

السنة الحادية والثلاثون

# The New York Times

THE WEATHER

Mostly sunny, seasonable today; clearing tonight. Sunny tomorrow. Temperature range: today 56-72; Saturday 56-62. Details on page 35.

SECTION ONE

NEW YORK, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1976

75 CENTS

to Fiscal... All the News... World Anglers... THE ONE... PLEASE THE TASTE OF... SMART APPEARANCE... DEAL

## POLL SHOWS CARTER IS AHEAD IN STATES NEEDED FOR VICTORY

### But Nominee's Lead in Electoral College Bid Is Called Narrow, Indicating Close Election

By R.W. APPLE Jr.  
Special to The New York Times  
WASHINGTON, Oct. 2—With the Presidential campaign at its midpoint, Jimmy Carter holds the advantage in enough states to give him a majority in the Electoral College, a nationwide survey by The New York Times indicates.  
But the Democratic nominee's lead in most of those states is narrow, and in some of the most important of them—the ones with big blocks of electoral votes—it is shrinking. Moreover, no fewer than 11 states are considered toss-ups.  
Thus, although President Ford can claim a solid lead in only eight states with 46 electoral votes, a relatively small increase in his popular support across the country—as little as three or four percentage points in the national polls—could tip enough states in his direction to give him an electoral victory.  
Close Election Foreseen  
All signs point to a close election, barring some upheaval that neither candidate's camp anticipates.  
Among the big states where Mr. Carter's lead is in jeopardy are New York, Ohio and Pennsylvania—three industrial states with 93 electoral votes among them. In none does the Georgian's advantage, as measured by public-opinion polls and the analyses of local politicians, exceed five or six points.  
This survey also indicated that, while Mr. Carter remains strong through much of the South, he cannot automatically be credited with all of that region's electoral votes, as he was when the general election campaign began on Labor Day.  
Virginia, Texas and South Carolina, for example, are rated as toss-ups in The Times's survey and there are signs of slippage in Mr. Carter's support in Mississippi.  
Key Battlegrounds  
The big battlegrounds, where the two nominees are so close that neither can be credited with any real edge over the other as the campaign enters its final four weeks on Monday, are California, where the polls have shown wild oscillations; Illinois, where the President held a slim margin in a Chicago Tribune poll that now seems to have been pared to the point of invisibility; and Texas, where Mr. Carter's derogatory remarks about former President Lyndon B. Johnson have wounded him.  
As did the national polls taken by The Times and CBS News, the state-by-state electoral survey turned up ample evidence of softness in the electorate—a reluctance on the part of the voters to make firm commitments, confronted as they are by two candidates who have

## Two-Year Ford-Congress Struggle Viewed as a Draw by Both Parties

### Each Blocked the Other on Important Goals

By DAVID E. ROSENBAUM  
Special to The New York Times  
WASHINGTON, Oct. 2—The 94th Congress and President Ford slugged it out like two heavyweights, and when Congress finished business early today there was a consensus that the two-year fight had ended in a draw.  
The heavily Democratic Congress succeeded in blocking efforts by the White House to cut back on Federal spending and to revise or limit the social legislation of the 1960's.  
On the other hand, opposition from the President and the solid, if small, Republican minority in the Senate and in the House of Representatives prevented Congress from fulfilling its ambitious promises to expand the economy significantly and to provide more Government services to the poor.  
Opposing Leaders Agree  
Leaders of both parties agreed that the repeated confrontations between the President and Congress over the last two years had resulted in a stalemate.  
Representative Thomas P. O'Neill Jr. of Massachusetts, the House Democratic leader, said that while there had been some accomplishments he felt frustrated.  
"Much of my frustration," he said, "is based on the knowledge that the many months lost in battling an uncooperative



Senators Hugh Scott, left, minority leader, and Robert C. Byrd, majority whip, informing President Ford that 94th Congress had adjourned.

## FORD TERMED READY TO LET BUTZ RESIGN IF DISPUTE WIDENS

### DECISION THIS WEEK EXPECTED

#### President Is Silent But Democrats and Republicans Join Attack on Secretary's Racial Remarks

By JAMES M. NAUGHTON  
Special to The New York Times  
WASHINGTON, Oct. 2—President Ford is prepared to accept the resignation of Earl L. Butz from his Cabinet if, as appears likely, the public controversy widens over racist remarks made by the Secretary of Agriculture, well-placed White House officials said today.  
"By early next week we should know how seriously this affects his ability to continue in the Cabinet," a senior Presidential aide said of Mr. Butz.  
The President, who gave a "severe reprimand" to the Secretary yesterday for what the White House called "highly offensive" remarks, carefully avoided comment on the controversy today as Jimmy Carter, the Democratic Presidential nominee, and leading Republicans joined in sharp criticism of Mr. Butz.  
Second Rebuke for Butz  
For example, Representative John B. Anderson of Illinois, the chairman of the House Republican Conference, wrote the President that "anyone harboring such racist views should have no place" in the Administration.  
And two widely respected Republican Senators, Jacob K. Javits of New York and Charles McC. Mathias of Maryland, likewise urged that Mr. Ford take stronger action against Mr. Butz.  
The public rebuke by the President, his second of Mr. Butz in two years, followed the identification of the Secretary in New Times magazine as the source of a reference to blacks as "coloreds" who wanted only three things in life. The things were listed by Mr. Butz, in order, in obscene, derogatory and scatological terms.  
Ford Goes on Attack  
The Agriculture Secretary acknowledged to the White House privately on Wednesday that he had made the comments, in reply to a serious question about how to attract black voters to the Republican Party. It was made to three companions on an airplane flight to California six weeks ago. One of the fellow passengers, John W. Dean 3d, the former White House legal counsel, quoted the remarks but did not identify their source in an article last month in Rolling Stone magazine.  
Mr. Ford, in an apparent attempt to

## ans Suspend Drive in Lebanon; Palestinians Consolidate Positions

By HENRY TANNER  
Special to The New York Times  
Beirut, Oct. 2—Palestinian leaders to save face after the military defeat inflicted upon them earlier this week by the Syrians.  
The Syrian Army, whose forward positions are only a few miles east of here, did not resume its offensive today.  
The right-wing Christians, who attempted yesterday to take Aleih by pushing up the rocky and wooded slope from the north, confined their action to shelling and bursts of machine-gun fire. The Christians were reported to have suffered heavy losses in the fighting yesterday.  
Abu Jihad, the Palestinian regional commander, was back at his headquarters in the center of the otherwise deserted Aleih, ignoring the crash of artillery bursts nearby. Yesterday, fearing that the town might be cut off in a combined Syrian-Christian attack, he directed operations from the village of Ain al-Rammane, a short distance to the west.  
Palestinian artillery and other weaponry that had withdrawn to positions on the

## Justices, Back Tomorrow, to Face Abortion and Death Penalty Issues

By LESLEY OELSNER  
Special to The New York Times

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2—The Supreme Court reconvenes for its new term on Monday and will again confront the issues of abortion and the death penalty.  
The Court is to decide whether it is constitutional to bar the use of public funds and facilities for abortions, and to say if it will reconsider its decision last July, upholding capital punishment for murder.  
The Justices are widely expected to refuse reconsideration of the death penalty ruling, and to say so immediately, and thus to lift the stay that has been blocking the states from putting the ruling into effect. Later this term they may decide if the death penalty may be imposed for rape as well.  
Shift From Old Liberalism  
The Court's new year will also be marked by the development of major new law on sex discrimination and on children's rights, including the rights of students facing "severe" corporal punishment from their teachers.  
It will be marked by decisions on race, including the duty, if any, of a white suburb or residential enclave to change its zoning in order to open up the area to minorities.  
The year will also certainly be marked by a continuation, and perhaps an expansion, of last year's substantial shift to the right, away from the liberalism of the Court in the 1960's.  
On the basis of the Court's recent rulings, particularly those at the end of the last term, many in law enforcement are awaiting the new year with confidence and even high hopes.  
Many in civil liberties and public interest law are awaiting it with serious concern, a concern prompted by the Burger Court's pro-law-enforcement trend, and by its trend toward cutting back access to the Federal courts for individuals complaining that their rights have been violated.  
"We're pleased with the recent term of Court," James F. Manak of the National District Attorneys Association said, recounting the reactions of his organization's summer meeting. "We're looking

Continued on Page 26, Column 3

## Nazi War-Criminal Suspects in U.S. Face Deportation as Drive Widens

By RALPH BLUMENTHAL

The Immigration and Naturalization Service's investigations now say substantial progress has been made. However, many mysteries continue to surround the effort, including the possible involvement of American intelligence agencies in bringing some of the suspects to the United States after World War II.  
The Immigration Service announced last Monday that it was prepared to take action within 60 days against seven unidentified suspects. They are said to have served the Nazis in occupied territories and then to have lied about their past to gain entry to the United States after World War II.  
Immigration authorities have told Congressmen that they expect to move against another group of about seven shortly.  
The total of 91 suspects reported by Congressional sources as under close study compares with the 37 persons that the Immigration Service said in June 1974 were under investigation.  
At that time the Immigration Service

Continued on Page 32, Column 4

## Beame and P.B.A. Are Both Refusing to Give Ground

By PRANAY GUPTA  
Hundreds of off-duty police officers, who again conducted demonstrations around the city yesterday, renewed their call for a reduction in the new work schedules due to go into effect today.  
But John E. Zuccotti, the First Deputy Mayor, reiterated in an interview from City Hall yesterday afternoon that the Beame administration "absolutely will not give any ground" on the schedules, under which, in effect, New York's 18,000 po-

licemen will be required to work an additional 10 days each year.  
Similarly, Douglas B. Weaving, president of the Patrolmen's Benevolent Association, said he would not yield, in an interview yesterday afternoon at Yankee Stadium. About 400 off-duty policemen and their family members marched there peacefully, in contrast to last Tuesday's protest in which off-duty officers demonstrated in a disorderly fashion.  
"There is just no way we're going to

budget," Mr. Weaving said, adding that such a stand applied not only to the question of work charts but also the issue of a 6 percent salary increase that has been deferred by the city.  
These issues had been included in a tentative agreement that the city and the P.B.A. had reached in the pre-dawn hours of last Thursday, after nearly five months of negotiations. But that pact was then unanimously rejected by the police union's 350-member delegate assembly.  
The key elements of the tentative accord were that the city would hire 300 of the 4,000 policemen laid off during the fiscal crisis last year and grant a 6 percent raise starting last Sept. 1, as well as new cost-of-living allowances. In exchange, the P.B.A. agreed to drop a suit

## Rockefeller, Off the Bandwagon, Walks Behind as a Team Player

By MARTIN TOLCHIN  
Special to The New York Times  
WASHINGTON, Oct. 2—The retinue is gone. Throngs of reporters and photographers no longer surround him, the crowds are fewer and smaller. He seems to seek out hands to shake, elbows to clasp and shoulders to pound. A lone newsmen boards a half-empty Air Force Two to accompany the Vice President of the United States on a two-day swing through New Jersey and Pennsylvania.  
It is the closing days of the 36-year public career of Nelson A. Rockefeller, and he has chosen to convey the image of a team player, praising the Republican ticket and helping local candidates. The Vice President, who is 68 years old, insists that he is happy and relaxed, loves people and politics, is delighted to be off the national ticket and eager to return to New York, his wife and two young boys.  
Every so often, however, there is a discordant note—an unseemly gesture or remark—that suggests that a humble role does not come easily to this proud man, and that the Vice President is not exactly as he seems.

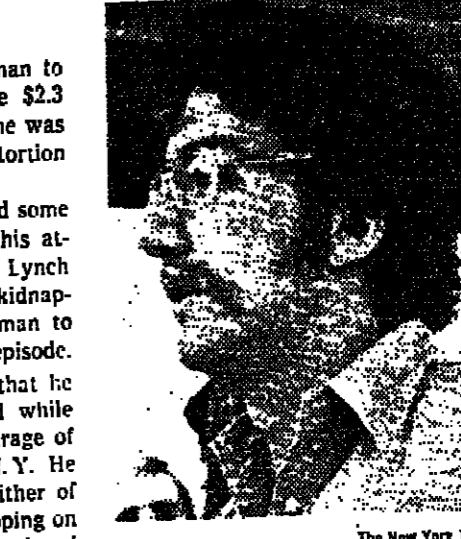
"He's resigned," says Representative Millicent Fenwick, Republican of New Jersey and an old friend of Mr. Rockefeller. "The spring is broken. The tension spring that drove that incredible optimism is broken."  
"He's angry," says Senator Jacob K. Javits, Republican of New York and a long-time political associate. "He's too sophisticated for that, but he's a man, and he feels reason for anger. He has every right to be put out by the events of history."  
John Veneman, a former Assistant Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare who is an aide to the Vice President and accompanies him on campaign trips, says of Mr. Rockefeller's career that "it shows how hard it is to chart your course in politics."  
The course, backed by one of America's great fortunes, an array of experts and a formidable campaign style, was to have been direct: from the State House to the White House. Mr. Rockefeller believes

Continued on Page 26, Column 1

## Mysteries Cloud Bronfman Kidnapping Trial

By M. A. FARBER  
The trial of Mel Patrick Lynch and Dominic P. Byrne, indicted on charges of kidnapping Samuel Bronfman 2d, a 21-year-old heir to the Seagram liquor fortune, in August 1975, has opened with the same aura of suspense that pervaded the alleged abduction itself.  
The jury, now being picked in State Supreme Court in White Plains, will be confronted with bizarre and conflicting stories—some old, some new—and with a number of basic questions unresolved a year after Mr. Lynch, a fireman, and Mr. Byrne, the operator of a limousine service, were arrested. Each defendant faces 15 years to life imprisonment if convicted.  
Mr. Lynch, who previously gave and then disowned two separate accounts of the event, now says, according to his lawyer, that the kidnapping was a fake,

"masterminded" by Samuel Bronfman to bilk his father, Edgar, out of the \$2.3 million ransom. The fireman says he was merely a co-conspirator in the extortion scheme.  
Mr. Byrne, who has also recanted some earlier statements, now has told his attorney that he was "duped" by Mr. Lynch into what he thought was a real kidnapping and then forced by the fireman to remain involved throughout the episode.  
Samuel Bronfman simply says that he was an innocent victim abducted while parking his car at night in the garage of his mother's estate in Purchase, N.Y. He says that he never met or saw either of the accused men before his kidnapping on Aug. 8, 1975, and that he was bound and blindfolded from the moment he was



Samuel Bronfman 2d leaving his father's Manhattan apartment after he was released, on Aug. 17, 1975.

Continued on Page 46, Column 3

Today's Sections  
1 (2 Parts) News  
2 Arts and Leisure  
3 Business and Finance  
4 The Week in Review  
5 Sports  
6 Magazines  
7 Book Review  
8 Real Estate  
9 Employment Advertising  
10 Travel  
11 Regional Weeklies  
Index to Subjects  
Page  
53  
31  
34  
35  
6  
16-17  
66  
15  
76  
33-37  
16  
19  
2  
1  
34  
36  
33  
1  
54-62  
36-37  
3, 5  
25  
35

News Summary

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1976

International

Palestinian troops held on to a key village outside of Beirut after stopping a Lebanese Christian attempt to push them out. The Syrian Army did not make an attempt to take the village and the fighting, appeared to be in a lull. There were reports that the Russians, the Saudi Arabians and the Palestinians were attempting to bring about another ceasefire. (Page 1, Columns 1-2.)

The "Americanization" of an air defense missile developed in Europe and adopted by the United States Army as part of an effort to standardize weapons among the Western allies may cost more than \$250 million. Pentagon officials say the cost, originally put at \$104 million, was rising because they underestimated the opposition of the Army and its contractors to accepting a weapon developed and produced abroad. (1:1.)

West Germans were expected to vote in large numbers in today's election to choose a new government. A close race was predicted between Chancellor Helmut Schmidt's Social Democrats and the Christian Democrats of Helmut Kohl. Whatever the outcome, it was believed that West Germany's policies would face no drastic change. Other Europeans, however, see the election as an indicator of the strength of the Socialists in other countries. (3:1.)

National

Earl L. Butz's resignation as Secretary of Agriculture will be accepted by President Ford if the controversy over Mr. Butz's racial remarks widens, a well-placed Administration source said. Mr. Ford avoided any comment on the matter, but sharp criticism of the remarks continued from both Republicans and Democrats. (1:6.)

Jimmy Carter leads in enough states to give him a majority in the Electoral College, according to a survey by The New York Times. The Democratic candidate's lead in most of those states is small and is growing even smaller in some of the most important of them. Although President Ford is leading in only eight states, a relatively small increase in his popular support could bring enough states into his column to give him the victory. (1:3.)

The two-year battle between President Ford and the 94th Congress ended in draw, according to leaders of both parties. The President and his supporters in Congress prevented the Democratic leadership from fulfilling its plans to

expand the economy and Government services. Of course, the heavy Democratic back spending and revised social programs of the 19

Abortion and the death of two main issues facing States Supreme Court as for a new term. The Court side whether it is constituting the use of public funds for abortions. It is also expected not to recognize legislation upholding the death murder. (1:4-5.)

Nazi war-crimes suspect United States have increased investigation by tion and Naturalization years of delay. The new of quenced a list of about 91 pects, and the Immigra is reported ready to 1 talion proceedings again of them. (1:5-6.)

Metropolitan

Demonstrations were held points in the city by of officers who were protest schedules that are to go in day. John E. Zuccotti, the Mayor, said the city woul its mind about the new will require police officers additional 10 days each per union also showed an equa tion not to give in on the s

Nelson A. Rockefeller is re of his public career review and conveying the imager player fighting for the ti and long-time associates, the Vice President is signed, over the events of kept him from the White H

Two men charged with Seve Bronfman 2d have Plains amid myste d allegations ag Patrick Lynch a e defendants, a ous statement of the heir to tim. Mel ne. Mr. Lynch u P. B. kidnapping was a ed by Mr. Bronfman money from his father, M that the crime was real, was "duped" in to participi Lynch. Mr. Bronfman says an innocent victim. (1:4-5.)

Quotation of th

"There is just no way in budge."—Douglas B. We dent of the Patrolmen's Be soidition, commenting on dispute with the city. (1:3)

"We will absolutely ne ground on the 6 percent de or on the work charta."— cotti, First Deputy Mayor.

Index

International

- East Germany building new barrier system 5
- Gunnar Myrdal insists that Sweden's critics are wrong 6
- Argentina making rapid economic comeback 9
- Jewish settlement in West Bank center of controversy 11
- U.S. a center of dissent against Mrs. Gandhi's policies 14
- North Koreans are now surprisingly subdued 19
- Mexicans burying and burning hurricane dead 23

Government/Politics

- Congress-Ford battle viewed as draw 20
- Study finds defects in regulatory agencies 21
- Report scores Ford on New York crisis 27
- Mandel trial told of friends' favors 30
- Reagan stumps with Dole in New Haven 32
- Honolulu Mayor in primary fight 32
- Indifference marks race in California 32
- Two Buckley campaign aides on senatorial payroll 42

General

- New approach to conservation urged 26
- Community News Service ends 43
- Diesel taxis to be tested 44
- Illegal wildlife products pile up at Kennedy 44
- Fresh Air Fund expects deficit 45

Industry/Labor

- Farmers, union fighting f Miller scores successes at parley 14
- Ford Motors agreement near 19

Education/Welfare

- Barnard administration is by New York City and upstat reading compared

Health/Science

- Many issues remain in Kep

Religion

- Yom Kippur begins at sundow

Amusements/Arts

- Nagisa Oshima disappointed ning of film for festival
- Music in Review
- Levine conducts Mahler's Se West German film "Kings -Road" is at Embassy
- Gale Ormiston gives a witty dance concert
- Indianapolis Children's opens in new home

**Gold and Diamond Jewelry... As You Like It**

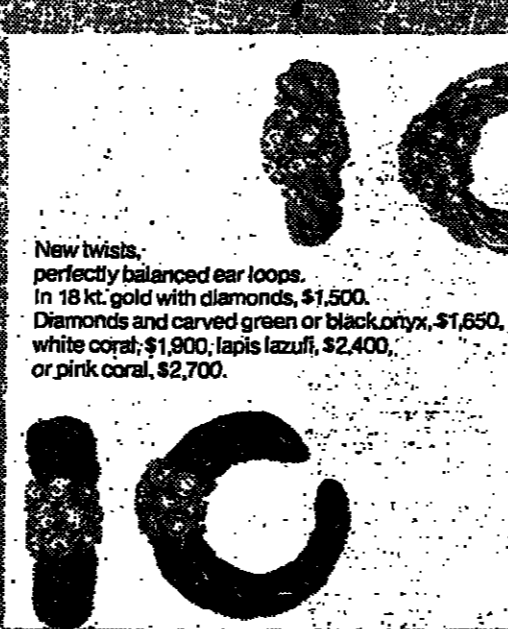
Cartier's handsome 18k gold twist necklace and bracelet are designed with the individual in mind. Our craftsmen will ornament the gold with diamonds according to your individual specifications. Be it one diamond for a look of casual elegance or fifteen diamonds for more festive occasions, Cartier will complete the design... as you like it. The bracelet, from 600. The necklace, from 1100. May we make one for you? The Boutique.

**Cartier**

Fifth Avenue and 52nd Street, New York 10022 (212) 753-0111  
PALM BEACH - PARIS - LONDON - MONTE CARLO - GENEVA  
CANNES - MUNICH - HONG KONG - TOKYO  
We honor the American Express Credit Card.

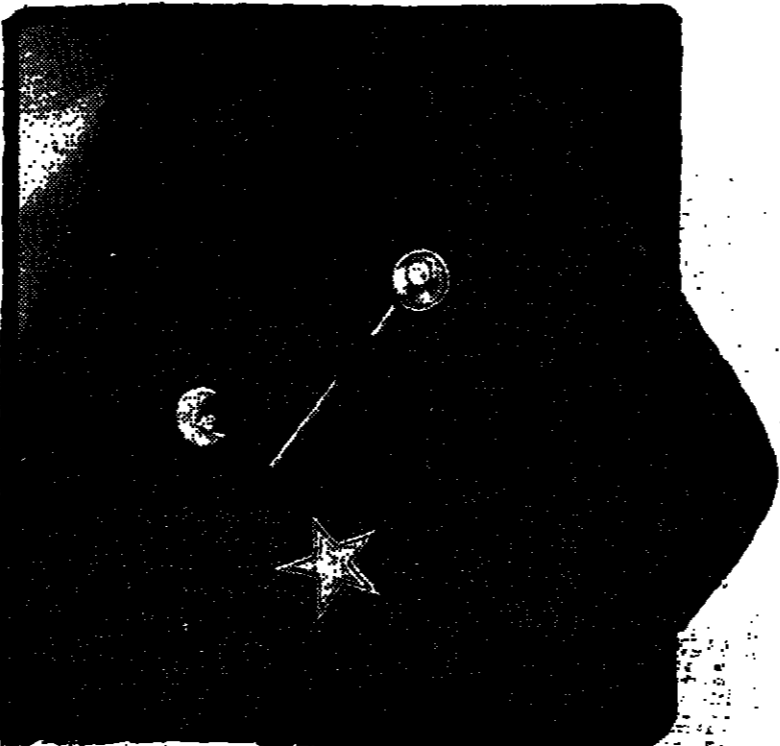
**VAN CLEEF & ARPEL'S**

New twists, perfectly balanced ear loops. In 18 kt. gold with diamonds, \$1,500. Diamonds and carved green or black onyx, \$1,650. White coral, \$1,900, lapis lazuli, \$2,400, or pink coral, \$2,700.



stick to diamonds

...when it comes to stick pins. Because this oldie is the newest thing to shine up to a piece of cloth. And even more of a goodie...with diamonds. Have them paved... in a star, 6 points, 93.00; on top of a ball, 6 points, 66.00; or as the light by the moon, 2 1/2 points, 45.00. All in 14k gold...by Honora, Fine Jewelry, The Arcade, New York and all fashion branches. Mail and phone orders filled.



**blingbling**

1000 Third Avenue, New York, 355-5900. Open late Monday and Thursday.

WITH OR WITHOUT DIAMONDS

**Thirty Inch 14K gold chains \$80 to \$845**

Select from our wide variety of other specially designed 14K gold chains.

- 15 inch chain \$10.
- 18 inch chain \$15.
- 30 inch chain \$50.

Add \$2.50 on Mail Orders. N.Y. residents add tax. Major Credit Cards Accepted

International Jewelers For Half a Century

**RICHTER'S FIFTH AVENUE**  
680 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 10019 - 355-4600  
(bet. 53rd & 54th St.) LOOK FOR THE STORE WITH THE GARDEN IN FRONT

**Royal company.**

Save 50%. Who said you can't set a table fit for a king or queen and save money besides. Lovely Crown Royal stainless flatware 50-piece service for eight lets you do just that. You get eight each of knives, dinner forks, salad forks, soup spoons, plus 16 teaspoons, a butter knife and sugar spoon. orig. \$198, sale \$99. Also available in 24-pc. service for 4, orig. \$50, sale \$25. 4-pc. hostess set, orig. \$16, sale \$8. By Lifetime Cutlery.

**Macy's**

Silverware (D.005), 8th Fl., Herald Square and at the Macy's near you. Phone orders accepted any hour, any day. Mail, too. In NYC: 971-8000; NJ: (toll-free) 800-221-6822; or call your nearest Macy's phone order number. Add sales tax and 50c handling charge (for 2 or more sets, add 50c only once). Outside regular delivery area, add \$1.50. We regret, no COD's.

phone, write: shop sunday 12-5\*

**bean pot**

**sloane's special table lamp sale**

sale 49.

Save now on a very handsome table lamp that's quickly becoming a classic. Our high-fired ceramic bean pot lamp comes in lovely colors for your home: sienna, navy or caramel with a natural color pleated shade. Main floor and all stores.

Mail or phone orders: (212) 695-3800. \*Fifth Avenue, Garden City, Manhasset, White Plains only. Price does not include sales tax or shipping charges beyond our regular delivery area. We accept the American Express card.

**W&J SLOANE FIFTH AVENUE at 38th**

garden city • manhasset • white plains • paramus • short hills • red bank • jenkintown • stanford

**Pappagallo's UPBEAT**

Towering heel, tapered toe: it's fashion new. "Royale" in black suede, rust, navy or brown kid. 39.00 in our sixth floor Shop for Pappagallo.

**BAltman & Co**

Fifth Avenue, White Plains, Short Hills, Ridgewood/Paramus, St. Davids

that fine Italian hand in fur

since 1925

**DAVID**

50 West 57 Street, New York

SELL YOUR DIAMOND JEWELRY

Free Appraisal  
Highest Cash Prices Paid in over 45 years

**EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP.**

Empire State Building (68th Floor)  
5th Ave. at 34th St.  
Phone (212) 564-4777

**Marcus Jewel Galleries**  
Buying and Estate Division.

Our famous services:  
Cash for jewels  
Written appraisals  
Brokerage service

**GIMBELS**

MARCUS GALLERIES AT 33RD, PE 6-0808

**Norm LAWREN**  
(Lawrence of ITS THE NA MAKES THE D)

A HEAVENLY TRAVELLER WITH FRIENDLY DAVOR NIGHT PACKABLE IMPERMEABLE IN A PHANTASIA MACHINA (IT CLOVES)

Luxury Ultra Rainco

MAIL- (1-8) ORDER  
477 Fifth Ave., N.Y. (At 38th Street) 21

THE NEW YORK TIMES  
23 West 57 Street  
(212) 552-1111

Published daily, except on Sundays and public holidays.  
Mail Subscriptions U.S. 1 yr. \$12.00  
2 yrs. \$22.00  
3 yrs. \$32.00  
Outside U.S. add postage and handling charges.  
The Associated Press is authorized to use the name of this paper and its logo in any publication without the express written consent of the publisher.

10/3/76

السنة الحادية عشر

## IS WATCHING AN VOTE TODAY

### Kohl Contest Is Viewed as a Test of Recent Evidence of Movement to the Right

By FLORA LEWIS  
Special to The New York Times

Oct. 2—An extremely close vote in tomorrow's West German election will be seen as a test of the victory of Chancellor Schmidt, a Social Democrat, over his Christian Democratic opponent, Helmut Kohl, will be taken as a sign of whether the trend in the country is to the left or the right.

The long campaign wound up, the candidates moved toward a central theme that presaged no drastic change in policy, although for the first time in the election-day exultations, last-minute polls showed a voter interest and prospects for a change in leadership.

Campaign slogans of "freedom in socialism" for the Christian Democrats and "vote for peace" for the Social Democrats were viewed as election-day exultations to provoke a decision on the subtle and mundane questions of the country's political future.

### Political Wind Is Watched

side West Germany, politicians are watching for the prevailing ideological wind that might be blowing their way.

Sweden's Socialist government, which took office in 1972, is considered an initial clue to the mood or rejected by the choice of a new government.

Members of the beleaguered coalition were confiding in an upset victory by Mr. Kohl's Christian Democrats to tell French and West Germany not to expect a ripple effect or not the West German election in fact have a ripple effect on the domestic political scene.

It is hoped to score a victory in the political arena.

Conservative parties in Italy, Spain, and the Netherlands, Britain and many where Social Democrats in charge.

Coalition of Socialists and as been losing ground since its victory in 1973.

Mr. Kohl's Christian Democrats are permanently allied with their Bavarian wing, the Christian Social Union, whose chairman is Franz-Josef Strauss.

Despite their "freedom instead of socialism" slogan, they, too, pledge to maintain the welfare state and carry on with the welfare state and carry on with the welfare state.

Mr. Kohl would be a liberal Republican in the United States while Mr. Strauss would be on the conservative side of the spectrum.

Two Communist parties, right-wing groups and a dozen splinter parties are expected to gather only about 1 percent of the vote.

1972 Results: Social Democrats, 45.8 percent of the vote, 230 seats. Free Democrats, 8.4 percent, 41 seats. Christian Democrats and Christian Social Union, 44.9 percent, 225 seats.

Issues: The Chancellor's biggest drawback is disillusionment with the failure of the detente policy to end hostility between East and West Germany; fear of a long-term tendency toward doctrinaire socialism by the younger members of Mr. Schmidt's party, and uneasiness about large welfare-state budget deficits aggravated by the recession. Mr. Kohl's lack of experience and financial expertise on the federal level.

### Hebron Arabs Stone Israeli Worshipers

HEBRON, Israel-occupied West Bank, Oct. 2 (UPI)—Hundreds of Arab demonstrators stoned Jewish worshipers here today in retaliation for an alleged desecration of the sacred Tomb of the Patriarchs.

Arab politicians and Islamic leaders barricaded themselves for six hours in a mosque at the tomb, revered by Moslems and Jews as the burial place of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob.

Israeli sources said false rumors of desecration had touched off the violence, but an Arab source said a group of Jews had beaten on a Moslem clergyman, ripped up a copy of the Koran and wrecked furniture in the Islamic prayer hall.

Word of the alleged incident spread across Hebron and hundreds of Arabs gathered in the marketplace and began throwing rocks at Jewish worshipers from the nearby settlement of Kiryat Arab.

### Navy Is Investigating a Robbery On Aircraft Carrier Forrestal

NORFOLK, Va., Oct. 1 (AP)—Navy investigators said today that they were "exploring all the avenues with every man available" in their inquiry into a \$70,000 robbery of the aircraft carrier Forrestal.

One investigator said the novel, "Mulligan's Pirates," a fictional account of the holdup of a Navy carrier at sea published a decade ago, had been mentioned as possibly having inspired or given ideas to the robbers.

The plot of "Mulligan's Pirates" involved civilians dressed as sailors, who boarded the ship as though returning from liberty. They were caught only because the ship's commander sounded general quarters to test the crew's combat readiness.

"We're hoping the only difference between the end of the book and the end of this robbery is that we catch them ashore," an investigator said.

Navy spokesmen said the robbers tied and gagged a disbursing clerk and then used an acetylene torch to cut into the safe containing the money about 3 A.M. yesterday.

### Greek Fortifications Reported Excavated in Soviet

V. Oct. 2 (AP)—Fortifications built by Alexander the Great excavated at Samarkand in Central Asia, the official Soviet news agency reported today.

The Soviet archaeologists believe the fortifications are those known to ancient historians as Iskander's Wall.

The archaeologist, Sharip Tashho also quoted as describing the "a monumental" work of the third to second centuries B.C. as "a temple is bigger than the" he said.

The fortifications and temple in the ancient township of Samarkand would become an museum.



The bodies of victims of the hurricane are collected in La Paz, Mexico

## Mexicans Burying and Burning Hurricane Dead

LA PAZ, Mexico, Oct. 2 (AP)—Teams of workers dug through a blanket of mud over this Lower California city today, unearthing or reburying the bodies of the victims of a hurricane. Some bodies were burned, to prevent disease.

Officials said that at least 630 and possibly as many as 1,000 people were killed when the hurricane, designated Liza, swept across the southern end of Baja California early yesterday with winds up to 130 miles an hour. The storm then turned north across the Sea of Cortez and struck the mainland between Ciudad Obregon and Los Mochis, in Sonora state.

Some 14,000 persons were reported injured and 70,000 homeless.

The swirling storm, which had circled in the Pacific for three days before turning on the peninsula, passed over the northern Sierra Madre mountains early today and entered the United States at El Paso, Tex. It was moving northeast.



Collapse of a dam during the storm caused devastation in La Paz.

today were littered with debris and hundreds of abandoned automobiles, many of them in mud top their roofs.

Rogelio Felix, a spokesman for the area governor's office, said that army troops were digging for bodies, then burying them in mass graves or burning them to prevent epidemics. An army spokesman said that one out of five houses in the city were destroyed.

President Luis Echeverria Alvarez, who toured the area last night, ordered an airlift of food, clothing and medical supplies from the mainland. Continued bad weather kept many of the planes grounded.

Officials said communications were cut off to 13 smaller communities south of La Paz. The road leading to Cabo San Lucas, on the southern tip of the peninsula, was blocked. The highway that links La Paz with the border cities of Tijuana and Mexicali, 700 miles north, was reported badly damaged in four places.

A dozen communities in the mainland states of Sonora and Sinaloa suffered heavy damage. Most of the afflicted towns here and on the mainland were without drinking water and electricity. Engineers estimated that it would take at least eight days to repair power lines in La Paz and restore electric and other services.

### British Rabbit Revival Posing Peril to Farms

LONDON (Reuters)—The rabbit is back in all its destructive force after being nearly wiped out by myxomatosis 20 years ago.

There are 60 million rabbits, according to the Ministry of Agriculture—more rabbits than people and as many as before the plague.

Farmers estimate that rabbits eat about one part in 25 of what they produce.

The trouble is that the rabbit, always a schoolroom favorite, has been raised to almost heroic proportions by Richard Adams' world best seller "Watership Down," which tells of wandering rabbits' struggle to survive.

National Farmers Union officials say people must stop being sentimental about the rabbit and learn to think of it as a national threat.

## West German Vote at a Glance

Candidates: Chancellor Helmut Schmidt, 57 years old, is asking 41.6 million West German voters to elect his coalition government to another four-year term. His opponent is Helmut Kohl, 46, governor of the state of Rhineland-Palatinate. Voters will elect 496 members of the four major political parties to the Bundestag, or Parliament. The parties with a majority will then formally elect their candidate—Mr. Kohl or Mr. Schmidt—when Parliament convenes Dec. 14.

Parties: Mr. Schmidt's Social Democrats support a modified brand of socialism; only the left-wing "Young Socialists" in the party advocate a basic change in the regulated free-enterprise system. The Social Democrats form a government majority in coalition with the Free Democratic Party of Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher, who is running on a pledge to continue the alliance with Mr. Schmidt.

Since 1969 the coalition has expanded the welfare state and established relations with the Communist countries, including East Germany. Social Democrats compare to liberal Democrats in the United States; Free Democrats tend to be more conservative on social issues.

Mr. Kohl's Christian Democrats are permanently allied with their Bavarian wing, the Christian Social Union, whose chairman is Franz-Josef Strauss. Despite their "freedom instead of socialism" slogan, they, too, pledge to maintain the welfare state and carry on with the welfare state and carry on with the welfare state.

Mr. Kohl would be a liberal Republican in the United States while Mr. Strauss would be on the conservative side of the spectrum.

Two Communist parties, right-wing groups and a dozen splinter parties are expected to gather only about 1 percent of the vote.

1972 Results: Social Democrats, 45.8 percent of the vote, 230 seats. Free Democrats, 8.4 percent, 41 seats. Christian Democrats and Christian Social Union, 44.9 percent, 225 seats.

Issues: The Chancellor's biggest drawback is disillusionment with the failure of the detente policy to end hostility between East and West Germany; fear of a long-term tendency toward doctrinaire socialism by the younger members of Mr. Schmidt's party, and uneasiness about large welfare-state budget deficits aggravated by the recession. Mr. Kohl's lack of experience and financial expertise on the federal level.

ON KU  
One from a dramatic new collection with sportive savvy by England's rising young star Jenny Kur.

And it's ours alone. Here, the swirling蓬cho with a super-scarf to flip over your shoulders and round your head.

Little brass bells jingle at the sides. In lightweight, rust wool with multi-stripe border, sizes 4 to 12, 230.00

Miss Bergdorf, Fifth Floor

On the Plaza in New York and White Plains

### BERGDORF GOODMAN

See other Bergdorf Goodman Advertising on Pages 55 and 58

Diamond stud earrings set in platinum, for pierced ears or with screw backs.

A \$ 725  
B \$ 575  
C \$ 950  
D \$ 1,500  
E \$ 2,500  
F \$ 4,000

Earrings available with larger size stones.

### TIFFANY & CO.

NEW YORK FIFTH AVENUE & 57th STREET • ZIP 10022 • TEL: (212) 759-6100  
ATLANTA • CHICAGO • HOUSTON • SAN FRANCISCO • BEVERLY HILLS  
Apply tax where applicable • American Express • BankAmericard • Diners Club

Now through October 16th  
Bonwit's Spectacular Jewelry Sale.  
1/3 to 1/2 off our original prices.  
Plus a selection of Special Purchases that is truly extraordinary.

All your favorite costume and fine jewelry pieces including chains, cuffs, earrings, bracelets and pendants. Plus Special Purchases chosen just for you. Costume and fine jewelry in 14 kt. and 18 kt. gold, as well as jade, diamond, ruby, sapphire and semi-precious collectables.

Jewelry, First Floor Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York  
Manhasset Scarsdale Short Hills

### BONWIT TELLER

### BUCCELLATI

This is ESTEVAL, serving steel forkware handcrafted in the Baccellati workshops. One of twenty-two patterns, available in open stock. Prices range from \$119 to \$300 a four-piece place setting. All major credit cards accepted.

705 FIFTH AVENUE, 755-3253

### LAMBERT BROTHERS

Since 1877

CONTEMPORARY DIAMOND DESIGNS.

High fashion in rectangles of 14 karat yellow gold ablaze with diamonds. A matching set, but give all the part.

A Ring, \$425. B Ear clips, \$350. C Necklace, \$1,700.

Something Beautiful for Everyone. Lay away now for Christmas. Mail and phone inquiries accepted.

545 Madison Avenue at 55th Street New York 10022 (212) 838-6000  
Smith Haven Mall • Smithtown, Long Island 11755 (516) 724-6800  
429 Sunrise Mall • Massapequa, Long Island 11758 (516) 795-3232

Use one of our convenient charge plans or Master Charge • American Express • BankAmericard • Diners Club • Carte Blanche

### SHOE BIZ AT BENDEL

a little haltered number to wear with your little haltered number. kid. or satin. \$72.

# French Defense Spending Is Under Scrutiny Following a Report of Interservice Rivalry and W

By CLYDE H. FARNSWORTH

PARIS, Oct. 2 — Defense spending is starting to get some of the hard scrutiny in France that it has long had in the United States.

A Finance Ministry report that few people have seen because of its supersensitivity reveals interservice procurement rivalry, waste and intimate relationships between certain defense agencies and arms suppliers.

It also describes the practice under which the agencies, with taxpayers'

money, make commission payments abroad.

Several Paris journals have written of the report. Their information presumably came from leaks from the Finance Ministry, which is now subtly seeking to show that defense is losing the sacred-cow status it had in Gaullist days.

### Embarrassment Possible

No specific examples of overseas payments have been published. But those who have seen the report say enough cases are cited to cause considerable embarrassment.

That the powerful Finance Ministry has

been examining overseas payments is seen as part of the continuing impact here of bribery disclosures by American corporations.

Recent allegations of income-tax evasion and perhaps other irregularities by the Marcel Dassault Aviation Company — builder of Mirage fighters — have heightened interest in the Finance Ministry document.

It's called the Mayer report, after Pierre Mayer, the ministry mandarin who headed the study group. He is a 48-year-old member of the elite corps of finance in-

spectors, who have studied at the University of California at Berkeley.

The report had been stamped "Defense Nationale—Secret," which meant it was for the eyes of only the highest officials. But because it apparently contained intriguing information about cost effectiveness in the military establishment at a time when the nation has been called on to live more within its means, a decision was taken to give the report somewhat wider circulation within the administration.

The security clearance was changed to "Defense Nationale — Confidential," which, according to La Figaro, the Paris

morning daily, means authorization to print about 30 copies.

The French this year are spending more than \$11 billion on defense. As in the United States, defense outlays are the biggest single item in the budget.

Mr. Mayer's task was to determine whether France could get more force for the franc.

### Questions on Procurement

While foreign sales commissions attract the most international interest, those who have seen the report say its main line is to raise questions on defense-procurement policy that had been considered untouchable in the past.

Mr. Mayer, according to a French news letter called La Lett, suggests that contracts not so much to meet technical to-date national defense needs, but to "an extraordinary money and means."

"The report," says Expans of stupefying cases, from radar systems to armed pers-

The newsletter speaks of "pr in the report of "hidden cour financial traffic through num bank accounts."

WHENEVER I SNUGGLE INTO RALPH LAUREN'S ENORMOUS ALPACA-LINED STORM COAT I FEEL AS THOUGH SOME AWFULLY NICE MAN WERE GIVING ME A GREAT BIG BEAR HUG.

It's the kind of coat a girl can't help looking at in a store and feminine in a big, warm, protective, wonderful coat such as a perfectly thick man would lend you if you were really shivering, only his wouldn't fit. But Ralph Lauren's an expert at lending his clothes to the ladies, and as always he knows exactly what he's doing. (Think this is the perfect coat to layer on over all your Ralph Lauren jackets and sweaters and pants when deep winter sets in.) Tan wool gabardine with a brown alpaca lining, sizes 4 to 10, \$764. One of the newest finds from the new Ralph Lauren Shop on Third.

We understand you at

*Saks Fifth Avenue*



Saks Fifth Avenue at Rockefeller Center (212) PL 3-4000 • New York open Thursday until 8:30 p.m. • White Plains, Springfield and Garden City open Monday and Thursday until 9 p.m. • New York • White Plains • Springfield • Garden City • Chevy Chase • Balis-Cymmyd • Boston • Atlanta • Pittsburgh • Detroit • Troy • Chicago • Skokie • St. Louis • Houston • Beverly Hills • Woodland Hills • Palm Springs • San Francisco • Palo Alto • La Jolla • Phoenix • Monterey • Miami Beach • Surfside • Ft. Lauderdale • Palm Beach

سكس فايف أفينيو

10/3/76

Rivalry and  
Mr. Meyer, according to news news letter...  
PARSON, suggests the...  
not so much to...  
to-date national...  
wide work. The...  
letter, is "an...  
money and messag...  
The report...  
of supervising...  
ruder systems to...  
The newsletter...  
in the report of...  
financial...  
data...  
accounting

# GERMANS BUILD BORDER BARRIER

## on Western Frontier Is Third Completed and Is Cover 900 Miles

By DREW MIDDLETON  
Special to The New York Times

West Germany, Sept. 29—many has completed about two-an elaborate new barrier system will run along the West German border from the Baltic Sea in the north to the Czechoslovakia in the south. The fourth barrier to be raised on the frontier since the division after World War II. Like its forerunners, it is designed to keep the East Germans in rather than the West Germans out. The barrier, completed, the new barrier system covers about 900 miles. The intelligence circles is that



The New York Times/Oct. 3, 1976  
line shows border where East is completing new barrier.

Czechoslovakia will build a similar barrier along its section of the frontier with East Germany. One of the watchtowers manned by the 11th Aviation Squadron of the 11th Aviation Regiment of the new barrier in all its forbidding detail.

### A 9-Foot Fence

10 yards back from the border is a fence of wire mesh. The fence is not 9 feet high, but the wire would cut into anyone who tried to pass. The fence extends about nine feet from the border and three feet under. The concrete posts to which it is attached are studded with antipersonnel mines, which can be exploded by a person or by remote control. Behind the fence is an antivehicle ditch 10 feet across and about five feet deep. This has been designed to prevent East German defectors from driving tractors or trucks through the fence. Another part of the system is a plowed strip of earth on which footprints or tire tracks would be visible to patrols of German Border Guards. Finally, concrete slabs have been placed parallel to the fence. Along these slabs, motorcycle and jeep patrols and infantry squads march.

### 'They Wave at Us'

They wave at us, we never wave at them. Staff Sgt. Phillip Hafler of the 11th Aviation Squadron said. "But they're funny about it. If you're approaching us, the guy behind you waves, so the guy in front won't see you. When they change places, they wave." On Christmas night two East Germans, a father and son, tried to make their way through the new barrier. The father's left leg was blown off by one of the mines. The son was captured by German soldiers. The father died, and the son was held in a camp. A successful East German defector in recent months was a lieutenant in the German Border Guards. He accomplished his escape, Sergeant Hafler said, "by sending a message in one direction while the other — through the fence."

### Concrete Watchtower

Cost of the barrier is estimated by American intelligence at \$415,000 per kilometer, or six-and-a-half million per mile. It is guarded not only by patrols but by watchtowers. The watchtowers are made of concrete cylinders set on a platform with ports for machine guns. American watchtowers, soon to be replaced by German ones, are made of wood and are much less conspicuous. There is nothing amateurish about the German watchtowers.

At the town of Vacha, the barrier is being built behind the town. Information is that the East Germans are allowing Vacha and other towns along the frontier to die on their own. The fewer people there, the easier the job of the Border Guards.

### CONNECTICUT IS SEEKING VE DINOSAUR TRACKS

HILL, Conn., (AP)—The State Department is trying to beat the winter to prevent further discovery of 2,000 dinosaur tracks that are believed to be 200 million years old. The tracks were discovered in this area after their discovery during the construction of a highway. The State Department's giant, three-toed prints have been exposed by exposure. In two weeks, the State Department's Public Works and Environmental Protection expect to begin burying 500 footprints under layers of foam and sand. A smaller area of prints at Dinosaur State Park is protected by bales of hay. The tracks will be covered in cement slabs, a \$300,000 project, Gov. Ella T. Grasso said last week. The tracks were discovered in this area in 1966 by a bulldozer. In 1968 the area was dedicated as a park and registered by the State Department of the Interior as a national landmark. A protective bubble was placed over the area, but it blew down last year. The larger area had been sealed with insulating cover, then was covered with cement and exposed in summer.



when you want to go out at night...go all out

Rustle...in a swoosh of taffeta. Let yourself show...through lace. Majestic. The new night-dressing. And the entrance of a grand new you.

By Anthony Muto for Marita...the skirt, silk and rayon taffeta; the blouse and petticoat. Alencon lace. In black, for sizes 6-14, 220.00. Beekman Place, Third Floor.

MICHAEL WOLFF

# bloomingsdale's

## anthony muto

1000 Third Avenue, New York. 355-5900. Open late Monday and Thursday evenings.  
Also available in Bergen County, Garden City, Short Hills, Stamford, White Plains and Tysons Corner.

# Gunnar Myrdal: Fiery Defender Of the Swedes

By BERNARD WEINRAUB  
Special to The New York Times

STOCKHOLM, Sept. 26—Gunnar Myrdal says that the recent Swedish elections are irrelevant. He insists that the Swedes are buoyant and happy people, that the welfare state has produced genuine contentment and that the nation's critics are often fools.

The feisty 77-year-old Nobel Prize-winning economist says that he becomes furious when sociologists say that the Swedes are depressed and frustrated because of the welfare state. "This is a fantastic lie," he said in an interview the other day. "Why in hell should the protection of your life from economic disasters and from bad health, opening education for young people, pensions for old people, nursery care for children—why should that make you frustrated?"

"The reactionaries and the conservatives abroad hate these reforms, and our Socialist friends say it's scandalous that Sweden hasn't nationalized any indus-



The New York Times/Neil Board  
Gunnar Myrdal

tries," Mr. Myrdal said. "They cordially agree on the malaise of the Swedes."

Seated in his cramped office near downtown Stockholm, Mr. Myrdal spoke shrewdly about his own career, as well as the work of his wife, Alva, a diplomat, disarmament expert and feminist. With smiling modesty, Mr. Myrdal said that his working life had been "devoted to the study of problems in Sweden, the U.S. and the world." His book on the United States race problem, "An American Dilemma," published in 1944, remains a classic.

### 'All These Problems Are Complex'

One of his economic books, "A Dilemma in Social Theory," outlines his argument that it is impossible for economists to remain neutral, like physics, and the study of money and markets must be entwined with social phenomena. "There are, in reality, no economic problems, no psychological problems, no anthropological problems, there are just problems, and all these problems are very complex," said Mr. Myrdal, a winner of the Nobel Prize in 1974.

A wide-eyed, slightly disheveled figure in a checkered shirt, Mr. Myrdal speaks quickly, shifting sentences in midstream and abruptly breaking off an interview after 45 minutes with the comment: "Well, that's it, brother, I've got work to do."

At his age, he says, he is neither an optimist or pessimist. "I don't want to be either—I want to be a realist," Mr. Myrdal says, lighting a cigarette.

"You can ask me why I'm sitting here writing these articles and books when I could have a good life with wine and women and forget about the whole damned world," he said with a grin. "I'm soon going to die. But it's against me to give up. I've never given up."

### Political Change Discounted

Mr. Myrdal and his wife took part in the creation of Sweden's modern society when the Socialists came to power in 1932. He said the end of Socialist rule, after 44 years, signified very little.

"We have become a service democracy, which means that all political parties are competing with each other in proposing more and more social reform," he said.

"From a realistic point of view this change only means there is a new set of people in government, but they are even more committed to carry on the welfare state than we are because we've had all the time to think about the economic possibilities and they've been free of that."

Asked why the Socialists lost to the coalition of three bourgeois parties, Mr. Myrdal raised his arms and said: "It's the natural reason. In America it's called, 'Get the rascals out.' People say, 'Let's have a change.'"

### Planning and Productivity

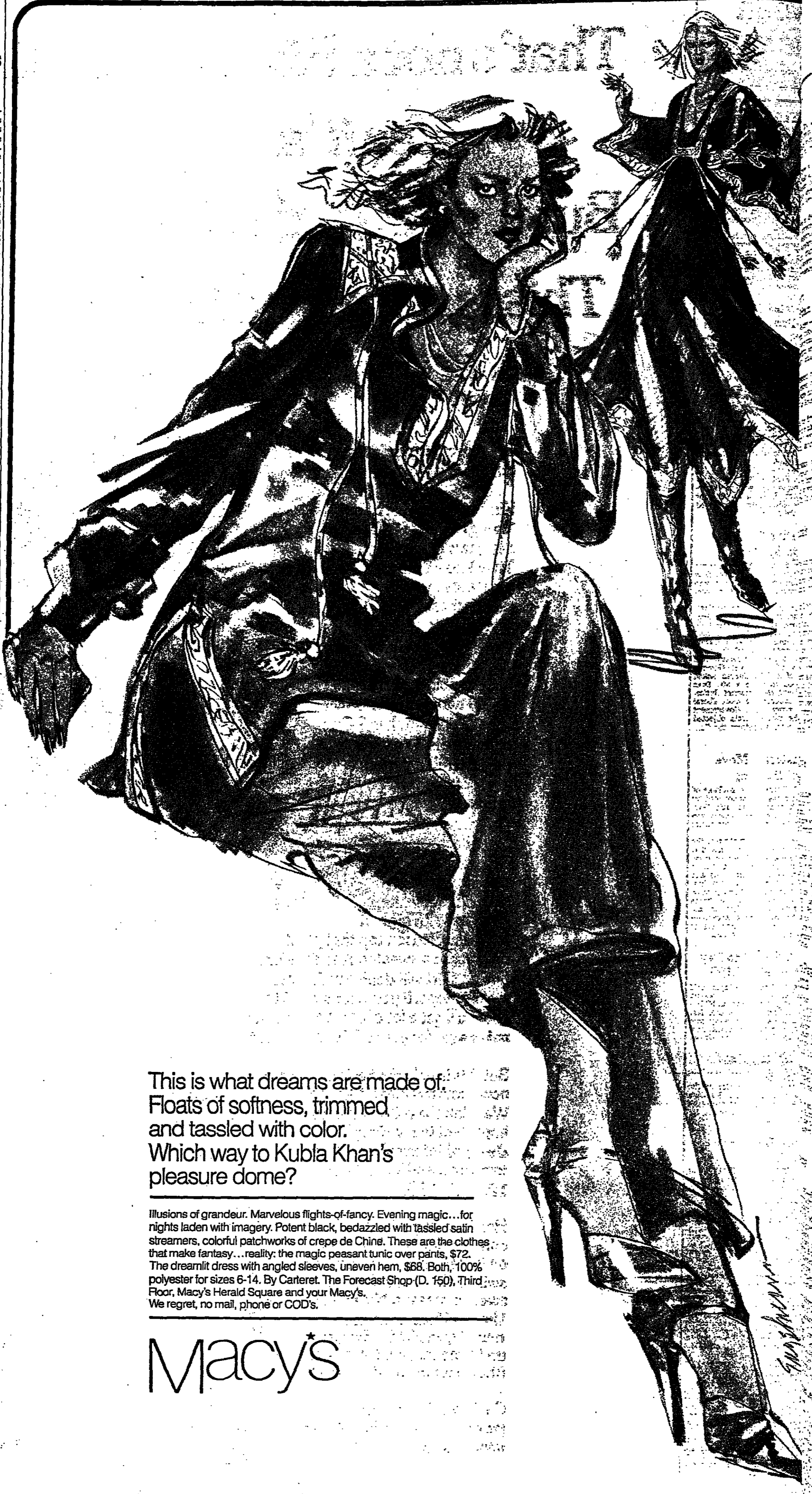
Mr. Myrdal said that the key to Sweden's emergence as possibly the wealthiest nation in the world was that social reforms went hand in hand with productivity. "The difference between America and us is that well-planned social reforms are seen here as productive."

"As we've accelerated social reforms, our productivity has gone up," he said. "In America you look on social reforms as a big government activity, expensive, difficult. Here we come to look on social reforms as an investment that works." Sweden, he added, was blessed more by good luck than by skill. "We have not had a war since Napoleon's time," he observed. "We have no religious differences, no racial problems. We have plenty of raw materials. We have iron ore, we have wood, and when we were hit by the oil crisis there was a raw material boom."

"My opinion about the Swedes is that with our history and our raw materials we should be doing even better."

### Baku, Houston Now Sister Cities

MOSCOW, Sept. 25 (AP)—The port city of Baku, an oil center, has decided to become a sister city of Houston, Tex., the Soviet press agency Tass reports. The decision came in response to a proposal from the municipal council of Houston. Baku is the capital of the Soviet republic of Azerbaijan. With a population nearing 1,400,000, the Caspian Sea port is the Soviet Union's fifth largest city.



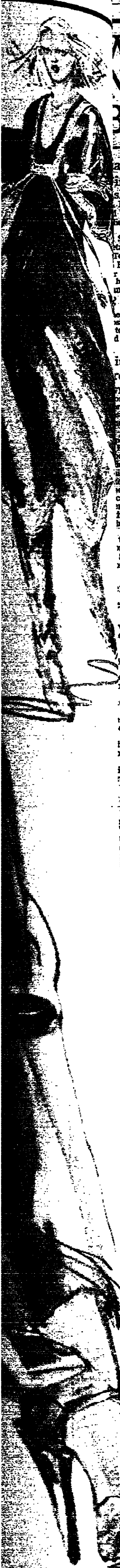
This is what dreams are made of:  
Floats of softness, trimmed  
and tassled with color.  
Which way to Kubla Khan's  
pleasure dome?

Illusions of grandeur. Marvelous flights-of-fancy. Evening magic... for nights laden with imagery. Potent black, bedazzled with tassled satin streamers, colorful patchworks of crepe de Chine. These are the clothes that make fantasy...reality: the magic peasant tunic over pants, \$72. The dreamlit dress with angled sleeves, uneven hem, \$68. Both, 100% polyester for sizes 6-14. By Carteret. The Forecast Shop (D. 150), Third Floor, Macy's Herald Square and your Macy's. We regret, no mail, phone or COD's.

Macy's

السنة 1976

10/3/76



# World News Briefs

## Talks Team in Tanzania

SARAHAM, Tanzania, Oct. 2—British-American diplomatic talks here today for talks with Julius K. Nyerere on the future of Rhodesia. United States Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs, Rowlands, Minister of British Foreign Office, were here today with President Nyerere, he said. Nyerere said the purpose of the talks is to discuss the "arrangements of a Rhodesia conference" with British Foreign Secretary, Callaghan. The conference's main task is to set up an interim government of Rhodesia to independence.

## Reiterates Support for Pressed Britain

LONDON, Oct. 2 (Reuters)—Britain today reiterated United States support for Britain in its economic difficulties, saying that Washington supports the current policy of the British Government. "The Government of the United Kingdom can be assured of the support of the United States during this difficult period," a White House spokesman said.

The United States applauds the firmness of the British Government to take the measures necessary to overcome its difficulties and assure the stability of the pound, it added. Mr. Ford on Wednesday said to begin talks with the International Monetary Fund in an attempt to secure a \$3.9 billion loan. The United States requests the request.

## Conservative Generals in Spain

Oct. 2 (AP)—Prime Minister Suarez removed from active duty a group of conservative generals who opposed political liberalization. The move was part of the mostly civilian Cabinet announced that Lieut. Gen. Santiago y Diaz Mendivil was Minister until his removal. Lieut. Gen. Carlos Ochoa, former head of the Civil Guard, was put on the reserve list. Critics criticized the Government after Mr. Suarez asked Carlos to replace Mr. Diaz. Lieut. Gen. Manuel Gatuero, considered the most liberal in the army. High Government officials said the two generals objected to the plans to reform the Constitution.

## Austerity Move Gets Backing

Oct. 2 (Reuters)—A package of economic measures, announced by the Christian Democratic Government, appeared to have won support today from the Communist Party. Minister Giulio Andreotti told the press in a television address that the future would not be easy and sweeping action to tackle the country's grave economic crisis and the downward plunge of the lira. The Communist Party's daily newspaper today to the Prime Minister, saying that his appeal to have moved a large number of ministers closer to the demands of the Communist and Socialist Parties.

## Tells Soviet to Pay for Returning MIG

Oct. 2 (Reuters)—Japan told the Soviet Union today that it should pay for getting back its MIG—jet fighters flown here by a defector. Japanese have already said they are ready to return the plane, now held by Japanese and United States forces. The Japanese Foreign Ministry had formally notified the Soviet Union of its readiness to return the plane or after Oct. 15. Mr. Denisov, counselor at the Japanese Embassy in Moscow, was told that the Russians had agreed to pay the cost of moving the plane to an airbase to a support for a cargo ship.

## Shows Sympathy for Imprisoned Bishop

NEW YORK, Oct. 2 (UPI)—Pope Paul VI sent a message of sympathy to Roman Catholic Bishop Seno, 60 years in prison in Rhodesia. The Pope said he would send medicine to a black guerrilla group to report his presence. A second statement in two days of the Irish-born Bishop Lamont, Vatican spokesman. Monsignor Pancrull also said the Vatican for a Rhodesian settlement of the British-American lines of the British-American lines.

## Worthy Bishop—to Whom the Pope Has Sent a Message of Sympathy

...our hope, undoubtedly with one who takes to heart the cause of racial equality to speed up the realization of the conditions of justice and harmony among all populations." Monsignor Pancrull said.

## Accident in Car Loses Leg

PORTLAND, Ore., Oct. 2 — John E. White, 41, whose car was crushed in a forest, had his left leg amputated below the knee last night at a hospital. He was lifted in a stretcher. Mr. White's left foot was crushed by a log and the dashboard of his car plunged over a 150-foot cliff in the Gifford Pinchot National Forest on Sept. 12.

# That's not a Kimberly Knit.

## Yes it is.

# But they only do classics.

## This is neo-classic.

## Very neo.

Of course this year's Kimberlys are different, more dashing. Aren't you?

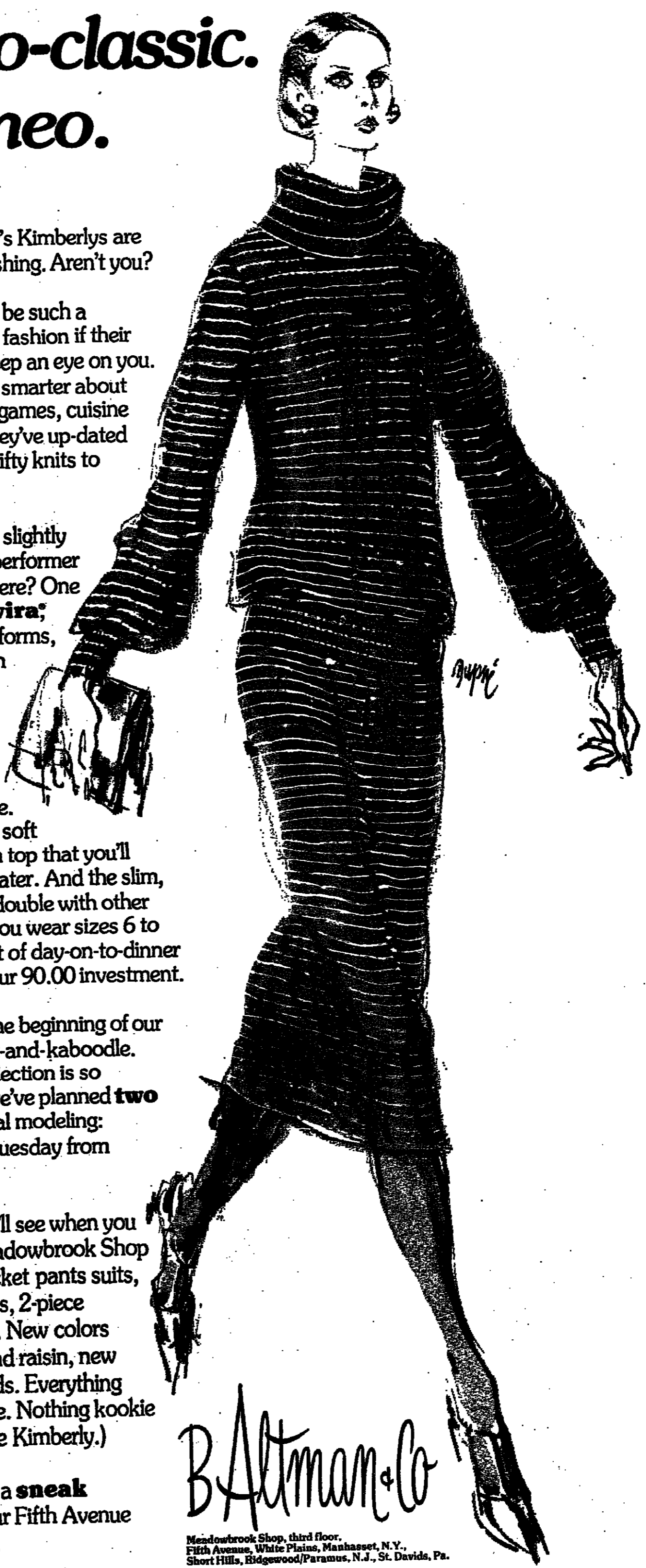
Kimberly wouldn't be such a "magic name" in fashion if their designers didn't keep an eye on you. They know you're smarter about politics, parlor games, cuisine and clothes. So they've up-dated their perennially nifty knits to keep up with you.

Case in point: this slightly spicy two-piece performer. What's different here? One difference is **Trevira**, polyester that performs, now softened with rabbit hair for super-luxury. More dash? This zing of **pinstripes** in black-and-white. More news? This soft and easy blouson top that you'll pull on like a sweater. And the slim, pull on skirt will double with other sweater-tops. If you wear sizes 6 to 16, you'll get a lot of day-on-to-dinner **mileage** for your 90.00 investment.

But this is only the beginning of our new Kimberly kit-and-kaboodle. We think the collection is so important that we've planned **two days** of informal modeling: tomorrow and Tuesday from 12:30 till 2:30.

Here's what you'll see when you come to our Meadowbrook Shop on three: pea-jacket pants suits, swingy skirt-suits, 2-piece sweater dresses. New colors like steel blue and raisin, new muted glen plaids. Everything up-to-the-minute. Nothing kookie (that wouldn't be Kimberly.)

Can't wait? Get a **sneak preview** in our Fifth Avenue windows today.



# B Altman & Co

Meadowbrook Shop, third floor, Fifth Avenue, White Plains, Manhasset, N.Y., Short Hills, Ridgewood/Paramus, N.J., St. Davids, Pa.

# U.S. OUTLAYS RISING ON ALLIED MISSILE

Continued From Page 1

said at the time that it was "sheer waste" for the United States to duplicate the weapons development of its allies.

Defense officials now acknowledge that they underestimated the cost of production of the Roland in the United States and the reluctance of the Army and its contractors to accept a weapon developed abroad.

When the contract was given to Hughes

Aircraft Company, the Army estimated that it would cost \$104 million to prepare the weapon for production in the United States. The cost has climbed to \$220 million and is still rising. One estimate within the Army is that it will cost \$283 million before the missile is ready for production in two or three years.

### Production Costs Are Rising

Because of the cost overrun, there is doubt about the future of the program and, with it, future cooperation among the allies toward their goal of standardization.

The Roland missile was the first major European weapon to be adopted by the Pentagon to demonstrate that standardization would be a "two way street" with the United States not only selling but

also buying weapons from the allies. Some of them are already unhappy over the way the Army insisted upon modifying the Roland system. If the project were canceled, it would only tend to confirm European suspicions that the Defense Department is not interested in making standardization a two-way street.

The immediate problem is that the House Armed Services Committee, some of whose members have companies in their districts that would like to build an American-developed missile, set a \$220 million ceiling on development of the Roland missile on the basis of Defense Department assurances.

A panel known as the Defense System Acquisition Review Committee met last week to consider whether to cancel the

Roland program. The committee's recommendation was that, particularly in view of its symbolic importance, the program be continued. Deputy Secretary William P. Clements Jr. according to Pentagon sources refused to endorse the recommendation.

Congressional staff aides suspect that the Army would not be too unhappy if Congress, in disgust over the high costs, canceled the program, thus leaving the Army free to develop its own missile.

Asked how the Army could spend money developing a missile already developed by the Europeans, Norman R. Augustine, the Under Secretary of the Army, referred in an interview to the unexpectedly high cost of converting the design to American standards and of a test program to insure that the missile

meets United States reliability requirements.

The test program was necessitated to some extent because the Army insisted on incorporating its own electronic components. Hughes, according to informed sources, then convinced the Army that it needed to spend an additional \$40 million to build a system to test the modified missile. Hughes also persuaded the Army to use a more powerful radar with more electronic countermeasures than in the European radar.

Mr. Augustine acknowledged that it would have been cheaper if the Army had just bought the missiles from the Europeans. But he maintained that policy considerations dictated that the Army set up its own production line and use electronic components already in its inventory rather than be dependent on European

supplies that might be cut off in the event of war.

Asked whether the Army would have to fight another war in Europe, Mr. Augustine explained that the U.S. needed its own production line to sell the missile to allies in Europe.

"We wouldn't want to be where we would have to ask German permission if we were to sell the missile to, say, Israel," Mr. Augustine said.

No matter which way the son goes, as analyzed by defense industry, Hughes will come out a winner. If the program is canceled, Hughes will be a profit producer of the missile program. If the program is canceled, Hughes will be a profit producer of the missile program.

## supreme quality, superb value at sloane's now:

# henredon sofas

### our special purchase, sale priced, for immediate delivery

## shop sunday 12 to 5\*

your choice of three styles. sale **795**



### famous henredon styling and craftsmanship can be you

You know how special Henredon sofas are at any price. Now to be able to own one at this most exceptional price is a very special event for your home. It's one of the most important values we've ever offered... for beautiful design, luxurious comfort, impeccably crafted details. Shown above: 85" contemporary, pillow back tufted covered in rich brown velvet. Left: 85" loose pillow back sofa covered in gold print. Below: 85" traditional, tufted back tufted in brown paisley print.

### line your walls elegantly with our traditional wall units.

These imposing wall units make an impressive addition to your room. In rich, glowing cherry finish on cherry veneers, each handsome unit serves its own special purpose—for display space, storage space, desk space. Each unit measures 32x20x76" H. China wall unit, 580. Desk wall unit, 500. Two-door wall unit, 450. Open bookcase wall unit, 390.

Sixth Floor, Fifth Avenue, and all stores.

Convenient credit facilities available. We accept the American Express card.

For a wealth of new ideas for your rooms, consult our Interior Design Studio on Four and all stores. Or call 695-3800, ext. 270

# W&J SLOANE



\*fifth avenue, white plains, manhasset, garden city open sunday 12 to 5

# FIFTH AVENUE at 38th

garden city • manhasset • white plains • paramus • short hills • red bank • jenkintown • stamford

Fifth Avenue • daily 10 to 6 • Thurs. 'til 8 • Short Hills, Stamford, White Plains, Garden City, Manhasset • daily 9:30 to 5:30 • Monday & Thurs. 'til 9 • Jenkintown & Red Bank • daily 9:30 to 5:30 Wed. & Fri. 'til 9 • Paramus • daily 9:30 to 9:30 • Sat. 'til 5:30

Handwritten signature or mark.

Handwritten signature or mark.



السنة 1401 هـ

# ARGENTINA IS MAKING ECONOMIC COMEBACK

## Local Recession Seems Ended, Culture Is Healthy and Foreign Loans Ease Debt

By JUAN DE ONIS  
Special to The New York Times

BUENOS AIRES, Oct. 2—Argentina is making a rapid comeback from the economic recession of six months ago, when 14 forces overthrew President Leizaola de Peron. Industrial recession that rocked the country between May and July, when output fell by up to 80 percent, now seems to be over. Unemployment is being maintained, and real wages are down about 30 percent from the recession peak.

The industrial situation is the



Automotive industry is a key to Argentina's industrial recovery.

The automotive industry, which provides jobs for 100,000 people and consumes large quantities of steel, glass, rubber and other industrial goods, has seen a decline of sales in May and monthly level of 10,000 units, with previous monthly highs of 16,000 in July, 16,000 in August and 18,000 last month.

There are 10 automotive companies, 10 in the United States and European, here. The automotive industry had the only decline in output since the military coup and established penalties for strikes. The strike was mainly in the steel industry, which had a full week's work stoppage in some plants.

For further recovery now depends on the harvest in this year's growing season and the flow of foreign loans of large amounts.

The wheat crop to be harvested in November will be 10 percent above the 1975 crop, which is expected to meet standards.

Implementation of high minimum wages and free exchange rates is expected to increase acreage for corn, two other basic exports.

Loans From World Bank

At the same time, loans of \$200 million from the World Bank for electric power projects, as well as private investment in oil, are expected to ease local suppliers of construction materials.

Government officials recognize that the need for foreign investment to Argentina remains uncertain until the military junta headed by General Jorge Rafael Videla.

Mr. de Hoj said this week that Argentina's foreign debt problem had been reduced by loans totaling \$1.5 billion from Western banks and the International Monetary Fund.

With the backing of Mr. Martinez de Hoz, Argentina can handle servicing of its foreign debt, he added, by an advance of dollars against dollars, and reduce the use of dollars in Argentina's foreign payments.

He has been encouraged by a 12 percent increase in the country's foreign exchange earnings. This year's commerce is expected to provide a surplus of \$100 million, with exports reaching \$1.1 billion against imports of \$3.1 billion.

Unemployment Still a Problem

Unemployment continues to be a serious problem under the gradual policies favored by the military junta to avoid social difficulties and the guerrillas.

Inflation increased the cost of living 12 percent, but the rate slowed in July to monthly increases of 5 percent. An 8 percent rise is expected to increase slightly the number of jobs. A September rise in wages would wipe out the wage increase granted by the government for all private and public employees.

Government's budget is still deeply in deficit. Only 44 percent of current expenses is being financed by tax revenues; the rest is paid for by borrowing money.

Mr. de Hoj said that rising economic activity would provide more jobs, as collections are tightened and taxes for services provided by the government increase.

Carbon Tests Begun

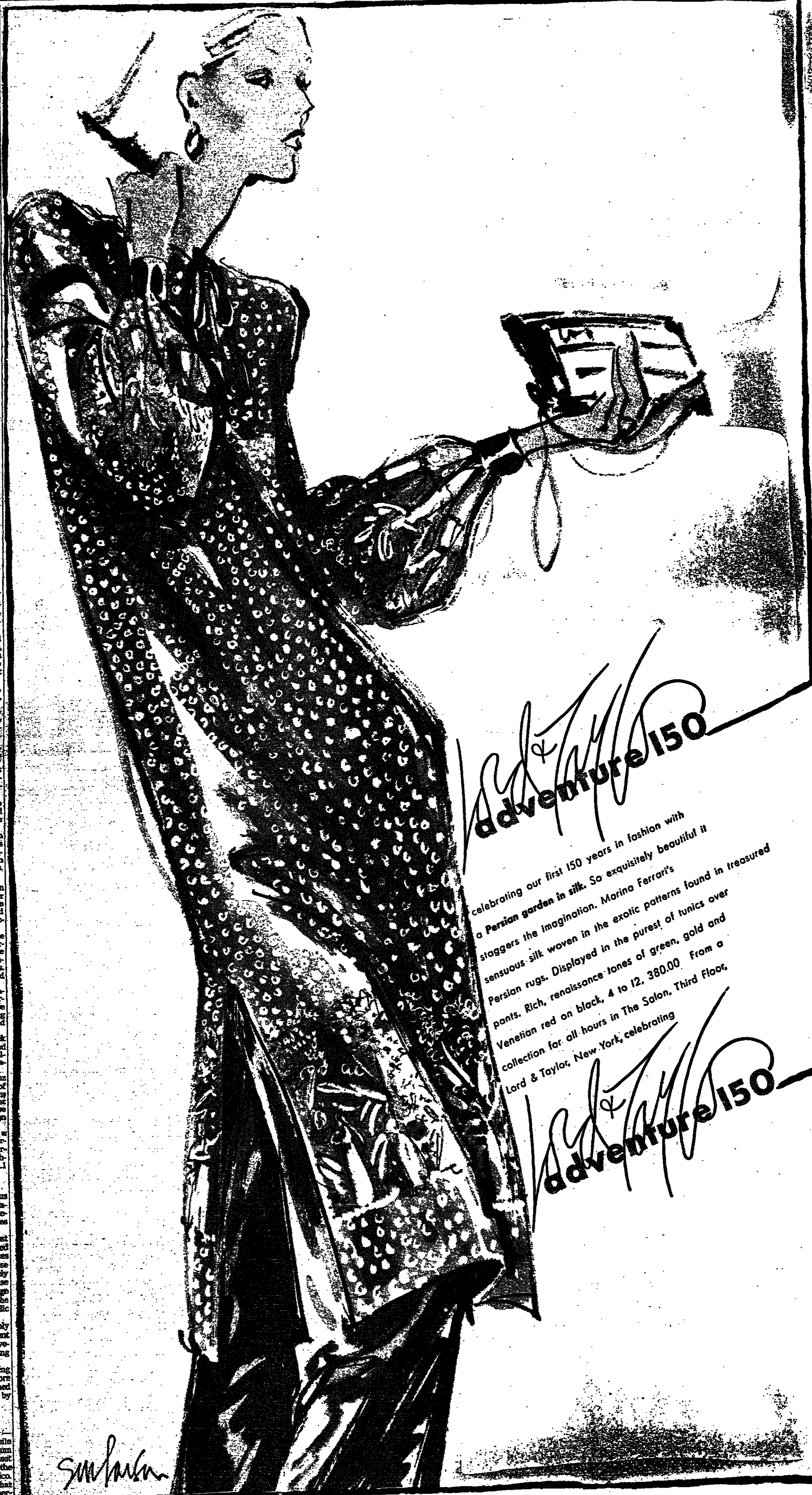
ATMOSPHERIC CARBON TESTS BEGAN at the White Sands Missile Range, N.M., Oct. 2 (UPI)—The range's 10th missile test week launched two balloons loaded with instruments to test for fluorocarbons on the range over southern New Mexico. The range said yesterday that tests in both tests had perfectly.

now! for delivery to 5\* 79



Partnership can... traditional...

at 38th



celebrating our first 150 years in fashion with a Persian garden in silk. So exquisitely beautiful it staggers the imagination. Morina Ferrarri's sensuous silk woven in the exotic patterns found in treasured Persian rugs. Displayed in the purest of tunic over pants. Rich, renaissance tones of green, gold and Venetian red on black. 4 to 12, 380.00. From a collection for all hours in The Salon, Third Floor, Lord & Taylor, New York, celebrating

adventure 150

Signature

**SEOUL SUPPORTS U.S. PLAN FOR PHASED KOREAN TALKS**

Special to The New York Times  
**SEOUL, South Korea, Oct. 1**—The Government has welcomed the American proposal for phased negotiation of the Korean problem. The Foreign Ministry said Friday that the proposal, in Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger's United Nations speech yesterday, basically met the South Korean position.

Commenting on Korea, Mr. Kissinger voiced apprehension that any new conflict would develop into a wider war. The United States maintains 40,000 troops in Korea, making it the only place in Asia with any sizable American commitment. A Foreign Ministry spokesman indicated that the Kissinger proposal, emphasizing preliminary contact first, with the United States and China joining later, was in accord with the realities of the situation.

**Twin Elephants Born in Tanzania**

**DAR ES SALAAM, Tanzania, Oct. 2** (Reuters)—Twin elephants have been born at a Tanzanian game reserve, the Lake Manyara National Park. They are believed to be the first on record.

**Israeli Army Major Is Found Guilty In Death of Arab Red During Riots**

**TEL AVIV, Oct. 1** (Reuters)—A military court found an army major guilty of manslaughter Friday in the death of an Arab Communist leader during riots in the Israeli-occupied West Bank of the Jordan last March, military sources said. Sentence will be pronounced next week by the court, which met in closed session and would not disclose the name of the officer, believed to be a senior official in the West Bank military government. The sources said the court found that Ahmed Dib Dahini, secretary of the Communist Party branch in the village of Safit, was among seven detained Arabs taken for interrogation and that he was beaten during the trip and died of his injuries.

**Court-Nominee Decision Put Off**

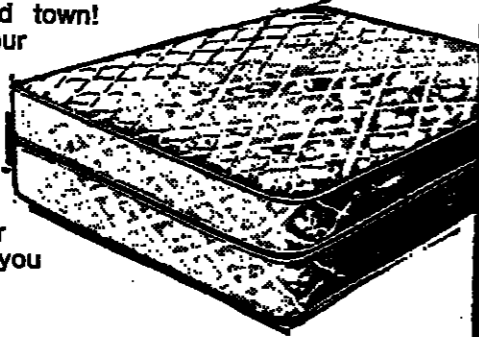
**WASHINGTON, Oct. 2** (AP)—Opponents blocked Senate action last night on the nomination of Richard M. Bilby, a Tucson lawyer, to be a judge on the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. The Senate voted 38 to 14 to go into executive session to take up Mr. Bilby's nomination, but then opponents resorted to stalling tactics to prevent a vote on confirmation.

**FOR WOMEN ONLY**



**Simmon's Beautyrest Sale?**

Our regular, everyday prices are lots lower than the Beautyrest "sale" prices we've seen around town! Our prices simply reflect our regular good values, made even better because we don't have to stock bedding for immediate delivery or even show every style. A short wait can save you plenty. Our local free delivery saves you even more!



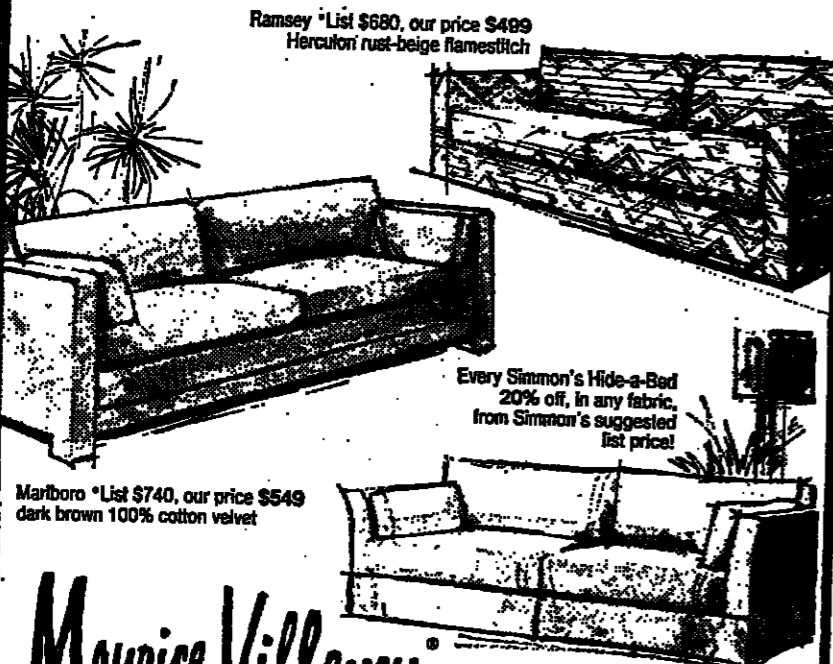
**We're not impressed by what we've seen**

TWINSIZE		QUEENSIZE	
Advertised List*	Our Price	Advertised List*	Our Price
Backcare I.....\$119.95 ea. pc.....	\$ 89.00	Backcare I.....\$369.95 set.....	\$269.00
Backcare II.....139.95 ea. pc.....	105.00	Backcare II.....379.95 set.....	289.00
Backcare III.....159.95 ea. pc.....	125.00	Backcare III.....419.95 set.....	319.00
Backcare IV.....169.95 ea. pc.....	129.00	Backcare IV.....469.95 set.....	359.00
Exquisite.....399.95 set.....	289.00	Exquisite.....549.95 set.....	399.00
Maxipedic.....99.95 ea. pc.....	75.00	Maxipedic.....329.95 set.....	249.00
Super Maxipedic.....129.95 ea. pc.....	99.00	Super Maxipedic.....369.95 set.....	279.00

FULLSIZE		KINGSIZE	
Advertised List*	Our Price	Advertised List*	Our Price
Backcare I.....\$149.95 ea. pc.....	\$119.00	Backcare I.....\$499.95 set.....	\$379.00
Backcare II.....169.95 ea. pc.....	129.00	Backcare II.....549.95 set.....	419.00
Backcare III.....189.95 ea. pc.....	149.00	Backcare III.....599.95 set.....	459.00
Backcare IV.....199.95 ea. pc.....	159.00	Backcare IV.....649.95 set.....	499.00
Maxipedic.....129.95 ea. pc.....	99.00	Exquisite.....689.95 set.....	529.00
Super Maxipedic.....159.95 ea. pc.....	125.00	Maxipedic.....459.95 set.....	349.00
		Super Maxipedic.....529.95 set.....	399.00

\*Actual Simmon's suggested retail list prices

**& even on Simmon's hide-a-beds!**



Ramsey \*List \$680, our price \$489  
 Hercules rust-beige flamesRich

Every Simmon's Hide-a-Bed  
 20% off, in any fabric,  
 from Simmon's suggested  
 list price.

Marlboro \*List \$740, our price \$549  
 dark brown 100% cotton velvet

Shawnee \*List \$640, our price \$479  
 light brown 100% cotton velvet

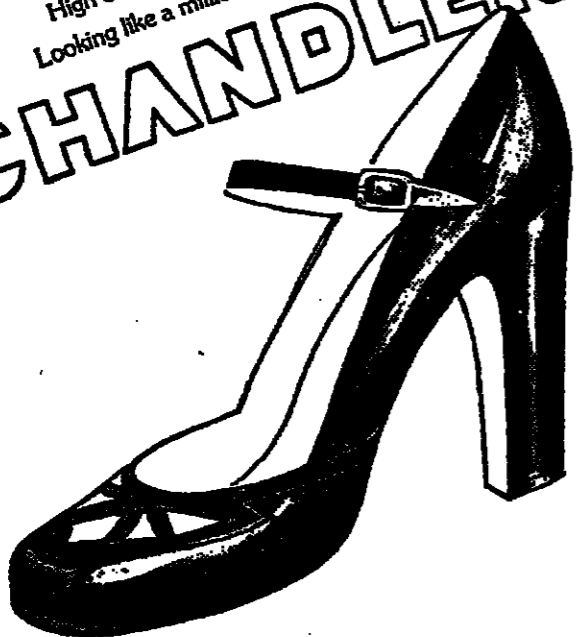
**Maurice Velleury**

Open Sunday 12 to 5 in New York, Roslyn Heights & Scarsdale

- NEW YORK CITY: 200 Madison Avenue, Corner 35th Street, 725-4840, Daily to 6, Thurs. to 9
- PARAMUS, N.J.: 685 Route 17 opposite the Fashion Center, 447-4410, Monday & Thurs. to 9
- SCARSDALE: 578 White Plains Rd., Lord & Taylor Center, 472-5300, Monday & Thurs. to 9
- ROSLYN HEIGHTS: Exit 36 L.I. Ex way 300 So. Service Rd., 621-7537, Monday & Thurs. to 9

Oh for a "dress" shoe. In black calf.  
 High of heel. Slim of strap. Pretty cutouts on the toe.  
 Looking like a million. Chandlers has it. 22.99

**CHANDLERS**



Master Charge • BankAmericard  
 695 FIFTH AVE. • KINGS PLAZA • CROSS COUNTY CENTER • MANHASSET  
 MID-ISLAND PLAZA • ROOSEVELT FIELD • SMITH HAVEN MALL  
 GREEN ACRES, VALLEY STREAM • GARDEN STATE PLAZA  
 WILLOWBROOK MALL • LIVINGSTON MALL • WOODBRIDGE CENTER  
 Mail orders, add \$7 postage, Please, no C.O.D.'s. Phone MURRAYhill 8-2140

**SEPARATES!  
 SPLENDID NEW MIXERS  
 FOR YOUR EVENING SHOW**

Independent. That's you... and your new evening wardrobe. Because each glorious part can stand on its own... or work together beautifully with others. Which leaves you free to mix them as many different ways as you can imagine.

And each way turns out to be luxurious. Because the fabrics are utterly opulent. Plush velvets. Shimmering satins. Gossamer chiffons. Rustling taffetas.

Oh, woman—are you in for a festive, feminine fall season! (At prices, incidently, that won't wreak havoc on your budget.)

At Franklin Simon... the store for women only. A woman like you.

- Evening separates for your way of living:**  
 By Abby Close, sizes 8-18, Second Floor.  
 Black nylon velvet blazer, 50.00  
 Black nylon velvet vest, 30.00  
 White stock tie acetate/nylon satin blouse, 24.00  
 Black/white plaid rayon taffeta skirt, 26.00  
 White chiffon tiered overblouse, polyester, fully lined, 33.00  
 Black nylon velvet long skirt, 36.00  
 Beige sequin overblouse, acetate/metallic, 40.00  
 Beige rayon satin pants, 26.00

**FRANKLIN SIMON**

MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS FILLED: 24 HOURS A DAY (212) LO 4-9300. USE YOUR FS CHARGE, MASTER CHARGE, BANKAMERICARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS. SHOP SUNDAY NOON TIL 5. MONDAY TIL 8.  
 Add 5% within local delivery area; 1.5% outside area. Add sales tax where applicable. Add \$5 for local c.o.d.'s.  
 NEW YORK AREA at 33 W. 34th St., N.Y.C. and Staten Island, Cross County, Eastchester, New Rochelle, Nanuet, Green Acres, Mid-Island Plaza, Manhasset, Sunrise Mall, Roosevelt Field.  
 NEW JERSEY AREA at Willowbrook, Hackensack, Livingston Mall, East Orange, CONNECTICUT AREA at Watport, Stamford.

BONNIE  
 TELLER

Handwritten signature or mark in a box.

10/3/76

# Controversial Jewish Settlement at Hebron Illustrates the Challenges Israel Faces in Occupied Arab Lands

By William F. Farrell

**West Bank, Israeli-Occupied** West Bank—This raw-looking settlement of Jews has become a microcosm of the problems facing Israel in the territories it captured here in 1967. The settlement is a political, religious, historical, Zionist, obedient, law, expansion. These conflicting issues have now

focused on the activities of Rabbi Moshe Levinger, a resident of Kiryat Arba and a leader of the right-wing religious bloc called Gush Emunim, meaning the Bloc of Believers. Kiryat Arba's walkways and paths bustle with construction by day. At night they are empty and lunar as they bathe in a halo of tall floodlights. The community sits atop a promontory looking down at the old Moslem town of Hebron, where Jews, although unwelcome, lived for centuries and where 63 of them were massacred by their Arab neighbors in 1929. For many weeks Rabbi Levinger has

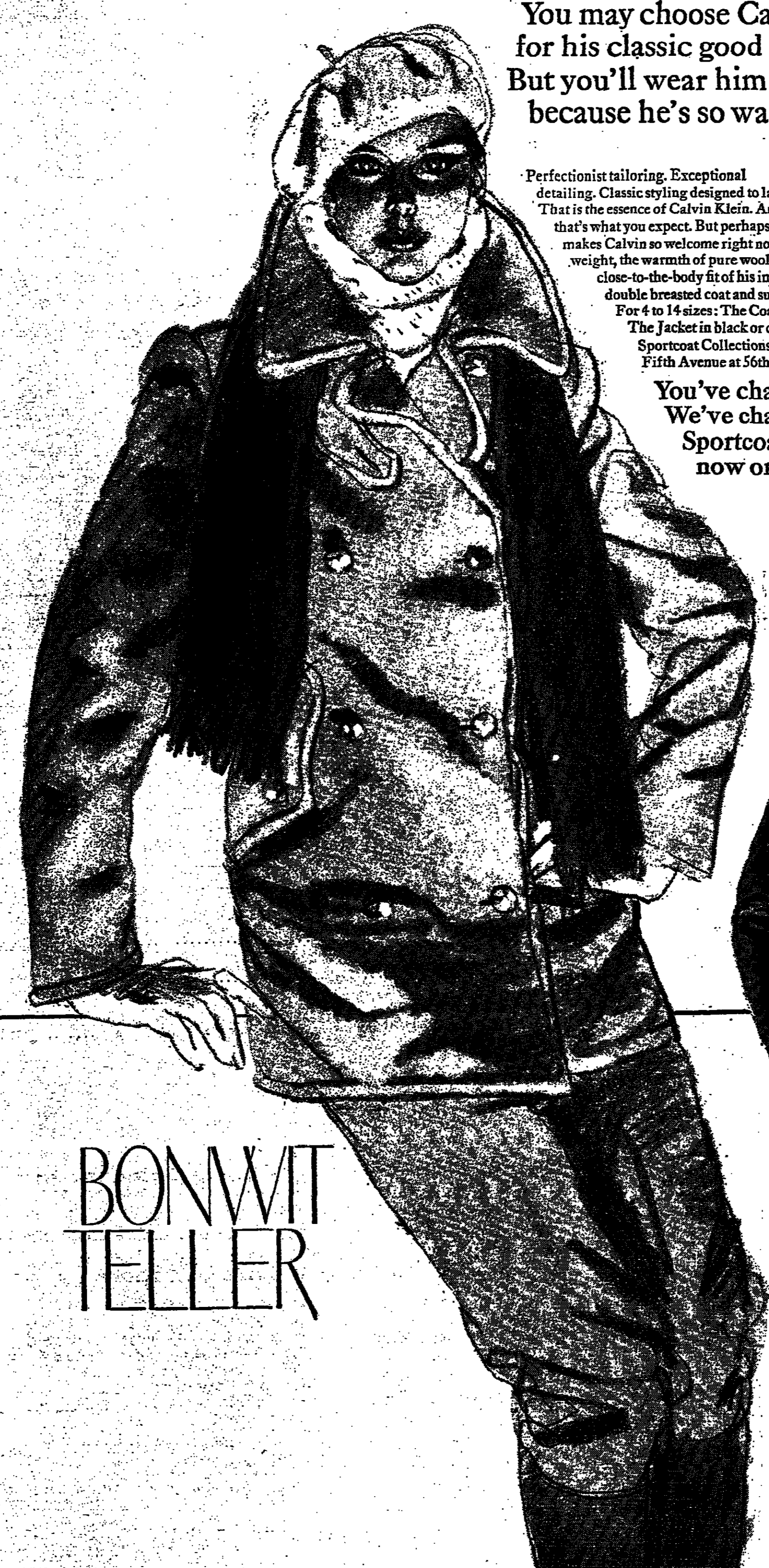
led a band of his followers into a busy quarter of Hebron to demonstrate and pray near an abandoned Jewish hospital. The demonstrations have heightened tensions between Jews and Arabs; on many occasions Israeli soldiers on duty in the occupied territories have had to intervene. Rabbi Levinger and his followers insist that they have every right to enter Hebron. The military government of the West Bank says his forays only make a bad situation worse. The military governor recently forbade the rabbi to enter the town, but he ignored the action. After

an arrest order was issued this week he resisted, staying in his apartment with a phalanx of his followers while soldiers camped on his doorstep. Assertions in the Israeli Cabinet that the law was being flouted were followed by a move by the soldiers to arrest the rabbi, and fights broke out between them and his followers. It was finally agreed that if the soldiers departed Rabbi Levinger would go to the military governor's office, where he was booked and released on bail. He said that for the time being he would discontinue the visits to Hebron while political leaders decided what to do.

Gush Emunim and other right-wing blocs claim the occupied lands of Judea and Samaria as historical parts of the Jewish homeland and maintain that no government can prevent their settlement there. Many secular Jews deplore their actions, arguing that they impede peace efforts, inflame the Arab residents of occupied areas and ignore Israeli law. Other secular Jews, while dissociating themselves from the fundamentalist brand of Judaism the Gush Emunim espouse, are in sympathy with their expansionist position and insist that the issue is Zionism.

response to Rabbi Levinger's actions and his flouting of the prohibition order are considered as proof that a double standard exists—one for with West Bank Arabs, another for illegal Jewish settlers. In the political arena, the complexities of the situation send shivers through the hearts of office seekers and officeholders, particularly in the fragile alignment of the governing bloc. On the one hand the specter of Jewish soldiers giving a drubbing to Jewish citizens is political anathema; on the other, inflaming the already broiled passions of the West Bank Arabs cannot be tolerated.

...for a...  
...store for women...  
...\$0.50  
...\$6.00  
...\$2.00  
...\$3.00  
...\$4.00  
...\$5.00  
...\$6.00  
...\$7.00  
...\$8.00  
...\$9.00  
...\$10.00



You may choose Calvin Klein for his classic good looks. But you'll wear him for years, because he's so warm.

Perfectionist tailoring. Exceptional detailing. Classic styling designed to last. That is the essence of Calvin Klein. And that's what you expect. But perhaps what makes Calvin so welcome right now is the weight, the warmth of pure wool, the long, lean close-to-the-body fit of his impeccable double breasted coat and superb pea jacket. For 4 to 14 sizes: The Coat in black or camel, 198.00. The Jacket in black or camel, 150.00. Sportcoat Collections, Second Floor Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York

You've changed. We've changed too. Sportcoat Collections now on Two.



# BONWIT TELLER

BY JIM HOWARD

Mail and phone. Call (212) EL 6-2600 any hour. Add 1.35 outside delivery area and sales tax where applicable. Bonwit Teller charge accepted of course. We also honor American Express, BankAmericard and Master Charge cards. New York, Manhattan, Scarsdale, Short Hills, Boston, Troy, Philadelphia, Wynnewood, Jenkintown, Chicago, Oak Brook, Palm Beach, Beverly Hills

# SYRIANS SUSPEND DRIVE IN LEBANON

Continued From Page 1

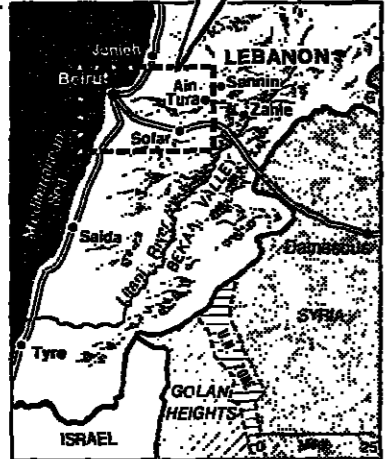
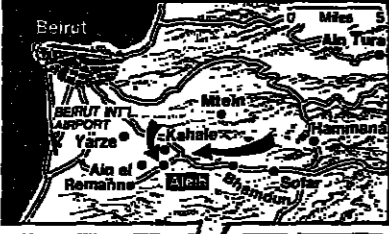
mountain ridge farther to the west also returned today to Aleih and to Bshamun, immediately east of here.

The Palestinian leaders were again hoping that political efforts would lead to a cease-fire and permit them to recover from this week's military setbacks.

Aleih is a political and psychological symbol in this war as well as a strategic military site. It is a community of the Druse Moslem sect and had 30,000 inhabitants before the civil war broke out a year and a half ago. Until about a month ago it was the headquarters of Kamal Jumblat, the Druse leader who is the leading figure in the Lebanese leftist-Moslem alliance.

The Lebanese leftist Moslems and their Palestinian allies feel on home ground here.

Many foreign observers, including Arab diplomats, feel that if Syria's President, Hafez al-Assad, wants to strike a balance between the Lebanese Christians and the Lebanese Moslems, he should leave the Moslems in control of Aleih and a strategic slope that drops 2,000



The New York Times/Oct. 3, 1976  
The Palestinian forces consolidated their positions in Aleih.

feet from here toward the sea and the southern outskirts of Beirut.

By contrast, the mountain area of Ain Tura and Jebel Sannin north of here is predominantly Christian. When the Syrian Army drove the Palestinians from their positions in that area Tuesday and Wednesday, it could be maintained that it drove them from an area the Moslems should never have entered.

This was the argument made by Damascus and by the Lebanese Christians when they insisted on the withdrawal of Ain Tura and Sannin areas. When the Moslem and Palestinian forces from the Lebanese Christian and Syrians attacked Aleih yesterday it seemed that an entirely new battle had begun. Lebanese Moslems and Palestinians considered the action as evidence that Syria's real goal was to "crush" the Palestinians rather than make peace between the rival factions and religious communities of Lebanon.

### Message from King Khalid

A message reportedly sent to Damascus by King Khalid of Saudi Arabia yesterday was understood to have been along the same lines. Abdel Halim Khaddam, the Syrian Foreign Minister, went to Saudi Arabia today to explain the Syrian attitude.

The right-wing Christians have received large deliveries of new armaments during the last three weeks. With all of eastern Lebanon occupied by the Syrian Army and a majority of Palestinian units deployed facing the Syrians, the Christians were able to push Moslem-Palestinian forces back in northern Lebanon, in the mountains and in the eastern suburbs of Beirut.

The Phalangist, the principal Christian militia, thus was confident and eager to open the attack on Aleih.

Against this background, Lebanese politicians today speculated that the Syrians were not unhappy yesterday to see the Phalangists "getting a bloody nose" for the first time in the unsuccessful attack on Aleih. The Syrian Army supported the Phalangist drive on Aleih only with artillery but in the end, contrary to Palestinian fears, did not move on the town with its own ground troops.

### Egyptian Ends Paris Talks

PARIS, Oct. 2 (Reuters)—Foreign Minister Ishmail Fahmy of Egypt left for home today after two meetings with President Valéry Giscard d'Estaing on the Lebanese conflict.

Mr. Fahmy was as discreet about the meetings on his departure as during his stay here. He declined to answer questions at Orly Airport. He arrived unexpectedly on Thursday.

### Catholics Are Urged To Join Abortion Fight

Roman Catholic worshippers across the nation will be asked today to affirm publicly their opposition to abortion.

Pledge cards will be distributed in the church's 18,500 parishes committing the signer to support the American church hierarchy in its fight against abortion, which has now become a political campaign issue.

The cards do not specifically mention abortion or ask support for a constitutional amendment banning it, but they do pledge signatories to "safeguard and respect" the "God-given rights" of every "human being."

Terence Cardinal Cooke, chairman of the Bishops' Committee for Pro-Life Activities, said yesterday that the pledges would serve as a "forceful indication of the growing public opposition to permissive abortion."

A protest demonstration over the distribution of pledge cards and the Bishops' stand on abortion will be staged at 11 A.M. today outside St. Agnes Cathedral in Rockville Centre, L.I., under the sponsorship of Bill Baird, a longtime advocate of abortion.

## OPEN TODAY (SUNDAY) 11AM to 6PM

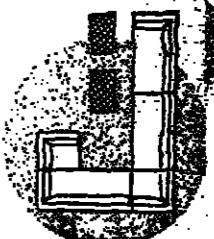
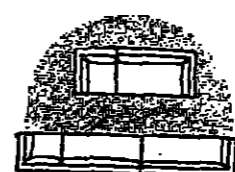
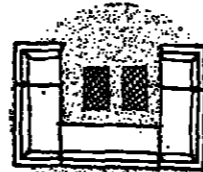
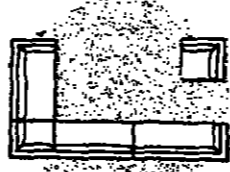
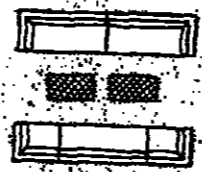
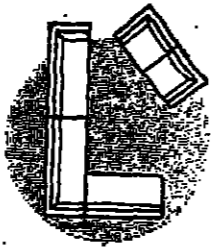
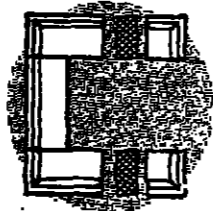
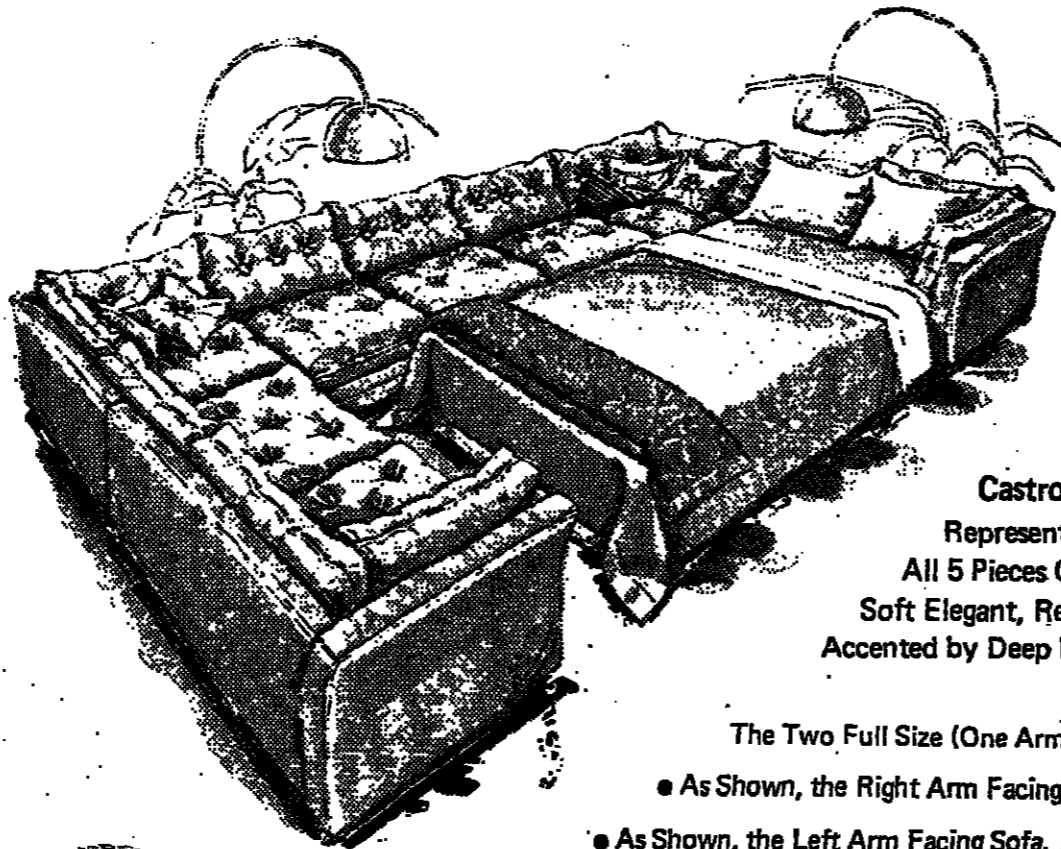
All Castro Showrooms Listed with Asterisk(\*)



# Castro

### elegant... versatile... multi-purpose...

### made in our own factories... sold direct to you... all at prices impossible to beat...



### design your own exclusive "play-pit group" from giant to mini size... unlimited combinations...

### Castro's "Royal Play-Pit Convertible Grouping"

Represent the Epitome of Today's Fascinating Lifestyle...

All 5 Pieces Custom Covered in Long Wearing Herculon\*, Your Choice of Colors...

Soft Elegant, Reversible Loose Pillow Back, Seat and Arm Cushions

Accented by Deep Button Tufting... All Units Move Easily on Fashionable Ball Casters...

The Two Full Size (One Arm) Sofas Can Be Used as a Pair of Sectionals or Together as a Large Sofa.

- As Shown, the Right Arm Facing Sofa, Converts to a Most Comfortable Bed Sleeping Two. **\$524 \$4**
- As Shown, the Left Arm Facing Sofa. **\$424 \$3**

The Large Center Section. **\$464 \$3**  
(Can Be Purchased with a Queen Size 60"x74" Bed, Only \$100 Extra)

The Two Corner Sections Can Be Used Individually as Stunning Chairs or Together as a Charming Loveseat. **\$314 \$2**

(Any of These Units Can Be Purchased Separately or as a Group)

### Castro... First to Conquer Living Space... For 45 Years, the World's Largest and Leading Manufacturer of Fine Convertible Furniture Selling Direct-to-You. Remember... You Can Buy a Castro Convertible Only in Castro's (85) Showroom

# Castro Convertibles

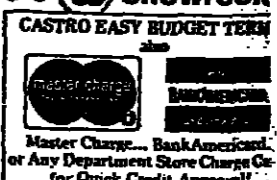
## OPEN TODAY (SUNDAY) 11AM to 6PM - SHOWROOMS LISTED BELOW WITH ASTERISK(\*)

### SHOWROOM HOURS: DAILY 10AM to 9PM - SATURDAY 10AM to 7PM.

- (Except 34th St., Times Square, Flatbush Ave. & Fulton St. - Mon. & Thurs. 10AM to 9PM - Tues., Wed., Fri. & Sat. 10AM to 7PM.)
- 23rd St. Clearance Center & Showroom: Open Today (Sunday) 11AM to 6PM - Mon. & Thurs. 10AM to 9PM - Tues., Wed., Fri. & Sat. 10AM to 7PM.
- MANHATTAN**
    - \* 43 W. 23rd St. (Just West of 5th Ave.)
    - \* 34th St. and Madison Ave.
    - 47th St. and Broadway—Times Square
  - BROOKLYN**
    - \* 825 Flatbush Ave. Opp. Church Ave.
    - \* 490 Fulton St. Opp. RKO Albee
    - Bay Ridge—433 86th St.
  - STATEN ISLAND**
    - \* 2845 Richmond Ave. (Next to K-Mart)
  - LONG ISLAND**
    - \* Rego Park—95-40 Queens Blvd. (North of Jamaica Ave.)
    - \* Jamaica—89-01 165th St. (Next to Harrow's)
    - \* New Hyde Park—1990 Jericho Tpke. (Factory Clearance Center & Showroom)
    - \* Hempstead—67 Fulton Ave.
    - \* Bay Shore—1747 Sunrise Highway (East of South Shore Mall)
  - LONG ISLAND (Cont.)**
    - \* Huntington—905 Route 110 (Next to Harrow's)
    - \* Lake Grove—Middle Country Rd. (East of Smith Haven Mall)
  - WESTCHESTER**
    - \* Larchmont—1289 Boston Post Rd.
    - \* Yonkers—2475 Central Park Ave.
    - \* Baldwin Place—Rts. 6 & 118
  - CONNECTICUT**
    - Danbury—U.S. Route 7
    - Stamford—1998 W. Main St. (U.S. 1 Post Rd.)
  - ROCKLAND**
    - Nanuet—160 Rt. 59 (Opp. Corvette's)
  - NEW JERSEY**
    - Edgewater—Monmouth Sh'p'ng Center
    - Jersey City—858 Bergen Ave. (Journal Sq.)
    - Freshhold—Manalapan Mall
    - East Brunswick—250 State Hwy. 18
    - Paramus—180 Route 17
    - Springfield—200 Route 22
    - Wayne—Wittolbrook Mall
    - Woodbridge—Woodbridge Sh'p'ng Center

Main Office: 1990 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, N.Y.

CONSULT YOUR TELEPHONE DIRECTORY FOR SHOWROOMS NOT LISTED.



Master Charge... BankAmericard... or Any Department Store Charge Card for Quick Credit Approval!

\*Trade-Mark Reg. U.S. Patent Office. Copyright 1976 Castro Convertible Corp.

Handwritten signature or mark.

# A Front-Line Village in Lebanon, Only the Baroody Family Stays On Under the Shells and the Gunfire

Special to The New York Times

LINE, Lebanon, Oct. 2—If the inhabitants of this small village could vote at the United Nations, all 11 of them would vote for Jamil Baroody, the son of Saudi Arabia, no matter what he said.

The Baroody family is the only family left in this village. There used to be 15 families, or about 100 people.

Their gracious 50-year-old house, most of its windows gone, is just above the last Moslem-Palestinian positions. The first right-wing Christian outposts are in a forest about 400 yards down the steep slope. The safest places for the family are two rooms at the back of the house and the courtyard behind it.

Yesterday, one of the more important battles of the Lebanese war went on just beneath the Baroody house. Right-wing Christian forces trying to push up to Aleih on the slope above, came up in front of the house but were

pushed back to their initial positions further down.

The Baroody family, 10 middle-aged and elderly men and women and one girl of about 12, did not see the battle. They were huddled in one of the back-rooms where the only window opening was filled out with sand bags.

Today, there was no fighting, only shelling and firing as four reporters coming down the hill stopped at the house because it looked solid and promised shelter.

The Baroody family seemed to welcome the contact with the outward world and spoke about their life in rapid English and French. One of the women, Mrs. Fouad Baroody, quickly brewed strong

Turkish coffee.

Prof. George M. Baroody, the 90-year-old patriarch of the family, sat propped up on a sofa in the corner of the darkened room.

"I am not satisfied at all," Professor Baroody said when he was asked about the war.

"If I had been well, I would not have permitted it to happen," he added, explaining that many of the older leaders of Lebanon, both Christians and Moslems, were his students when he taught higher mathematics at Beirut University.

Kamal Jumblat, leader of the Moslem Druse sect, and Saeb Salem, a former Prime Minister, often came to him for

advice even recently, according to his brother, Fouad Baroody, a man of about 60.

"It is a needless war," he added. "What for?"

The Baroody family is Christian. Professor Baroody is Greek Orthodox; Fouad is Catholic and Jamil, the United Nations delegate, was raised a Protestant, according to Fouad.

"We came from Yemen," the professor said. "We were the first Christians here, and we founded the Arab Society in Beirut because we were against the Turks."

On the walls of the now nearly empty house were an early Christian icon as well as a framed verse from the Koran

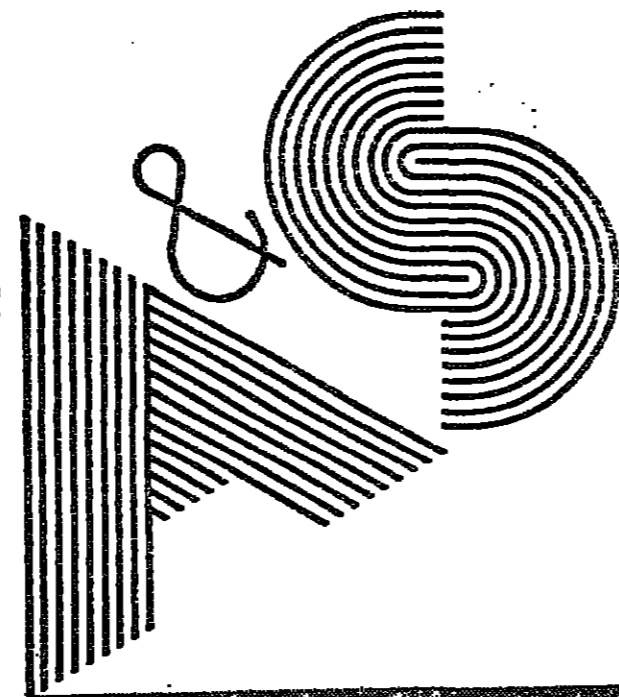
in elaborate gold calligraphy.

The other families in the hamlet also were Christian. But the neighboring hamlet of Komatie is Druse. The two merge together into one village of about 50 houses.

The Baroody property is being guarded against thieves and intruders by a middle-aged Druse with an old rifle.

Fouad Baroody is a farmer. He has 12 cows in the cellar of the house. Because of the shelling and firing they cannot be let out during the day to the pasture beneath the house. So they go out at night to graze.

One member of the family, a young man, has been killed since the start of the civil war.



## Diamonds by day

Thank you, A&S—for giving me the best reasons in the world to put some little diamonds in my life. I love the new look of daytime dazzlers set in 14 K gold... today I'll wear my diamonds with a scoop-neck T-shirt and a skirt; tomorrow with jeans and a sweater. I like them so much, I may never take them off.

- Pavé diamonds in a chevron motif:
    - (Shown): Necklace (12.5 pts) \$145.
    - (Shown): Ring (12.5 pts) \$125.
    - (Shown): Bracelet (12.5 pts) \$125.
  - Pavé diamonds in a horizontal motif:
    - (Shown): Pierced earrings (8.0 pts) \$90.
    - (Shown): Necklace (4.0 pts) \$135.
    - Bracelet (4.0 pts) \$115.
  - Pavé diamonds in a circle motif:
    - Necklace (17.5 pts) \$165.
    - Bracelet (17.5 pts) \$145.
- All by Mark XIV in 14k gold.



# U.S. Emerging as Center of Emigre Resistance Against Mrs. Ga

By PAUL GRIMES

Slowly but perceptibly, the United States has become the main center of dissent against the authoritarian Indian Government of Prime Minister Indira Gandhi.

Increasingly, people of Indian origin who are living in the United States—both longtime residents and newcomers—are doing what they could not do in their homeland: publicly assailing the abridgment of human rights in India since a state of internal emergency was proclaimed in June 1975.

The dissenting speeches and writings in the United States have aroused attention among the growing number of Indian immigrants, currently estimated at 200,000. Many of them maintain close ties with relatives in India, through visits to their homeland and through loosely guarded mails.

### Many in U.S. Defend Curbs

Many Indians in the United States say they support Mrs. Gandhi and feel that the emergency restrictions are necessary for stability. An increasing number of others are speaking out in opposition, knowing that this could bar them from visiting home and could jeopardize relatives there.

Four prominent persons have recently joined the dissenters in the United States. They are Ram Jethmalani, chairman of the Bar Council of India, the equivalent of the American Bar Association; Nayan-tara Sahgal, a first cousin of Mrs. Gandhi; Prof. Rajni Kothari, a leading political scientist, and Leila Kabir Fernandes, the wife of a jailed trade union leader and daughter of a close aide of Mrs. Gandhi's father, Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru.

Mr. Jethmalani, who escaped an arrest order in India, has been granted political asylum in the United States in the first

such action by Washington. He is living with relatives in Michigan.

Mrs. Sahgal, a writer, is a daughter of Vijayalakshmi Pandit. The mother, who is retired in India, is a sister of Mr. Nehru; a former Ambassador to the United States and the first woman president of the United Nations General Assembly.

### Had a Fellowship at Harvard

Mrs. Sahgal lives in Cambridge, Mass., where she had a fellowship at Harvard University. Under the pseudonym Azad—an Urdu word meaning "free"—she recently wrote an article published in *The New Republic* that highly criticized Mrs. Gandhi and the emergency. Since then, she has openly acknowledged authorship of the article and has lent her name publicly to other opposition efforts in the United States.

In a telephone interview, she said she was writing a book on Mrs. Gandhi's political style. "Once that's out," she said, "I will be liable to arrest at home."

For the first year of the emergency, Professor Kothari, director of the New Delhi Center for Developing Societies, remained in India, contributing articles critical of Mrs. Gandhi to an intellectual Indian journal called *Seminar*. Recently the Government forced *Seminar* to suspend publication. Professor Kothari, meanwhile, has become the first holder of a new chair in world order studies at Columbia University.

Mrs. Fernandes, the wife of George Fernandes, a prominent Socialist and railroad leader who bitterly fought Mrs. Gandhi, has taken up residence with relatives in Charlottesville, Va., from where she is continuing her husband's cause. She came to the United States on a visitor's visa and is traveling in Europe, but she said recently that she had been as-

ured of permission to re-enter the United States and to gain permanent resident status.

Activities of dissenters are known to have aroused both the Indian Government in New Delhi and its embassy in Washington. The passports of four dissenters have been revoked in an apparently symbolic warning of what could happen to others.

According to knowledgeable Indians and Americans, the potential strength of Mrs. Gandhi's opposition in the United States lies in the nature of the Indian community. It is essentially an intellectual community, with a high proportion of engineers, physicians, scientists and ac-

demics who originally came a

A growing number are affili-

lose organization called Indi-  
mocracy, which recently co-  
token march from Independence  
Philadelphia to the United  
symbolize their opposition to  
dhi's restrictions on civil liberti-  
States have at least a few  
their faculties. Increasingly,  
dians, many of whom were in-  
involved in politics, are spear-  
academic meetings and  
scholarly journals and even in  
newspapers about their concern  
Gandhi's emergency.

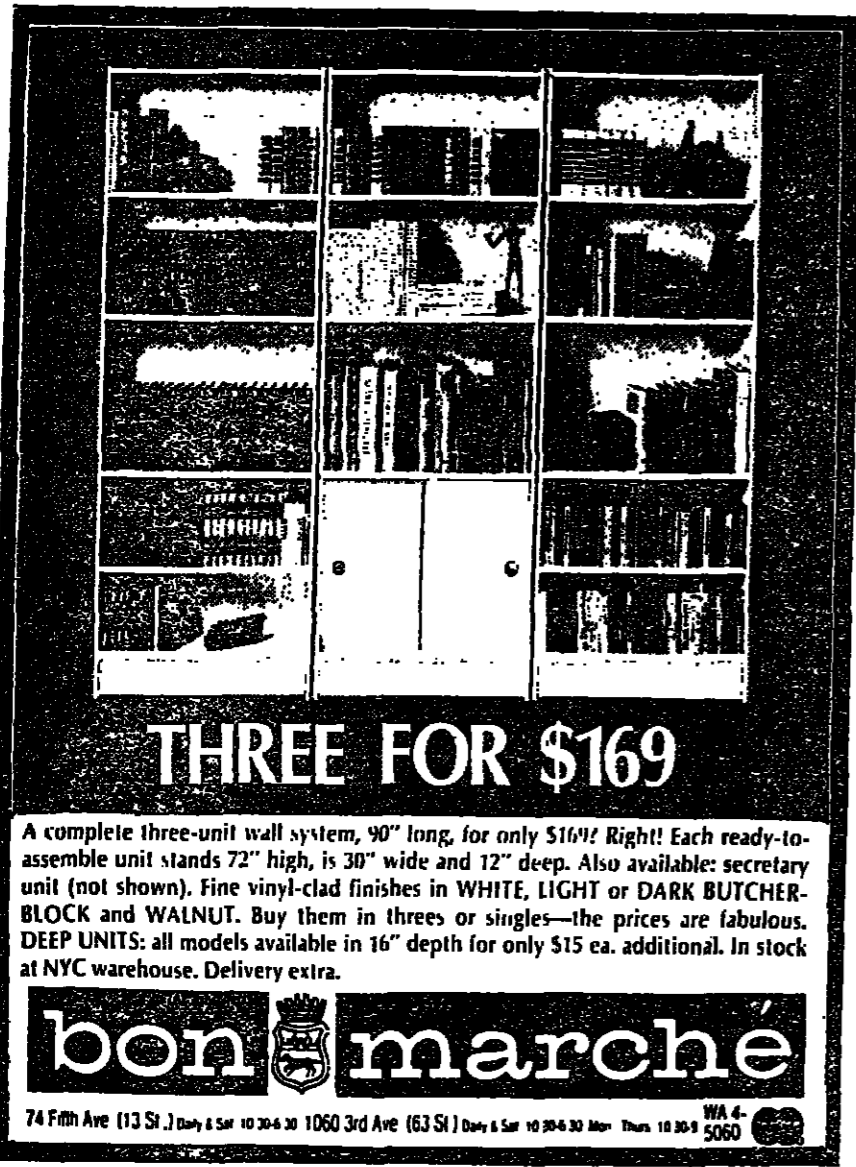
**We are looking to  
buy your fine jewelry.**

Bring your entire collection to F. Staal, or just your major pieces. Our counseling service will help you discreetly dispose of unwanted jewelry. Immediate payments.

## F. Staal

Jewelers

743 Fifth Avenue, Between 57th and 58th St. Plaza 8-1821



**THREE FOR \$169**

A complete three-unit wall system, 90" long, for only \$169! Right! Each ready-to-assemble unit stands 72" high, is 30" wide and 12" deep. Also available: secretary unit (not shown). Fine vinyl-clad finishes in WHITE, LIGHT or DARK BUTCHER-BLOCK and WALNUT. Buy them in threes or singles—the prices are fabulous. DEEP UNITS: all models available in 16" depth for only \$15 ea. additional. In stock at NYC warehouse. Delivery extra.

**bon marche**

74 Fth Ave (13 St.) Daily 10-20 1060 3rd Ave (63 St.) Daily 10-20 43rd St. Mon-Thurs 10-20-9 WA 4-5060

## NORSK

### Clearance

**Save 30% on fine Scandinavian wall units**



Each free-standing unit is 75" high, 30 1/2" wide and 11 1/2" deep. A. Just 23 in teak, orig. \$158; \$109; 15 in white, orig. \$149; \$99. B. 11 in teak, orig. \$187; \$119; 11 in white, orig. \$169; \$109. C. 15 in teak, orig. \$209; \$149; 7 in white, orig. \$187; \$129. Not shown: matching 6-shelf bookcase, just 7 in white, orig. \$139; \$89.

Mail and phone orders (Dept. 103, N.Y. residents please add correct sales tax. No C.O.D.s. Major credit cards honored. Delivery extra or pick up at store. All sales final.)

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

A. B. C.

114 East 57th Street, New York 10022  
(212) PL 2-3111 - Daily till 6, Thurs. till 8

SILVER - JEWELRY - CRYSTAL - PORCELAIN - PAINTER - BUGS - FURNITURE



## A&F

### the new viyellas are here

Just arrived! The wonderful Viyella Shirts tailored exclusively for Abercrombie & Fitch with double flap pockets, extra long shirt-tails and precision cutting and matching of the plaid designs. Luxuriously soft blend of 55% wool and 45% cotton. Sizes M, L, and XL Viyella Tartan Plaids in Gray Anderson, Weathered Anderson and the Douglas Dress. **\$35.** Solid color Viyella in maize, light blue, cocoa **\$32.**

Charge: A&F, AE, BA, MC, DC, CB... Phone 24 hours 212 682 or write P.O. Box 4258 Grand Central Station NYC 10017 Add sales tax... add 1.25 delivery within UPS area, 2.00 beyond

**ABERCROMBIE & FITCH**  
MADISON AT 45TH NEW YORK... AND SHORT HI

**Our elegant quartet makes dinner worth dressing up for!**

Our wonderfully versatile dinner suit has the sophistication and newness to make the evening all yours! Beautifully tailored black blazer with matching pull-on pants, a flowing multi-striped long skirt, and a smart scarf neck shirt to tie it all up! All polyester knit. Second floor — and branches. **\$114**

SIZES 16 1/2 to 26 1/2



# Roaman's

ALL STORES OPEN SUNDAYS 12 to 5 except Conn., Manhattan & N.J. stores

NEW YORK—20 West 39th St., CROSS COUNTY CENTER, YONKERS • BROOKLYN • KNISGS PLAZA MALL • JAMAICA • HEMPSTEAD • SMITH HAVEN MALL • STATEN ISLAND SMALL AND IN ILL. • WILLOWBROOK MALL • WOODBRIDGE CENTER • PARAMUS PARK MALL • MORNINGSIDE MALL • WESTFARMS MALL, CONN.

### Some of our very special specials:

**OPEN SUNDAY**

**Future Bed System** — A functional, comfortable & beautiful platform bed system. Frames in white, fronts in white or walnut, teak, rosewood veneers. Bed only from \$295.00 including mattress.



**The Chair** — from Italy. Finest quality. Frame is one piece triple plated chrome. Seats back, natural beachwood and cane. Also walnut and black. N.Y.'s leading dept. Store price \$75., our price \$44.95 side chair, \$54.95 arm chair.



**Stereo Cabinet** — from Israel. Storage & record cabinet 64" long in natural wood veneers & solid trim — record dividers & adjustable shelves.  
"Beigick Teak" Price: \$199.00 Special \$159.00  
Delux Walnut 189.00 159.00  
Rosewood 219.00 179.00



**The Wall System** — from Denmark. Elegant free standing teak bookcase/cabinet system. Perfect for stereo, books, storage TV. 10' 6" wide by 6' high. Very special! priced \$599.00 smaller units available.



**Interconcepts**

New York City: 1307 Second Ave. (68th St.) 212 786-7799  
Daily & Sat 10-6 Sun. 1-5  
Westchester: 200 White Plains Rd. Scarborough, N.Y. 2 Rivers North of Len 914 472-4700  
Daily & Sat. 10-6 Sun. 1-5

**OPEN SUNDAY 1-5**

Handwritten signature or note.

50:10 من الالمن

# AUDIO '77 SALE

## Pioneer SX 550 system

- \$130 less ... if purchased separately, \$520
- New Pioneer SX 550 AM/FM/FM-stereo receiver • BSR 2260BX full size automatic record changer • Audio 3-way air suspension speakers with 12" woofer.

sale \$390



The sounds of tomorrow are at Macy's today.

### What's new?

Come find out. Visit the "New Products" section of our Herald Square Music Center. You'll find the amazing new ADC Accutrac turntable that lets you select individual songs on any recording ... the Toshiba Touch Tuner that changes stations and volume by the heat of your hand. Check out the see-through model of Technics 165-watt receiver. Listen to the amazing new Panasonic Passive Radiator Thruster speakers. Inspect Technics see-through model of their direct drive turntable, see Alwa's new cassette tape recorder, and much, much more!

### What's to do?

Fill out our audio profile questionnaire. It's short, it's easy. And, it will help us help you select the music system that suits your needs and budget perfectly. Macy's experts will analyze your answers and show you exactly why one system is a wiser choice for you than another.

### Who will be here?

Factory experts from the top names in audio will be at Macy's to answer your questions Monday thru Saturday. And, you'll find famous brands like Pioneer, Marantz, Fisher, Technics, Scott, Panasonic, Sony, BSR, B.I.C., Koss and many more!

### What's free?

Catalogues of the latest audio models and a great Hi-Fi booklet!

## What else? Exciting sale prices on matched stereo systems, tape decks, speakers, turntables, headphones, accessories. Here are a few examples:

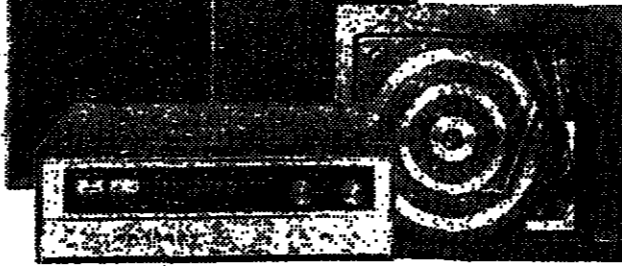
sale \$295



### Pioneer SX 450 system

- \$95 less ... if purchased separately, \$390 • New Pioneer SX 450 AM/FM/FM-stereo receiver • BSR 2260BX full size automatic record changer • Audio 3-way air suspension speakers with 8" woofer.

sale \$400



### Fisher 432 system

- \$270 less ... if purchased separately, \$670 • Fisher 432 AM/FM/FM-stereo receiver • BSR 2260BX full size automatic record changer • Audio 3-way air suspension speakers with 12" woofer.

sale \$350



### Marantz 2215 system

- \$140 less ... if purchased separately, \$490 • Marantz 2215 AM/FM/FM-stereo receiver • BSR 2260BX full size automatic record changer • Audio 3-way air suspension speakers with 8" woofer.

sale \$400



### Scott RS316 system

- \$130 less ... if purchased separately, \$530 • Scott RS316 AM/FM/FM-stereo receiver • BSR 2260BX full size automatic record changer • Scott S42 2-way air suspension speakers with 8" woofer.

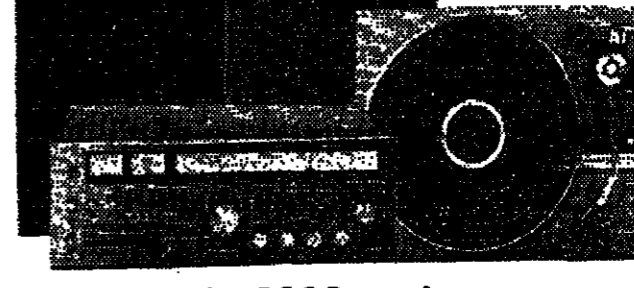
sale \$280



### Technics 5060 system

- \$80 less ... if purchased separately, \$360 • Technics 5060 AM/FM/FM-stereo receiver • BSR 2260BX full size automatic record changer • Audio 3-way air suspension speakers with 8" woofer.

sale \$495



### Panasonic 6600 system

- Panasonic 6600 AM/FM/FM-stereo receiver • Panasonic 3600 belt-drive turntable • Panasonic 3-way air suspension speakers with 12" woofer.

Add \$3 delivery. Music Center (D. 110) 5th Fl. Herald Square and the Macy's near you. Write or phone any day, any time. NYC: 971-6000. NJ (toll free) 800-221-6822. New Haven: 203-624-9211. Elsewhere in Conn. (toll-free) 1-800-922-1350 or call your nearest Macy's phone order number. Add sales tax. COD's for mail and phone orders only within delivery area. Sent within delivery area only.

## SHOP MACY'S SUNDAY 12 TO 5

# Population Drop Worries Australia

SYDNEY, Australia, Oct. 2 (Reuters)—White Australians, whose European ancestors sailed around the world 183 years ago to build a primitive convict settlement into a new nation, are being told they may be a dying race.

A report to the Australian Parliament says the country is in a period of "significant fertility decline." Commenting on the report, a noted gynecologist, William McBride, who some years ago announced the link between the drug thalidomide and deformed babies, said: "Perhaps in 50 years' time there will be very few of us. I hope we do not dispose of the race."

The Government report said the birth rate had slumped to a long-term "no growth" level. At the same time, according to the Immigration Minister, Michael Mackellar, the level of immigration, which has raised population by more than three million since 1945, had declined dramatically, so that there was a net excess of 5,000 departures over arrivals.

The figures also showed that the average Australian was getting older. In 1973 8.4 percent of the population was age 65 or older. By the year 2001, if present trends continue, 10.3 percent will be in that age group.

One immediate result of the report has been the revival of the World War II

slogan "populate or perish," which became the cry of politicians who warned that if Australians did not populate their three million square miles, someone would do it for them.

The Immigration Minister has suggested that entries be sustained at 50,000 a year.

The post-World War II immigration boom brought substantial growth, with the Government subsidizing fares. Britons in particular were attracted by posters showing sun, sand, sea and sky and advertising Australia as "a place with room to grow."

There was only one significant qualification: Under the "white Australia" immigration policy of the time, the Government sought to preserve what it termed a homogeneous society.

The architect of the policy, the late Labor Party leader, Arthur Calwell, frequently denied that it was discriminatory and said he did not want the country plagued with racial conflict.

## Florida Voter Drive Hailed

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Oct. 2 (AP)—Florida Democratic Party workers say that an aggressive voter registration effort has added 350,000 Democratic voters in the state. They called it their birthday present to Jimmy Carter, who observed his 52d birthday yesterday.

# SUNDAY'S



ALEXANDER'S

Get together with the great looks at Alexander's. Your Sunday Spot to shop!  
LEX. AVE. AND ALL OTHER ALEXANDER'S NEW YORK STORES OPEN SUNDAY 12-5:30 P.M.

In observance of  
**Yom Kippur,**  
Fortunoff  
Westbury and  
New York stores  
will be closed  
Monday,  
October 4th.

**\$25 Gold**  
Austrian  
1 Ducat  
Coin

Here—your best hedge against inflation—GOLD—real gold coins. Bought and sold throughout the world by sophisticated investors with an eye to a secure future. What better investment or gift than one of real value and lasting beauty.

Enclosed \$ for coins.  
Master Charge  BankAmericard   
Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Zip code \_\_\_\_\_

Send free special reports on gold  silver  platinum

Reserve Precious Metals, Inc.  
4175 S.W. 64th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33314 Toll Free (800) 327-8184

**CARPETING FOR HOME OR OFFICE BUY DIRECT FROM WAREHOUSE AND SAVE**

- RESIDENTIAL
- COMMERCIAL
- INDUSTRIAL

EXPERT INSTALLATION

**R&M** FLOOR COVERINGS CO.  
428 E. 91 St. N.Y. (Bet. 1st Ave. & York)  
TEL. 369-5256

Daily 9 to 7—Sat. 10-4  
FREE PARKING NEXT DOOR

**SAVES YOU MORE ON CALCULATORS Texas Instruments**

New TI-36 \$22.99  
Business \$39.95  
TI-30 \$19.99  
TI-302M \$29.99  
TI-54 \$49.99  
TI-82 \$74.99  
TI-90 \$114.99  
TI-100 \$214.99

**HEWLETT-PACKARD**  
HP-25 \$19.99  
HP-21 \$49.99  
HP-22 \$119.99  
HP-27 \$174.99  
HP-25C \$174.99

Calculators include case & charger & are fully guaranteed for 1 yr. Add \$3.00 for shipping.

**PHOTO & ELECTRONICS CORP.**  
177 WARREN ST., NYC 10007  
(212) 233-9191

Open Mon - Thur: 9-6 / Fri: 9-2  
Closed Sat./OPEN SUNDAY: 10-4

NEW YORK, N.Y. 124 E. 87th St. Tel. Park & Len. (212) 768-0680.  
WESTBURY, L.I. 1280 Old Country Rd., at Roosevelt Highway. (516) 334-9000.

FALL FOR IT    KEEP IN TOUCH    SEE THE SHOWS    BE THANKFUL  
GET IN TUNE    MAKE MERRY    KID AROUND    MAKE MONEY

**Best of the season. Whatever the reason you come to New York.**

**Barbizon Plaza Hotel**  
On Central Park  
106 Central Park South, New York, N.Y. 10019 • (212) 247-7900

We feature New York's newest night hit, The Barbizon Plaza Library discotheque, and most delightful dining spot, Jim the Park restaurant. And we're around the corner from everything else. Singles, \$36-\$53, doubles, \$48-\$58. For reservations, see your travel agent. Or call toll-free (800) 442-5943 (in N.Y. State except N.Y.C.) or (212) 223-5493 (from anywhere else in Continental U.S.). In Canada, contact UTELL North America. 800-528-1234

**CHROME SALE**

48"x20" 1/2" Glass CHROME-STEEL COCKTAIL TABLE  
REG. \$169 **NOW \$99**  
ALL SIZE TABLES IN CHROME & GLASS  
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST AT SALE PRICES

**BRANCUSI**

1001 1ST AVE. AT 55TH ST. NEW YORK CITY  
MON. THRU SAT. 9:30 TO 6.  
OPEN MON. & THURS. EVE. TILL 8—MU 8-7980

**BUTCHER BLOCK Tables & Chairs Big Sale**

Breyers Chairs  
Side \$45.00 Arm \$55.00  
232 Madison Ave. Corner 37 St.  
Mon.-Sat. 10:30-6:00 p.m.  
176 Second Ave. 11th-12th St.  
Open 7 days  
(212) 260-8140

See a great show, have a great dinner  
**WEEKEND** is a great place to plan it. It's all you need to really live it up.

Friday in  
**The New York Times**

**Save host**

Pantyhose  
Demi-toe new  
Sheer to the waist now 3.00 reg. 4.00  
Queen size dress 3.45 reg. 2.00  
Control top 3.60 reg. 2.50  
Support dress

10/3/76



# Little Goes On to Free World From Smallpox

By WILLIAM BORDERS  
Special to The New York Times

HELA, Bangladesh, Sept. 27—P. T. Hargrove, a 33-year-old public health worker from Grand Rapids, Mich., walked today holding a photograph of a child covered with the hideous sores of smallpox.

"Have you seen anyone with this illness?" Mr. Hargrove asked one man after another. "Have you seen pockmarks like these on your village?"

"Answer was no, as it has been since last October, when a three-year-old girl recovered from the last case of smallpox in Bangladesh," Mr. Hargrove and scores of World Health Organization workers in search of the last case of smallpox in the world.

The conquest of smallpox in Bangladesh was the last country in the world to have the most deadly form of the virus, a highly contagious viral disease that kills more than 20 percent of those it leaves many of its survivors badly scarred. Since the clearance of the disease from here last fall, it has nowhere else on earth.

It is still a milder form of smallpox in Ethiopia, but that too is well



The New York Times/William Borders  
Somalia, Bangladesh, P. T. Hargrove asks fishermen if they have anyone ill with smallpox.

...way to being conquered, the World Health Organization says. Soon there will be no smallpox of any kind any-

where. The World Health Organization has declared a global war on smallpox. It is the only disease that has been present in every country, killing thousands each year. A lot of people think it is impossible to get rid of smallpox, simply because it is so contagious. Mr. Hargrove explained that a dozen foreigners left in the area here, Mr. Hargrove supervises a 30-man surveillance team that is combing the forests and villages of the Bangladesh country-

**\$33 Reward is Offered**  
In by, villages and often house by house are asking the question over the last case before formally declaring a country smallpox free. Africa has just recently received notification; Central Africa and Africa are being assessed about now, final inspection team will come in October of 1977 to declare that smallpox is eradicated.

meantime, every case of rash accompanied by fever is recorded on the surveillance teams in large numbers in 400 health offices in the country. Every case is followed up.

The program began here, about 1975, of the 50 million people in each have been vaccinated. But the challenge of smallpox eradication is so much to vaccinate everyone in every case. Anyone found with smallpox was isolated, and everyone in contact received the shots.

World Health Organization workers find one of the disappointments they had when they said that they had the last case of smallpox, and a few weeks later, discovered two more.

Even though they do not like to while the final search goes on, Hargrove and his colleagues all seem very sure that this time they have the last of smallpox here, or anywhere, and that is a huge satisfaction. "To take part in something that is the ultimate eradication of a disease is a huge satisfaction," Mr. Hargrove said with an enthusiasm that is the program's share. "To think that smallpox will be forgotten some day, we helped here, is terrific."

## Smallpox Cases Now Up in Somalia

NA, Oct. 2 (AP)—Smallpox cases reported earlier this week to have been nearly eradicated around the world, has appeared in Somalia, the World Health Organization said today.

The WHO said a 16-year-old girl and a 10-year-old boy carried the infection from Ethiopia.

Monday, WHO said seven Ethiopian three isolated desert villages south of Addis Ababa were free of smallpox. It said those people in the world still suffer from smallpox. It said those people could run their course in two weeks and that if no new outbreaks occur in the next two years smallpox could be officially declared eradicated.

The health organization said yesterday the number of Ethiopian still infected was down to two, but not say how many people were cured.

# Sales! Just-in-time for Fall, 1/3 off corduroy coordinates at Altman's

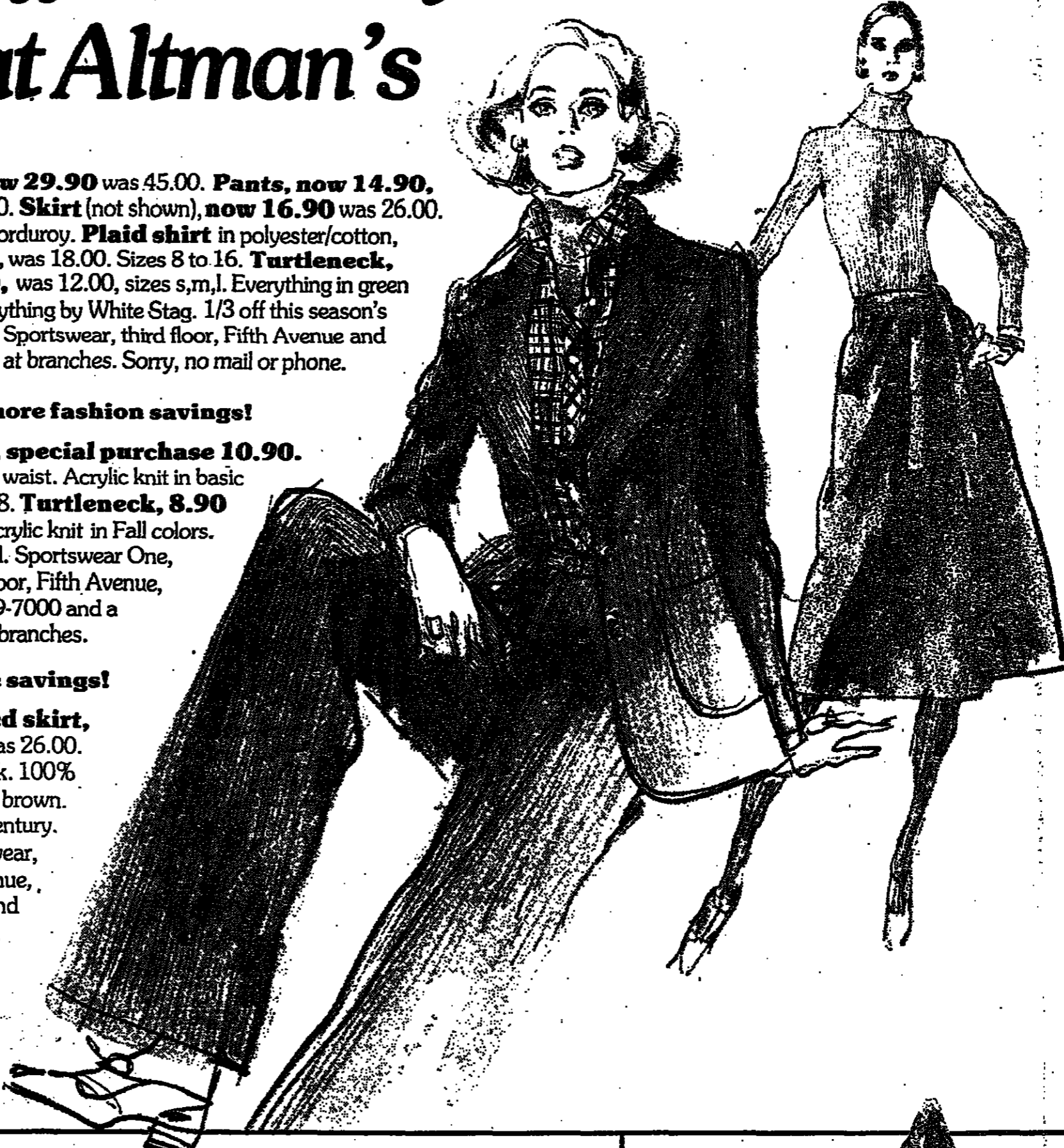
**Blazer, now 29.90** was 45.00. **Pants, now 14.90,** were 23.00. **Skirt (not shown), now 16.90** was 26.00. All, cotton corduroy. **Plaid shirt in polyester/cotton, now 11.90,** was 18.00. Sizes 8 to 16. **Turtleneck, now 7.90,** was 12.00, sizes s,m,l. Everything in green or brown. Everything by White Stag. 1/3 off this season's prices. Active Sportswear, third floor, Fifth Avenue and a selection at branches. Sorry, no mail or phone.

### And more fashion savings!

**Pull-on-skirt, special purchase 10.90.** Self belt, elastic waist. Acrylic knit in basic dark tones. 8 to 18. **Turtleneck, 8.90** was 13.00. Acrylic knit in Fall colors. Back zipper. S,m,l. Sportswear One, main floor, Fifth Avenue, (212) MU9-7000 and a selection at branches.

### And still more savings!

**Four-gore belted skirt, not shown, 17.90** was 26.00. Wool/nylon blend in black. 100% wool in gray, taupe, or brown. Sizes 8 to 18. By Century. Moderate Sportswear, sixth floor, Fifth Avenue, (212) MU9-7000 and selection at branches.



## Save on Altman's own hosiery and pantyhose

### Pantyhose

**Demi-toe now 3/4.00** reg. 1.75 pr. Nylon brief panty, beige, tan, taupe, coffee. Sizes A/B(4'11"-5'5"; 90-130 lbs.) C/D(5'5"-5'10"; 125-150 lbs.)

**Sheer to the waist sandalfoot now 3/4.00** reg. 1.75 pr. Nylon. Beige, tan, taupe, coffee, navy, off black. Sizes A/B(4'11"-5'5"; 90-130 lbs.) C/D(5'5"-5'10"; 125-150 lbs.)

**Queen size demi toe now 3/4.50** reg. 2.00 each. Nylon. Beige, tan, taupe. (1-2x) up to 185 lbs.

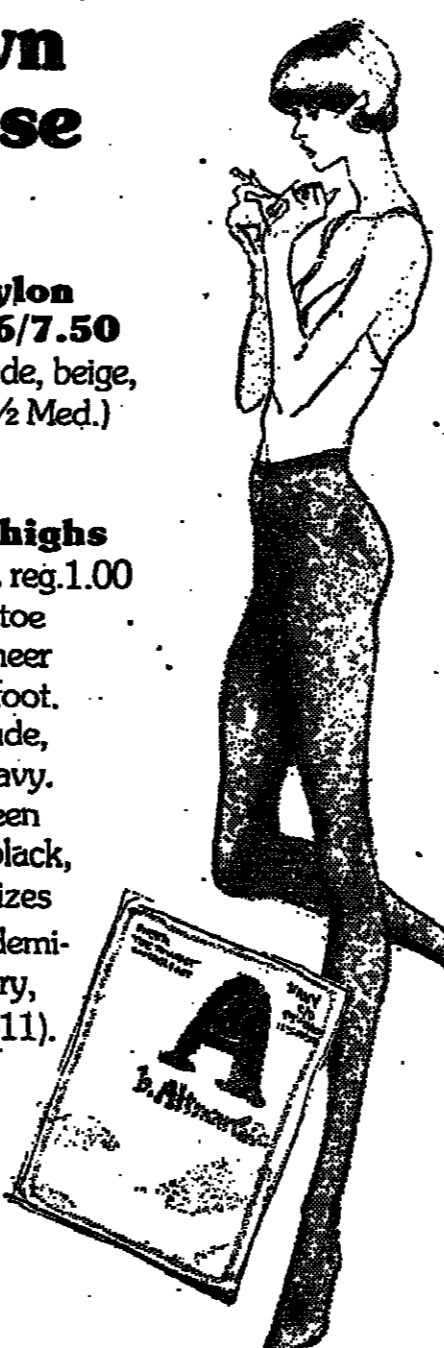
**Control top sandalfoot now 3/6.00** reg. 2.50 pr. Lycra® spandex/nylon. Nude, beige, taupe, coffee, off black. A-Small, B-Med., C-Tall, D. Med. tall.

**Support demi-toe now 3/9.00** reg. 3.95 pr. Nude, beige, taupe, Lycra® spandex/nylon. A(Petite) B(Average) C(Med. tall) D(Tall.)

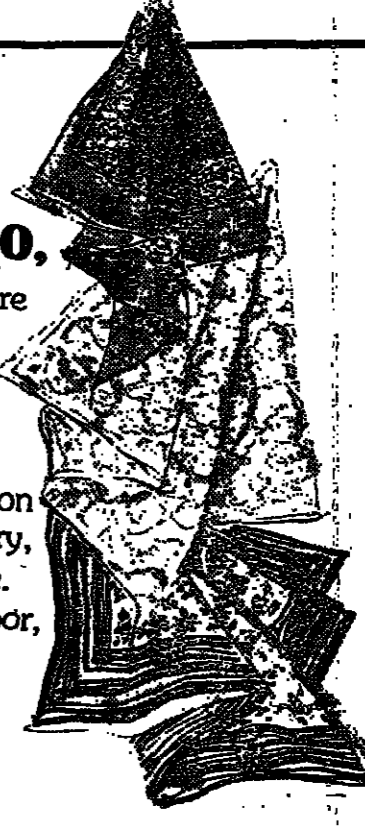
### Hosiery:

**Cantrece® nylon sandalfoot 6/7.50** reg. 1.50 pr. Nude, beige, taupe. A(8½-9½ Med.) B(10-11 Med.)

**Nylon knee highs now 6/3.50,** reg. 1.00 ea. Sheer demi-toe sandalfoot or sheer ankle-hi sandalfoot. Beige, taupe, nude, coffee, black, navy. Sizes 8-11. Queen Hi demi toe in black, brown, beige. Sizes 9-12. Opaque demi-toe in navy, berry, rust or gray. (8-11). Hosiery, main floor, Fifth Avenue and branches.

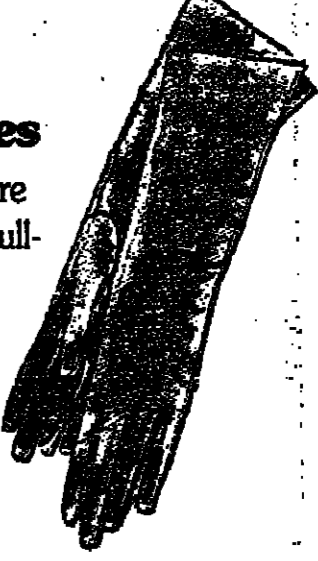


**Designer scarves Now 2/9.00, 4.90 ea.** were 8.00 and 10.00. Paisleys, stripes, geometrics. 24", 28", 30" squares, oblongs. Silk/rayon or polyester. Sorry, no mail or phone. Scarves, main floor, Fifth Avenue, selection at branches.



**Suede gloves now 9.90** were 13.00. Warm acrylic polyester pile lining keeps you warm. Camel, brown or black suede. S(6-6½) M(7) L(7½-8).

**Leather gloves now 12.90** were 17.00. From Italy, pull-on length, silk lined metis leather. Hand-felled hem. Black or brown. Sizes 6½-8. Gloves, main floor, Fifth Avenue and branches.



*Altman's*

## MARCOS OPPONENTS ACTIVE IN PHILIPPINES

As Referendum Nears, It Seeks to Show 'the Other Side' of Martial Law Measures

By DAVID A. ANDELMAN  
Special to The New York Times

MANILA, Oct. 2—Four years after Ferdinand E. Marcos imposed martial law on the Philippines and two weeks before the referendum that is expected overwhelmingly to reaffirm the mandate he seized, the small but active political opposition here is continuing its efforts to "reveal the other side of martial law, and the truth about this election."

The problem is that few in the Philippines will ever find out about their half of the campaign.

The other campaign—the one Mr. Marcos and the huge Commission on Elections is mounting in a new effort to win its traditional 90-plus percent majority—is in full swing.

The mass media of the country have been flooded for weeks with news of the referendum-plebiscite of Oct. 18 in which voters will be asked whether they want martial law continued and whether they approve nine changes in the federal Constitution.

### Two Posts Sought for Marcos

These changes include establishment of an interim constituent assembly, appointment of the President as Prime Minister as well and allow the President to continue to exercise legislative powers until martial law is lifted.

These measures were disclosed two weeks ago in the course of a week-long session of the Batasang Pambayan, or national legislative advisory council, presided over by Mr. Marcos and consisting of some 127 hand-picked delegates. These include a number of relatives and close personal friends of the first family.

All five national television channels carried gavel-to-gavel coverage of the proceedings, which consisted of an uninterrupted paean to the accomplishments of the martial law regime and the virtues of the referendum-plebiscite.

But the opposition was quick to point out a number of inconsistencies.

"Mr. Marcos declared that while a law-making body of some kind to assist him is needed, he would like to retain the complete power to abolish it," said a manifesto released yesterday by former Senator Jovito Salonga, a leading opposition figure, and signed by 170 others. In short, he wants a legislative body that will only serve to give his decrees the appearance of "Acts of Parliament."

### Appearances at Core of Dispute

The question of appearances is basic to the dispute between Mr. Marcos and his critics over the legitimacy of martial law. The President says it has already been ratified overwhelmingly in three prior referendums, and the opposition says it has never been subjected to a true test of the people.

There is also disagreement over what martial law has meant to the people. There is clearly more money, more prosperity, less crime, particularly in the major cities, than before the establishment of martial law in 1972.

But earlier this year, in a speech at the University of the Philippines, an opposition Senator, Gerardo Roxas, observed that in 1972, before martial law was imposed, a worker had to work 2.5 hours to buy a gant, about two pounds of rice.

"Now, he must work 4.5 hours to buy his gant," the Senator said.

Polls by the Institute of Philippine Culture and the Filipinas Foundation show that the people are, by and large, happy under martial law. But one social psychologist working for the Filipinas group observed that "that's always been a characteristic of the Philippine people— as long as they eat and no one bothers them, they're O.K."

### More Open Plebiscite Sought

The opposition believes that there is a vast well of untapped dissent or at least passive dislike of the Marcos regime that will never emerge until martial law is lifted and an election with a well-publicized opposition movement is organized.

The opposition is still trying to force the Government into agreeing to a more open plebiscite this time. They are apparently counting on the desire of the Marcos regime to present its best face to the thousands of international bankers and government officials who arrived this week for the annual conferences of the International Monetary Fund and World Bank.

So today, a group of opposition leaders urged voters to boycott the referendum vote on Oct. 18, although Leonardo Perez, chairman of the powerful Commission on Elections, warned that any who did not vote would face from one to six months in jail.

## U.S. STEEL AGREEMENT ON AIR POLLUTION IS NEAR

PITTSBURGH, Oct. 1 (UPI)—The United Steel Corporation was close today to a long-awaited air-pollution agreement with environmental agencies that would give the company until 1983 to clean up emissions at its Clairton Coke Works, the largest in the world.

One agency negotiator, praising the pending agreement, said it would force other steel companies to abandon "old arguments" that it was technologically impossible to comply with stiff air-quality standards.

"The next time the E.P.A. sits down with someone, they are not going to accept anything less but what they got here," he said. "We have a commitment from U.S. Steel to meet a particular emissions standard within a particular period of time."

The pact, which may be announced officially next week, will be the result of four months of secret bargaining and compromising between the steel concerns and the Federal Environmental Protection Agency, the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Resources and the Allegheny County Air Pollution Air Control Bureau.

### Guam Stricken By Influenza

AGANA, Guam, Oct. 2 (UPI)—An apparent flu epidemic has struck this island in recent days but the health authorities say they do not believe the illness is the swine flu. Officials said that absenteeism had reached 100 percent in public schools and 75 percent in most private businesses. Nearly 30 percent of the Guam population is sick.

GIMBELS OPEN SUNDAY...12 NOON TO 5 PM •Broadway at 33rd •East at 86th •Westchester •Roosevelt Field •Valley Stream •Commack •Bay Shore

(Paramus, Bridgeport and Stamford will be closed.)

Save 40% to 50% and more on "Designer Clouds" no-iron percale sheets by Wamsutta

**2 for 7.50**

Twin flat, regularly \$9 each

Twin fitted, regularly \$9 each, 2 for \$8

Enjoy a cloudburst of savings on first quality sheets from the Designers Workshop™ of Wamsutta. You'll love the high-spirited "Designer Clouds" print of navy on white. Float away on soft, smooth polyester/cotton percale that always looks fresh, never needs ironing. With luxurious attached hem. Domestic. Fifth Floor.

Full flat, regularly \$10 each...2 for 9.50

Full fitted, regularly \$10 each...2 for \$10

Queen flat, regularly 15.50 each...2 for \$17

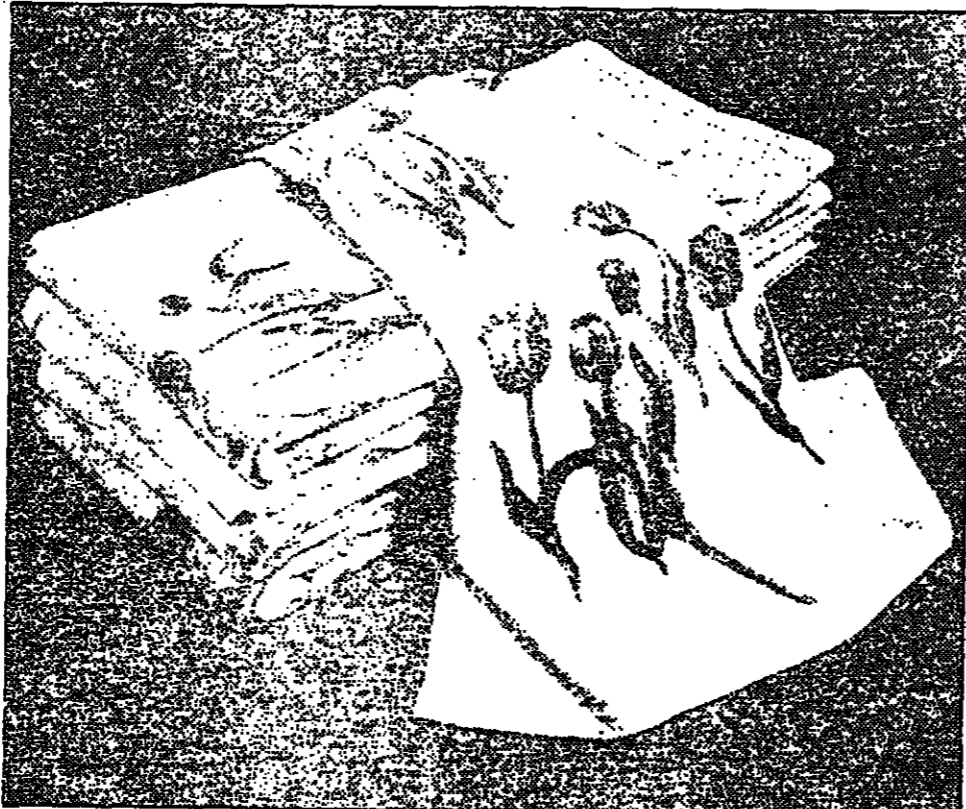
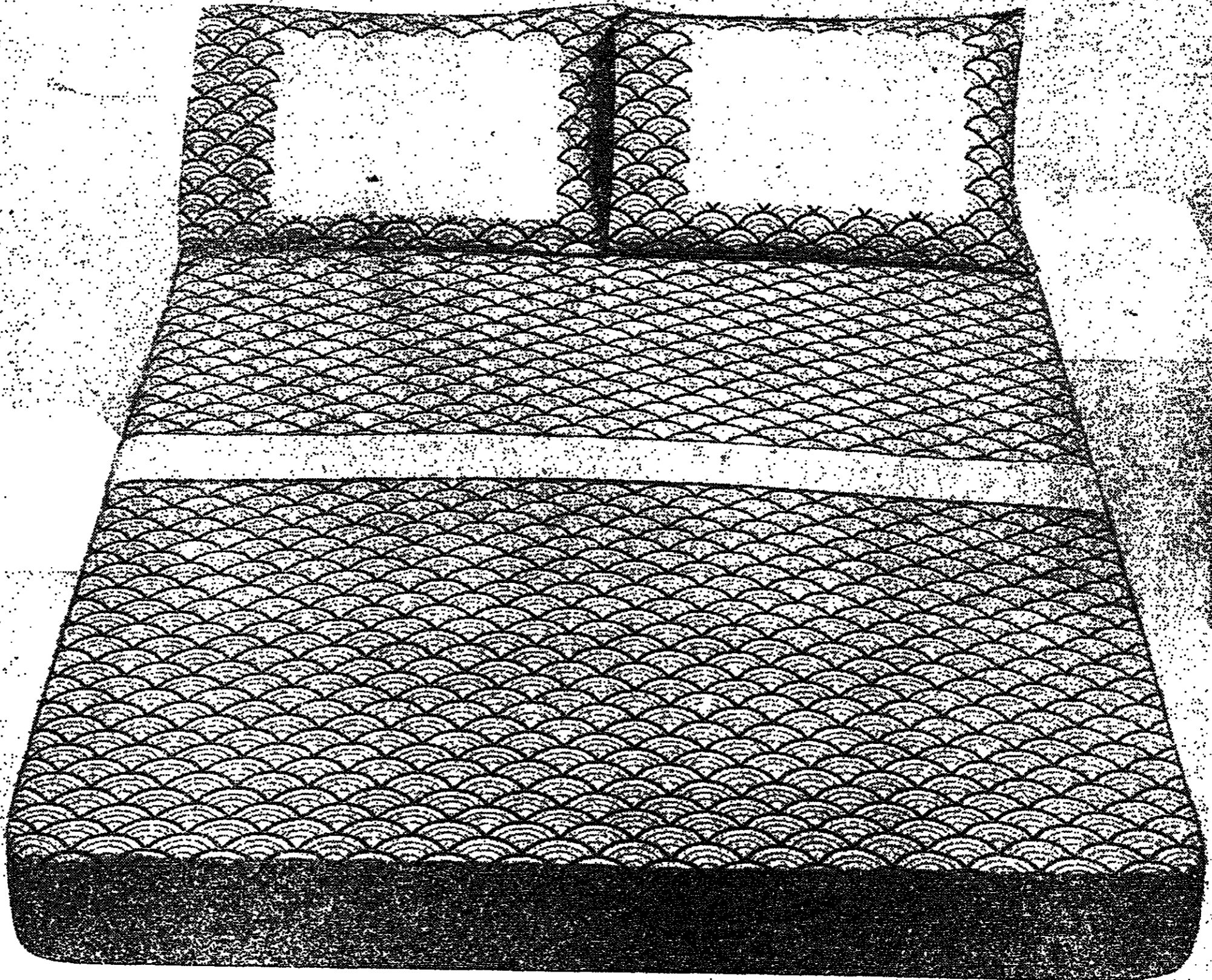
Queen fitted, regularly 15.50 each...2 for 17.50

King flat, regularly 18.50 each...2 for \$19

King fitted, regularly 18.50 each...2 for 19.50

Standard cases, pkg. of 2, reg. 7.50...5.25

King cases, pkg. of 2, reg. 8.50...6.25



SAVE OVER 50% ON "KASPER'S TULIP" COTTON BATH TOWELS BY WAMSUTTA

**2.99** Bath, regularly 6.25

First quality! Luxurious, ultra-soft cotton velour designer towels at amazing low prices. Brighten your bath with red, yellow and blue tulips on refreshing white. Hand towel, reg. 3.50, now 1.99. Wash cloth, regularly 1.50, now 99c.

GIMBELS

Charge it on your Gimbel's account or open an account at the Gimbel's nearest you. Mail and phone orders accepted (minimum order is 7.01); add applicable sales tax; add \$2 handling charge for all deliveries; add 95¢ for c.o.d.'s (c.o.d.'s must be paid in cash or money order); beyond delivery area add \$2 for handling. Gimbel's Broadway at 33rd Street.

Handwritten signature or mark.

Handwritten text at the top of the page.

Stream • Continued

# NORTH KOREA, SURPRISINGLY QUIET

## Peace of August Fades Succeeded by Hints of a Peace Offensive

**RICHARD HALLORAN**  
Special to The New York Times  
BEIJING, Oct. 2—For President  
of North Korea, the belligerent  
has given way to the  
un-

policy of increasing hostility  
United States, in which his  
s declared that war was gear-  
ated in the slaying in August  
erican officers by North Kor-  
ers at Paju, the truce

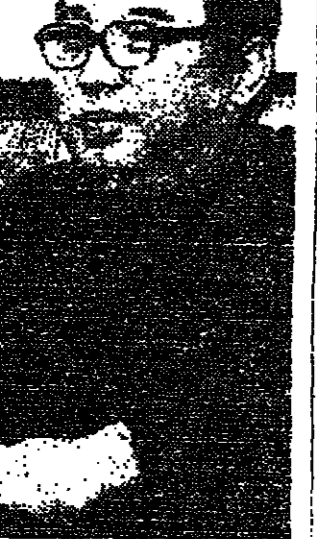
Kim, considered by many  
officials to be the most unpre-  
Communist leaders, suddenly  
etics with an expression of  
the crisis passed. Since then,  
surprisingly subdued,  
on from government analysts  
ts that a peace offensive may  
possibly after the American  
orth Korean diplomats in Eu-  
astance, have been reported  
plan to ease tensions.

**Isolation Held Possible**  
ent analysts here said Mr. Kim  
have backed down in August  
miscalculated the American  
resident Ford ordered a show  
at was supported by Jimmy  
Democratic Presidential nomi-  
political leaders and editorial  
ross the country.

the North Koreans failed to  
port from their Communist  
om third-world nations then  
Sri Lanka. Nor did the Japs-  
when the show of force was  
in American bases there.

immediate tactical considera-  
ver, Mr. Kim has been con-  
domestic political controver-  
economic troubles that ap-  
peared to have delayed his  
plans for long-term military

or controversy is over his  
of his son, Kim Chong Il, as  
er. The Government analysts



Kim Il Sung

he persons opposed to that  
are hard to identify, but  
re opposition exists because  
ical promotions and demo-  
shifts in political ranking  
ary leaders strongly suggests

**Enemies Have Been Purged**

ists said, however, that the  
has not yet threatened Presi-  
control of the government,  
r the Army. Mr. Kim, who  
ed as ultrasensitive to any  
has repeatedly purged those  
d far out of line.

Kim has defied conventional  
dice, which condemns nepo-  
tism, by naming his son to be his heir.  
evidently replaced the one-  
parent, Kim Young Ju, who  
Kim's younger brother.

g Il, believed to be 37, was  
he party central committee  
r 1973, but his appointment  
firmed by the Supreme Peo-  
ple, the national legislature,  
that is believed to have been  
ere.

bruary, 1974, Kim Chong Il  
o head several internal propo-  
sals and in April that year  
st important speech, a re-  
sident Kim's political prin-

ith Korean sources in Tokyo  
did not Kim intended to turn  
on the responsibility for day-  
ion of the party on domestic  
hat President Kim himself

his attention to foreign af-  
airs, here said that had not  
robably due to resistance  
arty and that President Kim  
control of the party.

**Followed Selection**

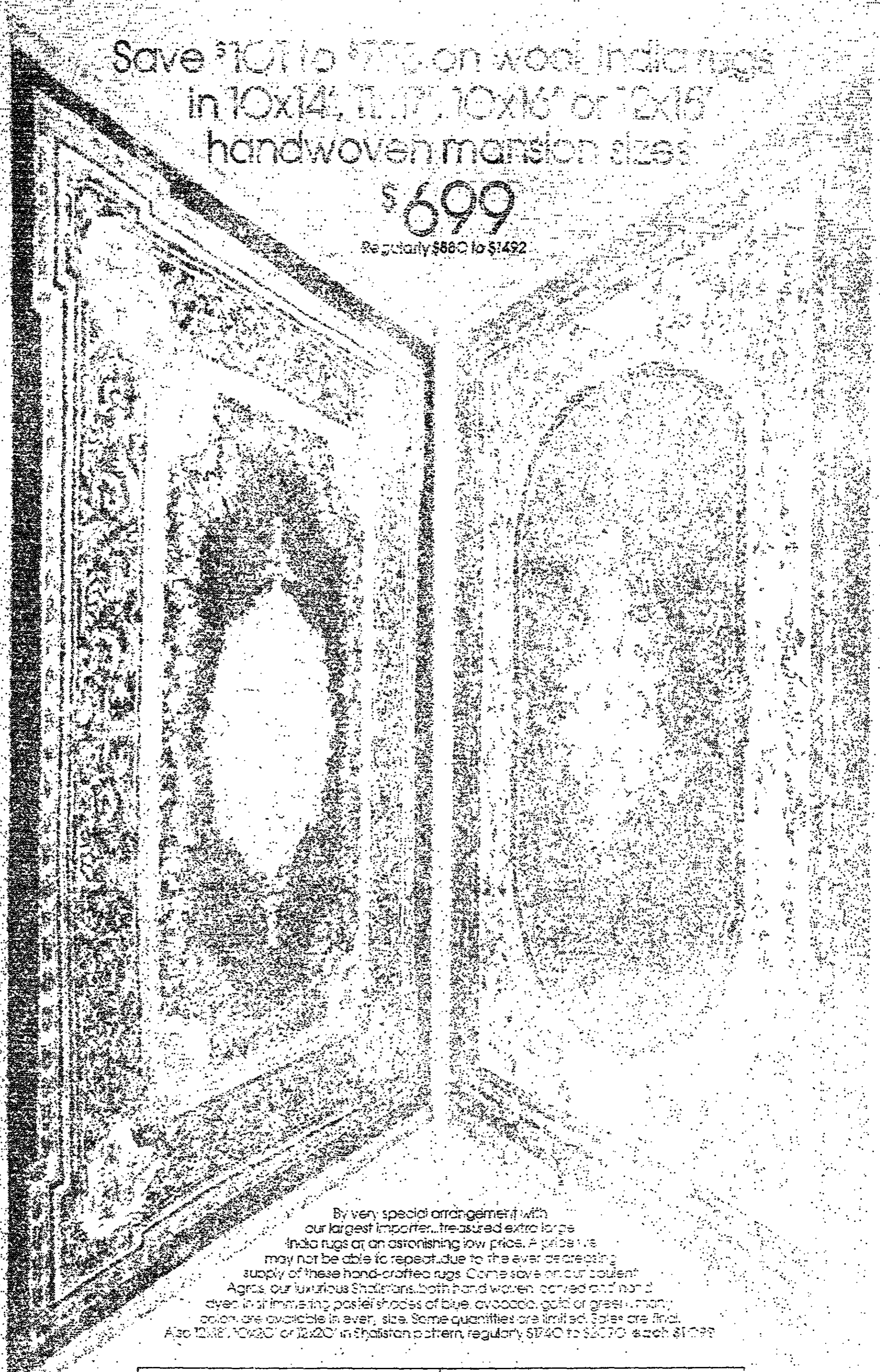
er 1974, President Kim offi-  
Kim Chong Il as his succes-  
sors, next year or so there were  
political purges. Some were  
in Jon Il, apparently to ap-  
pointments. Economically, North  
inuing inability to pay its  
s appears to have slowed  
industrial growth. The debts  
arge imports of machinery,  
which could not be covered  
nings of exported raw mate-

s said there was no evidence  
that economic troubles had  
instead of living in North  
us was not a source of po-  
But they suggested that  
s poor international credit  
not permit it to import much  
ry and thus would slow in-

**Communists Lose Ballot Plea**

TON, Oct. 2 (UPI)—The Su-  
has rejected a request by  
ist Party to force the State  
to list its Presidential ticket  
nber election ballot. Justice  
rshall said yesterday that  
ot intervene to have the

GIMBELS OPEN SUNDAY... 12 noon to 5 PM • Broadway at 33rd • East at 36th • Westchester • Roosevelt Field • Valley Stream • Connetquot • Bay Shore  
Parking, transportation and admission will be added.



### Save \$100 to \$700 on wool Indian rugs in 10x14, 11x17, 10x16 or 12x18 handwoven mansion sizes

# \$699

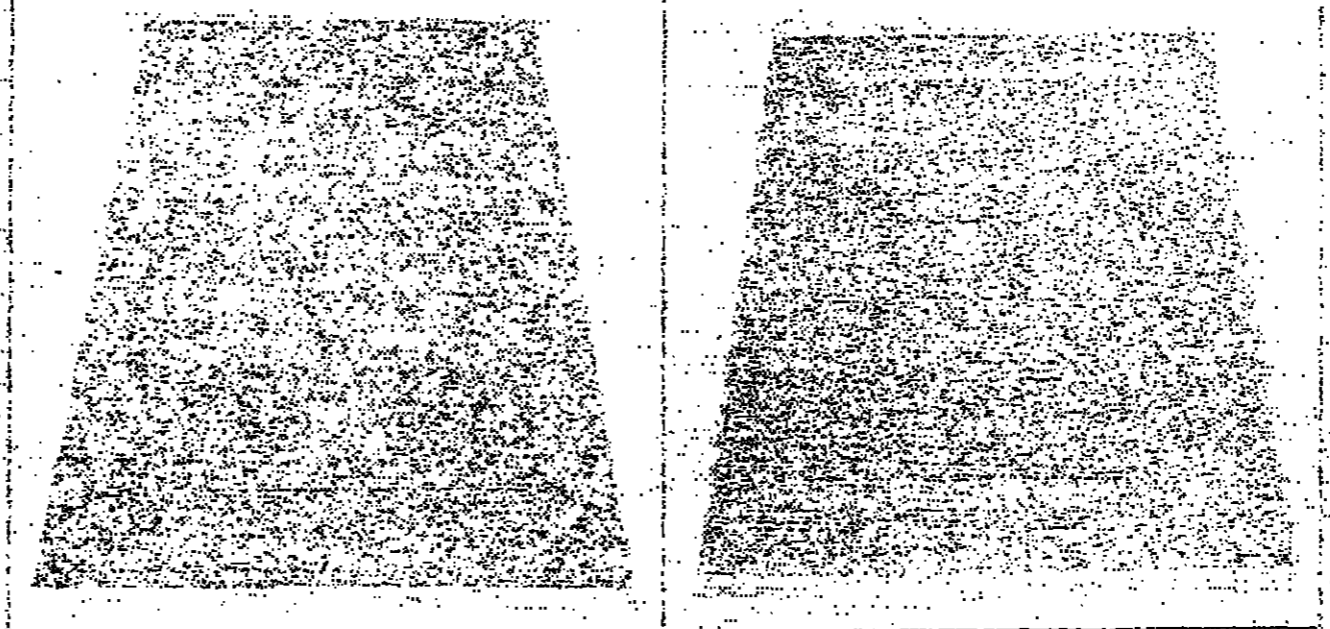
Regularly \$860 to \$1492

By very special arrangement with  
our largest importer... treasured extra large  
Indian rugs at an astonishing low price. Prices like  
this may not be able to repeat, due to the ever decreasing  
supply of these hand-crafted rugs. Come save on our beautiful  
Agris, our luxurious Shalistrans, both hand woven, carved and hand  
dyed in iridescent pastel shades of blue, lavender, gold or green, many  
colors are available in every size. Some quantities are limited. Sales are final.  
Also 12x16, 10x20 or 12x20 in Shalistran pattern, regularly \$1400 to \$2070 each \$1099

SAVE \$100 ON  
8'5" x 11'5" WOOL  
ORIENTAL DESIGN  
FROM BELGIUM

# \$150

Regularly \$250  
Lush thick pure wool pile  
Kirman pattern in  
opulent red or blue  
Ispahan for  
exceptional savings  
while quantities last  
Also 8'6" x 8', reg. \$150 \$129



SAVE \$100 ON  
10' x 14' WOOL  
ORIENTAL DESIGN  
FROM BELGIUM

Regularly \$350  
Woolpile Kirman  
Serok Herat of Southern  
Belgium in rich  
Limited quantities  
8'5" x 11'5" reg. \$250 \$199  
10' x 14' reg. \$350 \$275  
Rug, Government

# GIMBELS

1950  
25

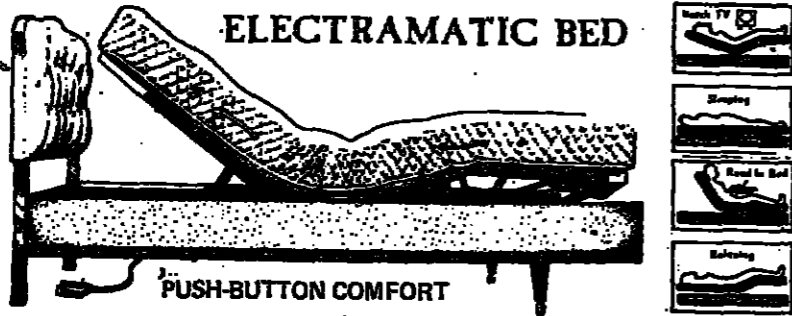
ITION  
MSUT

# BE

# Hammacher Schlemmer

147 East 57th Street, New York City, 10022

## ELECTRAMATIC BED



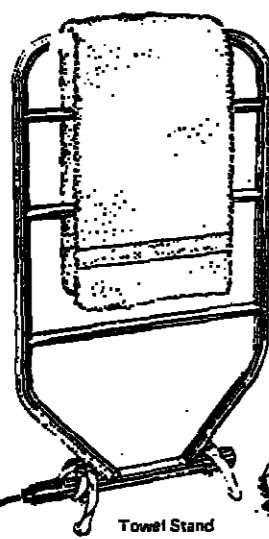
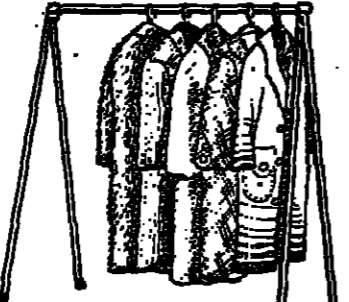
PUSH-BUTTON COMFORT

Experience the comfort you've never known in an ordinary bed. This one adjusts automatically to any position you choose. Touch the 4-button control - the back slowly raises, all the way to upright if you want to read or eat, then push another button and lower the back for relaxing or watching TV. The knee and foot section works the same way, but independently, and gradually so the bed assumes the most comforting position for you. Twin size bed, complete as shown... \$69.00  
Mechanical unit alone, without box enclosure, mattress, headboard or frame. Unit alone, double size, 52x75 inches... \$40.00  
Unit alone, twin size, 38x75 inches... \$30.00

YOU MAY CHARGE TO YOUR AMERICAN EXPRESS, MASTER CHARGE, DINER'S CLUB OR BANK AMERICARD. INSTANT PHONE ORDERS: (212) 937-8181 OR (914) 946-7725.

## Instant Fold Rack

A closet that sets up instantly - hold the center bar, legs drop automatically. Nothing to assemble. A hanger for household storage; drying, airing clothes at closet cleaning time. A sturdy hanger for guests' coats. 58" long, 58" high of strongest aluminum tubing... \$21.95

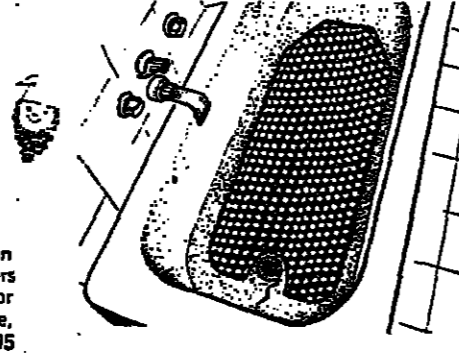


## Electrically Heated Towel Stand

Makes towels comfortably warm, dries them after bath. Heat is evenly distributed throughout heavy chrome-plated oil filled brass tubing. UL listed. De Luxe Model, free-standing: 34 1/2" high, 31" wide... \$29.50  
Wall Model, 33 1/2" high, 32 1/2" wide... \$29.50  
Standard Model, Free Standing: 34 1/2" high, 20 1/2" wide... \$19.50  
Wall Model, 33 1/2" high, 22 1/2" wide... \$19.50

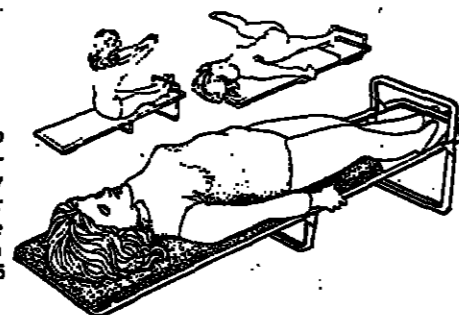
## Non-Slip Bathtub Mat

Provides slip-proof safety and air cushion comfort. Excellent for children or elders as well as young adults. Cannot slip or slide; easy to clean. Available in white, pink or blue, 40" long, 16" wide... \$11.95



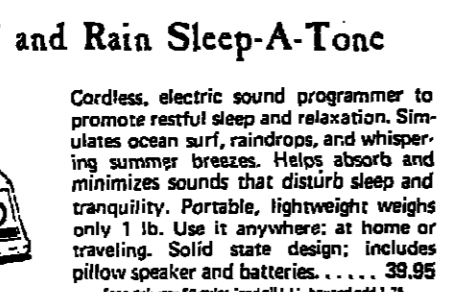
## Slant Board

Promotes health and relaxation, tones up muscles, aids circulation. 1" tubular plated steel construction for greater rigidity and added strength. Improved design for more exercising positions. Blue washable upholstered heavy-duty vinyl top; foam padded. Exercise chart included... \$39.95



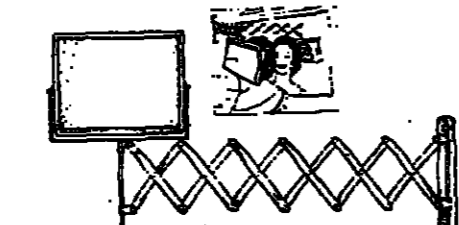
## Surf and Rain Sleep-A-Tone

Cardless, electric sound programmer to promote restful sleep and relaxation. Simulates ocean surf, raindrops, and whispering summer breezes. Helps absorb and minimize sounds that disturb sleep and tranquility. Portable, lightweight weighs only 1 lb. Use it anywhere; at home or traveling. Solid state design; includes pillow speaker and batteries... \$39.95



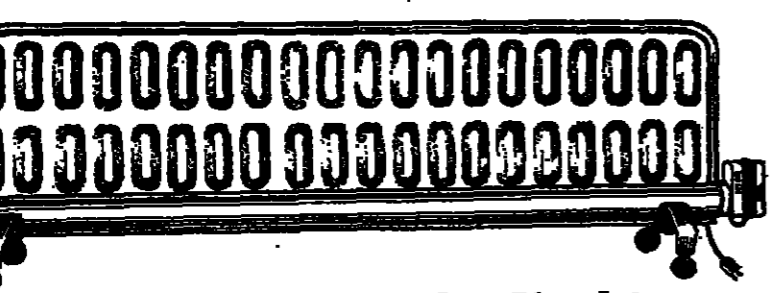
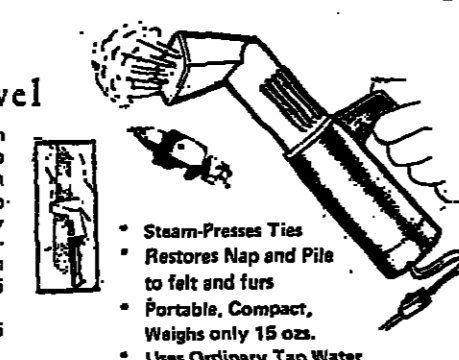
## Extension Mirror

Magnified for close-up, regular, or normal use; two-sided, 8x6" mirror. Mounted arm extends to 2 1/2 feet. Mirror easily adjusts to any angle. Chrome-plated... \$22.95  
Gold-plated... \$18.95



## Wrinkles Out For Home and Travel

Steamers away wrinkles, no ironing; use on all fabrics, natural, synthetic blends. No scorching, no shine; for fabrics that can be steam-pressed. Restores nap, pile to felt, furs, plush. 8 1/2 x 6 1/2". Packs away easily in suitcase for traveling. No ironing board needed. Just hang garment on the door or shower rod... \$14.95  
Converter Adapter for World Wide Use... \$2.95



## Oil-Filled Electric Heater. Just Plug In!

Make a bathroom, basement, playroom warm and cozy without causing dust or dirt in the air. Expertly designed to occupy a minimum of space, yet fill a large area with an even flow of safe, controlled heat. Permanently oil-filled and thermostatically controlled, they never need care and are wonderfully economical. Stainless steel with attractive gold finish. 79 x 16" high, 1500 watts, for rooms 12x15... \$139.95  
58x16" high, 1000 watts, for rooms 10x12... \$119.95

**Hammacher Schlemmer**  
147 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022  
Instant Phone Orders (212) 937-8181 or (914) 946-7725  
N.Y.C. Add \$5.00 sales tax, New Jersey, N.Y. State or applicable.

# Miller Gains as Chaotic Mine Union Parley Adjourns

By BEN A. FRANKLIN  
Special to The New York Times

CINCINNATI, Oct. 2—Arnold R. Miller, the embattled president of the United Mine Workers, experienced a clean piece of luck here this week in a city that is a leader in the production of playing cars and soap.

The union's 10-day meeting in the Cincinnati Convention Center was called by Mr. Miller's enemies in the U.M.W. in an effort to bring him down. Instead, a majority of the 2,000 delegates to the chaotic, free-form convention voted to humiliate Mr. Miller's critics.

More important, they voted to give Mr. Miller a shot at a second five-year term as the union's \$45,000-a-year president. It was an opportunity that he did not appear to have a week ago.

The result was something akin to a mine rescue. What was expected to be Mr. Miller's political corpse came out of the long, dark tunnel of the convention on a stretcher, but alive.



Arnold R. Miller

Election Set for June 14

The election will be held June 14 rather than in November, as Mr. Miller preferred. This move was calculated to dump Mr. Miller early as president and to cut him out as the union's chief negotiator in the crucial contract talks with the coal industry that will reach a decisive stage next fall. But the move failed dramatically here yesterday to elicit the further sequence of political disasters set up for him by his fellow officers at an essentially leaderless convention.

As the 47th U.M.W. convention adjourned today, the 54-year-old leader had succeeded in obtaining needed constitutional amendments that consolidate the power of the president over the bitterly anti-Miller majority on the union's international executive board, one of whose members is the only announced candidate to oppose his re-election. He had also gained highly visible momentum for the election campaign expected to begin almost immediately.

Mr. Miller's fiercest critics include 16 of the 21 members of the union's international executive board. They were openly politicking among the delegates on the convention floor, and Mr. Miller predictably lost an early bid to muzzle them by changing the union constitution.

As the week began, he proposed that a two-thirds vote of the board, rather than a majority, be required to thwart the president's power to hire and dismiss employees, spend money and conduct the day-to-day business. This proposal referred to the floor.

Earlier, Mr. Miller won passage of

some cases with little or no debate, of a series of constitutional amendments that will now give him stronger control against the board's interference over organizing and other union staff activities and that will force open the board meetings, which have long been closed to the union membership.

President's Staff Barred

Mr. Miller's clout there had grown so weak that the board a year ago voted to deny him the attendance of his staff members behind the board's closed doors. This, too, was overcome by a successful constitutional amendment.

Other changes will allow Mr. Miller to schedule the newly opened board meetings before the rank and file at various coal field locations and will permit, for the first time, membership inspection of the board minutes.

"The membership will be able to see who is disrupting this union," Mr. Miller said.

Today, Mr. Miller lost nominal control of the collection of union dues money, which was given to the 21 autonomous U.M.W. districts. This slap at the Miller administration's recent—and often garbled—computerization of headquarter's bookkeeping was more sound than substance because all the financial dealings of the districts remain under the president's control. He can audit them at will.

Earlier, the convention also voted to

recommend abolishing one of Mr. Miller's major projects to improve labor-management relations in the coal industry, a so-called arbitration review board. The complaint was that grievance cases on appeal have been unsettled for as long as a year.

Possibilities for Election

The only announced candidate against Mr. Miller is Lee Roy Patterson, a former loyalist of W. A. Boyle, Mr. Miller's imprisoned predecessor.

Mr. Patterson, who is from western Kentucky, has relied in part in earlier skirmishes with Mr. Miller on an "anti-Communist" line of attack.

The apparent failure of Mike Trbovick, a union vice president, to succeed with this tactic here appeared to have ruled him out as an anti-Miller candidate next year.

The question mark for Mr. Miller is Harry Patrick, the union's articulate, 45-year-old secretary-treasurer.

Mr. Patrick, too, has had a bitter estrangement from Mr. Miller since their insurgent election in 1972, and many coal miners here urged Mr. Patrick openly to challenge Mr. Miller next year.

Mr. Patrick, a bulky, gregarious, well-dressed man with a mustache, held a news conference on Wednesday to say that he "absolutely supports the president of this union." The gathering was in his room at the Netherland-Hilton, which turned out to be the hotel's "Presidential Suite."

Asked about the significance of that, Mr. Patrick said that he was there only because Mr. Miller had looked at it and turned it down in favor of the "Imperial Suite."

The convention gave the parliamentary uncoached delegates an opportunity to practice the concepts of "union democracy" and "majority rule" that Mr. Miller speaks continuously about. This seemed to happen, as often as not, through confusion at the podium as through conviction, and the delegates finally cooled, after a fashion, and took charge. When they did, things began to move for Mr. Miller.

Problems of Order

Mr. Miller often seemed incapable of getting order. He pleaded for it. Floor debate at this convention was carried over a booming public address system addressed by delegates so angry, more often than not, that they could have been heard without microphones.

The debate focused on such issues as whether the union administration should be permitted to buy stock in coal companies to obtain financial data available only to shareholders.

"Many members of this union are religious," one Bible delegate objected, "and buying stocks is gambling." The "share-buying authorization barely passed.

# Ford-Congress Struggle Called Draw by Both Parties

Continued From Page 1

Administration over economic and energy programs made it impossible to enact national health insurance and welfare reform.

Representative Barber B. Conable Jr. of upstate New York, chairman of the House Republican Policy Committee, observed, "The majority repeatedly locked itself unproductively into a clash with the White House that resulted in enactment of neither party's programs."

and then signed one that had been scaled down considerably. This year, a major jobs bill was enacted over a Presidential veto. But opposition from the Administration prevented action on a Democratic bill that would have made the Government the employer of last resort and promised a job to anyone who wanted work.

Decline in Productivity

Indeed, compared with its predecessor, this Congress was notably unproductive. In 1953 and 1974, the 93d Congress not only investigated President Nixon and forced him from office but also passed landmark legislation that revamped campaign finance practices, created a new budget procedure in Congress and established stricter Federal regulations for private pension systems.

By contrast, the 94th Congress met long hours, took more votes than any previous Congress, cleared about 500 pieces of legislation and set a modern record for overriding Presidential vetoes. But its investigations lacked the drama of the Watergate inquiries, and its legislative efforts produced no monumental laws.

ENVIRONMENT

The most ambitious environmental legislation of the year, a measure that would have established strict standards to prevent the deterioration of the quality of the air in areas of the country that are relatively free of pollution, was killed by a filibuster in the Senate in the closing days of the Congress.

Attempts to exact regulations on the strip-mining of coal were twice vetoed by President Ford, and Congress was unable to override the vetoes. Congress approved a bill last month that would give the Government authority to control the manufacture and distribution of toxic PCB's, a class of chemicals that has been linked to birth defects and cancer. Mr. Ford has not signed the bill.

abortion and of busing for school desegregation. A restriction on the use of Federal funds to pay for abortion was enacted but its effect has now been temporarily set aside by court orders. Restrictions on busing were passed but proved to have no impact.

Congress blocked an effort by President Ford to require higher payments for food stamps, but it failed to enact a measure that would have revamped the overall food stamp law.

In the field of health, Congress approved funds for a national program of immunization against swine flu, but it never tackled the question of a national health insurance system.

Many of the important and interesting developments in Congress in the last two years were personal and institutional rather than legislative. Among them were the following:

The decisions of the Speaker of the House, Carl Albert of Oklahoma, and the Democratic and Republican leaders in the Senate, Mike Mansfield of Montana and Hugh Scott of Pennsylvania, to retire at the end of the year and the resulting scramble for leadership positions.

The sex scandals involving Representative Wayne L. Hays Democrat of Ohio, and Representative Allen T. Howe, Democrat of Utah.

The reprimand of Representative Robert L. F. Sikes, Democrat of Florida, by the House for financial misconduct.

SOCIAL POLICY

Congress was generally successful in holding the United States involvement in Angola, Congress also cut the Administration's proposed budgets for defense, refused funds for immediate construction of a B-1 bomber and squared off with Mr. Ford on such issues as the closing of the United States fishing zone to 200 miles.

Under pressure from the Administration, Congress backed away from legislation that would have forbidden American companies to comply with the Arab trade embargo against Israel, although the tax bill denied such companies certain forms of tax relief.

Mr. Ford vetoed one housing bill and then signed a more limited one that exempted various mortgage subsidy programs and provided mortgage assistance to homeowners threatened with foreclosure.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Although the relations between Congress and the Ford Administration on foreign and defense policy were somewhat calmer than they had been during the Nixon Administration, there was some friction.

Congress refused to approve the President's emergency request last year for military aid to South Vietnam, and it withheld the United States involvement in Angola. Congress also cut the Administration's proposed budgets for defense, refused funds for immediate construction of a B-1 bomber and squared off with Mr. Ford on such issues as the closing of the United States fishing zone to 200 miles.

The ousting of three veteran committee chairmen by Democrats in the House and the adoption of procedures by the House to disperse sources of authority.

The modification of the Senate of its filibuster rule to permit 60 Senators, instead of two-thirds of those present and voting, to limit debate.

Agreement by the Senate and the House to open nearly all of their meetings to the public.

In its investigations, the House and the Senate conducted thorough inquiries into the activities of the Central Intelligence Agency and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the House ethics committee tried and failed to determine who disclosed to the House Intelligence Committee report to the press and a Senate panel disclosed a scandal in the conduct of the Medicaid program.

ENERGY

After sparring with Mr. Ford all year, Congress approved last December a bill forcing an immediate reduction in the price of crude oil. The bill also set automobile efficiency standards, created a national petroleum reserve and took other steps to conserve fuel.

The President wanted Congress to lift the regulations on natural gas prices. Last year, it approved a \$2.3 billion emergency tax cut, a considerably larger cut than Mr. Ford sought. It also partly repealed the oil depletion allowance.

Then, last month, it completed one of the most extensive revisions of the tax law in history, including changes in the estate and gift tax laws, restrictions on certain tax shelters, increases in the taxes paid by the very wealthy and continuations of the 1975 personal and corporate tax cuts.

Major education programs and the voting rights act were extended with little change.

Congress also acted to increase unemployment benefits and to raise the unemployment compensation taxes paid by employers.

The question of taxes was before the 94th Congress from the day it convened until almost the day it finished business. Last year, it approved a \$2.3 billion emergency tax cut, a considerably larger cut than Mr. Ford sought. It also partly repealed the oil depletion allowance.

ECONOMY

President Ford and the Democratic Congress viewed the solution of the country's economic problems from different perspectives. The President tried to hold down Federal spending, while Congress wanted to increase it. The President was concerned about inflation, Congress about unemployment.

In the first full exercise of its budget-making procedures, Congress this year approved a budget that calls for spending \$413.1 billion in the fiscal year that began Oct. 1 and sets the projected deficit at \$50.6 billion.

The spending figure is more than \$13 billion above what Mr. Ford proposed, but, because Congress projected more revenues than did the President, the projected Congressional deficit is only \$3 billion more than Mr. Ford's.

One of the focal points of the clash over the economy was the question of

GENERAL LEGISLATION

Among the other significant bills enacted were the following:

Authorization of \$2.3 billion a year in loans through the middle of 1978 to help New York City meet its seasonal cash needs and avoid default.

Authorization of Federal loans and grants as part of a comprehensive reorganization of bankrupt railroads in the Northeast and Midwest.

Repeal of the so-called "fair trade" laws that for nearly 40 years had permitted price fixing on some consumer products.

Revision of the editrust law that included a controversial provision permitting state attorneys general to file treble-damage suits in behalf of consumers against alleged price fixers.

Restructuring of the Federal Election Commission to comply with a Supreme Court ruling.

Continuation of the Federal revenue-sharing program without significant change through September 1980.

The first revision of the nation's copyright laws in 67 years.

A measure called the "sunshine bill" that forces many Government agencies to make their meetings open to the public.

Several bills were debated at length but never became law. Among them were a bill that would expand the picketing rights of construction workers, which was vetoed by Mr. Ford; a measure created because of the certainty that the President would veto it; a bill that would have rewritten the Federal criminal code; a measure that would have established a permanent special prosecutor and required financial disclosure by high-ranking officials and legislation that would

# Around the Nation

## Two Get Life Term In San Quentin

SAN RAFAEL, Calif., Oct. 2—Two of three San Quentin inmates convicted for violence left six persons dead, were sentenced to life behind bars with parole later. A third defendant placed on probation.

The three inmates were Jo 26 years old; Hugo Pineda, 31; Johnson, 29, three of the \$16. The other three were charged in the case.

The charges resulted from an attempt by the black revolutionary George Jackson on Au He, was killed by guards; 5 he raced from the Adjutant Others killed in the violence white convicts who had been with the staff in the center.

The acquitted defendants, Tate, 32; Luis Talamantes, 35; Drumgo, 31.

Marin County Superior Court Henry J. Broderick sentenced to prison for seven years for counts of murder in the de correctional officers, Frank 44, and Jere P. Graham, 39 was sentenced to nine years assaulting two guards while was placed on probation.

Mr. Johnson, however, was appear before the California authority next week on a petition. His lawyers said they would be freed.

## Kelley Weds Teacher Former Nun, in So

MAGGIE VALLEY, N.C. (Clarence M. Kelley, director of Bureau of Investigation, from Washington today and Kelly Ann Dyckes, an elementary teacher and former nun, F. said.

Miss Dyckes' parents if mountain resort community. The couple were married garet's Roman Catholic Church Valley and returned to Washington.

Mr. Kelley, a widower, had intention to marry Miss Dyckes month at a dinner in his home. City. He said he had known for five or six months.

Mr. Kelley is 64 years old, declined to give her age to the dinner.

## Six Workmen Killed When Crane Collapsed

CARLSBAD, Calif., Oct. 2 (workers on a five-story crane were killed today when foot structure collapsed, shattering to the ground, officials said.

No one on the ground was though two persons who were accident were treated at the hospital, said Lieut. Howard C. Carlsbad Police Department.

The crane was being as construction work at the San and Electric Company's E plant when a beam being set broke loose, officials said.

Names of the victims were pending notification of relatives.

## Voters Close School In Oregon Town

NORTH BEND, Ore., Oct. 2 schools in this Pacific Coast town closed this week and before Nov. 3.

"People didn't think this ought to be up to the curtain call," Boardman, principal at North 1 High School, "I didn't think would come to this."

Voters rejected the school proposed budget on Sept. 21, not have another chance to propose and reopen the schools' general election Nov. 2.

Ken Stobie, principal at North 1 High School, said he had that the closing would not cancellation of graduation for the 235 high school seniors.

Classes ended Wednesday, they had begun for the year.

The school district's resided by a vote of 2,259 to 2,067 annual budget of \$4.04 million vote Nov. 2 on a reduced \$3 budget.

Many parents took textbooks some teachers are recommending study plans.

Oregon law prohibits the balling out a district beyond school support payments. District threaten to close schools if reject proposed tax levies, but first time in Oregon that it has happened.

## Cardinal Criticizes Right-to-Die Law

DENVER, Oct. 2 (UPI)—Catholic Cardinal said yesterday was uncomfortable with a right-to-die law because the could lead to mercy killing.

"We're not obligated to press extraordinary means to press John Cardinal Dearden of Denver in discussing the bill signed Thursday by Gov. Edmund G. I "I'm a bit uncomfortable with tion in that area, but I can see of it, to protect the health-care Cardinal Dearden said. "How try to define all in one piece tion, we might overlook the di in individual cases. And such it can be so interpreted as to lend euthanasia."

He was in Denver to attend a

APR 10 1976



# Nazi War-Crime Suspects Facing Ouster as Drive Widens; 91 Names on List, With 14 Due for Early Act

Continued From Page 1

made public all the names, a move that was attacked as unfair. The agency has since withheld the names of additional suspects.

The service's inquiry into Nazi cases followed a wave of interest generated by the arrest and trial in 1972 of a Queens housewife, Hermine Brausteiner Ryan, as a former guard at the Maidanek concentration camp in Nazi-occupied Poland.

She was later extradited to West Germany, where she is being tried on murder charges.

The 91 now reported under serious investigation are said to have been winnowed from a list of more than 200 people. Names are added to and dropped from the list as changing data dictate.

Among those in the East who have long been reported under investigation by the Immigration Service are Boleslaus Maikovskis of Mineola and Karl Linnas of Greenlawn, both Long Island, and

Mikolajand Serhij Kowalcuk of Philadelphia. Officials declined to say whether they were among the seven facing proceedings soon. The four have unlisted telephones and have refused to discuss their cases with reporters.

### Two of the Leading Critics

The widened investigation has been facilitated by Immigration and State Department agreement, after long delays, to seek assistance from the Soviet Union and Israel.

Such contacts had long been sought by

two leading Congressional critics of the Immigration inquiry, Representative Joshua Eilberg, Democrat of Pennsylvania and chairman of the House Judiciary subcommittee on Immigration, and another committee member, Representative Elizabeth Holtzman, Democrat of Brooklyn. Both explored the matter on a trip last year to Moscow and reported that the Russians seemed inclined to cooperate.

After the Russians were approached by United States officials they recently pro-

vided at least two files of more than 100 on suspects.

The Israelis too, provided eyewitness testimony and other data involving nine suspects. Seven of the files that the immigration officials considered the strongest became the basis for the cases they said would soon be brought against four naturalized American citizens and three resident aliens.

"In my judgement this represents really substantial progress from where we

were two years ago," said Rep. Holtzman. Representative Eilberg deplored the fact that it took

### 'Long Way' From Repo

Moreover, they and an spokesman all acknowledge cases were extremely difficult after so long an interval. "We're a long way to get out of the country," said the Verne Jervis.



the dramatic big coat.  
big news from paris.

Unmistakably French, and a sensation. It has an easy, extravagant shape. With dropped shoulders and wide sleeves to slip comfortably over every layer.

Wear the collar wide open or buttoned high. In luxurious wool with outline piping. Plum or black, 6 to 10. By Gudule, in our import collection, 235.00.

Sutton Place Coats,  
3rd Floor, New York.

MICHAEL VOLBERG

bloomingdale's/gudule

BONNIE

1000 Third Avenue, New York, 355-5900. Open late Monday and Thursday evenings.

Handwritten signature or mark in a box.

10/3/50

# Developed Nations, Meeting in Manila, Drop Request for Special Relief on Their Huge Debts

**EDWIN L. DALE Jr.**  
 Oct. 2 — Finance Ministers of nearly 100 less-developed countries met today in Manila on their huge debts and the industrial countries' priority in their policies to curb rather than a quick re-employment.

Today's developments came in quick sequence.

First, the "Group of 24," a coalition of countries from Latin America, Asia and Africa, met and issued a communique. It contained a list of proposals and demands, mainly familiar, aimed at increasing the flow of financial resources they receive.

But on the key question of their present debts, the ministers asked no special re-

lief. They urged only that for those countries not having access to private capital markets, aid on easy terms from the industrial countries "should be maintained at a level compatible with a reasonable rate of growth in such countries."

Next, there was a meeting of what is, in effect, the governing body of the International Monetary Fund—the "interim committee" of 20 Finance Ministers representing both rich and poor countries.

The opening paragraph of the committee's communique expressed "concern about persistently high levels of unemployment" but said that "in present circumstances the restoration of a reason-

able degree of price stability will be necessary to establish the basis for sustained economic growth and the reduction of unemployment."

Thus, with all 20 ministers agreeing, the communique said that "policies in the industrial countries at the present time should give priority to the reduction of cost and price inflation."

This would mean less exuberant economic expansion in the rich countries. The communique recognized that, for the less developed countries, it could produce less rapid growth of their exports and said that the industrial countries should reduce import barriers and "increase the

flow of development assistance."

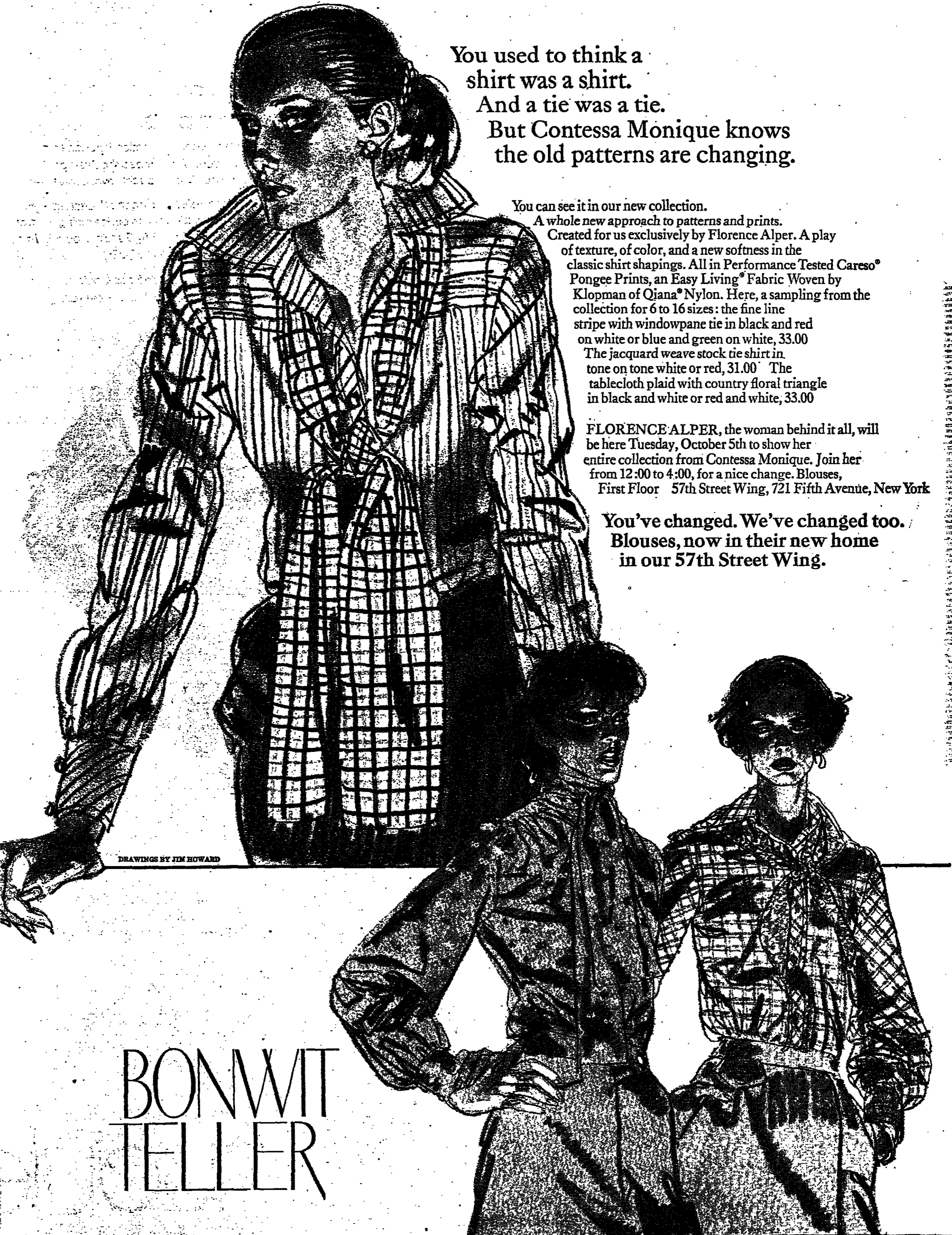
In another development, it was disclosed that China had renewed a demand that Taiwan be expelled from the World Bank and Monetary Fund but without asking to assume the seat. The same thing happened three years ago at the annual meetings in Nairobi, with no result.

H. Johannes Witteveen, managing director of the Monetary Fund, said at a news conference that he had received the request in Washington earlier this week in a cable from the People's Bank of China. He said the matter would be referred to the Fund's executive directors soon in Washington, but not at the meet-

ing here. Last time, the directors agreed to ask further questions of the Chinese authorities but received no response.

Mr. Witteveen also disclosed that the matter of the Monetary Fund's auctions of gold had not been discussed at the meeting of the 20-nation interim committee.

Italy and some other European Common Market countries had expressed fears that the regular auctions of 750,000 ounces of gold every six weeks, of which three have been held, were depressing the price of gold, which they hold in large amounts in their monetary reserves. The United States has opposed any change in the auction schedule.



You used to think a shirt was a shirt. And a tie was a tie. But Contessa Monique knows the old patterns are changing.

You can see it in our new collection. A whole new approach to patterns and prints. Created for us exclusively by Florence Alper. A play of texture, of color, and a new softness in the classic shirt shapings. All in Performance Tested Careso® Pongee Prints, an Easy Living® Fabric Woven by Klopman of Qiana® Nylon. Here, a sampling from the collection for 6 to 16 sizes: the fine line stripe with windowpane tie in black and red on white or blue and green on white, 33.00. The jacquard weave stock tie shirt in tone on tone white or red, 31.00. The tablecloth plaid with country floral triangle in black and white or red and white, 33.00.

FLORENCE ALPER, the woman behind it all, will be here Tuesday, October 5th to show her entire collection from Contessa Monique. Join her from 12:00 to 4:00, for a nice change. Blouses, First Floor 57th Street Wing, 721 Fifth Avenue, New York

You've changed. We've changed too. Blouses, now in their new home in our 57th Street Wing.

BONWIT  
TELLER

## PROGRESS REPORTED IN FORD AUTO TALKS

Agreement Could Come Soon, With  
Some Major Issues Said to  
Be Resolved in Principle

BY WILLIAM K. STEVENS  
Special to The New York Times

DEARBORN, Mich., Oct. 2—For the first time since the United Automobile Workers went on strike at the Ford Motor Company 18 days ago, there appeared today to be a good prospect that the strike could be settled soon—perhaps before the weekend is over.

Insiders at the auto talks were cautious, noting that setbacks could always occur in collective bargaining, and that negotiations could founder on unforeseen snags. Nevertheless, it was understood that substantial progress had been made toward resolving major issues, and that some of the foremost questions had been settled in principle.

The optimistic reports were buttressed by the fact that the pace of the talks appeared to be picking up. Yesterday, for the first time since the talks began last July 20, bargaining continued well into the evening. The talks did not break up until about 10 o'clock last night.

Henry Ford 2d, chairman of the company, stayed overnight at Ford headquarters here, and negotiations resumed this morning. "We're working at it," Ken Bannon, the chief U.A.W. negotiator, said as the talks recessed for lunch.

More than 165,000 workers went on strike at 102 Ford plants and other facilities in 23 states at midnight on Sept. 14, when a three-year contract between the company and the union expired.

Ford is the union's "target" company in the present round of negotiations with the four big American automakers. When a Ford settlement does come, the union will use it as a pattern for contracts at the other companies.

As the weekend began, insiders said that one of the stickiest issues of the talks—the union's demand for increased time off—had been resolved in principle. Still unresolved, it was said, was the question of how many extra days off a year a worker would get, and how he would qualify for them—if, indeed, there was to be any qualification.

The union has been pressing a demand for 12 extra paid days off a year as a means of opening up new jobs in the industry and thereby helping to reduce unemployment. The demand is viewed as a step toward a four-day work week with five days' pay, with a resulting need for more workers.

Among the issues still standing in the way of a settlement, it was understood, was the union's demand that the company increase its contributions to the Supplemental Unemployment Benefits fund. Workers receive from the fund up to 85 percent of their take-home pay when they are laid off. The fund ran dry at Ford, other auto companies, but not at Ford, last year.

Another obstacle was said to be the union's demand that special cash supplements be paid to retired workers, whose fixed incomes have been eroded by inflation.

A third was said to be the union demand that the company refrain from farming out work to subcontractors while Ford workers are laid off.

### Deere Talks Break Off

MOLINE, Ill., Oct. 2 (UPI)—Talks between the United Auto Workers and Deere and Co. broke off abruptly today and no new bargaining sessions were scheduled in the strike of 27,000 workers against Deere's farm-employment plants and depots in six states.

### Allied Chemical Is Facing Sentencing on Tuesday For Pollution by Kepone

Special to The New York Times

RICHMOND, Oct. 2—Despite a Federal judge's finding here this week that the Allied Chemical Corporation did not connive with a small subcontractor to flush poisonous waste of Kepone, a pesticide ingredient, through the Hopewell sewers and into the James River, the giant chemical concern remains a center of attention in efforts to assess responsibility for the ecological and human blight the pollution has caused.

Kepone, a suspected cancer-causing agent, is alleged to have caused serious neurological damage in workers who helped in its production. It is further alleged that its presence in fish in the James and lower Chesapeake Bay has had a devastating effect on the sea food industries of Virginia and Maryland.

Next Tuesday, the judge who found Allied not guilty of 104 counts of aiding and abetting Life Science Products Company in Kepone pollution in a 18-month period of 1974-75 will sentence Allied on its earlier plea of no contest to 940 counts of illegally discharging Kepone before 1974, when the corporation manufactured the substance in its own Hopewell plant. And Federal District Judge Robert R. Merhige Jr. has served notices that he is tough on convicted polluters.

"When they're convicted, they're going to know they've been convicted," he commented in court this week. Allied, an international company that does \$2 billion of sales a year in chemicals, fibers and energy, developed Kepone in 1951 as an ingredient in ant and roach poison and manufactured it exclusively before farming the work out in 1973 to two former Allied employees, William P. Moore Jr. and Virgil A. Hundtofte. They set up Life Science around an abandoned service station.

Judge Merhige could fine Allied more than \$13 million for the water pollution for which it has conceded responsibility. Messrs. Moore and Hundtofte, whose Life Science operation was forced to shut down by state health inspectors in July 1975, also face sentencing Tuesday on their no-contest pleas to multiple pollution charges. In its short existence, Life Science produced nothing but Kepone.

But the legal battles will be far from ended Tuesday. Still pending are at least 28 civil suits seeking up to \$175 million in damages from Kepone manufacturers. A majority of plaintiffs are former Kepone workers and their families who contend that the chemical has harmed their health. Commercial fishermen thrown out of work when Kepone forced the closing of the James

## Robe and lingerie savings

### just in time for your relaxing evenings at home

**Long trapunto stitched robe**  
now 14.90 was 25.00. Stitched collar  
and cuffs in blue, navy, pecan or coral  
polyester. S,m,l. Robes.  
Sorry, no mail and phone.

**Olga® long bra gown now 17.99**  
reg. 23.00. Pink or blue. **Short gown**  
now 15.99 reg. 21.00. Pink, party  
pink or blue. Nylon lace cups with  
polyester fiberfill, nylon tricot skirt.  
32,34,36,38. Lingerie.

**V-necked gown now 9.99**  
was 16.00. Brushed acetate/nylon, pink  
or blue. Polyester lace inserts. S,m,l.  
Lingerie.

**Lace placket gown now 9.99**  
was 16.00. Brushed acetate/nylon, nylon  
lace placket front and collar.  
Blue. S,m,l. Lingerie.  
All on the second floor, Fifth Avenue,  
(212) MU9-7000 and branches.



## Girls' savings just in time to warm that nip in the air



**English tartan coat, 4-6x now 43.**  
reg. 61.00. **7-14, now 48.90** reg. 66.00  
Wool/polymide blend, cotton velveteen  
collar. Wool flannel lining. Red stone  
plaid (red) or MacBeth (green).

**Coat and plaid scarf, 4-6x,**  
now 39.90 reg. 54.00. **7-14**  
now 43.90 reg. 58.00. Wool/nylon  
blend in navy, camel-color or hunter green.  
Acrylic plaid lining. Matching scarf.

**White Stag® teddy bear coat, 4-6x**  
now 22.90 reg. 30.00. Ivory, camel-color  
Dover blue or cinnamon. **7-14 now 25.9**  
reg. 34.00. Silvertone, camel-color, brown  
or cinnamon, 7/8 length. Acrylic pile fur-  
look. Back belted, lined in acetate  
quilted to polyester.

**Hooded duffle coat, 4-6x now**  
**41.90** reg. 60.00. **7-14 now**  
**48.90** reg. 68.00. Wooden toggles,  
side pockets. Camel-color, red, navy  
wool/nylon with acetate/polyester lining.  
7-14 in boot length.

**White Stag® ski jacket, 4-6x,**  
**21.90** reg. 41.00. **7-14, 24.90** reg.  
46.00. Quilted nylon in kelly green/hot  
orange/yellow or navy/red/bone. Hidden  
hood, down/feathers filling. Shops for Girls.

All on the second floor, Fifth Avenue,  
(212) MU9-7000 and branches.

Sales off regular prices end October 11th.  
Mail and phone for 10.00 or more,  
except where otherwise indicated.

B. Altman & Co

SHOP EVENINGS AT ALL ALTMAN STORES ... FIFTH AVENUE, THURSDAY TILL 8 ... DAILY, 10 TO 6

Monday through Friday, Ridgewood/Paramus 9:30 to 9:30; Monday and Thursday, White Plains and Manhasset 9:30 to 9; Short Hills 9:30 to 9:30; St. Davids, Monday and Wednesday, 9:30 to 9:30

Opportunity



# Oshima, Disappointed at the Barring of His Film, Says That He Expected 'Some Reaction'

the morning after United States Service officials had prohibited his sexually explicit film "The Realm of the Senses" at the New York Film Festival. The film's director, Japanese film maker Nagisa Oshima, was cheerful, however. "It's a film, so I knew there would be reaction," he said, speaking through a microphone.

"The Realm of the Senses" is a kind of fugue, with episodic scenes of explicit sexual acts or references. It takes as its departure point a scene that appeared on front pages of

newspapers throughout Japan in 1936 and made a popular figure out of its heroine, a geisha who had fallen in love with a hotel owner and finally strangled and castrated him.

The geisha, Sada, played by 24-year-old Eiko Matsuda, here making her acting debut, is relentless in her obsessive passion. Her lover, Kichizo, played by the Japanese film star Tatsuya Fuji, is insatiable, though passive, and oddly good-humored throughout.

"I think good women and good men would be in the kind of mood, cheerful to the end," the 44-year-old director said.

At the news conference after the film's screening for critics, he had emphasized that Kichizo, though he consents to his own death, was not suicidal. "When a woman has that kind of possessive love, nothing is left but to kill in the end and the man wanted to respond to it," he explained.

Mr. Oshima admits to disappointment at the Customs action. "I believe America really is a country of freedom and democracy so the film will be seen one day. Americans will keep trying to see it. It's not that I'm philosophical, I just don't know how to fight it myself."

Anatole Dauman, the producer and French distributor of the film, does plan to fight the decision. He has demanded the requisite written order from Customs before he turns the film over, as requested. "After all, the film did clear Customs and we have documents to prove it entered the country legally," Alain Coblenec, a lawyer for the film, said. "I have a serious doubt as to whether this is an infringement of the First Amendment."

Mr. Oshima's "Ceremony" replaced the new film last night and may be shown again tomorrow evening in place of "In the Realm of the Senses." Mr. Oshima

will be present after the screening to answer questions from the audience. "I thought of going back to Japan in protest," he said, "but it's only fair to the people who come to see the film to stay and talk."

After a much-talked about opening at the Cannes Film Festival this summer, the film is playing in Paris, where it has been well received by critics, particularly women, according to Mr. Dauman. The Japanese premiere is set for mid-October, but audiences will see a slightly different film.

"Censorship is strict in Japan," Mr. Oshima said. "You can't show total nudi-

ty. We have 'Deep Throat' and 'Behind the Green Door' and they are uncensored, but explicit effects are blurred." Mr. Oshima will not re-edit his movie, but sexual images will be softened so they are not readily perceivable.

"This is the first time a movie like this has been made in Japan," he said. "Traditional Japan, even in the 1930's, had a much freer attitude toward sex than the West, and the common people like Sada and Kichizo still do." But with Confucian restraints and, later, Western custom, the Japanese grew less free and now, Mr. Oshima feels, their attitudes toward sex have become confused.



MY WONDER WOMAN BRACELETS.  
I SAID TO MYSELF,  
GIRL, THESE WHOPPING GREAT  
CUFFS ARE JUST EXACTLY  
WHAT YOU NEED  
FOR STOPPING BULLETS,  
TRAFFIC, HEARTS

...and for adding the most terrific pizzazz to everything—but everything—I own. Oomphing up evening looks. Dazzling daythings. And making my wrists look incredibly delicate, in the bargain. I just wish I could decide which whopping great cuff is most me, and whether I want it in gold or silver electroplate. In fact, I could start my own collection. The 2-inch-wide whoppers I'm wearing—one's plain, one has a sort of stitched effect—are each 18.50. The 1-inch-wide cuffs come plain, \$10, bevel-edged, 12.50, or with a marvelous hammered texture, 12.50. And there's a 1½-inch-wide cuff that gives you both hammered and shiny for \$15. Which would you choose? They're all in Fashion Jewelry, Street Floor. Call (212) PL 3-4000. Add sales tax on mail and phone, 1.25 handling charge beyond our regular delivery area.

AND I CAN'T THANK SFA ENOUGH  
FOR INTRODUCING THIS ON-THE-  
CUFF COLLECTION BY MONET—  
THEY'RE ALL FABULOUS!

We understand you at  
*Saks Fifth Avenue*



GIMBELS OPEN SUNDAY...12 NOON TO 5 PM •Broadway at 33rd •East at 86th •Westchester •Roosevelt Field •Valley Stream •Commack •Bay Shore  
(Paramus, Bridgeport and Stamford will be closed.)

# CONSERVATION VIEW IS GAINING SUPPORT

## Caring for Whole of Nature Would Supersede Narrow Interests

By GLADWIN HILL  
Special to The New York Times

WASHINGTON, Oct. 2—An epochal change in the nation's approach to wildlife conservation is being proposed by leading environmentalists, with significant support from the Federal Government.

Their idea, in essence, is that instead of concentrating Federal expenditures on conservation on endangered species and on the very small number of creatures prized by hunters and fishermen, national efforts should be mounted on a far larger and broader scale.

The goal would be to establish and protect complete stable "ecosystems"—the varying complexes of myriad interdependent animals and plants, among which mankind is a relative, and disruptive, latecomer.

Only in this way, it is contended, can mankind head off potential catastrophes—the result of thousands of years of exploiting and altering the earth's natural resources and relationships.

### Three-Day Conference

A major educational campaign along these lines is being initiated under Federal auspices, and some prospective legislation is being drafted.

The thesis of "wholeistic" or all-inclusive national conservation policy, under academic discussion among ecologists for some time, received its most expansive airing to date in a three-day conference on wildlife that ended here yesterday.

Significantly, the conference was convened by the Council on Environmental Quality, the Federal agency that advises the President and Congress on environmental policy. It was the first such attention given the subject by the agency in its seven-year history.

In some 40 years of collaborative Federal and state expenditures on fish and wildlife, participants stressed, more than 96 percent of the money has gone toward the protection of the few dozen species of animals, birds, and fish in which sportsmen are interested. The rationale for this has always been that most of the money for these programs came from taxes on sportsmen's activities.

### Misconception About Nature

However, conferees said, this narrow focus had tended to propagate the misconception that "nature" was being adequately cared for, while actually subjecting ecosystems to progressive destruction.

Some of the trends viewed with concern are the following:

•The rapid acceleration in the extinction of species, from a time frame of thousands or even millions of years to a relatively few years. This artificially reduces the genetic bank from which animals and plants can draw to mutate and adapt to new conditions.

The facts that the extinction of species largely reflects reckless destruction of their habitats, such as forests and other vegetation, on which mankind is dependent for, among other things, much of his vital oxygen supply.

The tendency, in fragmentary, selective conservation to create "monocultures" of single dominant species of animals and plants, destroying natural webs of supportive interrelationships and leaving the individual species especially susceptible to adverse developments.

"In speaking of wilderness and wildlife," Dr. Russell W. Peterson, the retiring chairman of the council, said in the keynote address, "we aren't talking about the endangered elk, the snowshoe rabbit, the desert pupfish or any other isolated species of nature."

"We are, rather, speaking of an entire system of relations, beginning with bacteria in the ground and extending to the loftiest Douglas fir. Many of these systematic interrelationships affect man. We don't know enough about most ecosystems to predict the effects of disrupting them."

### 'Restrictive' Definition

Russell E. Train, administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, summarized the thrust of the conference:

"We have been governed by a definition of wildlife that is far too restrictive. State and Federal officials can no longer be content with only satisfying the traditional consistency of hunters and sportsmen."

"We must move as rapidly as we can at both state and Federal levels to re-direct and re-design our wildlife activities so that they reflect a definition that embraces all living animal life, both vertebrate and invertebrate, from butterfly to moose—a definition that implies that while some species may be more important than others at different times and places and for different reasons, each is an integral part of the wildlife resource we are responsible for maintaining."

The Council on Environmental Quality itself has mounted a four-pronged approach to a broadened effort.

The conference itself was the first item. The proceedings will be published as a book. Another book, dealing particularly with plant life, is projected.

Meanwhile, the council has commissioned the Environmental Law Institute to prepare a codification of Federal and state laws dealing with wildlife, as a basis for new legislation designed to "fill in the gaps" and yield an integrated statutory basis for expanded activities.

Finally, council staff members, under the leadership of Dr. Lee Talbot, an internationally noted ecologist, and Jerry Bertrand, a wildlife specialist, are outlining a modest legislative program, involving a small Federal excise tax to finance, on a scale of around \$20 million a year, a Federal-state program for "nongame" habitat acquisition, educational centers and research.

Some opposition to the broadened focus is expected from the numerous organizations dedicated to the special interests of sportsmen, and from the states, which traditionally have considered local fish and game, even on Federal land, as their special province.

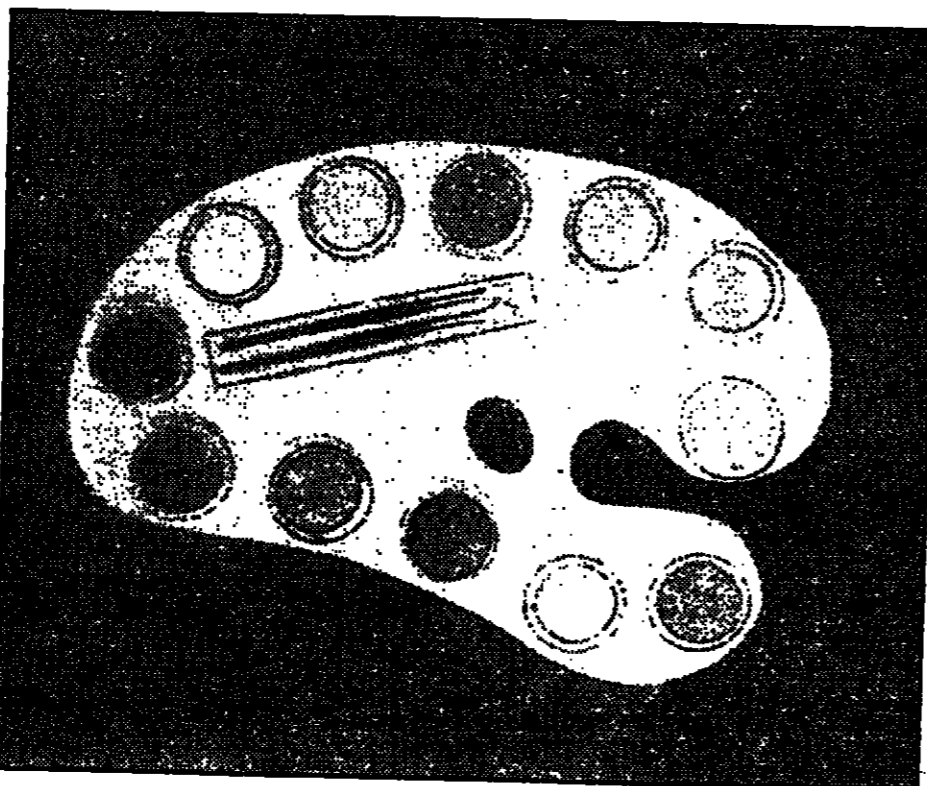
The way for an expanded Federal role was opened by a United States Supreme Court decision this year upholding the Wild Horse and Burro Act, and holding that the Federal Government had the authority to manage wildlife on Federal lands which constitute one third of the nation's area.

### Policemen Involved in Sex Case

LOS ANGELES, Oct. 2 (UPI)—Two policemen quit and two others were suspended for having sexual relations with teen-aged girls, Explorer Scouts, Police Chief Edward M. Davis said yesterday. Seven more will appear at a departmental trial and four others are awaiting action.



# Revlon has an eye for art



And their Eyecolor Palette is all you need to create your own beautiful masterpieces. It's 12 super shadows, worth \$22, yours now for just 4.50 with any purchase from Revlon for \$3 or more. Now you can paint your eyes for day and night in the Super Frost, Extra Gleamy or Super Rich shadow colors that give you all the creative freedom an artist deserves. To get yours, choose from these Revlon beautifiers: Moon Drops moisture film, 3 oz. 4.50; 5 oz. 6.75; Intimate spray mist cologne, 3 1/4 oz. 6.50; Jonfue purse spray, 3/4 oz. 3.75; Moon Drops great lustre lip gloss, \$3; Moon Drops moisture balm, 3 oz. 4.50; 5 oz. 6.75; Moon Drops discovery night creme, 2 oz. \$5. Cosmetics, Street Floor.

# GIMBELS

Charge it on your Gimbel's account or open an account at the Gimbel's nearest you.  
Gimbel's Broadway at 33rd Street, PE 6-5100; Gimbel's East at 86th Street, 348-2300; also at Westchester, Paramus, Roosevelt Field, Valley Stream, Bay Shore, Commack, Stamford, Bridgeport.

Handwritten signature or stamp: J.P.V. 10/3/76

Partial view of a large advertisement on the right edge of the page. Visible text includes "s to the re", "ght &", and "W&J SLOAN Garden City".

1975

# Panel Says Ford Mishandled New York City's Fiscal Crisis, Costing Other Municipalities \$1.4 Billion

**EST. ROSENTHAL**  
The New York Times  
ON Oct. 2—A Congressional panel released today asserted that Administration mishandled the city's fiscal crisis last year, adding to increased costs surrounding around the nation's economy.

decision to aid the city through poor decision-making and a preoccupation with fiscal brinkmanship." Mr. Rosenthal is chairman of a subcommittee that prepared the report.

The failure by a number of executive branch agencies to come to grips quickly with the implications of a New York City default "suggests a serious weakness in the Government's ability to deal in a proper and timely fashion with broad-based economic problems requiring a multi-agency effort," the report said.

The report argues that Administration indecision as New York approached the

brink caused interest rates in the bond market to rise, costing other cities an estimated \$1.4 billion in increased interest.

### Agencies Under Criticism

Among the agencies taken to task by the report are the Council of Economic Advisers, the Federal Reserve Board, the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and, most prominently, the Treasury Department.

"The enormous difficulties that would have immediately confronted New York

City if it had declared bankruptcy were not thoroughly considered in a timely fashion by the Treasury Department," the report said, "and [the difficulties] did not become well-understood until bankruptcy was virtually a reality."

A spokesman for the Treasury disagreed with the report's conclusions and said that the role of the Administration had been justified by subsequent events.

The New York emergency should not have been a development that just crept into the consciousness of Government experts here, the critical report said, citing a report published in 1973 by the Advi-

ry Commission on Intergovernmental Relations that spoke of disturbing trends in municipal finances.

### Problems of Cities Cited

The set of developments was described in the following way:

"It is in cities that are found outdated capital facilities, demands for increased services for minorities and poor persons, worn-out equipment, the inability to increase the tax base, the inability to exceed debt ceilings, citizen tax rebellions, competition with other governmental units for state and local resources and

a general inability to make the revenue sources stretch to fit the expenditures mandated by the state and demanded by the people."

Among the specific criticisms of the Federal Government were the following:

¶The Council of Economic Advisers could provide little evidence of "a thoroughgoing analysis of the economic consequences of a New York default" even as the crisis deepened.

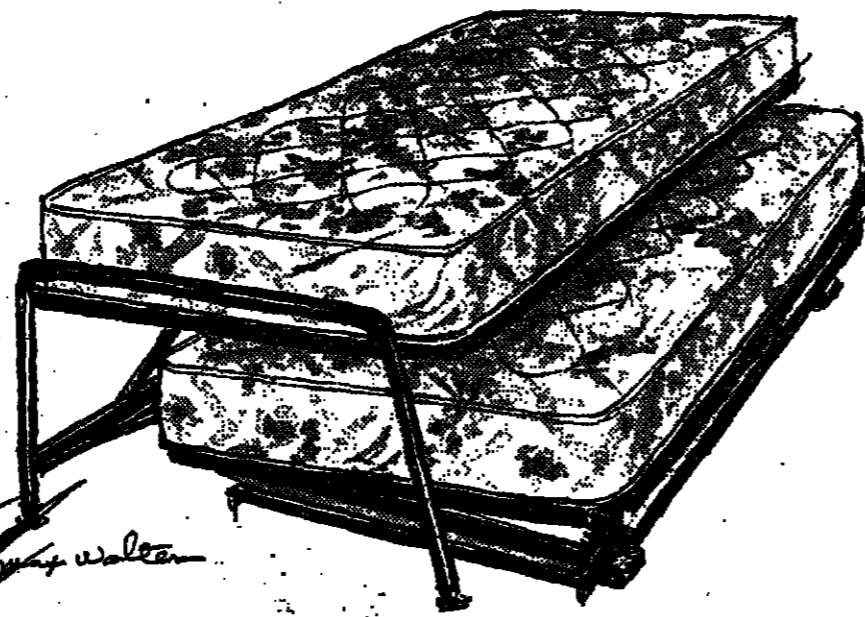
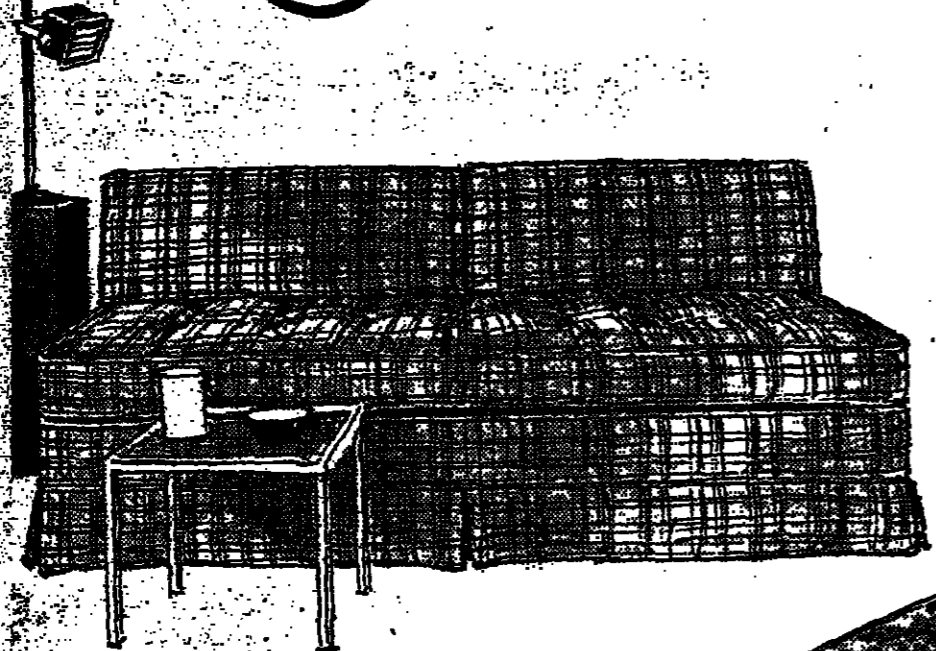
¶Bank regulation agencies failed to get reliable information on the extent of the holdings of New York City and state debt by domestic and foreign banks.

## Sloane's to the rescue this fall with space-savers

# night & day comfort

### sale: hi-risers, studios, sofa beds

### shop sunday 12 to 5\*



save on upholstered studio with extra-firm mattress or save on a hi-riser with two extra-firm mattresses

your choice **198.** each.

Sale! Get our handsomely covered upholstered studio in smart, durable Herculon® fabric. It's neat, trim and good looking. The wedge bolsters and kick-pleat skirt give it the living-room-style you want. Complete with extra firm mattress and built-in unit below. And it opens to a 60" wide sleeping surface... or it can be separated and used individually. Save now with Sloane's values for fall. By Eclipse. Fourth floor and all stores.

Sale! A space-saving good idea for any home. Our 33" hi-riser comes with two 33x76" extra firm quilted innerspring mattresses. It opens easily to sleep one or two on a big 66" super queen size surface. Or, you can separate into two single beds just as easily. A great idea for your home and autumn visitors now at Sloane's savings. By Eclipse. Fourth floor and all stores.

\*fifth avenue, white plains, manhasset, garden city open sunday 12 to 5



save on our two most popular pillow back sleep sofas; contemporary and full size for 24-hour versatility

your choice **449.** each

Sale! Here are two handsome loose pillow back sofas that truly camouflage their full function. Both have double size extra-firm foam mattresses and tilt-up head rest mechanism. Choose our 70" contemporary pillow back sofa sleeper in luscious camel velvet. Or, choose our 70" contemporary multi-pillow back sleeper in a handsome beige linen print. Both, 449. as shown. These styles and many more available in hundreds of handsome fabrics and colors also at substantial savings. By Stratford.

Fourth floor and all stores.

Convenient credit facilities available. We accept the American Express card.

## W&J SLOANE FIFTH AVENUE at 38th

garden city • manhasset • white plains • paramus • short hills • red bank • jenkintown • stamford

hours: daily 10 to 6 • Thurs. 'til 8 • Short Hills, Stamford, White Plains, Garden City, Manhasset • daily 9:30 to 5:30 • Monday & Thurs. 'til 9 • Jenkintown & Red Bank • daily 9:30 to 5:30 Wed. & Fri. 'til 9 • Paramus • daily 9:30 to 9:30 • Sat. 'til 5:30

or art  
you need to  
pieces \$12.00  
for just 4.50  
for \$3 or more  
by and more  
See shop for  
on or 100  
bead 7.95  
10.50 6.75  
1.50 5.00 6.75  
2.25 \$5.

# BELS

# CITY HALL AND P.B.A. BAR YIELDING GROUND

Continued From Page 1

seeking the raise retroactive to Sept. 1, 1975.

Yesterday, Mr. Weaving, whose features seemed strained with fatigue and who sometimes stumbled over his words, said that he was prepared to "sit down at any time and in any place" with city officials to negotiate a new settlement.

"But the Mayor must now be considered as not bargaining in good faith," Mr. Weaving declared.

Mayor Beame asserted yesterday, as he had done since Thursday when the tentative agreement was rejected by P.B.A. delegates, that he would not bargain at all.

### "I'm Not Going to Buckle"

"Mr. Weaving had accepted the agreement that was worked out," Mr. Beame said. "I'm not going to buckle under."

His remarks were made at the Theodore Roosevelt birthplace at 28 East 20th Street, where Mr. Beame participated in festivities sponsored by the 20th Street Revitalization Project, a joint program of the Landmarks Preservation Commission, the Theodore Roosevelt Association and the Park Twentieth Street Community Association.

About 100 off-duty policemen had gathered at the corner of Broadway and 20th Street in anticipation of the Mayor's arrival. And when he arrived, they booed him and began shouting slogans.

Mr. Beame did not appear to be disturbed by the demonstrations, which followed the same patterns as on Friday when thousands of off-duty officers marched around City Hall, with scores of uniformed colleagues keeping guard.

The purpose of such demonstrations, Mr. Weaving said yesterday, was to keep the pressure on the city so that it would return to the bargaining table.

"We are prepared to keep this up indefinitely," he said, as demonstrators marched around Yankee Stadium in the damp cold.

"But I've got everything under control," Mr. Weaving asserted, alluding to incidents last week when protests by off-duty policemen became disorderly during the Muhammad Ali-Ken Norton heavyweight championship fight at the stadium. Policemen then encouraged roving bands of youths who unsuccessfully tried to crash the gates to the fight.

### Grace Mansion Protests

Mr. Weaving was also referring to disorderly demonstrations in various residential neighborhoods, including the area around Grace Mansion, the Mayor's official residence, which led to citizen complaints that the police seemed unwilling—or unable—to arrest colleagues who allegedly broke the law.

The Police Department has begun initiating disciplinary action against policemen who allegedly were disorderly, and six officers were cited last Friday.

But yesterday, Mr. Weaving appeared angered by the department's action. "We feel this is clearly a harassment tactic on part of the Police Department," he said. "These officers who have been charged will be represented fully by the P.B.A. We feel we're being picked on selectively by the brass to hopefully discourage us from demonstrating."

Such a sentiment was also echoed by Officer Wayne Keeney of the 47th Precinct in the Bronx, who was among at least 800 uniformed policemen on the scene yesterday.

"The disciplinary measures are obviously a scare tactic," he said. "They are trying to scare the rest of us away from picketing."

Officer Keeney then paused and waved around to the blue-clad line of policemen.

### Zuccotti Unmoved

"I think it would be much cheaper in the long run for the city to pay us the 6 percent deferred raises than to continue with all this," he said, referring to the fact that scores of the officers in uniform were working on overtime. "There are sergeants and supervisory personnel here who are getting so much overtime, much of which will go into their pensions, that they have already begun to talk of getting off the force at the end of this year."

But these arguments failed to convince Mr. Zuccotti, who again insisted yesterday that not only could the city not afford the 6 percent retroactive raise because it would harm New York's already fragile fiscal structure, but that the work charts could not be altered for managerial reasons.

### 65 Imprisoned in Philippines

#### Begin Hunger Strike as a Protest

MANILA, Oct. 2 (AP)—Sixty-five people jailed under martial law said today that they had started a hunger strike as a protest against their imprisonment and to demand the release of at least 44 of their number.

The prisoners at the Bicutan Rehabilitation Center here demanded, in a statement, the immediate release of five detained wives of prisoners and 39 others they said have been jailed without charges, some for more than three years. One of the wives is 32-year-old Ester Albano-Garcia, a chairman of the Department of Chemistry at the state-operated University of The Philippines when she was arrested in January.

She said her husband had been accused of membership in a Communist organization. The statement said that another of the wives, Lualhati Roque-Baylisis, 25, has a rheumatic heart. The Government is investigating charges that she was tortured by guards.

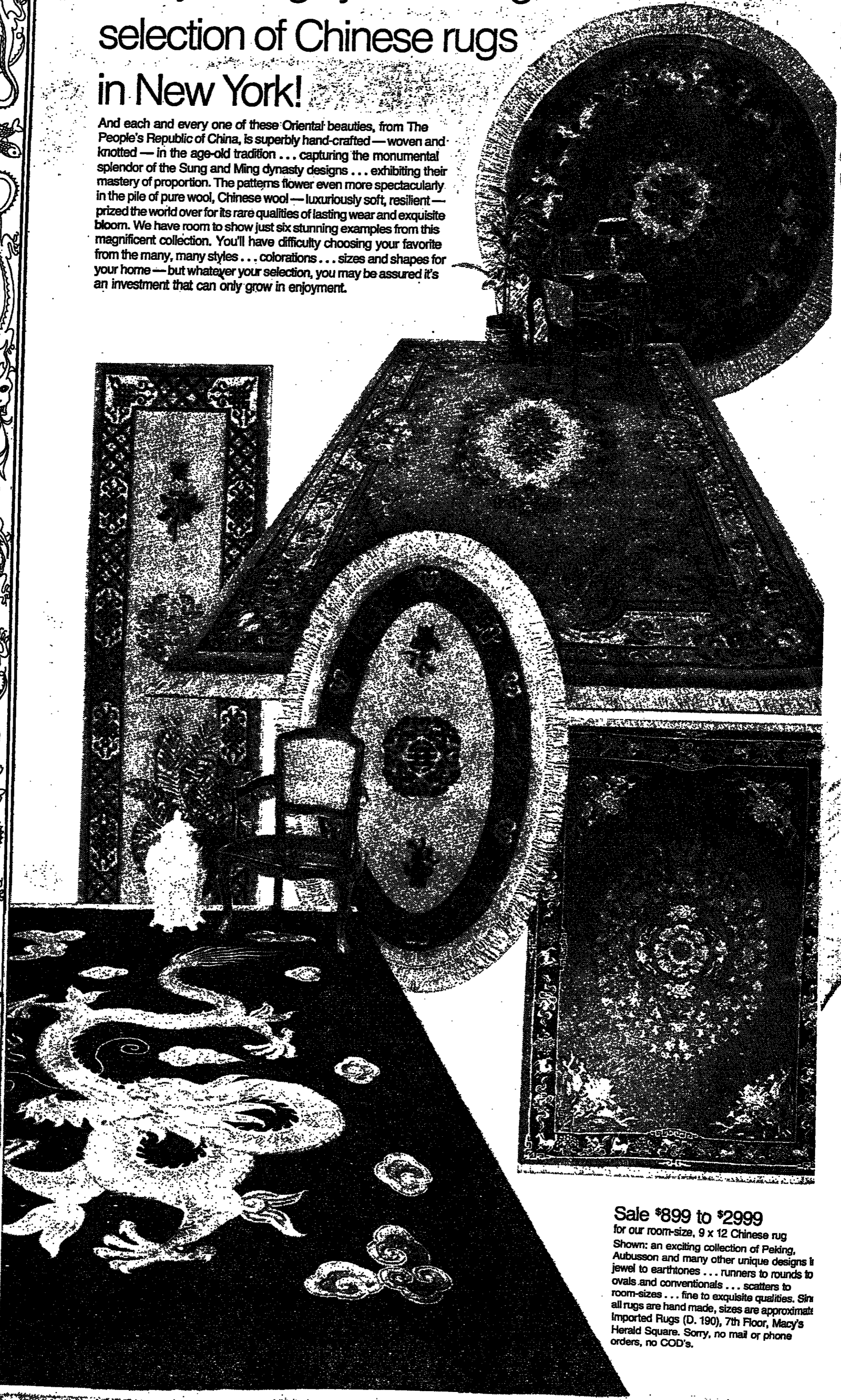
### Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod Is Torn by New Resignations

WASHINGTON, Oct. 1 (UPI)—A fourth district president resigned from the strife-torn Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod today and mass resignations of officials were announced in another district.

Dr. Robert J. Rieder, president of the New England District of the 2.3 million member denomination, said that "with great sadness but also with firm resolve," he was resigning his position as president and leaving the Missouri Synod. Dr. Rieder was the fourth churchman to leave as district president in protest of the policies of the synod administration and its president, Dr. J. A. O. Preus, but was the first to leave the synod itself.

# Macy's brings you the largest selection of Chinese rugs in New York!

And each and every one of these Oriental beauties, from The People's Republic of China, is superbly hand-crafted—woven and knotted—in the age-old tradition... capturing the monumental splendor of the Sung and Ming dynasty designs... exhibiting their mastery of proportion. The patterns flower even more spectacularly in the pile of pure wool, Chinese wool—luxuriously soft, resilient—prized the world over for its rare qualities of lasting wear and exquisite bloom. We have room to show just six stunning examples from this magnificent collection. You'll have difficulty choosing your favorite from the many, many styles... colorations... sizes and shapes for your home—but whatever your selection, you may be assured it's an investment that can only grow in enjoyment.



Sale \$899 to \$2999 for our room-size, 9 x 12 Chinese rug. Shown: an exciting collection of Peking, Aubusson and many other unique designs in jewel to earthtones... runners to rounds to ovals and conventionals... scatters to room-sizes... fine to exquisite qualities. Since all rugs are hand made, sizes are approximate. Imported Rugs (D. 190), 7th Floor, Macy's Herald Square. Sorry, no mail or phone orders, no COD's.

# SHOP MACY'S SUNDAY 12 TO 5

Handwritten signature or mark in a box.

We've got your comfort. In fact, we've got...

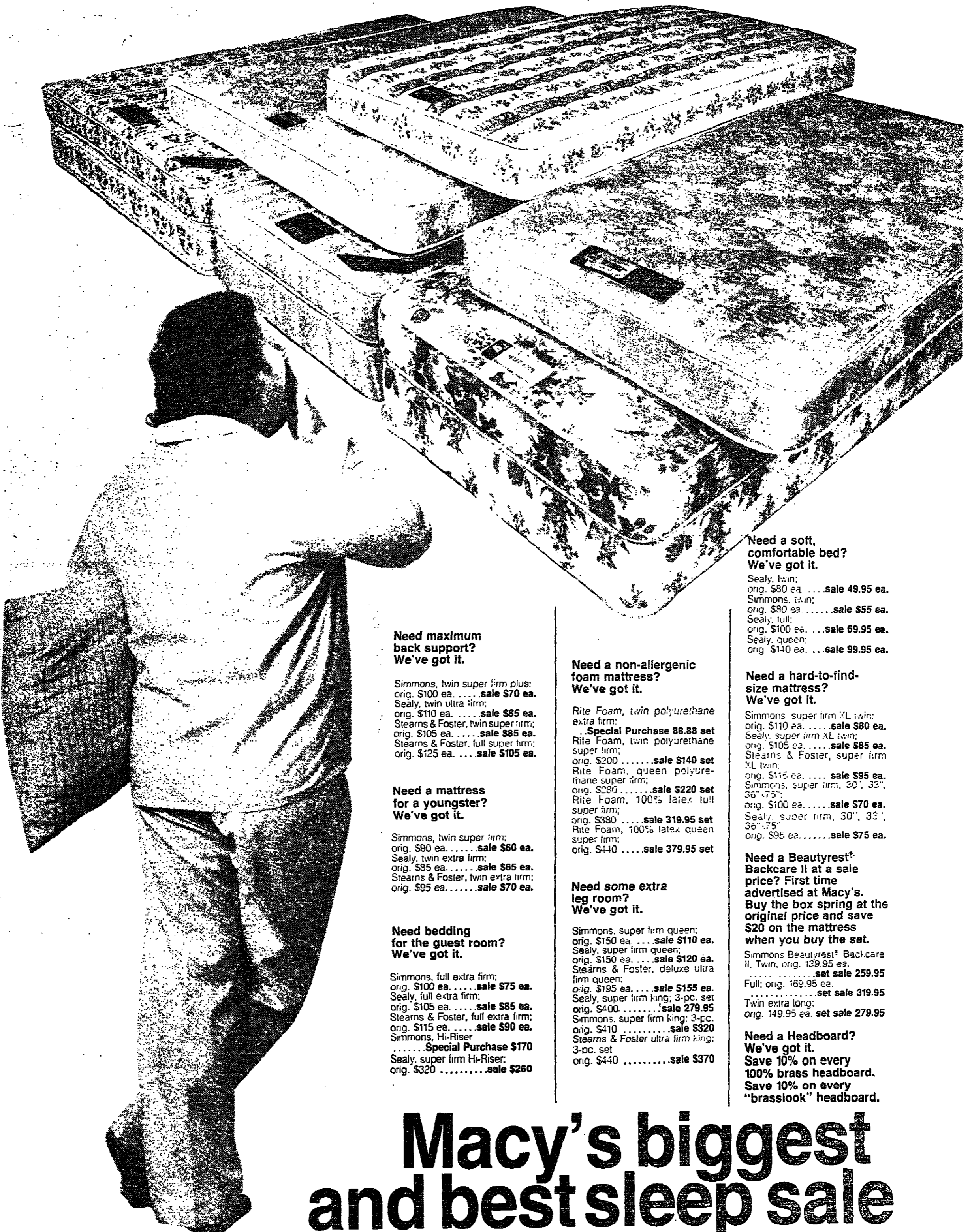
SHOP

# We've got your mattress

In your comfort, in your size and within your budget.

In fact, we've got over 67 mattresses on sale during this great event.

We never met a back we couldn't find the right mattress for. We're Macy's and because we sell more Simmons, Sealy, Rite Foam and Stearns & Foster mattresses, box springs and hi-risers than any other store in New York, we've got to have your mattress. If you need anything between the range of normal support to ultra firm support we've got it. Anything from size 30x75" to size 76x80" . . . we've got it. Polyester damask coverings to quilted cotton coverings. Yes, we've got it. Now, during our biggest and best sleep sale you'll find more mattresses at reduced prices than at any other time. And remember, at Macy's, there is always prompt, free delivery. Have we got your mattress? Just try us.



**Need maximum back support? We've got it.**

Simmons, twin super firm plus; orig. \$100 ea. . . . sale \$70 ea.  
Sealy, twin ultra firm; orig. \$110 ea. . . . sale \$85 ea.  
Stearns & Foster, twin super firm; orig. \$105 ea. . . . sale \$85 ea.  
Stearns & Foster, full super firm; orig. \$125 ea. . . . sale \$105 ea.

**Need a mattress for a youngster? We've got it.**

Simmons, twin super firm; orig. \$90 ea. . . . sale \$60 ea.  
Sealy, twin extra firm; orig. \$85 ea. . . . sale \$65 ea.  
Stearns & Foster, twin extra firm; orig. \$95 ea. . . . sale \$70 ea.

**Need bedding for the guest room? We've got it.**

Simmons, full extra firm; orig. \$100 ea. . . . sale \$75 ea.  
Sealy, full extra firm; orig. \$105 ea. . . . sale \$85 ea.  
Stearns & Foster, full extra firm; orig. \$115 ea. . . . sale \$90 ea.  
Simmons, Hi-Riser . . . . . Special Purchase \$170  
Sealy, super firm Hi-Riser; orig. \$320 . . . . . sale \$260

**Need a non-allergenic foam mattress? We've got it.**

Rite Foam, twin polyurethane extra firm; . . . . . Special Purchase 88.88 set  
Rite Foam, twin polyurethane super firm; orig. \$200 . . . . . sale \$140 set  
Rite Foam, queen polyurethane super firm; orig. \$280 . . . . . sale \$220 set  
Rite Foam, 100% latex full super firm; orig. \$380 . . . . . sale \$319.95 set  
Rite Foam, 100% latex queen super firm; orig. \$440 . . . . . sale \$379.95 set

**Need some extra leg room? We've got it.**

Simmons, super firm queen; orig. \$150 ea. . . . sale \$110 ea.  
Sealy, super firm queen; orig. \$150 ea. . . . sale \$120 ea.  
Stearns & Foster, deluxe ultra firm queen; orig. \$195 ea. . . . sale \$155 ea.  
Sealy, super firm king; 3-pc. set orig. \$400 . . . . . sale \$279.95  
Simmons, super firm king; 3-pc. orig. \$410 . . . . . sale \$320  
Stearns & Foster ultra firm king; 3-pc. set orig. \$440 . . . . . sale \$370

**Need a soft, comfortable bed? We've got it.**

Sealy, twin; orig. \$80 ea. . . . sale 49.95 ea.  
Simmons, twin; orig. \$90 ea. . . . sale \$55 ea.  
Sealy, full; orig. \$100 ea. . . . sale 69.95 ea.  
Sealy, queen; orig. \$140 ea. . . . sale 99.95 ea.

**Need a hard-to-find-size mattress? We've got it.**

Simmons, super firm XL twin; orig. \$110 ea. . . . sale \$80 ea.  
Sealy, super firm XL twin; orig. \$105 ea. . . . sale \$85 ea.  
Stearns & Foster, super firm XL twin; orig. \$115 ea. . . . sale \$95 ea.  
Simmons, super firm, 30", 33", 36", 75"; orig. \$100 ea. . . . sale \$70 ea.  
Sealy, super firm, 30", 33", 36", 75"; orig. \$95 ea. . . . sale \$75 ea.

**Need a Beautyrest® Backcare II at a sale price? First time advertised at Macy's. Buy the box spring at the original price and save \$20 on the mattress when you buy the set.**

Simmons Beautyrest® Backcare II, Twin, orig. 139.95 ea. . . . . set sale 259.95  
Full; orig. 169.95 ea. . . . . set sale 319.95  
Twin extra long; orig. 149.95 ea. set sale 279.95

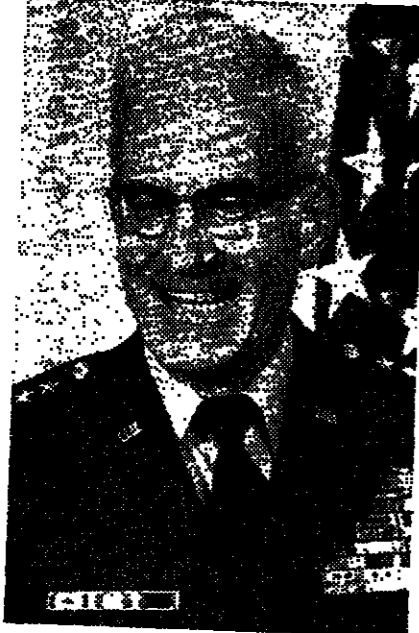
**Need a Headboard? We've got it. Save 10% on every 100% brass headboard. Save 10% on every "brasslook" headboard.**

## Macy's biggest and best sleep sale

Mattresses (D. 414). Phone orders accepted any day, any hour. Mail, too. In NYC 971-6000. NJ (toll-free) 800-221-6822. New Haven 203-624-9211 or call your Macy's nearest phone order number. Sent within delivery area only. No C.O.D.'s. Add sales tax. Macy's Herald Square 9th Floor and Parkchester, Jamaica, Queens, Roosevelt Field, Huntington, Massapequa, South Shore Mall, Smith Haven, Kings Plaza, Staten Island, New Rochelle, White Plains, New Haven, Colonie.

**SHOP MACY'S SUNDAY 12 TO 5**

2 TO



NEW ARMY CHIEF: Gen. Bernard W. Rogers after he was sworn in as Army Chief of Staff during a ceremony in Pentagon on Friday. He is from Fairview, Kan.

### MANDEL TRIAL TOLD OF FRIENDS' FAVORS

#### Prosecution Says Secret Benefits From Business Dealings Were Linked to Governor's Actions

BALTIMORE, Oct. 2—The prosecution has described in the first two weeks of Gov. Marvin Mandel's corruption trial the secret benefits that he allegedly received from friends.

The Governor and four political associates are on trial in Federal District Court here on 23 charges, including mail fraud and racketeering, in what prosecutors contend was a corrupt relationship in which the Governor used his position to enrich his friends, and they reciprocated by including him in business transactions.

Barnet D. Skolnik, the chief prosecutor, called Mr. Mandel's chief of staff and press secretary as his first witness, and he told the jury that the Governor had been promised a job, after he left office, with the insurance company in which three of his co-defendants are major figures. Frank A. DeFillippo told the jury of six men and six women that Mr. Mandel had told him that the three men named in the case had promised him such a job.

This statement, coming from the man often referred to as the Governor's "alter ego," set the pace for a series of startling disclosures in the remaining seven days of testimony.

#### Track Owner Testifies

Two days after the initial disclosure, Nathan L. Cohen, an owner of Pimlico race track in Baltimore, testified that W. Dale Hess, one of the defendants, once told him, "We take care of the Governor in various ways, such as giving him a participation in various business ventures that we are in; these participations don't appear on the public record, and they are backed up by letters between the parties."

The Federal case centers on the prosecutor's allegations that Mr. Mandel was included in an Eastern Shore land transaction in which Mr. Cohen also participated, and that he was also given a 4 percent interest in the Security Investment Company by Mr. Hess.

Mr. Hess, Harry W. Rodgers 3d, his brother, William Rodgers, and Ernest N. Cory Jr., a lawyer, are the other defendants.

Irvin Covens, the Governor's chief political adviser and fund-raiser, is to have a separate trial because of a recent heart attack.

The critical portion of the prosecution's case is that in return for the favors outlined so far the Governor allegedly allowed 18 more racing days to be assigned to a Prince Georges County race track in which his friends had obtained a secret interest.

#### Timing of Transaction

The Eastern Shore land transaction, in which Mr. Mandel was given a 15 percent interest at a cost to him of less than \$500, was completed while negotiations for purchase of the race track stock were under way.

The transfer of the interest in the Security company from Mr. Hess to the Governor took place Jan. 1, 1972, the same day the transfer of the race track ownership became effective.

Mr. Hess is a former member of the House of Delegates who has built a real estate business in Harford County, north of Baltimore.

The Rodgers brothers have been major fund-raisers for the Governor, and are principals in the politically influential Tidewater Insurance Associates Inc.

Mr. Cory is a Prince Georges County lawyer who was involved in a politically connected bank transaction involving some of the same defendants.

The day after Mr. Cohen's testimony, Benjamin Sapperstein, the Rodgers brothers' accountant, testified that his employers had retained a secret interest in an Eastern Shore land venture known as Rays Point, even after the Governor's participation was disclosed in The Baltimore Evening Sun and it was supposedly sold to out-of-state interests.

#### Another Accountant Heard

Then on Tuesday, Mr. Hess's accountant, Alfred M. Sachs, testified that his employer issued a series of checks from his personal account in 1972 to "M. M." for "Sec. Inv."

Mr. Sachs testified that when he had asked Mr. Hess about "M. M.," Mr. Hess replied that part of his own 9 percent interest in Security Investment was being held for Governor Mandel.

The checks, the accountant said, were payments to the Governor for his interest in the investment.

On Mr. Hess's 1973 tax returns, however, Mr. Sachs said that the checks were listed as "legal fees" owed the Governor for work done before he became Governor.

Mr. Hess's secretary, Alice H. Riley, next testified that she had typed a back-dated letter to reinforce the "legal fees" story.



"My sweater? From Bergdorf G."

## I BUY DIFFERENT THINGS IN DIFFERENT STORES



"I bought my belt at Bonwit Teller."



"My umbrella came from Lord & Taylor."

Every store around built its reputation on that one floor, in that one department for that one specialty.

No matter how many other departments it may have. That may not make too much difference on a browsing day. But on the day you know exactly what you want, you know exactly where to get it.

And for the coat you want, it's Ohrbach's. Coats are our reputation, our something special, our "thing." And if you know it before, you know it now.

All coats shown lined in full-skinned Natural Australian Opossum: The Sueded Pigskin Wrap. Full-skinned Natural Australian Opossum this wrap has a self-tied belt and keeps you "toasty warm." Brown only. The Poplin Wrap. This raincoat lets you button-in the full-skinned Opossum lining and features the warmth of an Opossum collar. Beige only. \$320. The Ciré Coat. A full-flowing hooded coat with snap-in Opossum lining be worn with or without a belt. Black. \$350.

# BUT FOR COATS IT'S OHRBACH'S

Charge it at Ohrbach's! NEW YORK: 34th St., Sun. noon 'til 5 p.m.; Mon., Thurs. 10 'til 8:30; Tues., Wed., Fri. 10 'til 6:45; Sat. 10 'til 6. QUEENS CENTER: Queens Blvd. at Woodhaven Blvd., Sun. noon 'til 5 p.m.; Mon.-Sat. 9:45 'til 9:30. WESTBURY, L.I. Raceway, Sun. noon 'til 5 p.m.; Mon.-Sat. 10 'til 9:30. PARAMUS, N.J.: Bergen Mall, Mon.-Sat. 10 'til 9:30. WAYNE, N.J.: Willowbrook, Mon.-Sat. 10 'til 9:30. WOODBRIDGE, N.J.: Woodbridge Center, Mon.-Sat. 10 'til 9:30. No mail or phone orders.

Handwritten Arabic text: 3500000000

SHOP EVERYWHERE

**IRS AND UNION  
CLING FOR VOTES**

Seek Support at Polls  
Siding Stands on Proposal  
of California Farm Law

By LES LEDBETTER

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 2—With an eye on the polls five weeks away, the Workers Union and California Farmers are again battling for domination of the rich and fertile land of northern California. The union is more restrained than usual, instead of boycotts and arrests, the two groups are fighting an initiative, Proposition 14, to replace the Agriculture Labor Act currently governing union relations in regard to migrant workers with a tougher, more labor-law contest for the hearts and especially the votes of the suburban majorities that meet the coast of this state. It is as serious as the violent have marked a decade of is between the union and it may have an impact on California goes for the Republican Democratic Presidential candi-

... of Carter's Support  
Democratic politicians from us have cooled toward their Jimmy Carter, since he announced support of the proposition early this summer, moments when workers union voted to for President. These politi- Carter has lost many votes in community.

...er hand, U. F. W. organizers the issue will bring hundreds of new, young voters, to that these voters will assist in attaining a plurality here, we concede that a large the proposition would work to's advantage while a defeat jeopardize his chances of a state. sides are totally committed

...ng to fight like the dickens is unfair and unnecessary, e farmers," said Lawrence, spokesman for Citizens for a Law, the ad hoc organization by farming interests to block proposition 14. "we have to win this one," argued, a spokesman for the union organizers and activists voter initiative passed.

... by Small Farmers  
... are being shown statewide, with other small that passage of Propo- destroy their ability to con- farms.

...ring passage of the propo- generally acknowledged its advantage, notes that re- measures the farmers object- ly in effect administratively, nizers range from union have been with Cesar farm workers leader, since s of the grape boycott to en who first tasted politics when Tom Hayden challenged W. Tunney in the Democrat- say that Proposition 14 because pro-farm legislators with funding for the cus- could emasculate it with- unless the law is passed by

...I said the yes group hoped 00 to spend on posters and he said they were count- to 15,000 volunteer "foot- amness neighborhoods in a registration drive to win of Registration Drive this week, his group said stored more than 115,000 of whom would presume- Proposition 14. group also plans to canvass neighborhoods in an attempt voters with the growers will focus their attention California since "that's where propositions are won or ard said. 14 has generally been urban Democrats, including G. Brown Jr., and opposed. But there are some nota- especially the California lker, Leo T. McCarthy, a rich U.F.W. supporter, who enter asking voters to vote aware because of the farm n the books.

**Altman's own Super Firm mattresses or box springs**

**4 sizes,  
ea. 99.95,  
2-pc. set 149.95**

30", 33", 36" or 39" twin mattress or box spring,  
each 99.95 or 2-pc. set, 149.95. Serta constructs this fine  
Madison bedding just for Altman's at this modest price.

You get: an innerspring mattress with 312 coil construction, and Super Firm urethane foam upholstery over resin treated fiber pad. The rich polyester/rayon damask cover is multi-needle quilted to a layer of urethane foam.

Also: 6" high resiliency foam mattress, lightweight, non-allergenic polyester/rayon damask cover is quilted to 3/8" foam layer. Matching box springs have 72 coil construction for deep down support, grid top to minimize sway. 48" three-quarter and 54" full size mattress or box spring, each unit 119.95, 2-pc. set 189.95. Also, twin, full, queen, king size sets in 80" length proportionately priced. These prices until November 6th on sets only.

Altman Bedding, seventh floor, Fifth Avenue and branches.



**Sale of true-to-nature greenery**

- by Corham, in care-free polyethylene.
- A. **Grape ivy now 8.95** reg. 14.00. In a hanging basket of natural bacbac.
- B. **Feathery fern now 5.95** reg. 9.00. In a clay pot.
- C. **42" shefflera plant now 17.95\*** reg. 25.00. In wooden container.



**Save on dried floral bouquets of real flowers by Corham.**

- D. Natural and gold blossoms, or natural color thistles, or natural and orange blooms reg. 6.00 **now 3.50.**
  - E. Natural color palms with cardone buds, or puffs with millet in rust and browns, reg. 15.00 **now 10.00.**
- Altman Gift Shop, fourth floor, Fifth Avenue and branches.  
\*Shipped within U.P.S. local delivery area only.  
Sale ends October 23rd.

**Save 1/3 on Premier bed pads in 2 styles, anchor band twin, now 6.30**

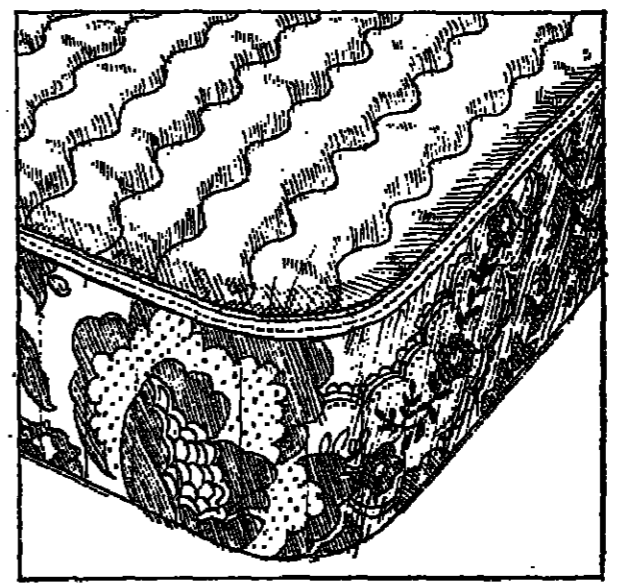
reg. 9.50. Protect your fine bedding with easy-to-laundry, quick-to-dry bed pads plumply filled with white polyester fiberfill, covered with no-iron, white permanent-press polyester/cotton.

Durable nylon skirt with elastic binding on fitted style.

By Louisville Bedding Co.  
Sale ends October 23rd. Off regular prices.

	Anchor Band		Fitted Combination	
	Reg.	Now	Reg.	Now
Twin	9.50	<b>6.30</b>	12.50	<b>8.30</b>
Full	12.50	<b>8.30</b>	15.50	<b>10.30</b>
Queen	17.00	<b>11.30</b>	20.00	<b>13.30</b>
King	21.00	<b>14.00</b>	24.00	<b>16.00</b>

Altman Bed Furnishings, fourth floor, Fifth Avenue and branches.



*B. Altman & Co.*

SHOP EVENINGS AT ALL ALTMAN STORES ... FIFTH AVENUE, THURSDAY TILL 8 ... DAILY, 10 TO 6

Monday through Friday, Ridgewood/Paramus 9:30 to 9:30; Monday and Thursday, White Plains and Manhasset 9:30 to 9, Short Hills 9:30 to 9:30; St. Davids, Monday and Wednesday, 9:30 to 9:30.

**CARTER SCORES FORD ON FOREIGN POLICY**

Says President Lets Kissinger Determine Course — Assaults Butz on Ethnic Slurs

By JAMES T. WOOTEN  
Special to The New York Times

PITTSBURGH, Oct. 2—Jimmy Carter today described President Ford as "a very weak leader" whose foreign policies are determined by Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger.

For a precise purpose, he has removed himself from the decision-making process of our country in foreign matters," the Democratic Presidential candidate said before a dozen representatives of this city's Lithuanian-American community.

His remarks seemed to suggest the direction he plans to take in his second debate—on foreign policy and defense—with Mr. Ford next Wednesday in San Francisco, focusing primarily on Mr. Kissinger rather than the President.

Mr. Ford, he said today, "has no forcefulness, no leadership quality." Mr. Carter said that if elected, he would be the primary foreign policy designer in his administration.

Moments later, in an impromptu press conference, he turned his attention to another Cabinet member, Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz, whom he called "an embarrassment" to the Ford Administration.

He was commenting on vulgar remarks made by Mr. Butz about black Americans, remarks for which he was reprimanded by the President and for which he has formally apologized.

"I think it's similar to the kind of statements he has made in the past that were embarrassing to Catholics and Italians," Mr. Carter said.

Asked how he might feel about the Secretary's words if he were black, Mr. Carter said he would "feel very angry and very hurt." He said he did not think that "anybody can make any more serious statement or more derogatory statement than Mr. Butz did about black people. I thought it was disgraceful, and I don't believe I would permit that to be done by any of the people working under my administration."

The candidate also used the brief meeting with reporters outside a motel here to answer reports that he was the guest of private corporations three times during his 1971-75 tenure as Governor of Georgia.

Asked the difference between his own acceptance of lodging and hunting privileges from the Brunswick Pulp and Paper Company and the Union Camp Company, and the President's golfing trips paid for by lobbyists when he was a Congressman, Mr. Carter said he could not answer the question "because Mr. Ford has not revealed his relationships with the lobbyist and the golf courses."



Gary Freeman, at left "It doesn't make that much difference either way... Carter and Ford are so phony."



Juanita Searfuce, above A Democratic poll watcher, she may very well vote for President Ford this year.



Katherine Frederick, at right Longs for a strong leader of the Franklin D. Roosevelt mold.

**Californians' Disinterest Seems to Aid Ford**

By ROBERT REINHOLD  
Special to The New York Times

CONCORD, Calif., Oct. 2—Rain-sodden, still wrapped in rubber bands, a week's worth of daily newspapers are untouched on the lawn at the Horn Home here on Bonafacio Drive. It's not that the Horns are away, they're just too busy caring for six cats, two dogs and two quail, and living the good California life to worry much about things like the Presidential race.

"I'm kind of getting bored with it," said John Horn, a brokerage-house worker who finds little to admire in either Gerald R. Ford or Jimmy Carter. The choice is a matter of "steering away" from one or the other, as he put it.

Here in California the campaign remains a dim, unexciting image, a bit of nightly theater like the so-far-away Middle Eastern war that pops up briefly between the afternoon soaps and prime time on the color tubes that flicker all day behind nearly every suburban screen door.

And, despite a deep malaise over the national condition, the beneficiary of this mood is President Ford, say those who know the mysterious ways of California politics. Whereas Mr. Carter trailed by 20 points in the polls, the knowledgeable now rate the state—and its 45 electoral votes—a toss-up. The last New York Times-CBS News survey, taken after the first debate, found Mr. Ford had pulled slightly ahead of his challenger in the 11 Western states, not because the Democrat had lost support but because the many undecided were opting for Mr. Ford.

The Carter camp is understood to be worried most about the normally Democratic San Francisco Bay area—both the city and solid middle-class suburbs like Concord here across the Bay—where a Democratic candidate must normally compile a good margin to offset the more Republican areas in Southern California.

**Voter Indifference a Problem**  
What troubles them is not that voters like Don Johnstone, a conservative Republican who really preferred Ronald Reagan, has decided to vote for Mr. Ford. They anticipated that. But they did not expect that his next-door neighbor here in Concord, Tom Enea, a young concrete truck driver who wanted Gov. Edmund G. Brown Jr. of California for President, would still be undecided—and, what is more, almost totally uninterested.

"Both Carter and Ford have a lot to worry about here," remarked Mervin Field of the California poll, referring to the fact that both men ran second

to favorite sons in the primary here. But it is Mr. Carter, with a late-starting, faltering state campaign and with only lukewarm support from the popular Governor Brown, who is suffering most from the new campaign spending limits. Money is probably more important to a campaign here than anywhere else because television is about the only way to reach voters in this sprawling state, where parties are weak and distances great.

That is a particular handicap for a political newcomer like the Georgian, a man whose down-home Southern style, evangelical religion and fine-tuned morality are not fully appreciated in this sunny land, home of the surf-board, Pacific Fleet, Berkeley, the Chochila bus kidnapping and the adult-book store.

If he is to prevail here, Mr. Carter is going to have to win in places like the 19th Precinct here in Concord, a quiet slice of suburbia 30 miles east of San Francisco that is pure essence of California. Lush with Modesto ash and succulents, its streets are lined with middle-class homes of white-cedar and skilled workers. As restless politically as they are culturally, the voters here defy the laws of political science. Nominally Democratic, the precinct can and does go either way, regularly voting within 1 or 2 percentage points of the state totals for the winner, whether Republican or Democrat.

It is not unusual to find people like Juanita Searfuce, who serves as a Democratic poll watcher, considers herself "very conservative," voted for George McGovern four years ago and may very well choose President Ford this year. "I vote for the man," they all say, as if by rearrangement.

And if the election were held today, that man would probably be Mr. Ford, to judge from interviews with dozens of the 400 voters in the precinct. But it would be by default, for the overwhelming political sentiment is the blank stare, husbands and wives seldom discuss politics, nor do neighbors. There is an elusive quality to the attitude toward Mr. Carter. "I can't quite put my finger on it," said John Horn, the man who doesn't take his newspapers. "He doesn't wake you to know his personality—there's something about the man..."

This is not to imply that all is well for the President. Marcella Tandy, a "Tart Republican," is extremely disappointed that Ronald Reagan lost the nomination. Her husband, Myron, a Democrat "loyalist" to President Ford, who, Mrs. Tandy said, is "a very nice honest man, but I don't think he has enough force, he vacillates." She lifted her open palms up and down. "Some-

body gets to him and he changes his mind." All this suggests to political experts that the original Carter lead was illusive, that the foundation of his strength was always reed-thin, particularly here in the West. So much so that a number of observers in both parties believe the election of 1976 may well shape up much like that of 1960, with the Democrats writing off the West and trying to gain a slim victory in the East and South.

**President Reported Ready to Let Butz Quit if Controversy Grows**

Continued From Page 1

deflect attention from the politically embarrassing situation, attacked Mr. Carter today for having told a religious publication he favored taxation of church property not used for religious purposes.

At a meeting with 55 Republican ethnic leaders in the State Dining Room at the White House, the President called the Democratic candidate's position "very, very unfortunate and disturbing." Mr. Ford's aides arranged for reporters and television cameras to record the remarks but refused to let them approach the President to question him about Mr. Butz's future in the Administration.

A senior White House official said privately, however, that the prevalent attitude among Mr. Ford's aides was that Secretary George McGovern "should not remain in the Cabinet much longer." One official, who said he had discussed the matter with both the President and Mr. Butz, described Mr. Ford as irate and the Secretary as "very shaken" by the incident.

**Depending on Reaction**  
"I don't know if anybody has set down and spelled it out for him," the official said of Mr. Butz, "but he knows that if there is a tidal wave of reaction it would probably not be possible to keep him in the Cabinet."

He did not specify what might constitute a "tidal wave," but criticism of the Secretary and demands for his dismissal came from Republicans as well as Democrats today.

Senator Robert J. Dole, the Republican nominee for Vice President, called Mr. Butz's remarks "stupid" and "ill-considered," but sought to save their political effect by comparing them to Mr. Carter's use of the sexual vernacular in discussing religious tenets with Playboy magazine interviewers.

Other Republicans were more forceful. The ranking Republican on the House Agriculture Committee, Representative Paul Findley of Illinois, hailed Mr. Butz's policies but said, "The racial slur which he voiced is so revolting that Secretary Butz would render a great service to the President if he would offer to resign." Senator Walter F. Mondale, Democrat of South Dakota, called it "beyond belief" that Mr. Butz "could so recklessly slander an entire race," and endorsed requests that he be dismissed.

Mr. Carter told reporters at a news conference in Pittsburgh that the remarks were "disgraceful" that he would never tolerate such conduct from a subordinate if he were President and that it was merely one of many reasons "to fire Mr. Butz."

**Called Willing to Wait**  
White House officials described Mr. Ford as willing to wait a few days to see as one aide stated it, "how the dust settles" but to prefer Mr. Butz's resignation, if necessary, rather than his dismissal.

One Presidential assistant noted that Mr. Ford had told an interviewer recently that his "greatest shortcoming" in the White House was his reluctance to deal forcefully with subordinates who had incurred his displeasure.

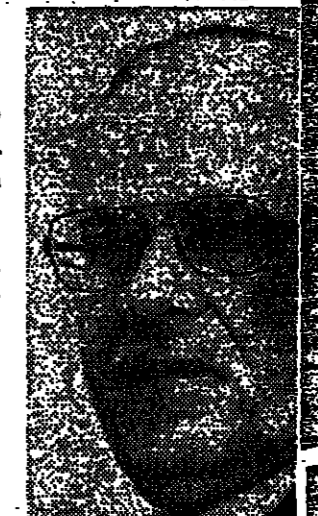
Mr. Ford rebuked Mr. Butz in November 1974, but kept him in the Cabinet, following public criticism of the Secretary for having told, in a mock Italian accent, the following joke about an Italian woman's reaction to the opposition of Pope Paul VI to artificial birth control. "He no plays da game, he no make da rules."

The President also publicly reprimanded Gen. George S. Brown, the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, the same month for having said that Israel had undue influence in Congress and Jews controlled the newspapers and banks in this country.

**Allowed to Remain**  
In each of the two previous instances, the Administration officials were allowed to remain after making public apologies for their remarks. But neither case arose in the context of a presumably close Presidential election nor was Mr. Ford's personal agenda described in such vivid terms as in the current matter.

On official said today that a statement issued last night, expressing Mr. Ford's view that the Butz remarks were "highly offensive" to the President, was tempered from an even more harshly worded earlier draft.

Nevertheless, there were indications that the White House preferred to ride out the controversy without taking further action. One senior aide said he had read the unattributed comments in Rolling Stone two weeks ago, had guessed that Mr. Butz was their source but had taken no action to bring the matter to the President's attention.



Earl L. Butz

did. The dismissal of Mr. Butz would complicate matters.

The President made no reference in his remarks to ethnic leaders, none of whom Butz in his remarks to the press had named, or to the prompting of V. Domencil, Republican of California, who had criticized Carter made in an interview in the October issue of Life a journal of the Seventh I Church.

Asked his views on tax church building and subs such as publishing houses, cations, et cetera, Mr. Carb would favor the taxpayer properties other than the church.

Mr. Ford told the applause came to "nothing could be done to impose taxes on schools, hospitals and orphan of which face constant fear to make ends meet." White I men had called attention to fact earlier when asked for Mr. Butz's future.

**Carter Answers F**  
Mr. Carter answered the F with one of his own within after he spoke to represent women's groups in Chevy Chase. He said Mr. Ford's intent comment on the taxat property represented a "cor ful, disgraceful effort at mis his position."

He said he had always favored exemption for church-owned pr used for any genuine real educational or charitable specifically included church as well as schools under 1

To bolster his assertion been misrepresented, he no Governor of Georgia he ha exempting nonprofit hospita homes from the sales ta already exempt from property matters because they were the public's attention away support of the present, dis system."

Mr. Carter did not explain been less specific in his reply to interviewer. The President more we learn of my oppor for future taxes, the more I they become."

**Poll Shows Carter Has a Narrow Majority in States Needed for Victory**

Continued From Page 1

never before faced a national electorate. That pattern suggests strongly that the race may be decided in the final month, and much will depend on events (such as the performance of the economy) and the efforts of the candidates themselves.

The major question is whether Mr. Ford, having gained by spending most of his time at the White House, will venture more frequently onto the hustings.

Many Republican officials in the major states are convinced that the President was wise to allow Mr. Carter to become the issue in September. Now, they believe, is the time for Mr. Ford to begin a far more active phase of his candidacy.

As the matter now stands, Mr. Carter has solid leads in 10 states with 84 electoral votes, including Florida, with 17, and Massachusetts, with 14. He has more precarious leads in 16 states with 210 electoral votes, including New York, with 41; Pennsylvania, with 27; Ohio, with 25, and New Jersey, with 17.

**COLORADO (7)**: Another toss-up, with a Denver Post poll to be published tomorrow showing the contest a 42-to-42 tie.

**CONNECTICUT (8)**: Mr. Ford trails slightly, but the Democrats are split by a tough fight for party leadership.

**DELAWARE (3)**: Another slight lead for Mr. Carter.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (3)**: As close to as a lead-pipe clinch for the Democrat as you are likely to see in politics.

**ILLINOIS (26)**: Mr. Ford led by 3 points in The Chicago Tribune poll three weeks ago, but new Democratic surveys give Mr. Carter a hairbreadth edge. Largely because of gains in the suburbs. The state, with a long record of picking Presidential winners, could go either way.

**INDIANA (13)**: This state's traditional Republicanism, plus the strength of the Senate Republican candidate, Richard G. Lugar, gives the President a slight edge, although Democratic polls showed Mr. Carter even with him before Labor Day.

**IOWA (8)**: Mr. Carter's lead has faded, and one local expert says the key undecided voters are "leaning one way one day and the other way the next." Iowa is now a toss-up.

**KANSAS (6)**: This is a Republican bastion, and Senator Robert J. Dole is on the ticket, but in one recent poll Mr. Ford had only a three-point edge.

**MISSOURI (12)**: Mr. Carter leads by 8 points in a pre-Playboy poll.

**MONTANA (4)**: The gun control issue is hurting the Georgian in this state, usually Republican in Presidential balloting.

**NEW BRUNSWICK (5)**: The President leads, 52 to 33, in one newspaper poll, and 50 to 35 in another; if he does not win here he will no do much of anything in 1976.

**NEVADA (3)**: No good polls, but Mr. Carter is a bit ahead.

**ALABAMA (9)**: Former Gov. John C. Patterson, a Democrat, says Mr. Carter is slipping, but still gives him "the slightest edge"; so do other politicians.

**ALASKA (3)**: Only Mr. Johnson has carried this state for the Democrats since World War II and Mr. Ford leads by 44 percent to 29 in a recent poll.

**ARIZONA (6)**: The Democrats had high hopes here, but the state's basic conservatism appears to be reasserting itself and giving Mr. Ford an edge.

**ARKANSAS (6)**: The Democratic nominee has fallen from a 38-point lead in one poll to 18 points a week ago, but that still seems like plenty.

**ARIZONA (6)**: The Democrats had high hopes here, but the state's basic conservatism appears to be reasserting itself and giving Mr. Ford an edge.

**ARIZONA (6)**: The Democrats had high hopes here, but the state's basic conservatism appears to be reasserting itself and giving Mr. Ford an edge.

**ARIZONA (6)**: The Democrats had high hopes here, but the state's basic conservatism appears to be reasserting itself and giving Mr. Ford an edge.

**ARIZONA (6)**: The Democrats had high hopes here, but the state's basic conservatism appears to be reasserting itself and giving Mr. Ford an edge.

**ARIZONA (6)**: The Democrats had high hopes here, but the state's basic conservatism appears to be reasserting itself and giving Mr. Ford an edge.

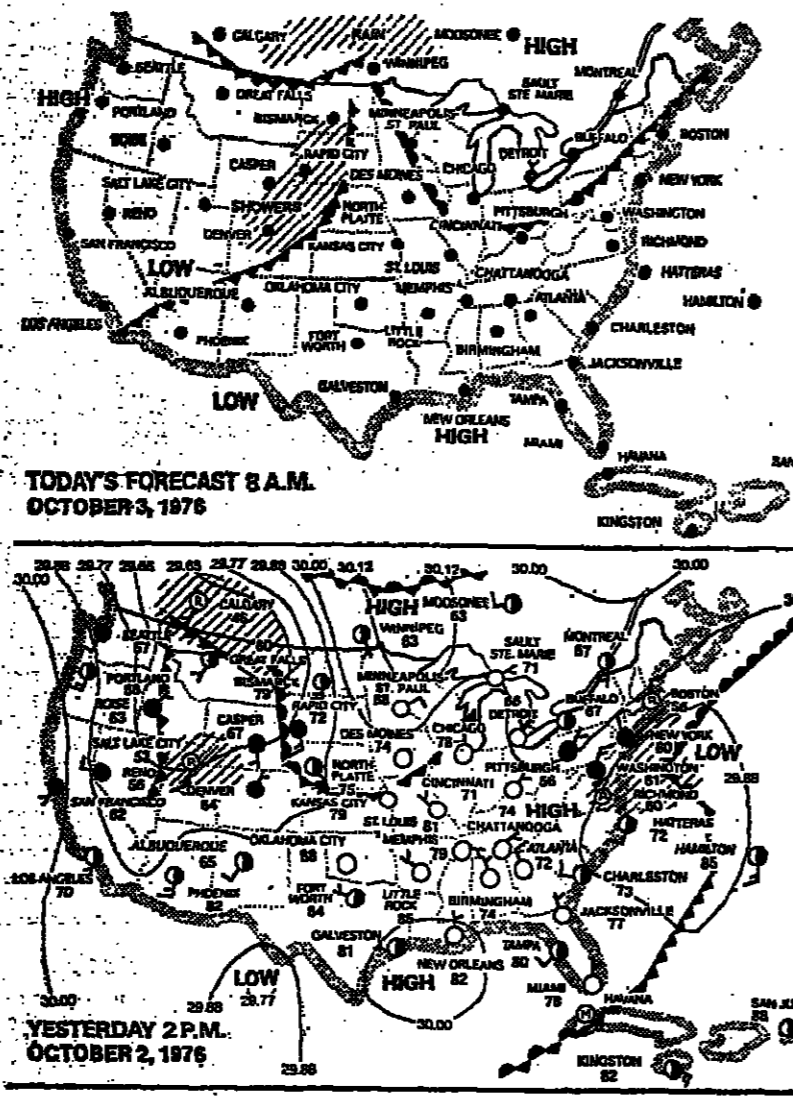






Weather Reports and Forecast

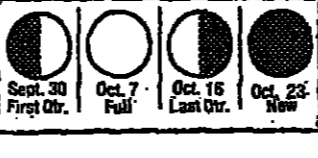
Summary
sunny skies and
operations are fore-
cast for the New York
area and the Middle
States will continue
cloudy skies. Scat-



Flour beside Station
Circle is temperature.
Cold front a boundary
between cold air and
warmer air under which
the colder air pushes like
a wedge, usually south and
east.

Planets
(Tomorrow, E.D.T.)
Venus—sets 8:20 A.M.; sets 7:42 P.M.

Sun and Moon
(Supplied by the Hevlin Planetarium)
The sun rises today at 6:54 A.M.



Dr. Gustavus F.
Curator of
CHICAGO, Oct. 2
F. Swift, curator
and grandson of
the late Gustavus
F. Swift, died
of a heart ailment
at his home in
Chicago.

Dr. Theodor
L. Long Island
College, died
of a heart ailment
at his home in
Brooklyn.

Dr. Theodor
L. Long Island
College, died
of a heart ailment
at his home in
Brooklyn.

NONMICHIGAN BALLOT
ARTHUR RUNNING MATE
LANSING, Mich., Oct. 2 (AP)—Pa-
mouth had never sought public
was a bit surprised when she
self agreeing to run for the Vice
of the United States.

Former Watergate Investigators
Polling Congressional Candidates
WASHINGTON, Oct. 2 (AP)—Between
now and Election Day, every candidate
for Congressional office will be asked
how he stands on legislation "designed
to prevent official lawlessness."

Commercial Notices
DRIVERS-NOW !!!
FLORIDA CAR, USA & OVERSEAS
ALL GAS PAID Aaccon Auto

Late TV Listings
The following information about to-
day's television programs was not
available in time to appear in the Arts
and Leisure Section:
11:30 A.M. (2) Lester L. Maddox,
Presidential candidate of the American
Independent Party and former Governor
of Georgia.

Former Watergate Investigators
Polling Congressional Candidates
WASHINGTON, Oct. 2 (AP)—Between
now and Election Day, every candidate
for Congressional office will be asked
how he stands on legislation "designed
to prevent official lawlessness."

Commercial Notices
DRIVERS-NOW !!!
FLORIDA CAR, USA & OVERSEAS
ALL GAS PAID Aaccon Auto

Greeks and Turks Set Meeting
For Nov. 2 on Aegean Dispute
UNITED NATIONS, N.Y., Oct. 1 (Reu-
ters)—Greek and Turkish representatives
will meet Nov. 2 in a bid to solve their
disputes over the Aegean continental
shelf and control of airspace over the
Aegean, their foreign ministers an-
nounced Friday.

Shipping/Mails
Incoming
ARRIVING TOMORROW
VEENHAA (Holl. Am.), Left Bermuda Oct. 2; due 8
A.M. at W. 53rd St.

Commercial Notices
DRIVERS-NOW !!!
FLORIDA CAR, USA & OVERSEAS
ALL GAS PAID Aaccon Auto

mays
RANCH MINK
Elegant, new 45-inch mid-call length fitted coats expertly tailored in luxurious color added ranch mink. Shown, one of our large collection of mink coats. The latest fashion at an amazingly low price. \$799 Replacement Value \$1050

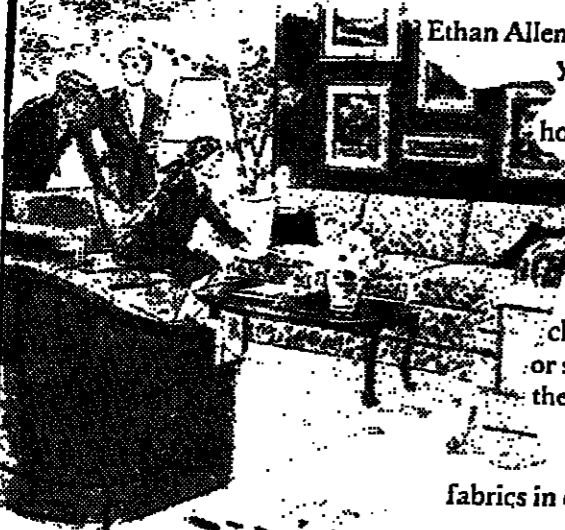
mays
DINNER to DANCE
DISCO PANT SETS
Do the town... Sleek 2-piece pant sets equally at home on a disco dance floor. Cowl neck tops highlighted braided self-belt and side slits. Matching pull-on pants, tailored of soft, shimmering Silesta® polyester. Colors: Black or red. Sizes 8-16. \$62.99

Dina II
Dina's an elegant downtown shoe from Florsheim, a tailored sophisticate that looks like you just inherited lots of rocks. Note the smart ornament, shapely stacked heel. Choose copperhead, navy, brown or black leather at an amazingly considerate \$35.

SCHWAB BROTHERS
FOREST PARK
114-03 Queens Blvd.
Forest Hills, N.Y.
RELIGIOUS

# Christmas Delivery!

Our finest sofas, chairs and recliners custom-covered to your order.



Ethan Allen will custom-make your living room in time for the holidays! Just give us your upholstery order by the first week in October. Need a new sofa, love seat, recliner, chair, swivel rocker or sleep sofa? Any of these can be ordered in fabrics of your choice. Over 150 fabrics in over 650 colors to choose from!

(Subject to fabric availability) Most charge plans available.

## JJ Peoples Centennial House Ethan Allen Galleries

**MANHATTAN**  
71-5th Ave. Corner 15th St.  
989-1700  
Mon. & Thurs. 10 - 9 P.M.  
Tues., Wed., Fri. & Sat.  
10 - 6:30 P.M.  
Sun. 11 - 5 P.M.

**BROOKLYN**  
2322 Church Ave. Near Flatbush Ave.  
287-5400  
Mon., Wed., Thurs., Fri.  
10 - 9 P.M.  
Tues. & Sat.  
10 - 5:30 P.M.  
Sun. 11 - 5 P.M.  
Free Parking

**QUEENS**  
18-23 Astoria Blvd. at 21st.  
766-2777  
Mon. thru Fri. 11:30 - 9 P.M.  
Sat. 10 - 5:30 P.M.  
Sun. 11 - 5 P.M.  
Free Parking

## Buckley, in Whistle-Stop Campaign, Assails Moynihan as 'Big Spender'

By LINDA GREENHOUSE  
Special to The New York Times

ROME, N.Y., Oct. 2—Senator James L. Buckley said today that the programs "endorsed by" his Democratic opponent, Daniel P. Moynihan, would, if enacted, cost a New York family of four more than \$3,000 in extra Federal taxes each year.

The Conservative-Republican Senator cited the figure, which will appear next week in his new radio commercials, from the back platform of the "Buckley Special," a train of five historic railroad cars that took him on a one-day whistle-stop tour across the state in his campaign for re-election to his second term in the Senate.

The \$3,000 figure is part of a toughened version of his basic speech, full of references to the "big-spending academic theories" of "Professor Moynihan," who, he said, "gave away your money with both fists" to pay for the Great Society programs he had helped President Lyndon B. Johnson to devise.

The figure is unexplained in the speech itself, but Mr. Buckley said in an interview that it had come from estimating the cost of the Democratic national platform at \$195 billion, taking 9.8 percent of that as the proportion of Federal taxes paid by New Yorkers, and dividing the result by 18.1 million, the population of the state.

### Train Adds to Image

Small but enthusiastic crowds showed up at little-used railroad stations to get a glimpse of the historic railroad cars that the campaign had rented from private owners, as well as to hear the crew-cut Senator.

Mr. Buckley spoke from the rear platform of the "Pennsylvania," which was built in 1928 and has carried four American Presidents, including Franklin D. Roosevelt and John F. Kennedy. It also carried the body of Senator Robert F. Kennedy from New York to Washington in 1968.

One of the other cars was the "Clover Colony," the last operating "heavyweight sleeper" from a Pullman fleet that once numbered 10,000.

Asked how he thought the antique train

contributed to his image, Senator Buckley said with a grin, "It shows I stand for the enduring values."

Leonard Saffir, his campaign manager, had another answer: "These were cars that Presidents rode on. That's the image."

He noted that the Buckley whistle stop was in the works before Jimmy Carter, the Democratic Presidential candidate, took a similar tour on modern equipment last month. The cost of renting the cars, the Amtrak engine and the right of way on the 297 miles of track from Albany to Buffalo was close to \$20,000. The campaign offset the cost almost entirely by selling tickets at \$500 each to supporters. Reporters rode for a cut-rate of \$100 over a route that usually costs \$18.50.

But for the old cars, comfortable rather than elegant, with touches like bathtubs, wood paneling and well-worn upholstery, the trip must have had a familiar feeling. They were mostly empty, many of the \$500-a-ticket guests having given up the chance for an eight-hour ride with an overnight stop in Buffalo.

Among those who did show up, however, there was a friendly holiday outing atmosphere. Most knew each other and the Senator well, and there were several jokes about the sharp left turn that the track takes at Albany on its way West.

About 150 people greeted Senator Buckley in Albany. The crowd included the usual Right-to-Life contingent along with some pro-abortion pickets carrying signs such as "Buckley Equals Compulsory Pregnancy," a reference to his sponsorship of a constitutional amendment to outlaw abortion.

### 3 Police Accused of Wiretaps

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 2 (AP) — The chief of detectives of suburban Bristol Township and two of his assistants have been indicted by a Federal grand jury for illegal wiretapping and conspiracy to obstruct justice, the United States Attorney's office said. The accused are Lieut. Thomas Stewart, and two assistants—Sgt. Joseph DiBlassio, and Charles Haines.

# Jacobson Bros

ESTD



Just when you thought there was nothing new to about a casual wedge Socialites comes up with something unique! Geometrically designed stitching accents the toe and crepe sole keeps the going soft and agile! Black, or blue, rust calf. 6 1/2-9 AA, 5-11 B, 5-11 C, 5-10 D. \$31 All sizes and colors not in all stores. Send for free brochure.

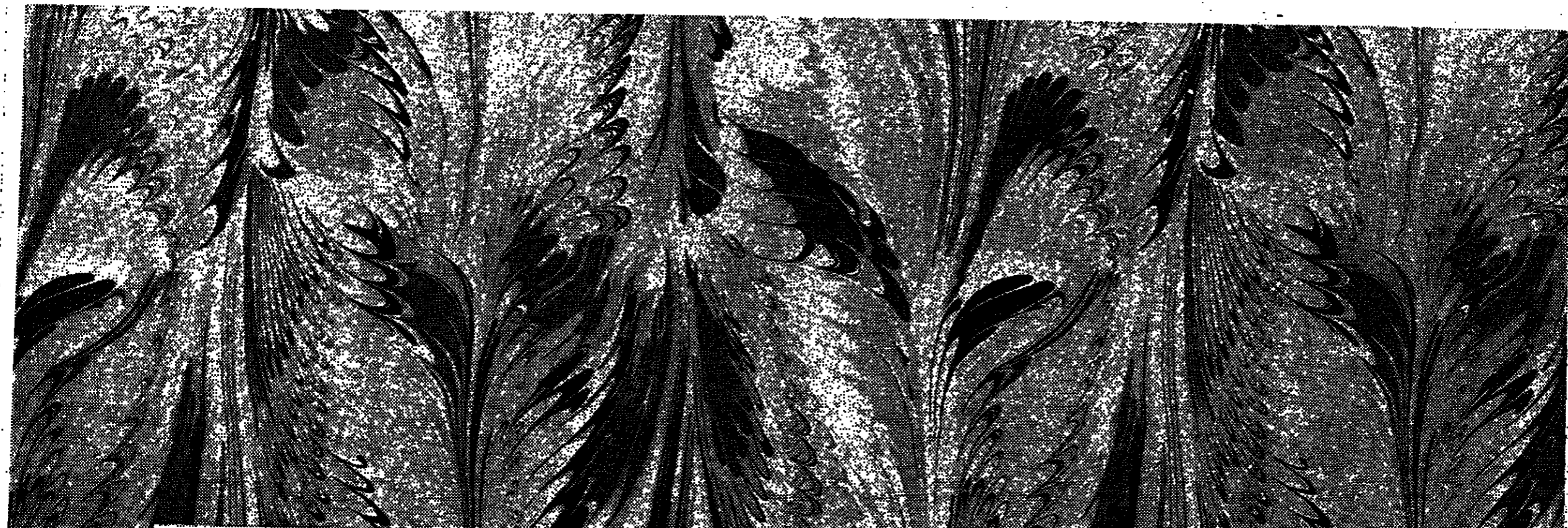


**SOCIALITE**

MANHATTAN—665 W. 181st St. at E 14th St. at 5th Ave.  
BRONX—2427 Grand Concourse near Fordham Rd.  
BROOKLYN—Kings Plaza Shopping Center (Upper Level) OPEN  
REGO PARK—96-33 Queens Boulevard  
WHITE PLAINS—36 Mamaroneck Ave. (Opposite Macy's)

Mail & Phone Orders Telephone (212) 284-3300 No C.O.D.'s. Add \$1.25 delivery charge, 8% N.Y. or your local N.Y. State tax. Sizes near 10, \$2 extra. Send orders to 2427 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y. Bank, National and Master Charge accepted.

## NOW IN IRREGULARS FOR A&S BIGGEST-EVER SAVINGS



# MARTEX WAVES... 35% TO 50% OFF

(first quality prices)

## ABRAHAM & STRAUS

Designer no-iron percale sheets

2 for 8.95  
twin flat, if perfect, \$9 each

Twin fitted	if perfect \$9 each	2 for 9.50
Double flat	if perfect \$10 each	2 for 11.50
Double fitted	if perfect 15.50 each	2 for \$12
Queen flat	if perfect 15.50 each	2 for \$17
Queen fitted	if perfect 18.50 each	2 for 20.50
King flat	if perfect 18.50 each	2 for \$21
King fitted	if perfect 18.50 each	2 for 5.50
Standard cases	if perfect 3.75 each	2 for 6.50
King cases	if perfect 4.25 each	

What you'll find at A&S now! A fluid designer pattern that couldn't be more contemporary, at savings that couldn't be better. By Marbles Ltd. for Martex in tranquil blues and greys, 180-thread polyester/cotton percale.



A&S OPEN SUNDAY 12 TO 5 P.M.  
All A&S stores open late Monday nights

AT THE A&S NEAREST YOU. MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS FILLED. Call in New York City (212) MAN 5-6000; Nassau County (516) 481-8600; Suffolk County (516) 586-2200; Central New Jersey (201) 494-1800; Northern New Jersey (201) 967-1900. Phone order boards open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Or write Abraham & Straus, G.P.O. Box 41, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11202. Add 50c handling on \$1 or more (exclusive of taxes), add \$1 for handling on orders under \$7. C.O.D. orders filled only on \$7 or more (add 95c for handling). Beyond motor delivery area add 1.10 for handling. Add local sales tax.

JJ Peoples 101.520

new luxury for...  
Producing...  
Machine wo...  
blo



## Metropolitan Briefs

### PATH Project Pressed

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey will make immediate efforts to provide engineering, technical and environmental information to the United States Department of Transportation to implement the PATH Plainfield extension project. Dr. William J. Roman, chairman of the bistate agency said the steps were taken after Transportation Secretary William T. Coleman Jr. set the requirements for final approval of a \$157 million grant for the extension of the PATH transit line from Newark to Plainfield. Since then, there have been meetings between the New Jersey officials and the Port Authority aides to coordinate planning and speed the completion of the required studies.

### Rare Bird at Hand

A broad-winged hawk, a rarity in the Northeast from Canada and some Western states, has taken up temporary residence in the hemlocks, oaks and maples of the New York Botanical Garden opposite the Snuff Mill Restaurant. The chunky-looking bird, which feeds largely on rodents and has a wingspan of about three feet, normally breeds from east of Alberta in southern Canada and the Great Plains sloping region of valleys east of the Rocky Mountains in west central North America. The bird, with numerous tail bands, migrates frequently in great numbers to winter in Central and South America. Its presence near the Bronx River Gorge was regarded by bird watchers as purely accidental.

### Newark School Workers Vote on Agreement Today

The Newark Board of Education and 2,000 nonstructural employees who have been on strike for two and a half weeks at the city's 100 public schools will hold separate meetings today to vote on a tentative contract agreement reached Friday. Robert Pickett, the board's chief negotiator, said the agreement with Local 617 of the Service Employees and Local 131 of the Bartenders, Food Service Workers could mean that the employees would return.

### From the Police Blotter:

In Brooklyn's Park Slope section, the body of a man about 25 years old was found on the sidewalk in front of 454 Fifth Avenue. He had been shot six times in the chest. . . . An elderly man entering his tenement hallway at 317 East 14th Street in the East Village was assailed by a robber, who took a few dollars from the man's apartment.

### Bronx Policeman Stabbed As He Stops Car to Help Youth Lying in the Street

An off-duty detective who had stopped his car to aid a youth lying in the street was stabbed and beaten yesterday morning by three young men who left him unconscious and bleeding in a gutter in the Bronx, the police said.

The detective, Raymond Theis of the Bronx Robbery Squad, also had his car, gun and shield stolen. He was reported to be in stable condition at Montefiore Hospital with a stab wound of the stomach and other injuries.

Detective Theis, 41 years old, is a 17-year veteran of the department.

The officer said the officer was driving north on Parkside Place at 5 A.M. when he saw a youth, who later proved a decoy, lying in the middle of the road. He stopped the car and, before he could get out, two other youths came up—on either side. One opened the car door and stabbed him, the police said.

The assailants pulled Detective Theis out of the car and to the ground, the police said, and kicked him in the head until he lost consciousness.

Detectives canvassed buildings in the area, but there were no immediate clues to the identities of the assailants, the police said.

### No Progress Reported in Strike By Musicians Against City Opera

The strike by musicians that has prevented performances by the New York City Opera went through its fifth day yesterday, with no settlement in sight.

The members of Local 802 of the American Federation of Musicians are seeking a guarantee of 11 weeks of work in addition to the regular opera season.

Vincent D. McDonnell, the chairman of the State Mediation Board, said yesterday: "I am deeply concerned about this strike. All of the cultural organizations in the city are in financial trouble, and this strike is a reflection of the need for some Federal assistance."

Mr. McDonnell said he would confer with Solomon Kraitman, the state mediator who has been involved in the dispute. He said he would try to set up a meeting between union and management lawyers for Tuesday. In addition to the extra guaranteed work, the union is seeking higher wages.

### Gas Company Names Executive

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. (AP)—The Southern Connecticut Gas Company has announced the appointment of Richard R. Stewart, a former vice chairman of the old State Public Utilities Commission, as executive vice president. Mr. Stewart, a West Hartford resident who has practiced law in Hartford, was vice chairman of the P.U.C. regulatory panel from 1974 to 1975. The panel has since been replaced by the Public Utilities Control Authority.

### 12 Held on Burglarly Charges

HARTFORD (UPI)—Authorities believe a 12-member burglary ring was responsible for the theft of nearly \$70,000 in merchandise from 138 homes in 17 northeastern Connecticut towns. A state police spokesman said the police were investigating the possibility the 12 in custody operated in Rhode Island and Massachusetts as well.

# one week only...save 25% in our semi-annual sale of exclusive 'sutton square' mattresses



ready for immediate delivery

top quality bedding made to our exacting specifications by Therapedic®...and now at great savings

**\$99** twin mattress  
ea. regularly 135.00

Extra-firm with cotton faille ticking

twin mattress, reg. 135.00	ea. 99.00
twin set, reg. 260.00	set 195.00
full mattress, reg. 170.00	ea. 125.00
full set, reg. 320.00	set 239.00
queen set, reg. 400.00	set 299.00
king set, reg. 575.00	set 430.00

Twin Equal-Riser with "Sutton Square" super-firm or extra-firm mattress regularly 410.00 **299.00**

**\$119** twin mattress  
ea. regularly 160.00

Super-firm tufted with exclusive inner construction for lasting firmness

twin mattress, reg. 160.00	ea. 119.00
twin set, reg. 300.00	set 225.00
full mattress, reg. 180.00	ea. 135.00
full set, reg. 340.00	set 255.00
queen set, reg. 440.00	set 330.00
king set, reg. 625.00	set 465.00

Sturdy metal roll-away bed  
30" wide, reg. 100.00 **75.00**  
39" wide, reg. 120.00 **89.00**

**\$129** twin mattress  
ea. regularly 175.00

Luxury firm quilted, a mattress within a mattress for the ultimate in luxurious comfort and firm support

twin mattress, reg. 175.00	ea. 129.00
twin set, reg. 330.00	set 245.00
full mattress, reg. 195.00	ea. 145.00
full set, reg. 370.00	set 275.00
queen set, reg. 460.00	set 345.00
king set, reg. 650.00	set 485.00

Sleep Shop, 5th Floor, New York and all stores. We regret, no mail or phone orders.

# bloomingdale's

1000 Third Avenue, New York, 355-5900. Open late Monday and Thursday evenings.

July 10 1976

25% fall  
Hamilton,  
hat Newwheeler  
et for Sale

one  
say  
tain  
office  
RNER RAMBERGER  
0-ro  
nder Hamilton, the last  
new  
ursion steamer afloat  
nogra  
ssissippi, appears destined  
over  
voyage.  
distr  
of vessel, a familiar sight  
of one-day sailors for 50  
er, years, has just acquired a  
new owner, the Steamer  
Alexander Hamilton Soci-  
ety, a nonprofit organiza-  
tion, headed by Alfred-Van  
Santvoord Olcott. Mr. Ol-  
cott's family owned the vessel  
Hudson River Day Line, under  
houseflag it operated until 1949,  
week that a conditional agree-  
ment for the purchase of the vessel  
was entered into with the current  
owner, the Railroad Pier Company of  
Highlands, N. J.

and whether the society will  
be to the 52-year-old vessel,  
it explained, depends on when  
she is successfully floated off  
at near Atlantic Highlands.  
society, he said, plans to have  
the steamer towed up to Newburgh,  
where she will be welcomed as  
front feature by local authori-  
ties where she is to be transformed  
into a maritime museum and float-  
ing restaurant.  
The steamer was taken out of  
service several years ago by the Day  
Line which commissioned a new  
boat, the Dayliner.  
then she has spent most of her  
life at local piers, first at the South  
Street Pier and then at the East  
River Pier. Plans of her two  
owners to convert her into a  
restaurant-maritime museum  
failed to materialize.  
The society is unable to  
determine exactly how much the Hamil-  
ton project will cost, Mr.  
Olcott says it will be considerable.  
The society welcomes contributions  
to the project, which should be  
sent to P.O. Box 817, Times Square  
New York, N. Y., 10036.

containers never die—they just  
change.  
Containers that are no longer  
in regular oceanborne trade are  
in high demand overseas, particu-  
larly in the Middle East for a variety  
of reasons.  
According to Mark Williams of Con-  
tainers Inc., Secaucus, N. J.,  
they are being bought down the  
line at a cost of one-way  
freight.  
In addition, he said, a good share of  
the demand is for such land-based  
uses as converting the 20 by 8 by 8  
feet into storage sheds, field  
houses, occasionally into small pre-  
fabricated homes.  
Steel boxes, he said, sell for  
\$200 each, depending on  
size and equipment to minimize  
weight for final shipments is not  
unusual in the maritime field.  
In the 1950's, when a considerable  
amount of average American tonnage  
was for scrap abroad, many of the  
involved would clear a bit of  
profit by being loaded with scrap  
on their final one-way voyage.  
In the earlier days of container  
use, a sizable number of empty  
serviceable boxes, usually of  
great variety, would disappear  
from San Juan, Puerto Rico, water-  
fronts discovered later on remote  
island sides, fully converted into  
habitated homes.

ation was asked last week by  
t Ford to honor the more  
million men and women who  
United States ports and the  
es and manufacturers that  
them.  
claiming last week as National  
ek, the chief executive noted  
ation's ports were potentially  
sets to local and regional  
s and provided the means for  
xpansion needed to increase  
one's balance of payments.  
Observances of the week con-  
a harbor tour, aboard a Circle  
ghtseeing boat. The tour,  
by some 300 businessmen,  
sponsored by the Port Authority  
York and New Jersey, the  
k City Council on Port Devel-  
opment and Promotion and the New  
1 New Jersey Port Promotion  
on.

ation was asked last week by  
t Ford to honor the more  
million men and women who  
United States ports and the  
es and manufacturers that  
them.  
claiming last week as National  
ek, the chief executive noted  
ation's ports were potentially  
sets to local and regional  
s and provided the means for  
xpansion needed to increase  
one's balance of payments.  
Observances of the week con-  
a harbor tour, aboard a Circle  
ghtseeing boat. The tour,  
by some 300 businessmen,  
sponsored by the Port Authority  
York and New Jersey, the  
k City Council on Port Devel-  
opment and Promotion and the New  
1 New Jersey Port Promotion  
on.

CONNECTICUT LOSES SUIT  
MINORS' ABORTIONS

ORD (UPI)—In a decision that  
own one of the last barriers  
ortion in Connecticut, a three-  
eral court has ruled that state  
could not veto abortions sought  
who are wards of the state.  
ges said the right of minors to  
with a doctor's approval "is  
in the Constitution as firmly as  
adult women."  
ng affects only pregnancies less  
eks old and does not give every-  
ardless of age or maturity, the  
ask a doctor to terminate a

was brought by the Legal Aid  
Hartford County in behalf of  
ers who had been denied the  
by the State Department of  
nd Youth Services. The agency  
s the welfare of 16,000 child-  
th sexes who are ruled wards  
te.  
ng was signed by two United  
istrict Court judges, Jon O. New-  
M. Joseph Blumenfeld, and the  
cuit Court of Appeals judge,  
Anderson.  
id the state was withholding  
o abortion "solely on the  
at it was against the state's  
onsent," and that it had "made  
that it was insuring that such  
were well-informed decisions."  
ges said their decision was  
a July 1 ruling by the United  
reme Court that gave unwed  
e right to abortions without  
onsent.

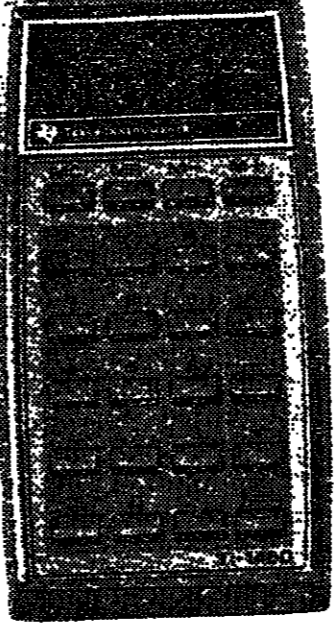
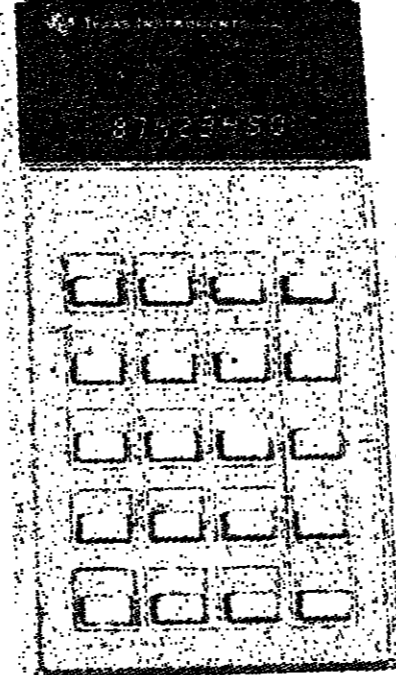
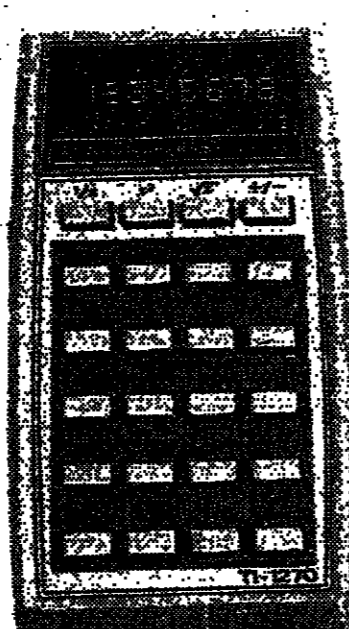
the young student's private math tutor

A. The "Little Professor" new from Texas Instruments. An electronic learning aid for youngsters 4 to ten. It poses the questions—there are more than 16,000 of them at 4 achievement levels; the student punches in an answer, the calculator checks it and keeps track of the student's score. The "Little Professor" makes mastering basic math easy and fun. 20.00. Optional battery 1.60.



bloomingdale's... the  
calculator headquarters

six other math helpers from  
texas instruments



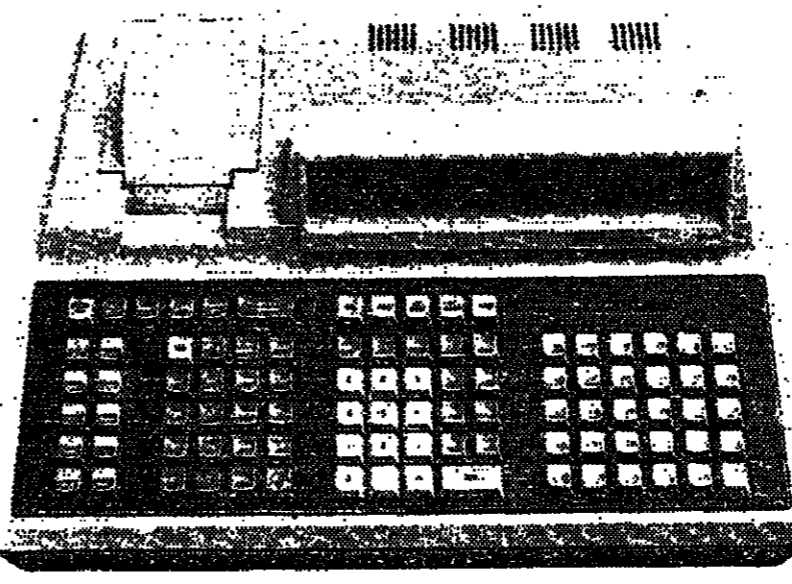
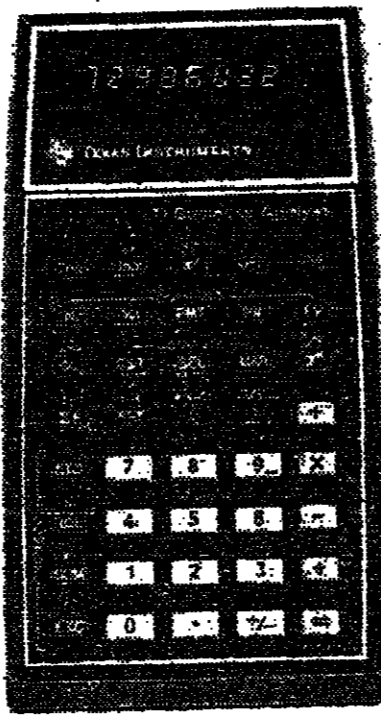
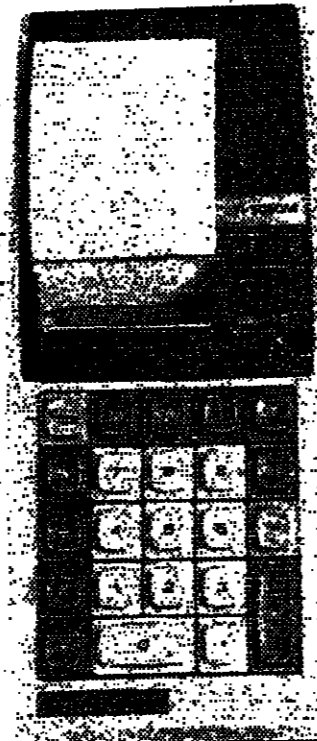
B. The "Student Math Kit". A tool kit for budding mathematicians 7th grade and up. Full 4 function calculator TI-1270, with memory, plus keys for pi, reciprocals, square roots. Comes with AC adaptor, carrying case and the "Student Math Book", a complete guide containing instructions and sample problems. 20.00. Optional battery 1.60.

C. TI-1600. Slim enough to slip into pocket or purse. 8 digit readout, 4 functions plus percent key, automatic constant. Battery, adaptor included. 25.00. Model TI-1650 same features with memory, 30.00.

D. TI-1450. Economical traveling calculator with memory. Basic 4 functions plus percent key and sign change key. AC adaptor. 16.00.

E. 5050-M. Portable printing calculator. Full memory. Performs chain calculations with all 4 functions. Percents, reciprocals. Bold 9 digit printout with audit symbols and true credit balance indication. Built-in rechargeable batteries. AC adaptor/charger included. 130.00. Additional paper, 3 rolls, 2.50.

F. TI-30F. Business Analyst. Powerful financial/business calculator. Handles problems of compound interest, annuities, investment yields, most financial calculations. Full memory, specialized keys. A valuable asset to any business. 50.00.



G. SR-60. A highly sophisticated programmable machine that bridges the gap between desk top calculators and computers. For scientists, engineers, technicians, financiers, business people. 46 scientific functions. Can be programmed to figure a vast range of problems from payrolls through transcendental equations. Available only at the New York store. 1695.00.

Be sure to ask for the "Family Math Guide", a handbook of every day math. Free with every purchase.

Radio, Television, 6th Floor, New York. Mail and phone orders filled. We regret, no C.O.D.'s.

1000 Third Avenue, New York. 355-5900. Open late Monday and Thursday evenings.  
Also at Bergen County, Chestnut Hill, Fresh Meadows, Garden City, Jenkintown, Manhasset, New Rochelle, Tysons Corner, Short Hills, Stamford, and White Plains.

ecting  
at savings

29

ble's

# 2 Campaign Aides of Buckley Also on His Senate Payroll

By FRANK LYNN

Two top aides of Senator James L. Buckley have been drawing half their Federal pay although they are working full time on the Senator's re-election campaign. However, on Friday, after a reporter's inquiry, the Senator ordered that one of the aides — Leonard Saffir, his administrative assistant and campaign manager — use accrued vacation time for the remainder of the campaign.

Thus, Mr. Saffir would continue to receive Federal pay but it would be charged against his vacation.

The other aide, Elizabeth Doyle, who is in charge of the Senator's New York office, as well as serving as Mr. Saffir's campaign deputy, will remain on the Federal as well as the campaign payroll because, the Senator said, she will continue to supervise work in the New York office.

Mr. Saffir's Congressional duties, the Senator said, will be considerably reduced with the adjournment of Congress on Friday.

Mr. Saffir's Federal salary is \$40,000 annually and Miss Doyle's \$20,000. Both had been drawing half pay from the Federal Government for several months and supplementing their salaries with campaign salaries.

Senator Buckley said he saw no impropriety although both Mr. Saffir and Miss Doyle were spending full time at the campaign office. He said that Mr. Saffir was in contact with the Washington office by telephone and Miss Doyle "shuttled" between the campaign office and the Senator's New York office.

Several other Buckley Federal staff members, including Barbara Keating, the Conservative Party candidate for the United States Senate two years ago, have left the Senate staff at least temporarily and are paid by the Buckley campaign organization.

Despite his running as a poor fourth

in the five-way Democratic Senate race, City Council President Paul O'Dwyer says he will seek re-election next year. He signaled his intentions not only with his words but also with a flurry of press releases from his City Hall office almost as soon as his campaign mimeograph machine had been put to rest.

The Council President, who is chairman of a committee to implement the new city charter, quickly immersed himself in hearings on the new charter, which, among other changes, gives the Council President ombudsman-like responsibility to review multiborough services and complaints. Mr. O'Dwyer flew to Toronto last week to confer with that city's ombudsman.

Was he discouraged by the primary results? "Not at all, Mr. O'Dwyer said. "I didn't win in 1970 and then I won in 1973," referring to a previous unsuccessful run for the Senate and his election to his present post.

Was his age—70 next year—a problem? "I've never seen that as a factor in the vote and if I did, I'd holler bloody murder about discrimination."

Presumably warming up for next year, Mr. O'Dwyer said he intended to campaign extensively for the Carter-Mondale ticket.

"If Ford is re-elected, this city will go down the drain," said Mr. O'Dwyer, contending that a stretchout of the city's three-year fiscal plan was necessary along with Federal guarantees of city bonds. The President has rejected proposals for guaranteed bonds.

Mr. O'Dwyer said he is even prepared to work for Daniel P. Moynihan, the victor in the State primary.

Speaking of the Senate primary, the traditional unity ceremony has been absent in both parties.

Mr. Moynihan and Mr. O'Dwyer are scheduled to smoke the peace pipe next week. Ramsey Clark spoke with Mr. Moynihan by telephone immediately after the primary but has not appeared

in public with him. Representative Bella S. Abzug has been conspicuously silent and an Abzug aide said there were no plans for a Moynihan-Abzug meeting. "We haven't been approached," he said.

The fifth candidate, Abraham Hirschfeld, has endorsed Senator James L. Buckley, the Conservative-Republican incumbent, which is more than Mr. Buckley's G.O.P. primary opponent, Representative Peter Peyser, has done.

Representative Barbara Jordan of Texas, who electrified the Democratic National Convention with her keynote speech, has become a hot property on the lecture circuit. A New York group that invited her to speak was told her fee was \$2,000 plus all expenses for her and a aide. And, despite the cost, her speaking calendar is booked until February.

One measure of the relative standing of candidates in a race is their

willingness to debate. The frontrunner is usually less eager to debate. Senator Buckley, for example, refused to debate Representative Peyser in the Republican senatorial primary.

Now, Senator Buckley wants to debate while his Democratic opponent, Mr. Moynihan, seems to be in no hurry. The two candidates have agreed to two encounters so far and are negotiating others.

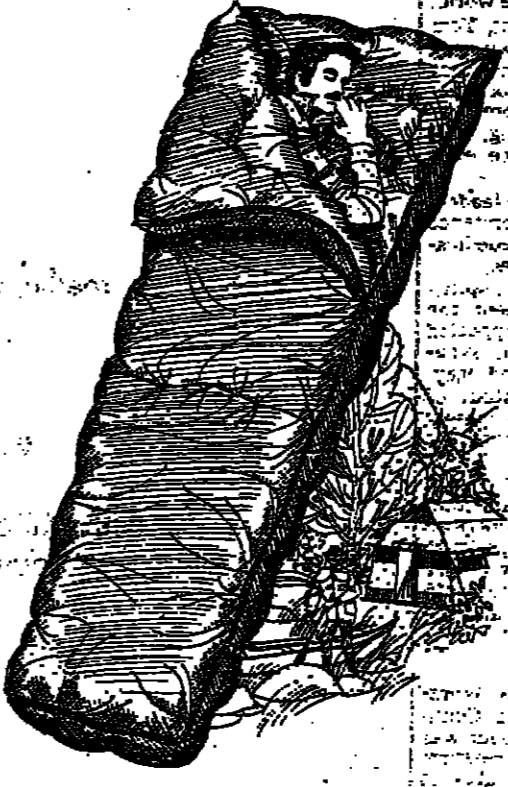
Speaking of debates, Howard J. Samuels and Mr. Peyser are serving as stand-ins for Jimmy Carter and President Ford, respectively, in a series of debates every Monday and Thursday on Channel 5.

Mr. Samuels, who failed in four bids for the Democratic gubernatorial nomination, has been a fund-raiser for Mr. Carter in New York while Mr. Peyser was a strong Ford supporter when Senator Buckley was taking a neutral stance between the President and Ronald Reagan.

**A&F**

here's a great buy  
in king size sleep bags  
made to our top quality

**\$34.**



An excellent value. It measures 33x80" for maximum comfort, is filled with a generous 3 lbs. of Dacron® polyester fiberfill. Made of rip stop nylon, it's designed without a vertical or horizontal stitch to prevent any cold spots. It has a temperature rating of 5 to 10 above. Has 102" nylon zipper. Two can be zipped together. Make a double bag. Ninth Floor.

Charge: A&F, AE, BA, MC, DC, CF... Phone 24 hours 212-682-0909  
or write P.O. Box 4258, Grand Central Station, NYC 10017.  
Add sales tax... add 1.25 delivery within UPS area, 2.00 beyond.

**ABERCROMBIE & FITCH**  
MADISON AT 45TH NEW YORK... AND SHORT HILLS

- BERNAI
- St Laur
- Golan
- Paton
- Schiappa
- Halst
- BERNA
- Ricc
- Yuk
- Anne K
- Pucc
- Trige
- BERNA
- Ungc
- Courr
- Sonja R
- Dio
- Missi
- BERNA
- Kent
- Chai
- Donald
- Colvin
- Origi
- BERNA
- Valer
- Geoffre
- Nor
- Giver
- Kimb
- BERNA
- Ado
- John Ar
- Kimb
- Gustave
- Bonnie C
- BERNA
- Gloria Va
- Kasp
- Balenc
- Oscar de l
- Lanv
- BERNA
- Clovis R
- Bill Blc
- Chlo
- Capra
- John Kl
- BERNA
- Gue
- Cardi
- Gerne
- Von Furste
- Nina Ri
- BERNAI
- on the
- Family/S
- Page a
- The
- New Y
- Time

**BOGRAD'S**

"Sketchbook" by Heritage  
is one of Bograd's  
best-selling dining rooms



More than eighty different dining collections by famous makers may be seen at Bograd's — and where else will you find so many? The "Sketchbook" group by Heritage, shown above, is one of our most popular. Come see an incredible array of beautiful dining furniture — with something fine for every taste!

Also at Bograd's:  
Baker, Beardon, Kittinger, Davis, Drexel, Heritage, Tomlinson, Founders, Hickory, Century, Thomasville, Bennington Pine, White, Flair, Union National, Stearns & Foster, Thayer Coggin, Pennsylvania House, Stiffel, Weiman, Statton, Directional, Henkel-Harris, Woodmark, Karastan, and more!...

Major highways now bring you within a few blocks of Bograd's.  
Phone collect for detailed directions from your home town.

**CLOSED TOMORROW FOR HOLIDAY OBSERVANCE  
OPEN TUESDAY 9 to 6**


Daily 9 to 6 • Thursday & Friday to 9  
FREE PARKING

**BOGRAD'S**  
288 MAIN STREET, PATERSON, N.J. 07505 • (201) 278-4242

Part's marvel can tell you  
what day Christmas  
falls on in the year 2003.  
It holds your keys, too.

The **Perma-ponder key chain** does more than hold your keys. Its sturdy brass, handsomely designed with the spirit of the season, also lets you know what day of the week you'll be on duty and how many days you'll be off for the next 26 years, just slip the calendar on and look for yourself. All the way to December 31, 2003. It's like carrying the future in the palm of your hand! \$5.95. **Mac's Great Gift Shop**, 150 West Street, and the Mac's Beer Van, Mail Order Dept., has accepted any day, any hour. NYC: 971-8600. NY: 800-221-8822 (toll free). Or call your nearest phone order number. Add \$10 handling charge for orders on multiple orders. Add sales tax. **Mac's Great Gift Shop**, 150 West Street, NYC 10011.

**MACY'S**



**Di Pierre**  
Superior Service  
Active



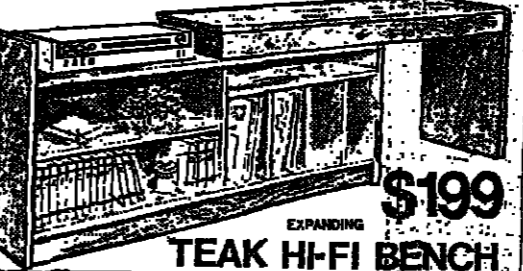
Edith Lances

Unique DOUBLE-WING DESIGN provides one gently curved extension under the arm and another upwards toward the shoulder, making a smooth, graceful profile. Made of SILICONE GEL, which simulates normal breast tissue in weight, texture and movement. A skin-like material protects the form. Guaranteed to retain its shape while you enjoy all normal activities. Assumes body temperature. Will not be affected or penetrated by air or water—even in chlorinated pools.

Bra & girdles custom made & copied.

Established over 25 years  
826 Lexington Avenue (53rd & 64th St.)  
New York 212-421-4314

**BEST VALUE IN TOWN.**



EXPANDING  
**TEAK HI-FI BENCH**  
48" x 16" x 28" HIGH. OPENS TO 8" LONG DOUBLES AS A DESK.

ALSO AVAILABLE WITHOUT DESK \$129

**BEDS N THINGS** 16 E 80 ST NYC 676 2000  
228 E 81 ST NYC 765 2071

CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING SERVICE  
**CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING:**

Before You Build, Renovate Or Remodel On Any Type Of Construction Project: Home, Apartment Building, Office, Store, Bar, Hotel, etc., Contact Us For A True Construction Cost. We Estimate All Types Of Construction And Trades. Our Services Are Available To: Architects, Engineers, Designers, Interior Decorators, Property Owners, Banks, Builders, Contractors, Insurance Companies, Fire-Underwriters, Bars & Specialty Chains, etc., etc., Call Us And Find Out The Actual Cost Of Your Construction Needs. So You Can Submit For A Construction Loan Or Put It Out For A Contractor's Bid.

**CONTACT:**  
**CITY WIDE CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING SERVICES**  
816 6th Ave., Brooklyn, New York 11215  
Also Open Sat. & Sun.  
Phone 788-5734  
CABLE: INTERESTER  
TELEX: ITT-421-504

**Common,  
Preferred**

The New York Times is a common sight in business and financial offices throughout the country. It's preferred for its lively, authoritative coverage of business news from the home front and around the world. Read the Business/Finance pages in The Times every day.

Sp. 120.150



# KIPPUR STARTS T SUNDOWN TODAY

Leaders Call for a Renewed  
in Defense of Liberty and  
Freedom Throughout World

By IRVING SPIEGEL.  
The eve of Yom Kippur, the most  
holy day on the Hebrew religious  
calendar, secular and spiritual leaders  
of a new vigor in the defense of  
liberty and freedom throughout the world.  
As the Day of Atonement, Yom  
Kippur begins at sundown today with the  
recitation of the traditional Kol Nidre that  
God's forgiveness for shortcomings  
of the previous year.

The 24-hour period of fasting, self-  
denial, prayer and repentance ends  
at sundown.  
In his messages, the Jewish leaders  
of the holiday's precept of penitence  
applied on all mankind for rededicating  
religions and ethical values.  
Menachem M. Schneerson, spirit-  
ual leader of the Lubavitch Movement, the  
body of Hasidic Jews, appealed to  
leaders to "make their syna-  
gogues not only for inspired pray-  
ers but also for an intensified study of  
the Torah to enable Jews to adhere closely  
to its precepts and live in accordance  
with its teachings."

M. Blumberg, president of the  
American Jewish Congress, said that  
the year of the American Jewish  
Congress is a year of special challenges  
for the Jewish people. He said that  
the Jewish people are a diminishing  
minority in a world where political  
tyranny and oppression are becoming  
dominant.

"No Sinner Is Hopeless"  
In his message, Rabbi Walter S. Wur-  
zburger, president of the Rabbinical Coun-  
cil of America, said that Yom Kippur was  
a day for Jews not only to reaffirm  
their basic principles, but also to  
realize that no sinner is hopeless, no  
evildoer has a chance to wipe the slate  
clean.

is a year," Rabbi Wurzbarger  
said that many of those who purport  
to be in humanity's struggle for  
justice and righteousness are, in fact,  
aiding the forces of evil. He said  
that "first and foremost, the Jewish  
people are the United Nations, which  
is the ideal and principles of  
justice and righteousness," an allusion  
to the Zionist and racism in the  
Middle East.

M. Jacobs, president of the  
Jewish Orthodox Congregations  
in America, voiced the prayer that Israel  
be the beacon of democracy  
in the entire Middle East.  
He said that "the lasting survival of  
the Jewish people is the responsibility  
of the Union of Hebrew Congregations,  
which is the school of thought  
for the need for an "event-  
driven" approach in the future of Amer-  
ican policy in that part of the  
world."

New York City's Traffic Commissioner,  
Karagheuzoff, announced that  
side-of-the-street parking regu-  
lations would be suspended on Yom  
Kippur. He said that parking-meter  
regulations and all other standing  
rules will be suspended.

## Service in Harlem Suspended to Shut Down Cause of Lack of Funds

Community News Service, a Har-  
lem organization of minority-group  
newspapers and television stations  
of New York City's black and  
Hispanic communities, went out of busi-  
ness today.  
The service had halted its dissemina-  
tion of news stories on Aug. 20, but part  
of its staff had continued to work  
in the hope that a new source  
of funds could be found.  
The service began in 1969 under a \$275,000  
grant from the Ford Foundation as part  
of the School for Social Research's  
reporting workshop. The staff of  
the service assembled a daily file of stories  
from minority communities in the  
city with a calendar of coming  
events.

Under Grants Available  
The existence of the news service  
total of \$640,000 from the Ford  
Foundation. But this year the foundation  
cutbacks the foundation  
grants in available grant money  
to concentrate its funds in  
other areas.

Community was to continue our sup-  
porting-time national civil rights  
movement and urban rural community  
development," said Thomas Cooney, a  
fellow with Ford's office, in a  
statement. "Every dollar that  
goes to C.N.S. now comes out of the  
same program that we feel has  
a higher priority."

located in the second-story news-  
houses the Community News  
at 209 West 125th Street, An-  
gela, the executive editor, said  
she did not blame the general eco-  
nomic situation for the service's plight,  
but she said she was mistaken  
in thinking there was no longer a need  
for a minority-based news service.  
The service had employed 12 full-time  
reporters, and the three who remained  
were a Federal training program  
for news service. Miss Semuels's  
five assistant, who was laid off  
along with the staff, working  
on the service.

Angela Semuels said that she and her  
staff failed to interest other fund-  
ing grants to C.N.S. The  
directors of the news service,  
Ces Basil Paterson, vice chair-  
man of the Democratic Party, Angela  
puty director of the Women's  
Center, the Governor of the State  
of New York, and Theodore Jackson, sen-  
ior advisor of the Bowery Savings  
Bank, also been unsuccessful in find-  
ing money to save the group.

It is minority people, said Miss  
Semuels, who are the members of the board have  
experience in fund-raising.  
"They have any money," she  
said, "very few of them know where  
the money is. Therefore, you have  
to have a board."

# Save 50% on down and feather pillows

## just in time for a long winter's night now 18.00 each

Reg. 36.00 each. Pick your favorite density of soft,  
medium or super firm with standard size pillows from Purofied:

**Soft:** 100% white goose down with white on  
white down-proof cotton ticking.

**Medium:** Half-and-half blend of white goose down and  
white goose feathers with blue on white down-proof cotton ticking.

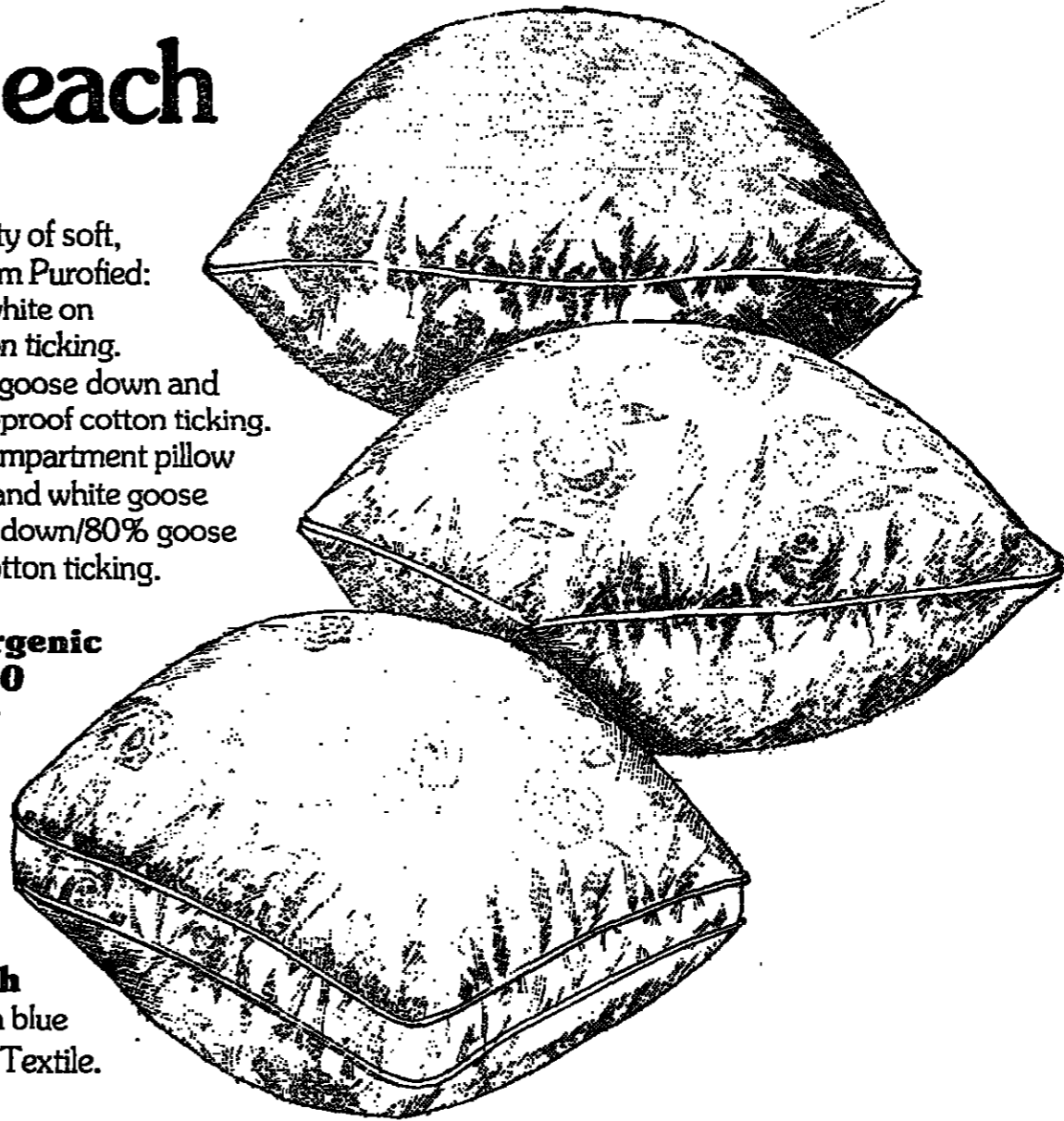
**Superfirm:** Specially constructed 3-compartment pillow  
with white goose feathers at the core for firm support and white goose  
down at surface for softness. 20% white goose down/80% goose  
feathers with blue on white down-proof cotton ticking.

**Save 50% on non-allergenic  
foam pillows standard, now 7.50**

Not shown: Reg. 15.00. One half off regular  
prices on this standard size pillow with resilient  
polyurethane foam. Odorless, dust-free and firm.  
Zippered blue/white cotton outer case. By Purofied.

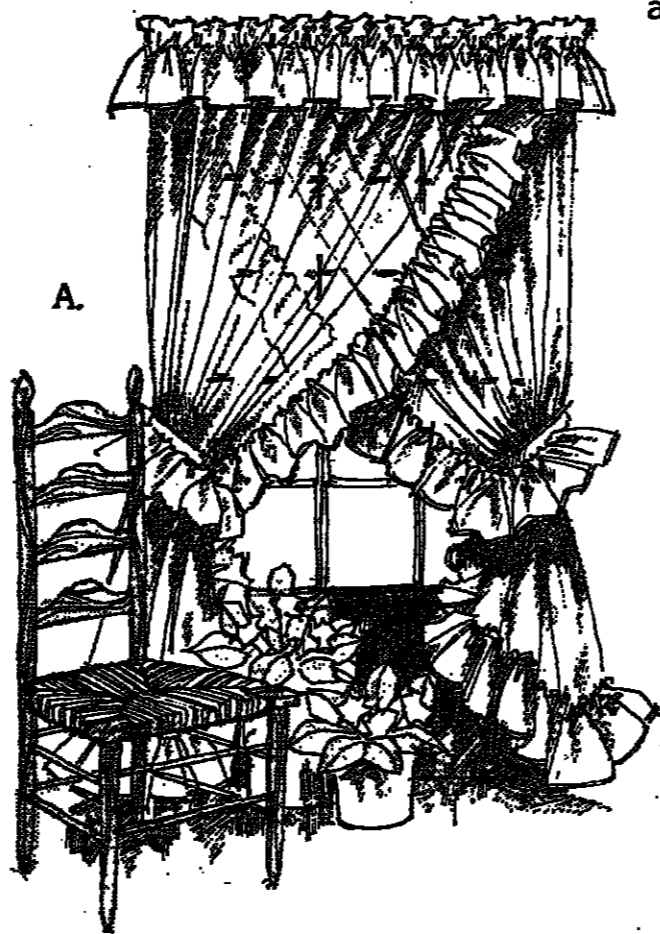
**Save 20% on linen-finished cotton  
pillow protectors, now 2.00 each**

Reg. 2.50 each. White on white pattern with blue  
stripes. Pure cotton, with zipper. By Levisohn Textile.



## Save on Ninon curtains in 4 styles, 43 sizes:

Four different ways to freshen up your windows. All machine washable  
and drip dry Dacron® polyester that needs no ironing. All off regular prices.



A. <b>Priscilla:</b> White with 5 1/2" ruffles. 100" wide each pair.					
Length:	Reg.	Now	Length:	Reg.	Now
54"	19.00	12.50	81"	22.00	15.50
63"	20.00	13.50	96"	23.00	16.50
200" wide each pair			300" wide each pair		
Length:	Reg.	Now	Length:	Reg.	Now
90"	50.00	36.00	90"	70.00	50.00

The following styles are not shown:

B. <b>Cape Cod:</b> White with 3" ruffles on all sides. 88" wide each pair.					
Length:	Reg.	Now	Length:	Reg.	Now
36"	11.00	7.00	63"	14.00	10.00
45"	12.00	8.00	72"	15.00	11.00
54"	13.00	9.00			

C. <b>Tailored:</b> White, eggshell, gold, celery or blue. 82" wide each pair.					
Length:	Reg.	Now	Length:	Reg.	Now
63"	12.00	8.00	90"	13.50	9.50
72"	12.50	8.50	95"	14.00	10.00
81"	13.00	9.00	99"	14.50	10.50
			108"	15.00	11.00

120" wide each pair: white, eggshell, celery or blue.					
Length:	Reg.	Now	Length:	Reg.	Now
63"	15.00	11.00	90"	18.00	14.00
72"	16.00	12.00	95"	19.00	15.00
81"	17.00	13.00	99"	20.00	16.00
			108"	21.00	18.00

D. **Finch-pleated** style, 5 lengths, 4 widths, comparable savings.

## Save 50% on the natural homespun-look in a bedspread, twin now 24.00.

Reg. 48.00. Good looks from Bates in  
machine wash and dry cotton. No ironing needed.  
Natural color only. All, 50% off regular prices.

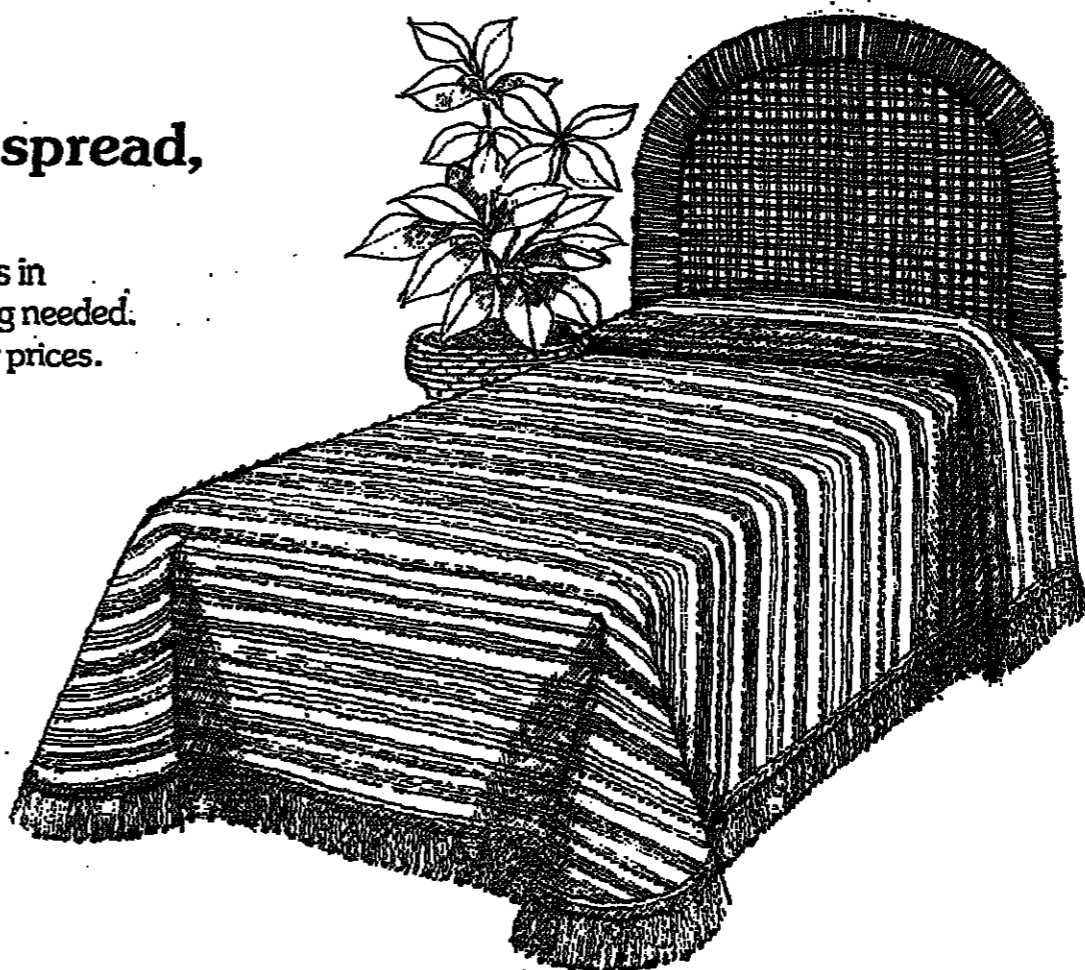
	Reg.	Now
Twin	48.00	24.00
Full	56.00	28.00
Queen	70.00	35.00
Dual/King	76.00	38.00
Sham	28.00	14.00

# B Altman & Co

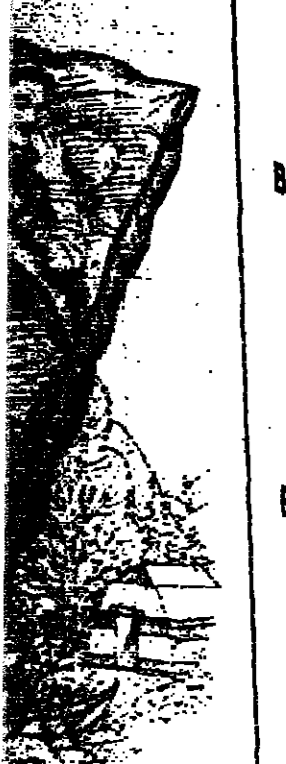
All sales off regular prices. Sale ends October 23rd.  
Fourth floor, Fifth Avenue, (212) MU9-7000 and branches.

SHOP EVENINGS AT ALL ALTMAN STORES ... FIFTH AVENUE, THURSDAY TILL 8 ... DAILY, 10 TO 6

Monday through Friday, Ridgewood/Paramus 9:30 to 9:30; Monday and Thursday, White Plains and Manhasset 9:30 to 9; Short Hills 9:30 to 9:30; St. Davids, Monday and Wednesday, 9:30 to 9:30.  
Mail and phone orders filled. No C.O.D.'s. Beyond motor delivery area add 1.50 to 10.00; over 10.00 add 2.00. Add applicable sales tax.  
Include account number on charges. (361 Fifth Ave.) P.O. Box 16, New York, N.Y. 10016. Call (212) MU9-7000 for our 24-hour a day 7-day a week phone order service.



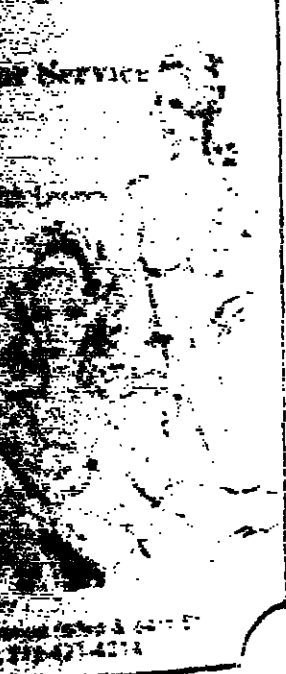
Buy  
bags  
quality



measures 33x80"  
filled with a per-  
polyester fiber  
filling, it's designed  
to hold a number of  
clothes. Meas-  
urements are for  
the bag.

W. & Fitch

Pierre



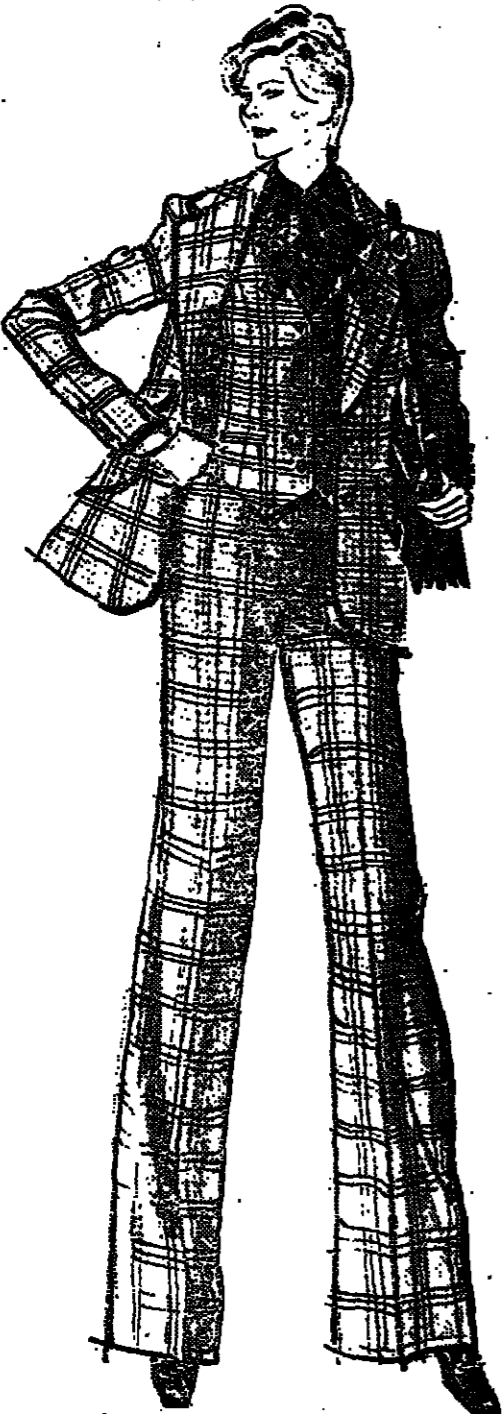
IN TOWN

\$199  
HI-FI BENCH

ESTIMATING:  
CONSTRUCTION  
SERVICES



**Westbury Plaids**  
make news in our lovely  
3-piece wool slack suit and  
pretty jumper dress



Above: 3-piece suit of navy, brown, burgundy Westbury wool plaid accented with a navy pin dot blouse. Jacket \$132. Slacks \$62. Vest \$46. Sizes 8 to 16. Navy Polyester Blouse \$46.

Below: Striking jumper dress of navy, brown, burgundy Westbury wool plaid. 8 to 16 \$86. Wear it with the lovely brown polyester blouse \$46.

Second Floor of Fashion, Madison at 45th designed by Regis Wallace for Jack Finn



Charge: A&F, AE, BA, MC, DC, CB . . . Phone 24 hours 212 682-0900 or write P.O. Box 4259 Grand Central Station NYC 10017 Add sales tax . . . add 1.25 delivery within UPS area, 2.00 beyond

**ABERCROMBIE & FITCH**  
MADISON AT 45TH NEW YORK . . . AND SHORT HILLS

## Wildlife Items Confiscated by U.S. Clog Room Near Kennedy Airport

Smashed away in a large room near Kennedy International Airport are racks of expensive fur coats, crates of Calcutta lizard-skin shoes and piles of leopard skins and polished tortoise shells. A large moose head and a stuffed crocodile rest on a mound of elephant skins in which furs had been smuggled.

All of these wildlife products have been confiscated by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service because they came from endangered species or in some way violated federal laws governing wildlife.

For the last three years, agents and inspectors for the service have accumulated nearly \$1 million worth of commercial products, hunting trophies and tourists' souvenirs in a room in their offices at 700 Rockaway Turnpike, near the airport.

In addition, more than 200 pairs of crocodile-skin shoes and dozens of furs and skins are stored in Hangar 11, where the products from closed criminal cases are kept. None of this valuable merchandise can be sold or auctioned under the Endangered Species Act and the Lacey Act, which regulates interstate and foreign shipment of wildlife products.

"The stuff keeps coming in and piling up," said Jack Downs, special agent in charge of the division of law enforcement of the Fish and Wildlife Service. "We may have to destroy some of it," he said.

**Fines Up to \$20,000 a Unit**

Individuals or companies who are found in violation of the wildlife laws may be subject to a fine of up to \$20,000 per unit of shipment, and to a year in prison. Since the wildlife section at Kennedy expanded its staff and scope several years ago, a number of importers have been arrested.

One of the most prominent cases was that of Vesely-Forte, Inc., fur importers, in which an inspector in 1973 came across some furs stopping over in New York on their way from South America to Europe, beginning a chain of events which caught most of America's illicit fur traders.

Two years ago agents examining a live snake found heroin stuffed down its throat in plastic bags, and the smuggler was arrested. Over the last three or four months, agents at the New York division caught the exporter and middleman for an operation taking American alligators out of the country illegally, in shipments worth \$50,000 to \$60,000 each.

Agents who determine the legality of incoming wildlife and products have to take action not only against illegal exporters but also against individuals who violate the laws unknowingly. However, fines in such cases are usually not imposed. "As for the unknowing individual we're really trying to inform him, not punish him," said Mr. Downs.

For persons who may have a \$200 alligator purse or a \$10,000 leopard-skin coat confiscated, the loss is a costly lesson.

**Poisonous Snakes Too**

Live animals as well as wildlife products are inspected by the wildlife agents, and poisonous snakes—brought in commercially and by tourists—are particularly numerous, according to Mr. Downs. "They always a thrill for our inspectors," he said wryly. One inspector, he said, was blinded by a spitting cobra.

Under the Lacey Act, agents must block the importing of species which may be dangerous to indigenous American species, like the red-whiskered bulbul bird, the Java rice sparrow, or the multi-toothed mouse.

The inspection of incoming cargo for products or animals that might violate the wildlife laws was started in 1968, but at the time the Kennedy Airport division was a one-man operation. The present team, with 13 inspectors and eight agents, is the result of a 1974 reorganization inspired by the passage in 1973 of amendments to the Endangered



The New York Times/Jack Manning's At Customs office in Lawrenceville, N.Y., William Donato, a Federal agent, holds coats of ocelot (left) and leopard skin seized from travelers.

Species Act and by an international convention in the same year on endangered species, which was attended by representatives of 80 countries.

Most inspectors and agents have some wildlife management or biology training, although on-the-job training is considered the most valuable. "We learn how to detect illegal shippings through experience," said William Donato, another agent at the New York office. "Something may come in to Customs saying simply 'leather' or 'shoes,' but where it comes from tips us off as to its legality."

The New York operation is a pilot project, and later this year the other seven ports into which all wildlife products must come—Miami, Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles, New Orleans, Seattle and Honolulu—will adopt a similar program.

In the meantime the merchandise is piling up at Kennedy. The stuffed animals are sent to universities, museums or wildlife refuges, and a portable display of confiscated material is used by agents in local high schools to try to educate the public about endangered species and the laws that govern them.

Tourists about to go abroad can get in touch with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service at Kennedy to learn about items to stay away from. Recently 159 new species were added to the endangered list.

As for the fate of the piles of furs and skins and the crates of shoes and alligator purses that lie in storage rooms, Mr. Downs had no answers. "We're open to suggestions," he said.

## New York City Taxi Fleets to Test Diesel Cabs in a 2-Year Program

By DAMON STETSON

The fleet-taxi industry in New York City, in its search for operating economies, has started a two-year program of testing the performance of 66 taxicabs converted from gasoline to diesel operation.

"Earlier tests with 10 diesels already running indicate major fuel savings, a reduction in pollution and lower maintenance costs," said Bernard Lerner, executive director of the Metropolitan Taxicab Board of Trade.

The experiment, which should see the 66 additional diesel taxicabs on New York streets by the first of January, involves a \$395,000 contract from the Urban Mass Transportation Administration of the United States Department of Transportation to finance the testing and the compilation of data on the comparative performance of the diesels operated in tandem with 66 similar taxis with gasoline engines.

The contact award, following nationwide bidding, was made to Pace Rider Maintenance Corporation, which has subcontracted part of the project to two other taxi fleets—Chad Operating Corporation in Long Island City and Butler Maintenance Corporation in Brooklyn—according to Arthur Gore, spokesman for the taxicab board.

The three fleets, he explained, are providing 132 taxis with six-cylinder gasoline engines. Half of them will be converted to diesels by Vehicle Technology, an independent engineering and development concern headed by Prof. Richard Thaler of Brooklyn Institute of Technology. The work is being done at the assembly and auto repair depot of Recon Car Corporation at 112-03 14th Avenue in College Point, Queens.

Professor Thaler, who has been conducting research on fuel economy for the fleet industry for several years, said that the conversion process involved the removal of the gasoline engine, the fuel system, filters and various fittings to adapt the vehicle for diesel operation. The vehicles being utilized in the experiment are Dodges and the new installations will be Chrysler-Nissan diesels, Mr. Gore said.

The fleets operating the diesel and gasoline taxis will be required to compile precise comparative data, as specified by the Department of Transportation, on fuel costs, maintenance experience, reliability and other aspects of operation. Professor Thaler said that the results

from the diesel taxicabs that have been tested on a small scale in the last two years demonstrated a 100 percent improvement in fuel economy and a reduction in maintenance.

With gasoline, Mr. Gore said, taxis operating on New York City's crowded streets get about 8 1/2 to 9 1/2 miles a gallon. But the diesels, he said, are expected to get 18 or 22 miles a gallon on the basis of the results of the earlier testing.

Another important advantage of the diesels, he said, is that they have to be fueled only once a day while the gasoline taxis must be fueled twice a day, resulting in more "downtime" and greater congestion around garages.

However, Mr. Gore said, the initial cost of the purchase and conversion of a gasoline vehicle to a diesel is about \$8,400, which is \$3,000 more than the cost of an unconverted taxi. But the fleet owners "hunger" for fuel savings, he said, adding that perhaps eventually Detroit will recognize the potential of diesels for the operation of millions of service vehicles and manufacture them in quantity.

### MORE APPLICATIONS FILED FOR POWER FROM STATE

Thirty-nine more cities, towns, villages, school districts and other public agencies in Westchester County have asked the State Power Authority for allocations of power.

The new applications are in addition to 17 already approved by the authority's five-man board of trustees and sent to Governor Carey for final approval.

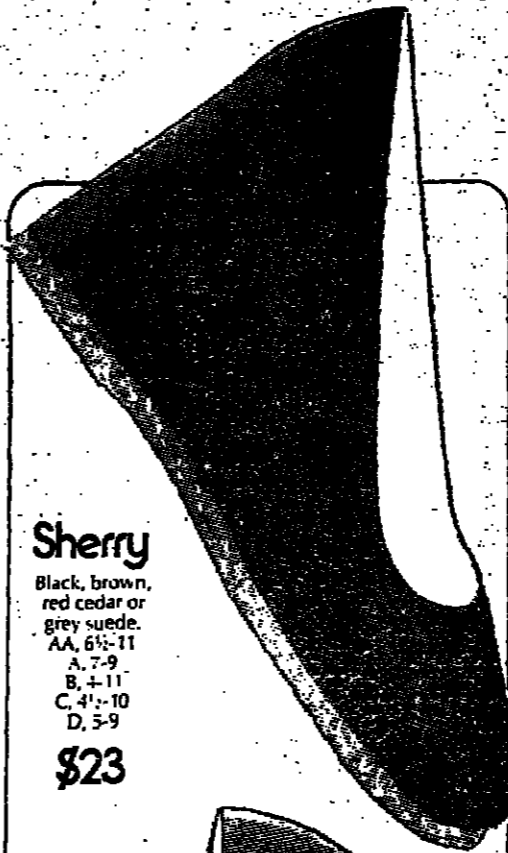
The board heard the additional applications at a hearing Tuesday, and there was no opposition. However, they must go through the same approval procedure, which is dependent on the amount of power available.

Applications received too late for Tuesday's hearing will be heard later, the board said.

The power will come from two plants purchased by the state authority from the Consolidated Edison Company—the Indian Point No. 3 nuclear plant at Buchanan, N. Y., and the Astoria No. 6 oil-fired plant in Astoria, Queens.

## Naturalizer walks softly

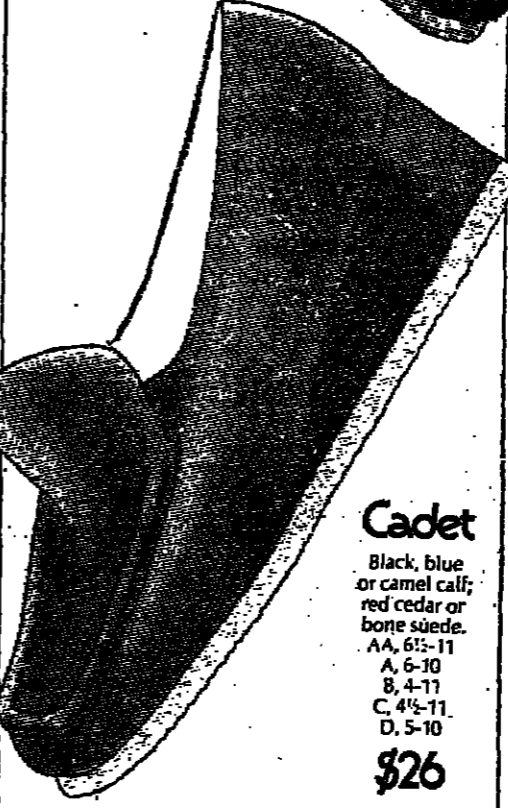
Whether you are going casual, sporty or dressy, Naturalizer puts a gentle wedge and a cushiony pad underneath to make the occasion blissful as well as beautiful.



**Sherry**

Black, brown, red cedar or grey suede. AA, 6 1/2-11 A, 7-9 B, 4-11 C, 4 1/2-10 D, 5-9

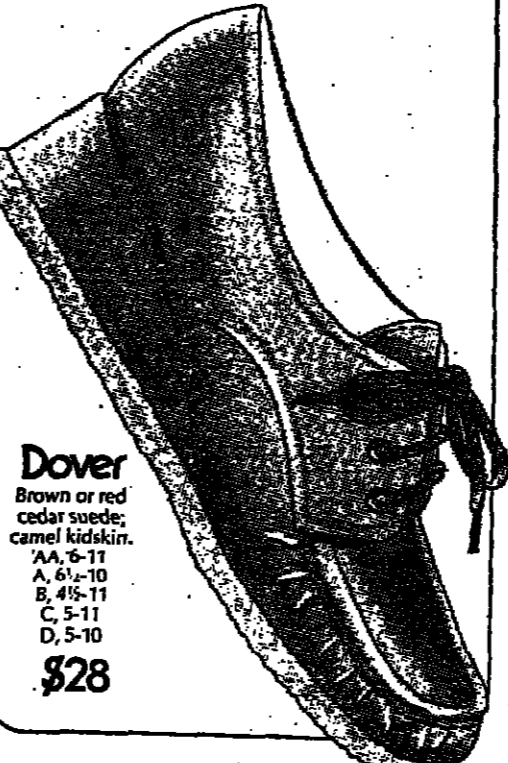
\$23



**Cadet**

Black, blue or camel calf; red cedar or bone suede. AA, 6 1/2-11 A, 6-10 B, 4-11 C, 4 1/2-11 D, 5-10

\$26



**Dover**

Brown or red cedar or bone suede; camel kidskin. AA, 6 1/2-11 A, 6 1/2-10 B, 4 1/2-11 C, 5-11 D, 5-10

\$28

Write for New Fall Catalog

**Naturalizer**  
SHOE SALONS  
**Fifth Avenue**

"where you see more marvelous Naturalizers in one jewel-like salon"

437 Fifth Avenue at 39th

also at Selby Fifth Avenue, 44 West 34th St. (Bet. 5th & 6th Aves)  
BANKAMERICARD AND MASTER CHARGE HONORED  
Order by mail or phone (212) 775-0700. Ext. 46. Add \$1.25 delivery  
8% N.Y.C. sales tax. Add \$2 for sizes over 10.

**IN CONNECTICUT**

Here is your answer for that empty wall

Task Walnut Rosewood Oak

**WALLS ARE NOT JUST FOR LEANING ON, MAKE THEM WORK FOR YOU!**

651 POST RD. E. WESTPORT, CONN. 06880 203-226-0921

**YOUNG LIVING**

**Dining Tables**  
Our Entire Stock EXCEPT BROOKLYN OAK BUTCHER & SPECTACLES

**10% OFF**

87 Different Models at 74 Fifth Ave. 8th fl.

teak - formica - wal chrome & glass

REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES AT 1060 31ST ST.

**ONE WEEK ONLY SO-HU**

ALSO TAKE AN EXTRA 10% OFF ANY ITEM IN OUR 8TH FL. CLEARANCE CENTER

Pick up or our downtown warehouse Delivery

**bon & marc**

74 Fifth Ave. (13 St.) bet. 4th & 5th Sts. New York, N.Y. 10011  
1080 3rd Ave. (13 St.) bet. 4th & 5th Sts. New York, N.Y. 10017

**NEW YORK, RO OPEN SUNDAY**

**the international home**

NEW YORK: 440 Park Ave. 5th/6th Fl. 212-684-1155  
PARADISE 718 9th St. 201-464-4445  
ROSLYN: 180 Albee Ave. 7th/8th Fl. North woods 352-7373  
BOSTON: 185 South St. 617-267-1111

**Let's Dance**

If your special interest is dance, sure to follow the Dance column.

On weekdays you'll be kept on with critical reviews of new perf including classical ballet, modern

And on Fridays, especially, lively, informative dance news and "Weekend," The Times' liveliest time entertainment

You'll get a special lift on Sunday The Times Arts & Leisure column weekly "Dance View" column interesting insights into a current or top performer. A "Dance Guy" detail coming

So step into the fast-moving entertaining world of dance. Do The Times Dance column—a partner on weekdays and every Sat. the Arts & Leisure section The New York Times

**The New York Times**

Handwritten signature or mark.





10/3/76

### Collector to Operate From Bed

BRIDGEVILLE, Conn., Oct. 2 (AP)—Litchfield County tax collector refused to give the keys to her office or the combination of her safe. So she decided to allow her to collect on her hospital room.

C. Rylander, the tax collector, was hospitalized last week after suffering a broken hip and wrist in a fall, which caused her to be unable to visit to fit the lockout, causing in tax payments and headaches.

People trying to renew automobile licenses, which were handled in her absence, agreed at an emergency meeting Thursday to allow Mrs. Rylander to collect taxes from her hospital bed.

At Torrington Hospital in Torrington, Conn., and later at her home, with the help of an office clerk.

They chose that route after planning at first to seek a court order to force Mrs. Rylander to surrender the office keys and the combination to her safe.

"She's perfectly capable of stamping the bills right in her bed," said First Selectman Theodore Litwin.

Meanwhile, residents have been turning in payments to the town clerk who has kept them in another safe.

The biggest headache is for people trying to pay motor vehicle property taxes, required for renewal of an auto registration.

No one is reported to have been denied a renewal, but in each instance, special arrangements with the State Motor Vehicle Department were required.

Are outdated materials, tools, and methods costing you precious time and money?

The New York Times  
**NEW COMPLETE GUIDE TO HOME REPAIRS**  
By Bernard Gladstone



Doing your own home repairs is a lot simpler today than you think. There are new tools, materials, and techniques that can save you time and money.

And this new, updated and expanded version of the classic home repair bestseller tells you everything you need to know about today's methods, equipment, and products (information virtually ignored in many outdated books on home repairs).

The problem-solver book for do-it-yourselfers.

At your bookstore, or order from:

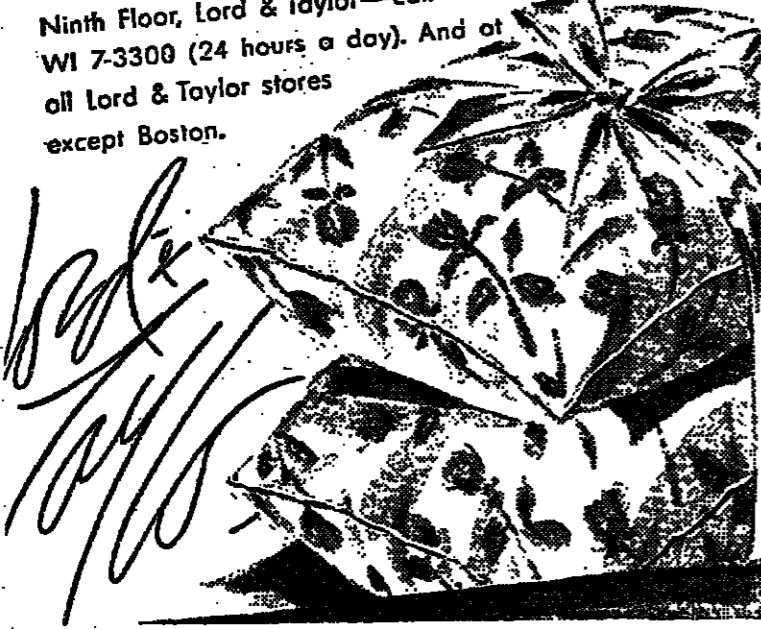
**NYC**  
Quadrangle/The New York Times Book Co.  
Dept. 280  
10 E. 53rd St.  
New York, N.Y. 10022  
(Check must accompany order. Include \$0.75 for postage and handling. N.Y. & Ill. residents add sales tax.)  
Only U.S. currency accepted.

*1/2 price Sale*

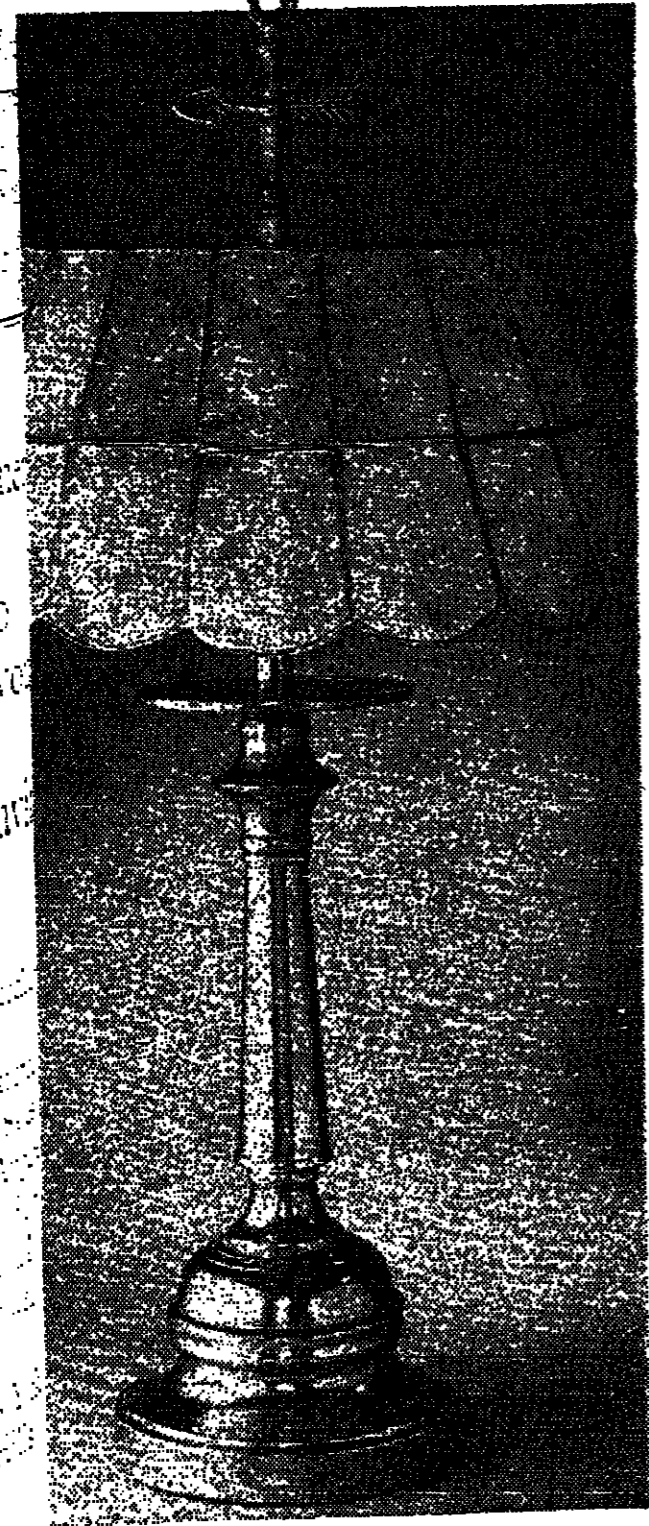
two bed pillows for the price of one!  
Ask for the Countess Rose pillow filled with wonderfully buoyant Dacron® polyester that has a heart of urethane foam for additional firmness and covered with an all cotton yellow rose print.

	Reg.	Sale
Standard	12.00 each	2 for 12.00
Queen	16.00 each	2 for 16.00
King	20.00 each	2 for 20.00

Ninth Floor, Lord & Taylor—call WI 7-3300 (24 hours a day). And at all Lord & Taylor stores except Boston.



## SPECIALLY PRICED!



**ABRAHAM & STRAUS**

**CAPIZ SHELL SHADED BRASS FINISHED CANDLE-STICK LAMPS**

**\$35**

The natural translucency of Capiz shell perfectly tops this fine, classic shaped base, measures 25" high and takes two 75 watt bulbs. Designed by Aley, A&S Lamps (640)

# Macy's introduces Vera...so you'll make beds a new way

Burlington's new "Spectator-Stripe" percale sheets designed by that witty Vera, turn into a marvelous graphic when you make your bed. Only a Vera design has this kind of wow, this kind of all-out impact. You'll have to look at your bed to rest in deliciously beautiful crisp, cool cotton polyester, of course. In either terra cotta or black-brown. (D.092)

Twin flat fitted	\$8
Full flat fitted	\$9
Queen flat fitted	\$14
King flat fitted	\$17
Standard cases (top & bottom)	\$6.50
King cases (top & bottom)	\$7.50

"Spectator-Stripe" comforter in black-brown only. Polyester-cotton with polyester top. (D.059)  
Twin: \$35 1/2 Full: \$45 Queen: King: \$65

"Spectator-Stripe" towels in black-brown or brown-peach. Cotton-polyester. Luxurious sheared. (E.091)  
Bath towel: \$6.50 Hand towel: \$3.50  
Wash cloth: \$1.50

**OPEN SUNDAY 12 TO 5**

# Macy's

## DON'T MISS MACY'S DAZZLING NEW 6TH FLOOR. IT'S A LANDMARK!

Phone orders accepted any day, any hour for orders of \$7 or more, tax exclusive. Mail, too! In NYC, 971-6000. NJ: (toll-free) 800-221-6822. New Haven: 203-624-9211. Elsewhere in Conn.: (toll-free) 1-800-922-1350 or your nearest phone order number. COD's accepted on mail and phone only (within delivery area). Add 95c charge. When not COD, add 50c handling charge just once on multiple orders. Add sales tax. For deliveries outside area, add 1.50. (D.092, 091, 059) Sheets, Towels, Comforters, 6th Floor, Macy's Herald Square. Or your Macy's.

AS NEAREST YOU (EXCEPT GARDEN CITY). MAIL AND PHONE ORDERS FILLED. Call in New York City 5-6000; in Nassau County (516) 481-8500; in Suffolk County (516) 585-2200; in Central New Jersey (201) 494-4944; in Northern New Jersey (201) 967-1600. Phone order boards open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Or write & Straus, G.P.O. Box 41, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11202. Beyond motor delivery area add \$4 for handling. Add local MINIMUM PURCHASE ON YOUR CPA ACCOUNT IS \$25

## SHOP AT HOME CALL (212) 760-9600

For Westchester  
(914) 949-3733  
For Connecticut  
(203) 359-0228

For Long Island  
(516) 486-3644  
For New Jersey  
(201) 622-2996

OR SHOP AT GIMBELS  
Select your fabrics at Gimbels 33rd, 7th floor,  
Paramus, Westchester and Roosevelt Field

## Tomorrow, last day! Custom reupholstery in more than 75 kinds of luxurious velvets Save 15%

Every velvet in our sample-line is sale-priced now...more velvets than you've possibly ever seen before. Crushed velvets, plush and cut velvets, even opulent antique velvets...in a choice of more than 1000 decorator colors. This is the time to bring the warmth of velvet into your home. Call, or come in for these outstanding savings and Gimbels skilled craftsmanship...from stripping and rebuilding sofas and chairs to expert upholstery. During this sale, your choice of Dacron® polyester / urethane foam or 100% urethane foam seat cushions at no extra charge.



Save \$40 on your choice of custom slipcovers for one sofa or two chairs in rich woven jacquard fabrics

**\$150** Regularly \$190

Save on a special selection of luxurious, washable polyester / cotton jacquards, woven in two-tone or two-color random-textures, all-over patterns, even a beautiful woven rose design. All with stain- and wrinkle-resistant Syl-Mer® silicone finish. Your meticulously made slipcovers will be cut and pin-fitted on your furniture, tailored with color-coordinated wetting and installed on your sofa or chairs.

\*Price refers to standard sofas up to 90" wide with as many as three seat cushions and standard chairs up to 36" wide with one seat cushion each. Sorry, no single chair orders.

**CUSTOM MADE 6-GAUGE PLASTIC SLIPCOVERS FOR ONE SOFA AND ONE CHAIR, \$79**

CALL, OR COME IN FOR  
**BEAUTIFUL CUSTOM MADE DRAPERIES**

# GIMBELS

Gimbels also rewebs furniture seat bottoms and repairs platforms in your home. Custom bedspreads are available.

SHOP AT HOME SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE WITHIN THE GREATER METROPOLITAN AREA OF NEW YORK-NEW JERSEY-CONNECTICUT

## Fresh Air Fund Expects a Deficit In Its Operation for a Third Year

By LENA WILLIAMS

Officials of the 99-year-old Fresh Air Fund are expecting an operating deficit for the 1976-77 fiscal year. It would be the third consecutive deficit for the fund. The fund sends thousands of New York City children on two-week vacations at camps run by the fund. During the summer, just past, nearly 16,000 children from the five boroughs participated in at least one of the programs. A spokesman for the fund said there would be no reduction in its programs next summer.

"We don't believe in cutting back on programs, because more kids need to be served each year," said Beth Ann Reitman, Centennial Projects coordinator for the fund. The agency, which was started in 1877, has three major sources of money—the United Fund of Greater New York, the general public and foundations. This year it came within \$10,000 of reaching its \$1 million goal—the closest it has ever come to reaching its goal. "We are receiving smaller donations, but the numbers of donors have increased," Miss Reitman said. "It is the little man who is supporting us with \$5 and \$12 donations."

And while other agencies in the city have had to close many of their summer camps in recent years because of the inflation, most of the fund's programs have been maintained.

In the Friendly Town Program, for instance, the fund pays for transportation, insurance and medical examinations (about \$42 a child), while host families provide food, shelter and a refuge from the tenements and the streets of the city. Under another program, begun during the summer, three teen-age boys were given full-time, summer-long farming jobs. The fund paid each of the boys \$50 a week, and free room and board was provided by the host families.

"Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr., a director of the fund, had two boys work on his dairy farm in Poughquag, in Dutchess County," Miss Reitman said. "He was so pleased with their performance, he invited them to spend this Christmas with him at the farm and he wants them to return to work next summer."

Oct. 1 will begin a new fiscal year for the fund. A new \$1 million campaign has been set. A campaign to raise \$2 million over a three-year period for the fund's endowment will be implemented as part of the Centennial Project.

"If we can send two or three more kids per borough to the country next summer, we will have succeeded in our goals," said Miss Reitman, who was a counselor for 200 children who attended the Olympics in Montreal through the fund. "The way things are going now, if we don't do it no one else will."



**TODAY'S PIANO—made with YESTERDAY'S CRAFTSMANSHIP**

**Sohmer** TWO SHOWROOMS - FREE PARKING  
31 West 57th Street, N.Y. 753-9235  
At the factory: 31st Ave. & Vernon Blvd. L.L.C. 274-8300

Sohmer & Co., Inc., 31 West 57th St., N.Y. 10019  
I am interested in a piano. Please send me your full-color Catalog H showing consoles and grands in room settings.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Norman J. LAWRENCE, Ltd.**  
Velour  
Lambskin  
The Sable  
of  
Sheepskin

4175th Ave.  
N.Y.C.  
11th Floor  
At 38 Street  
(212) 889-3119

## CAMBRIDGE CAMERA

7th AVE. AND 13th ST. OPEN SUNDAYS 10-3

EXCHANGE INC in N.Y.C.

<p><b>ALL BRAND NEW MINOLTA SRT 201</b> 6-PIECE OUTFIT • Minolta SRT 201 • 50/1.7 Auto MC Rokkor X • Camera Case • Minolta Duo PR Flash • Film Holder • Screw in Filter • Screw in Shade</p> <p><b>217.95</b></p>	<p><b>ALL BRAND NEW OLYMPUS OM1 MD</b> 6-PIECE OUTFIT • Olympus OM1 MD • 50/1.8 Auto Zuiko • Camera Case • Film Holder • Screw in Filter • Screw in Shade</p> <p><b>264.50</b></p>	<p><b>ALL BRAND NEW NIKKORBAT F</b> 6-PIECE OUTFIT • Nikon F2 • 50/1.8 Auto Nikkor • Electronic Flash • Film Holder • Screw in Filter • Screw in Shade</p> <p><b>258</b></p>
<p><b>ALL FOR ONLY 219.95</b> MINOLTA SRT SC 50/2 ROKKORX MINOLTA KE 5 50/1.7 MC ROKKORX MINOLTA KE 7 50/1.7 MC ROKKORX MINOLTA X KAE PRINDER 50/1.7 MC ROKKORX 50/1.8 ROKKOR 50/1.8 AUTO MC ROKKOR 50/1.8 MC ROKKOR 135/2.8 AUTO MC ROKKOR 135/2.8 AUTO MC ROKKOR 200/4.5 AUTO MC ROKKOR 200/4.5 AUTO MC ROKKOR 200/4.5 AUTO MC ROKKOR MINOLTA SYSTEM BOOK MINOLTA POCKET OUTFIT WITH ELECTRONIC FLASH AND STRAP</p>	<p><b>ALL BRAND NEW Vivitar 600</b> POCKET SHOOT-POCKET WITH CAMERA OUTFIT BUILT IN ELECTRONIC FLASH AND FILM VIVITAR POCKET 502 OUTFIT VIVITAR POCKET 504 OUTFIT</p> <p><b>29.75</b> <b>41.75</b> <b>47.75</b></p>	<p><b>ALL BRAND NEW ASAHI PENTAX I</b> 6-PIECE OUTFIT • Asahi Pentax I • 55 1.8 SMC Pentax • Camera Case • Electronic Flash • Film Holder • Screw in Shade</p> <p><b>21</b></p>

**CAMBRIDGE CAMERA EXCHANGE INC**  
7th Ave. and 13th St. New York, N.Y. 10011

MAIL ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED. ADD \$2.75 FOR MAIL ORDER FEE

TELEPHONE (212) 675-8600

Open Daily 9-6 Sunday 10-3  
SUPPLIES ON ALL ITEMS ARE LIMITED AND SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

You never miss a thing when you have The Times delivered. Starting delivery has never been easier. Call toll-free 800-325-6400

# Sale

Gold-colored jewelry,  
3.00 to 20.00  
Regularly 5.00 to 27.50—

Tailored costume jewelry and designer jewelry — bibs, chains, collars, cuffs, bangles and earrings. Tempted? Come in and see the whole special collection on sale— it's too good to pass up! No C.O.D.'s, mail or phone orders, please.

Street Floor, Lord & Taylor and at all Lord & Taylor stores

Call in and see this coupon come delivered to the New York Times if you call toll-free 800-325-6400

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom of the jewelry advertisement.

**GE CAME**  
EXCHANGE  
26450  
2975  
41.75  
47.75  
CAMERA EXCHANGE  
Ave. and  
New York, N.Y. 100  
PHONE  
675-8600

a thing when  
comes delivered  
ry has never  
asier.  
800-325-6400



**PANEL TESTS  
WITH CAREY**

Higher Education Deters  
Chairman Reported  
by Governor

**JOHN CUMMINGS**  
Higher Education, in an  
independent it can be or  
ary, has put off the selection  
man he reportedly wanted  
r's higher-education spe-  
N. Dulles, reportedly had  
upport among selected board  
lect Patricia Carry, Stewart  
airman at a private meeting  
but the board delayed action  
next meeting, on Monday.  
on the board say the issue  
ed the panel members in a  
whether they are being sub-  
cessive intervention" from  
that the state is playing a  
in the affairs of the City  
of New York.

was enlarged last summer  
pers, seven each appointed by  
and the Governor and the 15th  
the appointees.  
r. Dulles's participation be-  
n during Monday's meeting,  
f members, including several  
appointees, were angered,  
sion was made to postpone  
clarization' feared

felt that some people were  
directions, and it was clear  
ange of polarization of the  
id one member, who did not  
identified. The member noted  
y's selection of Emanuel R.  
35th member last summer  
entitled as a concession to

asked to comment on the  
Mr. Stewart, said "in a  
interview: "All we've done is  
gestion. Obviously, it's a ser-  
sidered suggestion based on  
nk are important considera-  
their judgment."

antime, a member who was  
oppose Mrs. Stewart, Ronald  
began actively to seek suc-  
vice chairmanship, according  
mbers.

at public hearings yester-  
university's \$489.7 million  
st for next year, public of  
the Bronx contended that  
illeges were hardest hit in  
s and asked special consid-  
plans now being formulated.  
dget hearings, at 535 East  
the Bronx Borough Presi-  
Abrams, called the restora-  
igns at Lehman, Bronx  
and Hostos Community Col-  
only hope for economic  
of the borough.

**Authority Is Sought  
vention Center Financier**

s administration is negoti-  
the Triborough Bridge and  
rity to finance construction  
convention center, an ad-  
spokesman said yesterday.  
on the "finance mechanics  
the city will then make a  
construction of a center at  
sites, the spokesman said.  
s under consideration are  
City, West 34th Street and  
River waterfront off 44th  
proposed arrangement, the  
old provide the financing  
would lease the facilities  
city or private interest.  
the city would guarantee  
s in the event that the cen-  
generate sufficient income  
h operating and debt ex-  
in for the authority refused  
in the negotiations.

**Legislator Urges Rollback of Auto-Insurance Rates**

By FRANCES CERRA

State Senator John R. Dunne last week  
called for the suspension of the increases  
in auto insurance premiums granted by  
the New York State Insurance Depart-  
ment since Jan. 1 on the ground that  
the department had granted them illegal-  
ly.

He was promptly disputed by State In-  
surance Superintendent Thomas A. Har-  
nett, who said that although a "rollback  
in rates would be a popular move" it  
would be "irresponsible and ruinous to  
the public interest."

In fact, Mr. Harnett said, "the prelimi-  
nary data for the first six months of this  
year indicates that loss levels are so high  
as to clearly demonstrate that the rate  
increases granted were conservative."

Senator Dunne, a Republican of Garden  
City, L.I., who is chairman of the Senate  
Insurance Committee, said at a news con-  
ference that he had formally requested  
the suspension in a letter to Mr. Harnett.  
In that letter, he said that none of the  
testimony at a recent hearing, and noth-  
ing in an Allstate rate filing, which he  
had studied as a sample, "indicates that  
investment income has been taken into  
consideration during the review of the  
rate filings by companies."

Senator Dunne said that by law the  
department was mandated to take such  
income into account. Because it was ap-  
parent to him that this was not being  
done, he said, "the approval is illegal and  
must be rescinded."

Mr. Harnett maintained that investment  
income had been "appropriately consid-  
ered" by the department.

Since July 1975, auto insurance premi-  
ums in the state have risen an average  
of 35 percent.

Senator Dunne said he would seek  
several changes in the insurance laws  
during the next legislative session.  
Among them were:

That the no-fault law be revised so  
that at least two-thirds of all auto acci-  
dent suits are eliminated. The existing  
law, which permits suits if medical ex-  
penses exceed \$500, has eliminated about  
a third of the suits.

That the Superintendent of Insurance  
be authorized to establish a schedule of  
hospital and medical fees for payments  
under no-fault.

That the Legislature specifically de-  
fine the standards to be followed by the  
Insurance Department in reviewing re-  
quests for premium increases.

**Connecticut to Set Up  
More Radar Patrols**

**HARTFORD (UPI)**—Drivers on Con-  
necticut highways will be clocked by  
more radar patrols in a major crack-  
down on speeders and reckless drivers,  
State Police Commissioner Edward P.  
Leonard said.

Mr. Leonard said the aim of the drive  
would be to reduce traffic deaths on  
state highways by 5 percent a year.

He said increased surveillance would  
include more radar patrols, a "drunk  
squad," the use of psychological signs  
to deter reckless driving and more auto  
safety spot checks.

"We're going to save lives whether  
people like it or not," he said.  
Mr. Leonard, who was appointed by  
Gov. Ella T. Grasso early in 1975,  
noted that traffic deaths dropped from  
517 in the 1973 calendar year to 394  
last year.

**NATURAL GAS SHORTAGE  
FEARED BY ENERGY CHIEF**

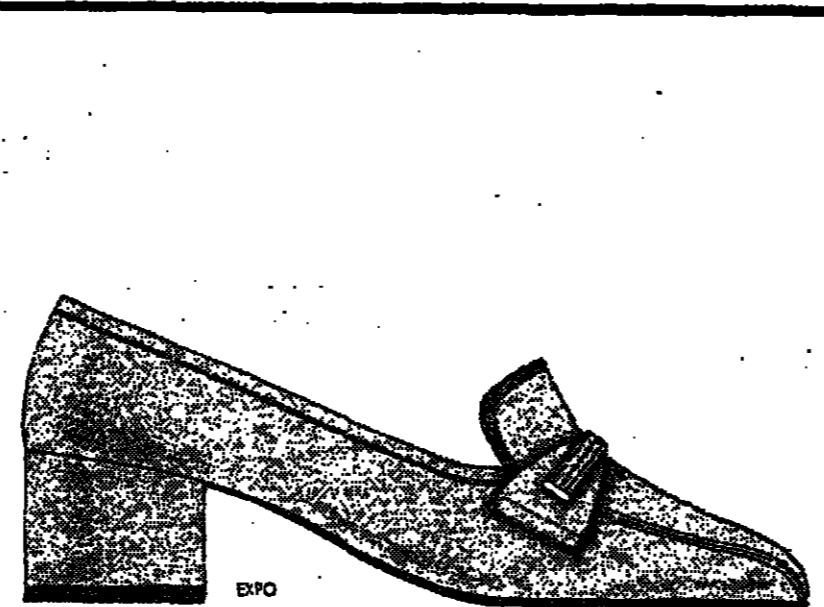
**WASHINGTON, Oct. 1 (UPI)**—The  
Federal Energy Administrator, Frank G.  
Zarb, said today that there could be ser-  
ious shortages of natural gas in some  
areas if the nation has a cold winter.

Mr. Zarb told reporters that President  
Ford's energy program was "about half-  
way home" with new laws covering  
strategic oil storage, rationing power,  
coal conversions, gasoline mileage stand-  
ards and conservation stimulus.

Proposals still pending, he said, include  
removing price controls from gas, loan  
guarantees for synthetic fuels, Alaskan  
gas pipeline routes and a relaxing of  
clean-air requirements.

"The question of natural gas shortages  
has not changed whatsoever," Mr. Zarb  
said. Less gas is available now than a  
year ago, he said, and "if we have a  
very cold winter this winter, we could  
have some shortages." They could be "se-  
rious in some areas."

Mr. Zarb said that if Congress had  
enacted all the President's programs, the  
nation would be able to cut its oil imports  
—now running around seven million bar-  
rels a day—to four million a day by 1985.  
If nothing is done, he said, the imports  
will increase to 12 million barrels a day.



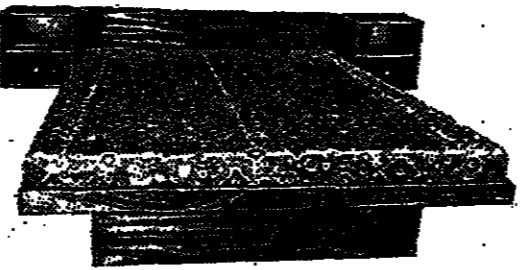
The handiest shoe in town! You can slip into it first thing in the  
morning and stay in it all day! Smartly stitched, soft lines ... on an  
easy-going low heel. And, because a good fit is important for comfort,  
we feature a wide range of sizes! In black, brown, or amber textured,  
\$24

**RED CROSS SHOES\***  
AT STUART BROOKS

MANHATTAN: 403 Fifth Ave. (near 37th St.) 20 W. 34th St. BROOKLYN: 902 Flatbush (near Church), 1421 Kings  
Highway (near E. 15th) QUEENS: Jamaica, 89-37 164th St. (near Macy's) Rego Park, Queens Center (near A & St.  
Flushing, 39-04 Main St. LONG ISLAND: Massapequa, Sunrise Mall CONNECTICUT: New Haven, Chapel  
Square Mall NEW JERSEY: Paramus, Paramus Park

Master Charge & Bank Americard. Mail, phone orders accepted. Add \$1 postage. N.Y. residents add local sales tax.  
Phone: 212-679-1740. \*This product has no connection whatsoever with The American National Red Cross.

**Big, firm, comfortable**



The Loftcraft Platform Bed  
Hand made in our shops. Sizes twin to king in birch,  
oak, walnut, and white lacquer. Matching dressers.

**Loftcraft Free catalogue**  
on request  
1021 Third Ave. (60-61st), (212) 753-3367  
Open Mon-Weds., Fri&Sat 10-8, Thurs 10-10, Sun 11-5  
171 Seventh Ave. (20th), (212) 255-9048  
Open 10-8, Sun 11-5

**Where can you see  
Betamax?**

**Just where  
you'd expect.**  
We not only have Sony's incredible Betamax.  
We've actually conducted over 100,000 demonstra-  
tions. (And even after all this time, it never ceases  
to amaze us.)  
We'll be glad to demonstrate it for you, in our  
Sony Showcase Showroom.  
Available in console or deck.  
**That most unusual store**  
**Liberty Music**  
450 Madison at 50th 753-0180, Mon.-Sat. to 6

**VAN CLEEF & ARPELS**  
World Famous Jewelers

**Purchasers of  
Rare Gems and Fine Jewelry**  
Our expert appraising and buying  
counselor can be of help to  
individuals, attorneys and bankers  
in disposing of precious jewels.  
NEW YORK 744 FIFTH AVENUE 10019 • TEL (212) 644-9500  
BEVERLY HILLS 300 NORTH RODEO DRIVE 90210 • TEL (213) 276-1161  
PALM BEACH 300 WORTH AVENUE 33408 • TEL (305) 655-6767  
PARIS • MONTE CARLO • CANNES • DEAUVILLE • GENEVA • TOKYO



The Shoe: Calf and suede  
in a perfect match. 70.00.  
In brown, black.  
The Bag: Roomy, soft  
beautifully crafted. 160.00.  
In black, brown, grey,  
tan, wine and blue calf.

**Salvatore Ferragamo's Shop**  
717 FIFTH AVENUE CORNER OF 56 STREET NEW YORK 212 759 0822

**Fill in and mail  
this coupon to order  
home delivery of  
The New York Times.  
Or, if you prefer,  
call toll-free  
800-325-6400.**

If you're a new subscriber, you can have The  
Times delivered every day for \$2.50 a week.  
Weekdays only for \$1.60. Sundays only for 90  
cents.  
Why not enjoy the wonderful convenience of  
home delivery of The New York Times. It  
brings a fresh copy of this informative,  
interesting newspaper to your home bright and  
early every morning.  
And now, if you're not having The Times  
delivered and live in an area served by a  
participating dealer, Times home delivery costs  
just \$2.50 a week for seven-day service. Or you  
can order weekday delivery for \$1.60 and  
Sunday only for just 90 cents.  
To order, just call toll-free 800-325-6400 or mail  
this coupon.

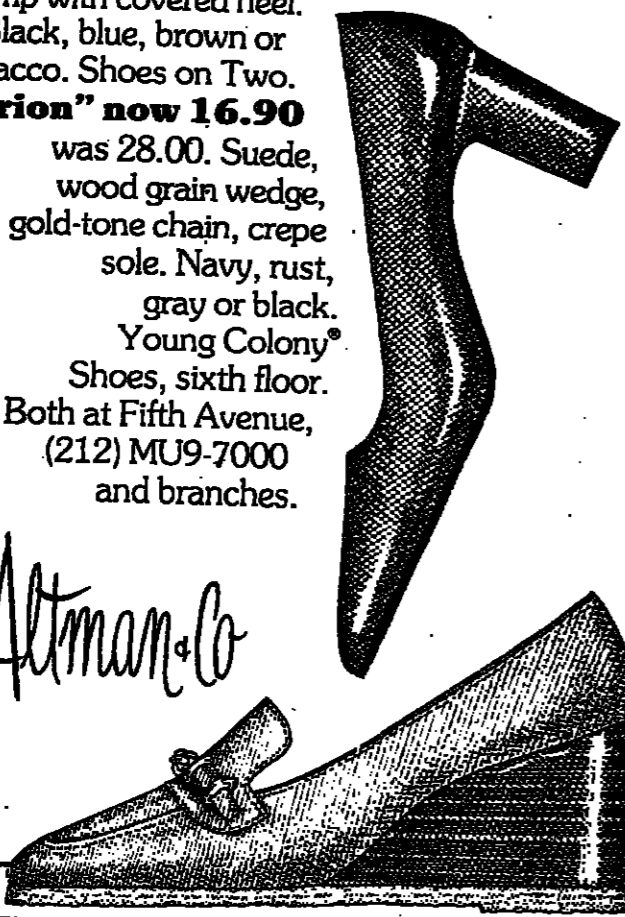
The New York Times Home Delivery Dept.  
Times Square, New York, N.Y. 10036  
Please arrange to have The New York Times  
delivered at my home as checked:  
 Every morning  Weekdays  Sundays  
I'm a new subscriber, and qualify for your  
introductory price.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State & Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Apt., if any \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
Now available to new home delivery customers who have not had The Times  
delivered for at least 30 days, through participating dealers at a special  
introductory rate of \$1.60 per week for weekday delivery, \$2.50 per week  
for seven-day service and 90 cents for delivery on Sundays only. NJW

# SHOE SALE

**Balta "Berry" now 18.90**  
was 26.00. Calfskin pump with covered heel. Black, blue, brown or tobacco. Shoes on Two.

**"Marion" now 16.90**  
was 28.00. Suede, wood grain wedge, gold-tone chain, crepe sole. Navy, rust, gray or black. Young Colony® Shoes, sixth floor. Both at Fifth Avenue, (212) MU9-7000 and branches.

B. Altman & Co.



## Votes in Congress

### Last Week's Tally for Metropolitan Area

**Senate**

President and required a two-thirds vote of those present for passage. Veto overridden, 67 to 15, Sept. 30.

	NEW YORK	2	3	4	5
Javits (R)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Buckley (C-R)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Case (R)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Williams (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Ribicoff (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Weicker (R)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**House**

1. Vote on foreign aid appropriations bill, which passed, 216 to 155, Sept. 27.

2. Vote on toxic substances control bill, which passed, 380 to 35, Sept. 28.

3. Vote on bill to allow courts to award attorneys' fees to prevailing parties in civil rights suits, which passed, 57 to 15, Sept. 28.

4. Vote on bill to extend unemployment compensation coverage to certain previously uncovered workers, which passed, 71 to 6, Sept. 28.

5. Vote on appropriations bill for social services, which had been vetoed by the President and required a two-thirds vote of those present for passage. Veto overridden, 312 to 93, Sept. 30.

	NEW YORK	2	3	4	5
1. Pike (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2. Downey (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
3. Amodeo (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4. Lent (R)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5. Wyder (R)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6. Wolf (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7. Addabbo (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8. Rosenthal (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
9. Delaney (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10. Biaggi (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11. Scheuer (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
12. Chisholm (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
13. Solarz (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
14. Richmond (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
15. Zefertli (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16. Holtzman (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17. Murphy (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
18. Koch (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
19. Rangel (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
20. Abzug (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
21. Badillo (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
22. Bingham (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
23. Peyser (R)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
24. Ottinger (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
25. Fish (D)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

**KEY**  
Y—"yes"; N—"no"; PY—"paired 'yes'"; FN—"paired 'no'"; PR—"voted 'present'"; A—"Absent or did not vote."

Anne Klein designs time for Sutton



The casual perfection of Anne Klein fashions is mirrored in Sutton's superb 17-jewel watch. So simple to ring your wrist easily, styled especially for this new silk-and-tweed season, crafted with beautiful signet faces. The cuff, contoured of gold-tone metal, has the bangle, check textured on gold-tone metal.

### GIMBELS

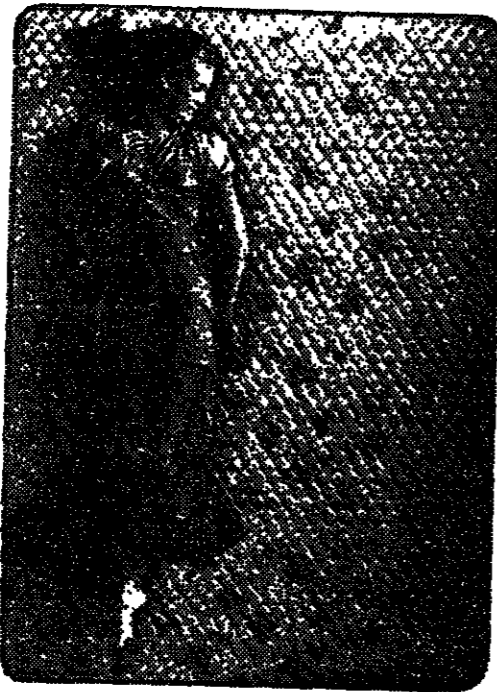
GIMBELS AT 33RD, GIMBELS EAST AT 86TH, WESTCHESTER, PARAMUS, BRIDGEPORT, VALLEY STREAM

fortunoff  
handwoven  
Tabriz and  
seen and want  
off Rug Coll  
drastically r  
for one week only  
\$100  
ENTAL

# TAKE 1/2 OFF!

## Mattress & Box Spring Sale

Open Sunday

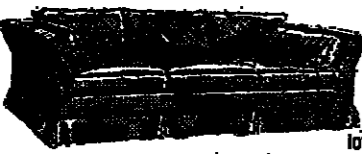


Select ANY mattress in the store — Simmons, Sealy, Charles P. Rogers or one of our other famous mattresses. We have a veritable sea of them to choose from. When you buy it you'll know you're paying a price lower than other stores or bedding departments charge for the same mattress. And we'll help you select the mattress that's right for your sleep.

Once you've done that, take 50% off the price of the matching boxspring, or a second matching mattress if you'd prefer. Yes, every Beautyrest and Posturepedic is also included. As incredible as this offer may seem, it also includes immediate delivery of almost anything you'd want to buy. Hurry to Kleinsleep, at 50% off nobody can afford to miss a night.

### LIMITED TIME OFFER

PARTIAL LISTING	MATTRESS	PRICE PER UNIT	COMPLETE SET PRICE	PARTIAL LISTING	MATTRESS	PRICE PER UNIT	COMPLETE SET PRICE
SEALY SUPER FIRM QUILTED Twin Size - Torson Spring Foundation	58.	29.	87.	SEALY SUPER FIRM QUILTED Queen Size - Torson Spring Foundation	98.	49.	147.
SIMMONS BEAUTYREST Full Size Normal Firm Mfg. 15 yr. Ltd. Warranty	128.	64.	192.	SEALY POSTUREPEDIC Twin Size Extra Firm Mfg. Ltd. Warranty	138.	69.	207.
POSTURE QUILT FIRM PLUS Full Size - our 5 yr. Ltd. Warranty	90.	45.	135.	SEALY POSTUREPEDIC Queen Size Extra Firm Mfg. 15 yr. Ltd. Warranty	220.	110.	330.
SEALY SUPER FIRM QUILTED King Size - Torson Spring Foundation	120.	60.	180.	SEALY'S HARDEST MATTRESS King Size - Built on Board - our 15 yr. Ltd. Warranty	120.	60.	180.
SEALY POSTUREPEDIC IMPERIAL Twin Size Firm + Mfg. 15 yr. Warranty	118.	59.	177.	SEALY SUPER FIRM Queen Size - Bedboard - our 10 yr. Ltd. Warranty	160.	80.	240.



**CUSTOM MADE!** We'll custom make a convertible sofa to meet your needs and taste at prices lower than other stores charge for "stock" items. Delivery within 2-3 weeks of purchase. Or choose from our stunning Simmons Hide-A-Bed collection with hundreds of models ready for immediate delivery.

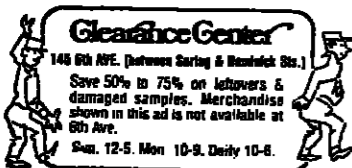
**3 SEALY HI-RISERS** Choose from 30", 33", 39". All 3 have 2 equal size Sealy Super Firm mattresses, quilted for added comfort and support, deluxe all steel frames, rounded corners and rug rollers.



All from \$339.99

Sale \$179.99

Immediate Weekday Or Saturday Delivery Or Shipment Anywhere. Free Set Up In Home\*



Charge It! Or bring your department store charge card for quick credit approval.

# kleinsleep

OPEN SAT. 10-6 • OPEN SUN. 12-5. (Not Ramsey)

BRONX: 148 W. 222nd St. (at Broadway) Tel. 691-1111  
 MANHATTAN: 140 E. 58 St. corner Lex. Tel. 755-8210  
 YONKERS: 2357 Central Ave. Tel. 779-4800  
 NORWALK: CORN. Rte. 7 & 116th St. Tel. 841-2233  
 RAMSEY: 17 & Franklin Tpk. Tel. 625-4477  
 Small Delivery Charge.

### Art prints

for the bath at

40% Savings!

Springmaid's "Peruvian Collection" in two fascinating towel designs—top, cubistic "Children of the Sun" in beige-brown-pewter, and below, the woodcut look "Earth and Stars" in beige-cinnamon-blue. All cotton velvet reversing to solid color white terry texture—now take two and save!

	Reg.	Sale
Bath towel	7.50 ea.	2 for 8.99
Hand towel	4.25 ea.	2 for 5.09
Washcloth	1.75 ea.	2 for 2.09



Ninth Floor, Lord & Taylor call WI 7-3300. (24 hours a day.) And at all Lord & Taylor stores

**Eclectic**  
OPEN SUNDAY 10 TO 5  
CLOSED MONDAY  
announces liquidation of excess stock, closeouts, & floor samples.

Shown are just a few examples of our unbelievable bargains, but quantities are limited, so hurry. Sale also includes hundreds of one-of-a-kind chairs, tables, sofas, sofa beds, wall systems, etagères, occasional pieces, etc. at 1/2 of original PRICE!

NEW YORK 114 EAST 32ND STREET, TEL. 694-4434  
 EASTCHESTER 360 WHITE PLAINS RD. TEL. 337-7700  
 MANHASSET 1480 NORTON BLVD. (NEXT TO W.J. SLOAN) TEL. 363-8617  
 ALL STORES OPEN DAILY AND SAT. 10 TO 6, THURS. TILL 8, N.Y. STORE TILL 8

**GREAT BUYS from Denmark**

Tea or TV  
TEAK 40

Two quality-crafted Denmark for your dining needs—all to Marché prices! Get yours, beautifully. Units shipped KD—assembly, in stock.

**Hi-Fi Be EXPANDS 4'T**

TEAK 48 to 84 x 18 x 24" \$149.99 KD

**bon & marc**

74 Fifth Ave. 10-11 Daily & Sat. 10:30-6:30 WA 4-5060  
 1040 3rd Ave. 10-11 Daily & Sat. 10:30-6:30 Mon-Thur. 10:30-11:30  
 Wash DC. 3221 N. St. NW FE8-4770 Daily 11-4, Sat. 11-4, Sun. 11-4

Handwritten note: J.P. 10/3/76



## and Is Urged for Disabilities Over Vaccines

Industry-government fund to compensate people who suffer adverse reactions proposed by an American Arbitration Association specialist in the law.

expressed concern that increasing publicity about the safety of new vaccines and other medical products might retard health advances.

expert, Irving Ladimer, who is

program director for health services for the association and also an associate professor of legal medicine at the Mount Sinai School of Medicine, proposed that manufacturers, medical providers and government participate in the compensatory fund.

A pool of insurers would set up the fund, with government appropriations for administration and for payments beyond those initially expected.

### Community Risks Cited

Writing in the Insurance Law Journal, Mr. Ladimer pointed out that six countries had laws or regulations to compensate patients suffering disability from vaccine programs—Denmark, Hungary, Japan, Monaco, Switzerland and West Germany.

"There is still a relatively low level

of immunization in this country," Mr. Ladimer said. "Communities remain at serious risk when large numbers of children and adults fail to take advantage of vaccinations.

"Traditionally these failures have been due to poor access or delivery, inadequate information and education, and complacency, even apathy."

Individuals vaccinated in programs for the benefit of their communities "serve on behalf of others as well as themselves," Mr. Ladimer said.

The fund to provide indemnification, medical care and rehabilitation would not provide automatic compensation. The injured person would have to show that a permanent or protracted disability was related to a recommended vaccine administered to him as a suitable recipient.

However, he would not have to cite

legal negligence or fault. He would retain an option to sue or seek arbitration on grounds of malpractice or product deficiency.

Mr. Ladimer said this approach was modeled on a 1964 indemnification act for research and development contractors for the Veterans Administration and on the 1975 atomic energy amendments for Federal coverage for catastrophic nuclear accidents.

### Inspections Proposed

Field inspections at frequent intervals should review scientific aspects of research, testing, evaluation, production, storage and distribution of the products involved, and should oversee community use and understanding.

Mr. Ladimer said the Public Health

Service's Center for Disease Control in Atlanta had prepared brief explanations on benefits and risks, along with consent forms, for the most commonly used vaccines—poliomyelitis, mumps, measles, rubella and DTP for diphtheria, tetanus and pertussis.

"Government," he wrote, "must provide assurance and protection to both producers and recipients of vaccines intended for the public good. On the other hand, members of the public must be made aware of their obligation to participate and to act with reason and reserve."

But meritorious claims associated with a public program must be fairly, promptly and wisely met by help in care and compensation.

## 10,000 Indians Have Yet to Claim Funds Granted for Sale of Land

ANCHORAGE, Sept. 25 (UPI) — Ten thousand Indians who have not claimed their share of a billion dollars granted by Congress are the largest group of missing heirs in the history of the United States.

Alaskan Indians, Eskimos and Aleuts were given the money for the sale of 40 million acres to the Government in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971.

The Alaska Native Enrollment Information Office said Thursday that 78,000 Alaskan natives had received their share of the billion dollars, but about 10,000 others had not. If they fail to register by next Jan. 2, they will lose out.

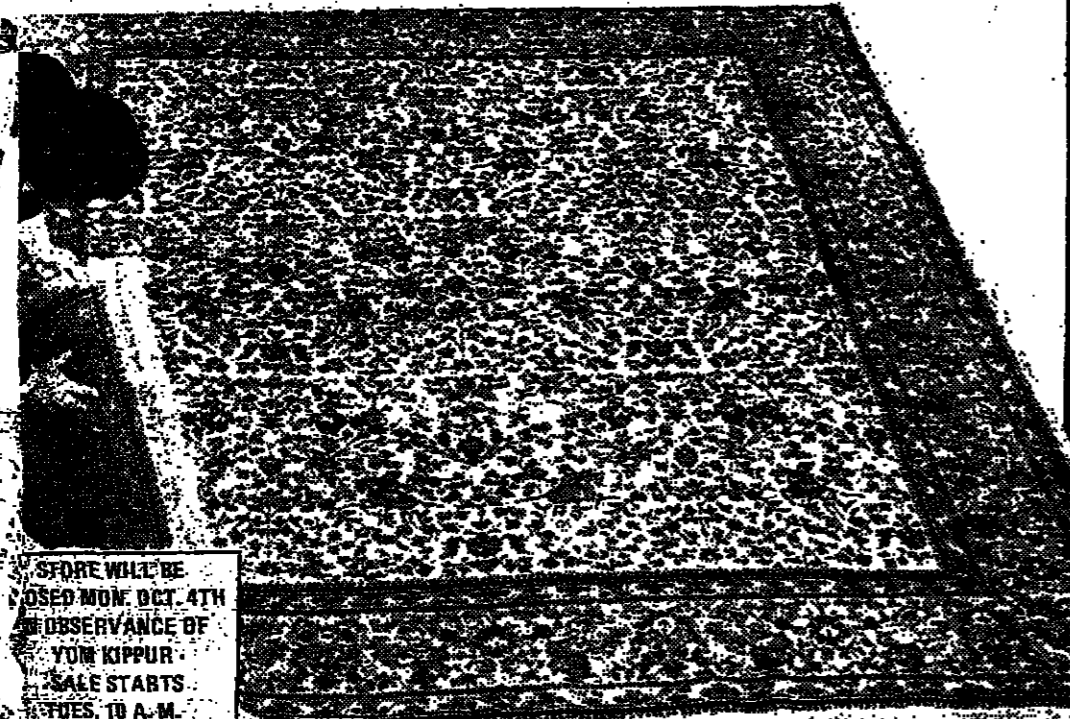
## fortunoff

The handwoven roomsize Kermans, Tabriz and Bokharas you've seen and wanted in the Fortunoff Rug Collection are now drastically reduced for one week only!

SAVE \$100 to \$500  
ORIENTAL RUGS

These are our finest quality pure wool Persian, Pakistani rugs from regular stock. And now you can own one of these treasures for

\$100 to \$500 less than our usual low prices. Below is a partial listing of the extraordinary values that await you.



STORE WILL BE CLOSED MON. OCT. 4TH IN OBSERVANCE OF YOM KIPPUR. SALE STARTS 9:00 A.M.

Model	Reg.	Sale	Model	Reg.	Sale
Meditation 8'2" x 6'2"	\$1,999	\$1,899	Blue Savonnerie Size 10'3" x 7'10"	\$1,799	\$1,549
Hunting Scene 9'8" x 6'6"	\$2,399	\$1,999	Ivory Size 12'3" x 8'	\$2,199	\$1,999
Moscow 10'4" x 10'	\$2,999	\$2,299	Rose Size 12 x 9'	\$2,350	\$2,199
Sali Rust Medallion 11'7" x 9'4"	\$3,899	\$3,499	Dark Green Extra Fine Size 12'6" x 9'3"	\$2,999	\$2,799
Hunting Scene 13'7" x 9'	\$4,799	\$4,399	BOKHARA Queen Ivory/Rust Size 8' x 5'3"	\$599	\$499
m & Rust Medallion 13'3" x 9'7"	\$4,599	\$3,999	Burgundy Size 13'5" x 9'9"	\$1,399	\$1,199
AAN 8'10" x 6'2"	\$1,099	\$999	Fine Gold Size 8'5" x 10'2"	\$1,499	\$1,399
Green 9' x 6'2"	\$1,199	\$1,099	Fine Blue Size 11'8" x 9'3"	\$1,999	\$1,799

ALL SIZES APPROX. SALE ENDS SAT. OCT. 9, 1300 OLD COUNTRY RD. L.I. N.Y. OPEN MON.-SAT. 10 AM TO 10 PM (616) ED 4 9000 OPEN YOUR FORTUNOFF CHARGE ACCOUNT TODAY

fortunoff  
3RD FLOOR

value and charm, american-style at sloane's:

# solid cherry

bedroom furniture at good, sound, solid savings!

save 20%  
off regular prices

The designs are traditional American classic. And the prices are designed to please your traditional American thrift. Choose them for the beautiful craftsmanship in solid, native cherry with Heirloom cherry finish. For the classic lines, lovely proportions. And for the aura of warmth and elegance they'll add to your home. Dining and occasional furniture available at similar savings.

shop sunday 12 to 5\*



- Chest on chest, 54" high. reg. 375. sale 300.
- Highboy, 42x20x83". reg. 630. sale 504.
- Triple dresser, 68" length. reg. 450. sale 360.
- Mirror, 36x40" overall. reg. 125. sale 100.
- Poster bed, queen size. reg. 315. sale 252.
- 2-drawer night stand. reg. 175. sale 140.
- Open night stand (not shown) reg. 150. sale 120.
- Lingerie chest (not shown). reg. 250. sale 200.

Second Floor, Fifth Avenue, and all stores, except Manhasset.

Convenient credit facilities available. We accept the American Express card.

For superb selection and talented assistance, consult our Interior Design Studio on Four and all stores. Or call 695-3800, ext. 270.

\*fifth avenue, white plains, manhasset, garden city open sunday 12 to 5

W&J SLOANE FIFTH AVENUE at 38th  
garden city • manhasset • white plains • paramus • short hills • red bank • jenkintown • stamford

Fifth Avenue • daily 10 to 6 • Thurs. 'til 8 • Short Hills, Stamford, White Plains, Garden City, Manhasset • daily 9:30 to 5:30 • Monday & Thurs. 'til 9 • Jenkintown & Red Bank • daily 9:30 to 5:30 Wed. & Fri. 'til 9 • Paramus • daily 9:30 to 9:30 • Sat. 'til 5:30



**GREAT BASKET**

Tea of TORCAT

STERLING SILVER

Hi-EVIL

TEAK

BOB

Mario Valentino of Mr. Jay

# Mr. Jay

337 Midburn Avenue, Millburn, N.J. (201) 378-1234

South Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N.Y. (516) 487-4050

Open Thurs. 10-9

# In the Closing Days of His Public Career, Rockefeller Projects Image of a Team Player

Continued From Page 1

that he would have made it, too, if he had followed the advice of Harry S. Truman, who had urged him to become a Democrat, to switch rather than fight. "If I had switched, I would have been nominated and elected," Mr. Rockefeller said in an hour-long interview 30,000 feet above northern Pennsylvania.

By the time Hubert Humphrey had asked him to be his Vice Presidential candidate, in 1968, it was too late. Mr. Rockefeller said, "I don't think at that point the Democratic Party would have appreciated it," Mr. Rockefeller said.

### Praises Nixon on Detente

Mr. Rockefeller has nothing but praise for former President Richard M. Nixon these days, especially for pursuing a policy of detente with the Soviet Union and for opening up relations with Communist China. The fact that Mr. Rockefeller could have been offered the Vice Presidential nomination by a Democrat who ran against Mr. Nixon suggests, however, the disdain with which Mr. Rockefeller was believed to have regarded Mr. Nixon, an whose ticket Mr. Rockefeller declined to run in 1960, alienating many Republicans. It was the opposite of the team-player image Mr. Rockefeller strives to present today.

Mr. Rockefeller probably would have been a Presidential candidate this year, he says, were it not for Watergate and his Vice Presidential appointment by President Ford, which he said had precluded him from running for office. "If it hadn't been for Watergate, President Ford wouldn't have been President and I wouldn't have been Vice President," Mr. Rockefeller said. "My loyalty is totally to President Ford."

Mr. Rockefeller said, "I would have been a viable candidacy, given the fact that Mr. Ford barely won the nomination over former Governor Ronald Reagan's conservative campaign?"

"The President won nomination because of the support of New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania," Mr. Rockefeller said. "I would have had that support."

The Vice President believes that, had he been nominated, he would have been elected.



Vice President Rockefeller after a recent meeting with President Ford

Mr. Rockefeller says that he would not have accepted the Vice Presidential nomination this year, repeating the line that he first used in 1960 about not wanting to be "standby equipment."

As recently as last October, however, when asked if he wanted to be the Vice Presidential candidate in 1976, Mr. Rockefeller said, "I leave the matter totally open and in his [President Ford's] hands." His ill-concealed displeasure at being forced off the ticket by Howard (Bo) Callaway, then President Ford's campaign manager, surfaced again last week, when he said that he was thinking of sending Mr. Callaway an autographed photograph of Mr. Rockefeller's famous digital salute to college students.

"It might have been better to say to

Bo Callaway, 'When you deliver the Southern delegates, I'll get off the ticket,'" Mr. Rockefeller said, suggesting anew his displeasure at being dumped despite his persistent disclaimers. "Bo Callaway never did deliver the Southern delegates," Mr. Rockefeller adds.

Nelson A. Rockefeller agrees with those who say that he enjoys the rituals of politician since Franklin D. Roosevelt, who gave him his first assignment. He still enjoys a long day of campaigning, sometimes stretching to 16 hours, seemingly rejuvenated by the crowds, the handshaking, the meetings, the diversity of people and problems.

He continues to establish extraordinary eye contact with whomever he is speak-

ing, no matter how fleetingly, convincing his listener that, for that moment, he is the only person in the world who exists for Nelson Rockefeller.

It is an approach laced with humor. "I was struck by a question a lady asked at a press conference this morning," Mr. Rockefeller told a Republican breakfast meeting in Erie, Pa.

"She asked if I was worried about my future," said "one of the richest men in the world, breaking into his famous grin. "Well, I bear up under it."

### Boldness and Vacillation

It is a career marked by both incredible boldness and vacillation. He takes pride in being the architect of the State University of New York, of the Albany Mall, the Metropolitan Transportation Authority, among dozens of initiatives, and of being the sponsor of Henry A. Kissinger. It is undoubtedly his penchant for boldness, for comprehensive, far-reaching programs, that displeases conservatives who believe in more limited government.

In the crucial moments of his life, in pursuit of the prize he sought, and in the major debacle of his career, he was indecisive, and the indecision clearly haunts him.

It is a career that is long enough to have seen him on several sides of the same issue—such as welfare reform, drugs, penal reform—and he is reminded of these inconsistencies in the radio and television interviews that he now freely gives.

He stresses, however, that whatever the inconsistencies, he was vindicated by the voters who elected him to four terms as Governor of New York, the longest on record. He suggests that if he changed his views, so did America.

"The first time maybe you could say I fooled them," he said. "The second time, maybe you could say was a fluke. But by the fourth time you have to say they felt I acted in their interests."

The 1971 prison rebellion at Attica, in which 43 persons died, continues to plague him. It is raised on his campaign swings by interviewers and hecklers, and, indeed, prompted the digital response that he now regrets. The Vice President

asked during the interview what action he most regretted, began by saying that he most regretted having to impose a tax after promising that he would not.

Was there anything else he regretted? "This whole Attica thing was very searing," he said. "It was a very tragic experience."

If he had it to do over again, he said, he would not have used armed state troopers, but would have directed troopers with billy clubs to retake the entire prison, instead of just a portion of it. To some veteran Rockefeller watchers, Attica is vintage Rockefeller when confronted with an explosive problem: a long period of vacillation followed by an over-reaction.

On his drug policy, Mr. Rockefeller said: "We spent \$1 billion and the problem just escalated. We had 200,000 people who had to steal, rob and mug every day. I decided to go after the pushers and the sharers, some guy sharing drugs with his girl, with mandatory life sentences."

### Trouble With Lindsay Cited

On his welfare policy, Mr. Rockefeller said: "We were required by the Federal Government to enrich our program, which was already enriched. Increased benefits led to increased taxes and this drove business out. A banker told me that his son, a student at New York University, was living on food stamps. This had to end."

One of the major problems of his governorship, he said, was working with former Mayor John V. Lindsay of New York.

"Working together was an impossibility," the Vice President said. "I don't understand him. I went all out for him. I gave him ideas. I gave him the idea of the M.T.A. and said, 'Let's do it together.' A few months later he came up to the apartment with my plan, but having the city do the whole thing. I questioned him, and his enthusiasm cooled, and then he got irritated, and then he got sore, and then he blew up. The state could put this together, but not the city."

The New York Conservatives also were a thorn in his side, despite his warm endorsement of Senator James L. Buckley

and his statement that he owed conservatives a debt of gratitude although they were organized. Him, they had pushed him to center.

"Nose-Holding Statement" "That was strictly a nose-holding statement," said a Rockefeller aide, gestured that the Vice President of the Conservatives was yet another example of Mr. Rockefeller's effort to come a team player.

Of the Vice Presidency, Mr. R said, "I didn't expect anything, that there were, inevitably, the White House staff. 'They're who are there, and I'm just a dent,' he said."

"I'm President of the Senate," he said without unanimous consent the only time I got that was given," Mr. Rockefeller said.

The Vice President had a first-to Senator James E. Allen, of Alabama, for not recognizing thereby shutting off a threatened second term. He apologized a second time to Henry Jackson, Democrat of Iowa, and the entire Senate, for that Senator Jackson's staff had a subservice.

Soon the motorcades will enforce Two will be given to Mr. Rockefeller's successor. In his final days, Rockefeller is working on farewell to government, which will have the impact of Dwight Hoover's farewell warning of the military-industrial complex.

"I don't consider this a last the Vice President says. "I believe politics is the life blood of a and therefore I intend to stay politics, although I don't expect for public office."

Nor would he accept a Cal ambassadorship, he says. He however, to have the ear of elected President, and of the leaders. "I'm not going to be ex-Vice President," he said.

In the meantime, there are a days. "I'm going around the country on my own thing," he says.



Halo by Selby

Selby gives the toe a little more taper and a touch of gold ornamentation. Black, blue, brown or camel calf; black patent. \$31

AAAA AAA AA A B C D E  
7-11 6 1/2-11 6-12 6-11 4-12 5-10 5-9 5 1/2-9



Bombay by Air Step

Tailored in look, yet sophisticated in style. A luxurious, incredibly versatile addition to your wardrobe. Black, blue, camel or rust kidskin; black patent. \$29

AAAA AAA AA A B C D  
7-11 6-11 6-11 6-11 4-11 5-11 5-10

\* in all stores except 34th St.

## Selby Fifth Avenue

Manhattan: 417 Fifth Ave. at 38th  
44 West 34th (betw. 5th & 6th Aves.)  
762 Lexington Ave. at 60th (opp. Bloomingdale's)  
Rego Park: 95-32 63rd Rd., one block off Queens Blvd.  
Manhasset: A & S Shopping Center  
Kings Plaza Shopping Center • Willowbrook Mall • Woodbridge Center

BANKAMERICARD AND MASTER CHARGE HONORED

Mail & Phone Orders: Telephone (212) 725-0100.

Add \$1.25 delivery charge, 8% N.Y.C. sales tax or your local N.Y. State tax. Sizes over 10, \$2 extra.

# If you missed the incredible semi-finals of the Hustle competition at Roseland on Friday, blame some other entertainment guide

## Don't blame us.

You could have sat beside a glittering parade of dancers—you could have kicked up your heels yourself—Friday night at the Roseland Dance City Hustle semi-finals. That's if you'd read about it in Weekend, the unique 28 page entertainment guide that comes with Friday's New York Times. (The city's other four major guides didn't even mention it!) So don't miss a thing next weekend; get the Times on Friday. Better yet, get it every day. Call 800-325-6400 toll free for home delivery.

We're all you need to really live it up.

# Weekend

every Friday in The New York Times

### THOSE DANCING FEET

Roseland Dance City is one of those going-out places in New York that usually draws just the faithful, and it can't help its fascinations for the heavy-footed people watching. The concentration of dancers can match perhaps any other in the city. The concentration of dancers can match perhaps any other in the city. The concentration of dancers can match perhaps any other in the city.



APR 10 1976

Handwritten note: 10/3/76

Music: Mahler

Conducts the Second 'Resurrection' Symphony

RAYMOND ERICSON
New York Philharmonic's Mahler...
brilliantly last Sunday night...

Mr. Levin's, now musical...
of the Metropolitan Opera...
one of the composer's most...

Mr. Smith offers the oboe...
Solo Oboe Program
Malcolm W. Smith plays the oboe...

Alexandre Shakhmatov...
Focuses on Russian Songs
Alexandre Shakhmatov, Russian-Australian...

Plans Office Building
ROOK, N. J., Oct. 2 (AP)—
kinson University plans to...

Travel Long Screen Road
The Cast
KINGS OF THE ROAD, from West Germany...

Robert visits his father...
Robert visits his father, editor of a...

It needs one badly...
"Kings" is often fascinating. It has a number of...

Music in Review

Iris Gillon Plays A Winning Piano Debut

Iris Gillon chose wisely for her debut piano recital last Sunday evening in Carnegie Recital Hall...

Miss Gillon chose a short, predominantly lyrical program of music by Mozart, Brahms, Chopin and Ravel...

Malcolm Smith Offers Solo Oboe Program
Solo Oboe Program
Malcolm W. Smith plays the oboe...

Alexandre Shakhmatov Focuses on Russian Songs
Alexandre Shakhmatov, Russian-Australian bass, made his New York debut at Alice Tully Hall on Friday night...

Plans Office Building
ROOK, N. J., Oct. 2 (AP)—
kinson University plans to...

Travel Long Screen Road
The Cast
KINGS OF THE ROAD, from West Germany...

Robert visits his father...
Robert visits his father, editor of a...

It needs one badly...
"Kings" is often fascinating. It has a number of...

It moves like silence and sleep...
It moves like silence and sleep, and with a great parsimony of things to look at...

It needs one badly...
"Kings" is often fascinating. It has a number of...

It moves like silence and sleep...
It moves like silence and sleep, and with a great parsimony of things to look at...

It needs one badly...
"Kings" is often fascinating. It has a number of...

Dance: At Loft

Gale Ormiston Gives Witty, Wacky, Quirky Concert

By ANNA KISSELGOF
If there is one thing that dancers who once performed with Alwin Nikolais take with them into their independent careers, it is a sense of humor...

Mr. Ormiston calls the uninterrupted one-hour piece "Sequitur," and while it is full of surprises, it does have its own logic...

A different note is struck with Mr. Ormiston, nearly nude, crouched and eating his plastic tunic...

The spirit of nonsense returned with the sound of a Mozart concerto heard concurrently with a tape of a woman presumably in the throes of orgasm...

John de Chiaro Heard On Classical Guitar
John de Chiaro gave a brief but nonetheless illuminating demonstration of his abilities as a classical guitarist...

Mr. de Chiaro is a deft technician, and he dispatched each composition with agile fingerwork and an ample amount of imaginative tonal coloring...

Mr. de Chiaro is a deft technician, and he dispatched each composition with agile fingerwork and an ample amount of imaginative tonal coloring...

Mr. de Chiaro is a deft technician, and he dispatched each composition with agile fingerwork and an ample amount of imaginative tonal coloring...

Mr. de Chiaro is a deft technician, and he dispatched each composition with agile fingerwork and an ample amount of imaginative tonal coloring...

Mr. de Chiaro is a deft technician, and he dispatched each composition with agile fingerwork and an ample amount of imaginative tonal coloring...

Mr. de Chiaro is a deft technician, and he dispatched each composition with agile fingerwork and an ample amount of imaginative tonal coloring...

Mr. de Chiaro is a deft technician, and he dispatched each composition with agile fingerwork and an ample amount of imaginative tonal coloring...

Mr. de Chiaro is a deft technician, and he dispatched each composition with agile fingerwork and an ample amount of imaginative tonal coloring...

Mr. de Chiaro is a deft technician, and he dispatched each composition with agile fingerwork and an ample amount of imaginative tonal coloring...

Mr. de Chiaro is a deft technician, and he dispatched each composition with agile fingerwork and an ample amount of imaginative tonal coloring...

Mr. de Chiaro is a deft technician, and he dispatched each composition with agile fingerwork and an ample amount of imaginative tonal coloring...

Mr. de Chiaro is a deft technician, and he dispatched each composition with agile fingerwork and an ample amount of imaginative tonal coloring...

Indianapolis Children's Museum Embodies 'Hands-on' Concepts

By SETH S. KING

INDIANAPOLIS, Oct. 3—The spacious doors to this city's new Children's Museum were formally opened yesterday, offering youngsters of all ages a chance to see, touch and learn from exhibitions that fill the museum's five sprawling floors of galleries...

Within what is claimed as being the largest children's museum building in the world, young visitors will have the chance to roam through a 19th-century train, confront life-size models of dinosaurs, creep through a limestone cavern...

The large, cleanly functional building, the fifth to house the Indianapolis Children's Museum since it was created in 1925, embodies the "hands-on" concept now favored by most of the country's rapidly growing number of institutions for youngsters...

Designed for Involvement
The old, sterile glass cases and stiff, forbidding displays of pictures, arrowheads and rusty suits of armor have been banished. Instead, children visiting the new structure may touch and handle 25 exhibitions, sit behind the wheels of the antique fire engines and check out learning drawers...

"To many of the country's museums, adult or children's, were dusty old places just for storing things, and nobody really enjoyed them," Mildred Compton, director of the Children's Museum, told a visitor. "You offer nothing if you don't involve a child as totally as you can in what he's being shown..."

A museum's new emphasis on direct experience and participation can assume many forms. The Children's Museum in Boston now has, among its many other participatory exhibitions, a section called "Grandmother's Attic." There children can relate to their ancestors by rummaging through the attic's trunks and trying on the clothing...

In Chicago's enormous Museum of Science and Industry, half of whose four million annual visitors are children, most of the exhibitions are active ones, where a visitor presses buttons, turns wheels or pushes pedals. Despite their increasing costs and the fact that most of them are privately financed, more children's museums are being created each year...

The directors of the Indianapolis Children's Museum raised \$3.3 million for the new museum and received a matching grant of \$3.5 million from the Eli Lilly Foundation with which to build, stock, and staff the new building. It sprawls across a five-acre site in a modest residential neighborhood in the northern section of the city...

Admission to the institution will be free. And except for modest charges for special concerts and auditorium performances, the only exhibition in the museum with a charge is the carousel—25 cents for a timed ride. As Mrs. Compton, the director, explained, "that's the only way we'll be able to get them off of it."

Expert fitting and service for Johansen shoes at Footsaver with no extra charge. Includes image of a shoe and size chart.

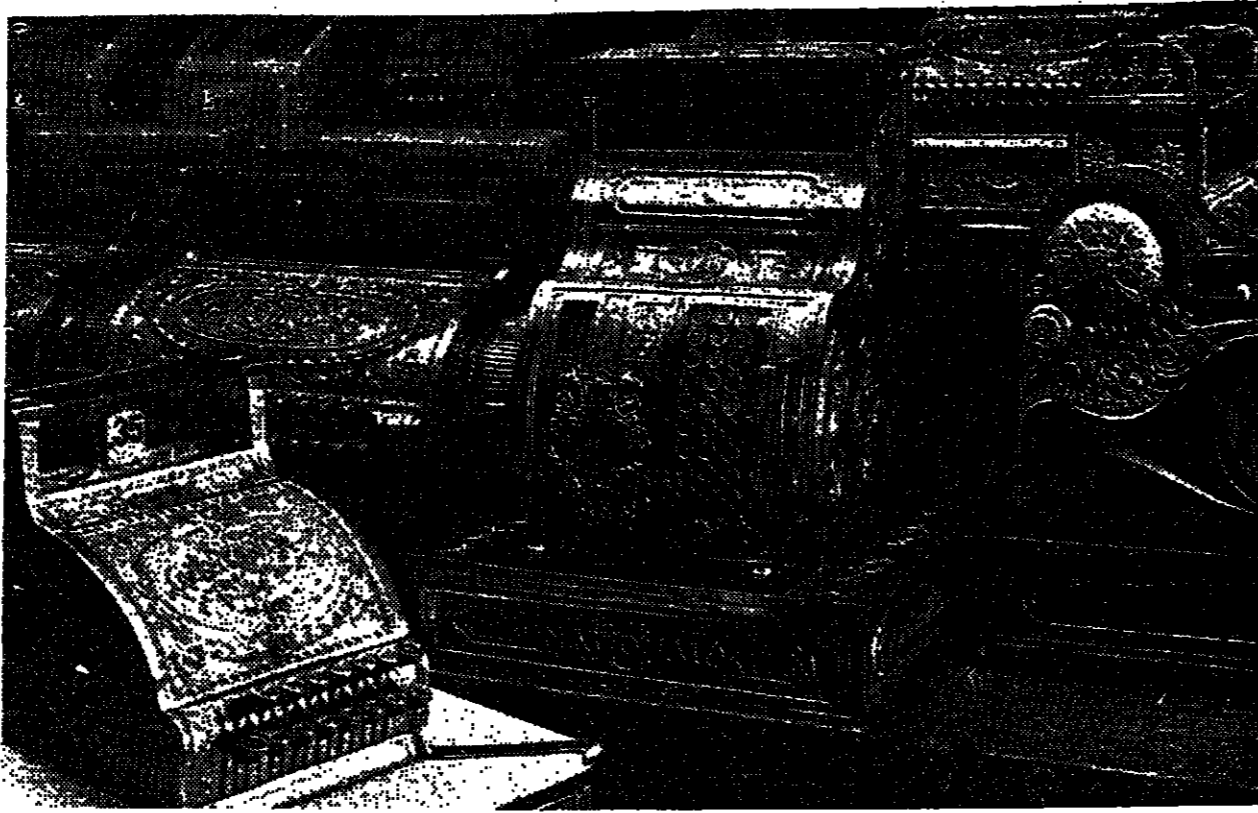
3' Massangeana ... \$9.50. 3 plants per pot. Includes image of a plant and text about Terrestris.

The Cartier jewelry counselor will help you discreetly dispose of your unwanted jewels. Includes Cartier logo and address.

Country Apples are in! Includes large image of an apple and text about McIntosh, Delicious, and Cortland apples.

Vertical text on the left edge: of a Team, Music: Mahler, Credible, Hustle, Ireland, ment guide, EN, York Times

# Bells Are Ringing for The Oldtime Cash Register



By LAWRENCE VAN GELDER

"Never again in the lifetime of man," said Bernard Faerman, "are you going to see metal made like this."

In the dimness of his shop at 159 Bowery, he was holding a heavy, ornate bronze section from an old cash register. "Sixty or seventy years ago," he said, "we had people who wanted to work."

Today, it seems, their workmanship is coveted, and scarcity is driving upward the prices on the ornate old registers to be found here and there in the cluster of stores specializing in sales and repairs along and beside the Bowery just north and south of Delancey Street.

"I can tell you when it was," said 64-year-old Paul Ruggiero, who takes credit for drawing attention to the esthetics of the old registers.

He proceeds to the front of his store at 200 1/2 Bowery, sweeps the dust from a plank in the flooring, revealing the date he moved there from his previous store at 180 Bowery: 1987.

Before then, he asserted, it was common practice to junk the old machines, made by National Cash Register, for parts.

"Let me refinish one," Mr. Ruggiero remembers having thought. "Maybe someone will buy one."

The cash register, today one of the most popular among collectors, was a small one known as a 313 model, made around 1909. Mr. Ruggiero said he had paid \$30 for it and spent \$60 more fixing it up. He sold it for \$135, and word of mouth produced a stream of customers. As late as three years ago, he said, one of them could be had for \$175. Today the price is \$600.

Scarcity, explained Mr. Ruggiero,

who has been in the business since 1932. "You can't find them."

Several stand gleaming in the late afternoon sunshine in the front of his store, where he also sells and services less esthetically pleasing and newer cash registers. Some of the ornate ones he rents out for use in commercials. Others are sold, often to bars and restaurants interested in creating an old-time atmosphere.

"Just a Hobby"

"At one time I had over 200," Mr. Ruggiero said. "Now there are 30 or 40 left."

And some go to collectors such as John Cogan, a computer salesman who lives in Livingston, N.J. Standing in Mr. Ruggiero's store, Mr. Cogan said he has eight of the machines, which serve a dual purpose. "It's just a hobby, I guess," he said, before adding, "I got them primarily as an investment."

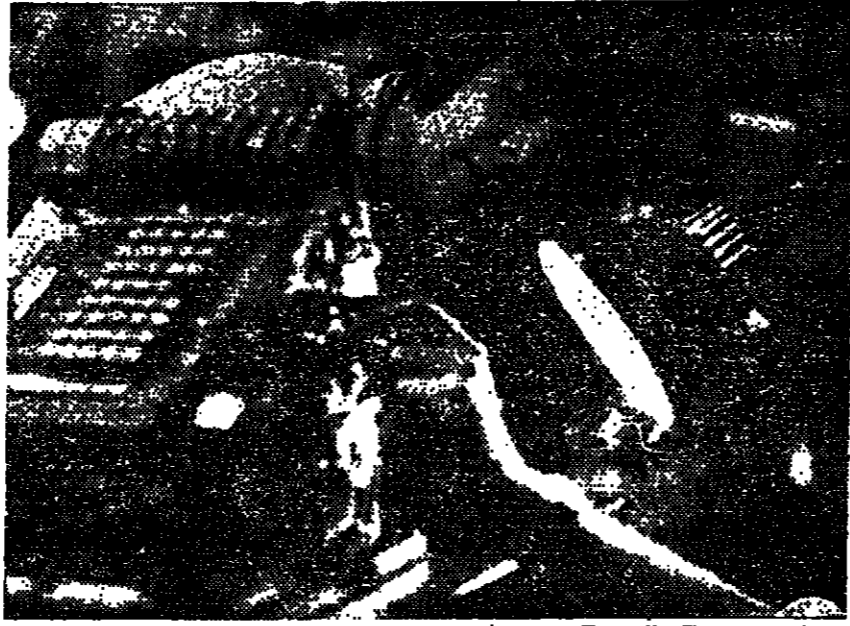
"Two or three, he said, are in restored form. "The rest—I'm just sitting on them."

In the stores along the Bowery, prices of \$700, \$800 and \$1,800 are not uncommon for the old machines. New ones can run into the thousands.

Chart of Ages

Although Mr. Ruggiero takes personal credit for beginning the boom in cash registers, Mr. Faerman says, "I think the affluent society is what touched it off, like all the other antiques. If it looks old, it's old in this country."

"People use them for home bars," said Gil Blum of the Modern Register Corporation at 158 Broadway, who con-



The New York Times/Tyone Dukes

Ornate old cash registers attract big money.

sulted a chart that showed National Cash Register's first machine to date back to February 20, 1859.

It was a little "push-down," he said, that cost less than \$100. A push-down—operated like a typewriter through depressing the keys—is one of the basic types of cash registers. Others are operated by crank handles or are spring loaded or electric.

The dealers who basically are in the business of serving shopkeepers, reported little interest by collectors in any but the old ornate machines.

Mr. Cogan and Mr. Ruggiero chipped in to offer advice to the prospective buyer:

Look for complete machines, they said. Make sure the drawer fronts aren't missing. Be sure no one has destroyed the "ears" that hold the glass that runs across the top. Make sure all the inside parts are present. And work all the keys.

"If they work, they work," Mr. Cogan said of the old machines that may still be around. "If they don't work, you're gambling."

# For Designers, Schools Replace Work at Tr

By BERNADINE MORRIS

Instead of pasting up swatches for a big manufacturer or picking up pins at a Paris couture house, American fashion designers are increasingly learning their craft in the halls of academe.

Three-quarters of the working designers in eight major garment center buildings received formal academic training, according to a survey by the Parsons School of Design. This compares with 41 percent in 1963, when a similar study was made by the school.

The results indicate that American manufacturing concerns are growing so large that on-the-job training is no longer practical, according to Ann Keagy, chairman of Parsons' fashion design department.

Jonathan Logan, one of the companies contacted, has 18 divisions, she observed. No one has time to train an individual from scratch.

Mrs. Keagy said she also believes that the increasing number of students attending American schools rather than seeking foreign training is a sign of the fashion industry's growing independence of Europe. In the past, would-be designers went abroad to learn their craft. In the latest study, 7 percent of designers interviewed had foreign training; in 1963, the figure was 27 percent.

Because of changes in the structure of the industry, Mrs. Keagy said some changes had to be made in selecting the designers to be interviewed. Then, there were sharp divisions between the various fashion areas—coats and suits, sportswear and dresses. Designers were consequently contacted according to the area in which they specialized.

This time, designers were interviewed on the basis of the buildings in which they worked.

The buildings selected were the leading ones in the garment district, and they were covered from top to bottom. The buildings were 498, 512, 530 and 550, all on Seventh Avenue; 1400, 1407 and 1411 on Broadway and 205 West 109th Street. A total of 274 designers for 210 companies were interviewed by telephone.

The study was limited to those specializing in original design rather than including those whose work consisted primarily of duplicating standard styles or copying styles originating in Europe, Mrs. Keagy explained.

She initiated the survey to update her records, since one of her functions at the school is to place students in industry. Of the 46 students in last June's graduating class, 40 have found jobs.

The local schools responsible for training the most working designers

are Parsons, the Fashion Technology and Pratt Ins accounted for 63.2 percent of designers interviewed; 10 States schools account additional 11.7 percent.

Stan Herman, who moderate-priced dresses wear, and Halston, who his pursuit of elegance, involved in sprucing up airline personnel.

"I want to make the orn, comfortable, soft and is Bramiff. He will dress crews as well as high and have a hand in su as table linens.

He just signed the week—his first with an hasn't begun to design, believes there will be a lot things because they weather and South Am clothes have to adapt."

Mr. Herman is somewhat line veteran, having de for Trans World Airline. His newest association is Airlines, which will ch camel and rust outfits or

"The girls love them," a preview. Included in a camel reefer, a do raincoat and blouses v of the airline worked i "There's a choice of pi with the flight blazer, s designed to stop abo below the knee.

The skycaps' uniforms informal, in navy with sweater or regular v pilots thought they loo that they have asked li uniforms for them, Mr. served.

He is also excited of year project designing McDonald's the 500 400 stores of the chain already switched into the end of the year, of the employees will Mr. Herman.

"There's so many peo it's like designing for a said.

The sharpest design is for maintenance wome Maintenance men ha jackets "that look like pening today in Ame wear," he said. Manag will have blazer suits.

"It's not like dressing who are in the 10 to 14 you have to fit peop to 44," he said. The fab is a warp-knit polyester up better than denim in

you can shop at home...  
or come in and save 20% on custom slipcovers and draperies from our "kente" collection...with scotchgard® finish

Bold designs based on authentic African Kente cloth and taken from documents from Ghana are interpreted here in our "Kente" collection from Cohama. Printed on rugged, sturdy cotton treated with Scotchgard® for soil and stain resistance...four primitive patterns in vibrant color combinations of garnet with gold and green, black with beige, teal with clay or varying tones of ginger or agate. Here's how you save on custom slipcovers: one sofa with 3 cushions and one chair with 1 cushion, reg. 364.50, now 291.60. And on custom draperies, 96" long (unlined...and when you do the measuring): 48" wide, reg. 65.50...52.40 96" wide, reg. 163.75...131.00 144" wide, reg. 229.25...183.40

To Shop-At-Home, call for a representative to call on you.

New York metropolitan area: 233-7298/7294/7295.  
Garden City: (516)248-1400, ext. 294.  
Jenkintown: (215)885-5300, ext. 214.  
Manhasset: (516)227-3840, ext. 217.  
Bergen County: (201)343-3200, ext. 331.  
Custom Fabrics, 4th Floor, New York.



**bloomingdale's**

1000 Third Avenue, New York, 355-5900. Open late Monday and Thursday evenings.  
Also at Bergen County, Chestnut Hill, Garden City, Jenkintown, Manhasset, Scarsdale, Short Hills, Stamford, Tarrytown and White Plains.

**ways**  
WONDERFUL WORLD OF FASHION

**IMPORTED FASHION ACCESSORIES**

**LEATHER GLOVES**  
\$12.99  
Snuggly warm imports from Italy. Genuine leather gloves lined with Orlon® acrylic knit. Shortly, classic or novelty styles. Black, brown or pink colors. Sizes 6 1/2-8. Glove Dept., Main Floor

**BRAVO... LEATHER BAGS**  
\$35  
Stylish designer's editions from Italy. Supple leather handbags in a variety of colors. Many one-of-a-kind styles. Handbags Dept., Main Floor

Bank Credit Cards Honored

- MANHATTAN
- JAMAICA
- LEVITTOWN
- WOODMERE
- BROOKLYN
- GLEN OAKS
- MASSAPEQUA
- FISHKILL

**BUCHERER**

Bucherer presents one of the important designed 18 kt. gold wedding band collection rings, all excitingly different and... Let us assist you in selecting your most cherished ring of your life.

Free color brochure available

Mail and phone orders: (212) 757-6140. Major credit cards accepted.

730 Fifth Avenue at 57th Street, New York

**TEACHER WANTED**

Educational jobs of all types are advertised on the Classified Pages day of the week. Also look in the What's in Review (Section 4) of the Sunday New York Times, and in the "About Education" feature every Wednesday.

**The New York Times**

More than 100,000 jobs advertised

Oct 11 1976

# Designers, Social Lawyer, Work at Wedding in Jersey

By **BERNADINE MORRIS**

are Parsons Technology designers working on the design of a new working design garment formal wedding to a School of with 41 per- centular study that American are growing in trading is according to of Parson's.

of the com- 18 divisions. This time to on scratch.

is also believes number of stu- dentian school's design training the industries of Europe. In designers were craft in the of designers of training in 77 percent.

is in the struc- ture Neagy said to be made in to be inter- were sharp various ind- of suits, sports. Designers of an accord- ing special- ers were of the building.

ed were in paments det- and from 1970 were 470. Evedon Avenue Street A 210 con- telephon- index to theal design to of dupli- copy to the

marriage of Candace Lynn Krug- Frederick William Beinecke 2d place yesterday at Pleasantdale West Orange, N.J., Mayor Law- Kramer of Paterson, N.J., per- the ceremony.

bride is the daughter of Mr. and Martin Krugman of Paterson, her father is senior partner in firm of Krugman, Chapnick & law. The bridegroom is a son and Mrs. William Sperry Bei- Summit, N.J. His father is and chief executive officer Sperry & Hutchinson Company, rified concern with interests clude trading stamps and fur-

Delaney was maid of honor an Barrett Beinecke was best his brother.

ride, who is with the New York n-of Hughes, Hubbard & Reed, ed from New York University elyved a law degree in 1970 from University.

Beinecke graduated from Phillips y in Andover, Mass., from Yale in the University of Virginia school. He is assistant to the pres- Sperry & Hutchinson, which ended in 1896 by his great- cle, Thomas A. Sperry.

bridegroom is a grandson of edrick William Beinecke, the Carrie Regina Sperry, of New d Great Barrington, Mass., and Mr. Beinecke, who wa presi- Sperry & Hutchinson and posi- one of the largest collections and manuscripts on Western na.

ouple will live in New York.



Mrs. Beinecke

## Osman, Fieber, Nuptials

engagement of Deborah Jane Os- James Albert Fieber, has been d by Mr. and Mrs. Edward N. of Stamford, Conn., parents of a bride. Her fiancé is the son d Mrs. Norman A. Fieber, also ord.

wedding is planned.

oman, who graduated from the wood School, is a senior at College. Her father is vice of the Stamford Superior ppany, wholesale druggists, of r grandfather, Theodore Os- rident.

ide-to-be is a granddaughter os. Osman of Stamford and of r. Harold J. Richards of New -maternal grandfather, now s-a partner in Newburger, mpany, member of the New ck Exchange.

ber, who graduated from St. school in New Canaan, Conn., a cum laude with the class of Williams College, attends the Law School. His father is of D. L. & F. Builders in Stam- a director of Transo Realty in New York.

## Breining Wed Laurence T. Blass

Lynn Breining, daughter of Mrs. Donald G. Breining, of lley, L.I., was married yester- aurence Todd Blass, son of rrs. Harold J. Blass of Free-

Mario Costa performed the in the Roman Catholic St. Paul the Apostle, in L.I. There was a reception sek Club in Locust Valley, de, whose father is a private graduated from the School ly Child in Old Westbury, Manhattanville College. r, the late Chester G. Brein- a senior partner in Breining y, a former stockbrokerage.

s, whose father is a phys- iated from the New York of Technology. His grand- rles C. Barber of Freeport, engineer of the Bell Labora- worked on dial systems. ame Taverna was maid of chael Blass was his brother's

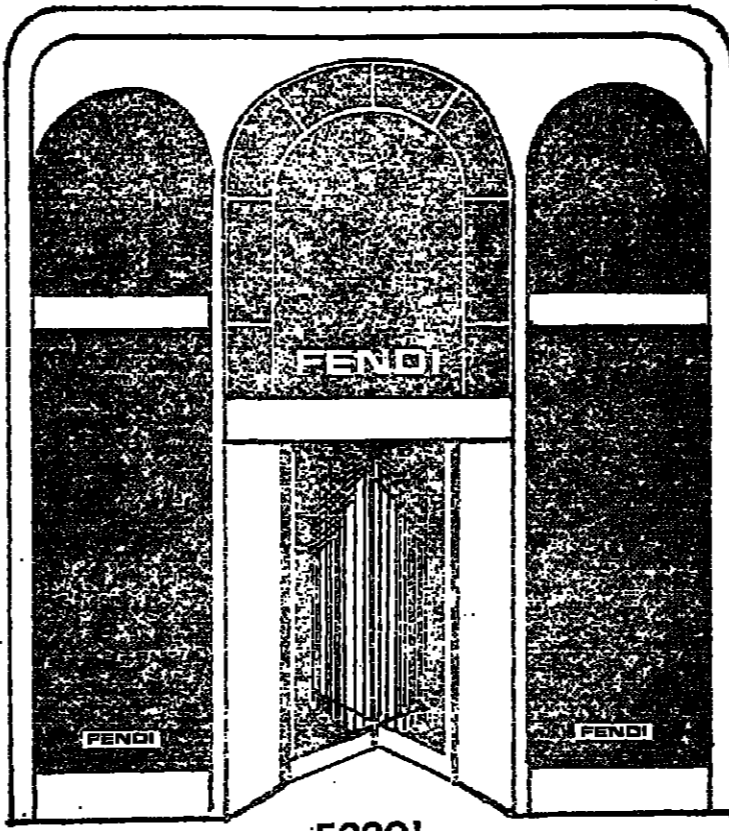
## P. Jones Bride Even Eric Lupton

Philbrick Jones and Svenen on, graduates of Ohio Wes- ersity, were married yester- hoon in Summit, N.J. The Robert T. Kelsey performed ny in the Central Presby- rch.

le is the daughter of Mary ones of Summit and Carlisle Lawrenceville, N.J., a partner g & Company, New York rs, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Hill Hurley, N.Y. are the parents agroom, whose father is with ment of Justice.

egroom, a district manager ana Corporation of Toledo, h makes automotive parts, fe will live in Summit.

m and Elizabeth Goodwin are of the bride, were maids ohn Wesley Lupton was best



**ECCO!**

**FENDI AT BERGDORF'S**

In a chic little enclave of shops on Via Borgognona in Rome, in an elegant spot on Fifth Avenue . . . Fendi! . . .

famous among the conosci for superb handbags, trend-setting furs, easy luggage, contemporary ready-to-wear.

Come visit our extraordinary new shop between Van Cleef and Delman, see the handbags, feel the unique furs, try on the alta moda pronta, all in the same ambiente as the shop on Via Borgognona because we have the only complete Fendi collection outside of Rome.

Fendi at Bergdorf's, Street Floor  
Fendi Furs at Bergdorf's, Second Floor



On the Plaza in New York and White Plains  
**BERGDORF GOODMAN**

**BUCKLE UP**

**TEACH WANTED**

### Dean C. Hanger, Alison W. Peake Marry in Capital

The marriage of Alison Wainwright Peake to Dean Charles Hanger took place yesterday afternoon in the Little Sanctuary at Mount St. Alban in Washington. The Rev. Thomas B. Allen, uncle of the bridegroom, performed the Episcopal ceremony.

The bride is the daughter of Barbara Bull Peake of Washington and J. H. Cameron Peake, a retired Foreign Service officer, of Camden, S.C. Mr. Hanger is the son of Ann Folger of New York and Charles Ernest Hanger of Ross, Calif., and a grandson of Mrs. James A. Folger 3d of San Francisco and the late Mr. Folger, who was president of J. A. Folger & Company, the coffee concern founded by his grandfather. The bridegroom's father is a partner in the San Francisco law firm of Brobeck, Phleger & Harrison.

Laura Merriam Fay and Dr. Dickerman Hollister attended the couple as matron of honor and best man. Other bridal attendants were Nina Sommerfelt Eekels, cousin of the bride and daughter of Soren Christian Sommerfelt, Norwegian Ambassador to the United States; Jocelyn Danielson Peake, sister-in-law of the bride; Julie Metzger and Sidney Scarborough, whose husband, Cary Scarborough, was best man.

The bride, who will retain her maiden name, graduated from the Westover School and with the class of '72 from George Washington University. She received an M.A. degree in Spanish last year from Yale University and also attended Briarcliff College and the University of Madrid.

Mr. Hanger is a vice president of the Human Resources Network, management consultants in Philadelphia. He graduated from the Cate School in Carpinteria, Calif., and, in 1974, from Yale College, where he was president of the Fence Club.



Alison Peake Julia Diamond Barrie Crocker

### Julia D. Rea Becomes Bride

Julia Dodge Rea, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Rea of Pittsburgh, was married yesterday at noon to James Edward Diamond Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. Diamond of Huntingdon Valley, Pa. The Rev. Dr. James Blackwood, a Presbyterian minister, performed the ceremony at the Reas' country home in Stahlstown, Pa.

Vivian Elizabeth Rea was maid of honor for her sister. Other attendants were Theresa Diamond, the bridegroom's sister; Marian Warren, the bride's niece; Mrs. David Brittain, Julie Metzger and Sidney Scarborough, whose husband, Cary Scarborough, was best man.

The bride, who has worked for the Federal Reserve Board in Washington,

### Valerie J. Tracy Is Married

In the Eberon (N.J.) Memorial Church yesterday afternoon, Valerie Jane Tracy, daughter of Mrs. Lloyd Alvino Nelson Jr. and the late Donald Stanley Tracy, was married to Gary Allan Edinger, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Dickson Edinger. Both families are of Allenhurst, N. J. The Rev. Harold Hunter performed the Presbyterian ceremony.

will join the staff of the Federal Reserve Bank in New York, where Mr. Diamond is an account officer in the national banking group of Citibank.

Mrs. Diamond, who was presented at Pittsburgh's Cinderella Ball in 1968, graduated from Chatham College and received a master's degree in business administration from the University of Pittsburgh. Her father is board chairman of the Oliver Tyrone Corporation, a real estate company, and a director of the Phelps Dodge Corporation, of which her great-grandfather, the late Cleveland H. Dodge, was board chairman. She is a granddaughter of the late Samuel Shellabarger, historian and novelist, who wrote "Captain From Castile" and "Prince of Foxes."

The bride is the granddaughter, also of Mrs. Shellabarger of Princeton, N.J., and of the late Mr. and Mrs. James Childs Rea of Pittsburgh.

Mr. Diamond, whose father retired as Northeast district manager of the Wheeling Pittsburgh Steel Corporation, majored in psychology at Pittsburgh, where he also received a master's degree in business administration. His grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Edward James Diamond of Philadelphia and Mr. and Mrs. Otto Puhon of Sandwich, Ill.

### Barrie Widdoes Wed To T. E. Crocker Jr. Of State Department

Calvary Episcopal Church in Pittsburgh was the scene yesterday for the wedding ceremony of Barrie Bennett Widdoes and Thomas Edward Crocker Jr., son of Mrs. Crocker of Washington and the late Mr. Crocker, who was with the General Services Administration in Washington.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Peirce Widdoes of Pittsburgh. Her mother is executive director of the Three Rivers Arts Festival and her father is brokerage manager of Oliver Realty Inc. in Pittsburgh.

The Rev. Dr. John Baiz performed the ceremony, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Frederick Bruce Speakman of the Third Presbyterian Church.

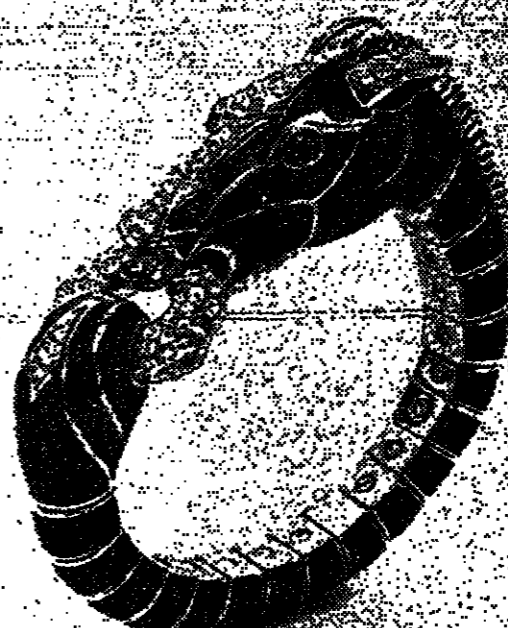
The bride is assistant manager of the Lady Madonna store in Washington. Her husband is staff assistant to the Under Secretary of State for Security Assistance.

Yvonne Baker Kellogg was maid of honor. The bride also was attended by Mrs. Albert P. Knowles, Cray Lord and Susan Burke Sumner. James Landauer Widdoes, the bride's brother, served as best man.

Mrs. Crocker was graduated from the Madeira School in Greenway, Va., attended Briarcliff College and is a graduate of the University of Colorado. She made her debut in 1969 at the Cinderella Ball in Pittsburgh. She is a granddaughter of Mrs. Howard V. Widdoes of Winter Park, Fla., and Siasconet, Mass., and the late Mr. Widdoes, and of Mr. and Mrs. James D. Landauer of New York and Hanover, N.H. Mr. Landauer is founder and honorary chairman of the real-estate consulting firm James D. Landauer Associates, as well as a trustee of the East River Savings Bank and president of the New York Public Development Corporation.

Mr. Crocker is a graduate of St. Albans School in Washington and cum laude from Princeton University. The bridegroom was graduated from Columbia University Law School. He and his bride plan to live in Washington.

### DAVID WEBB

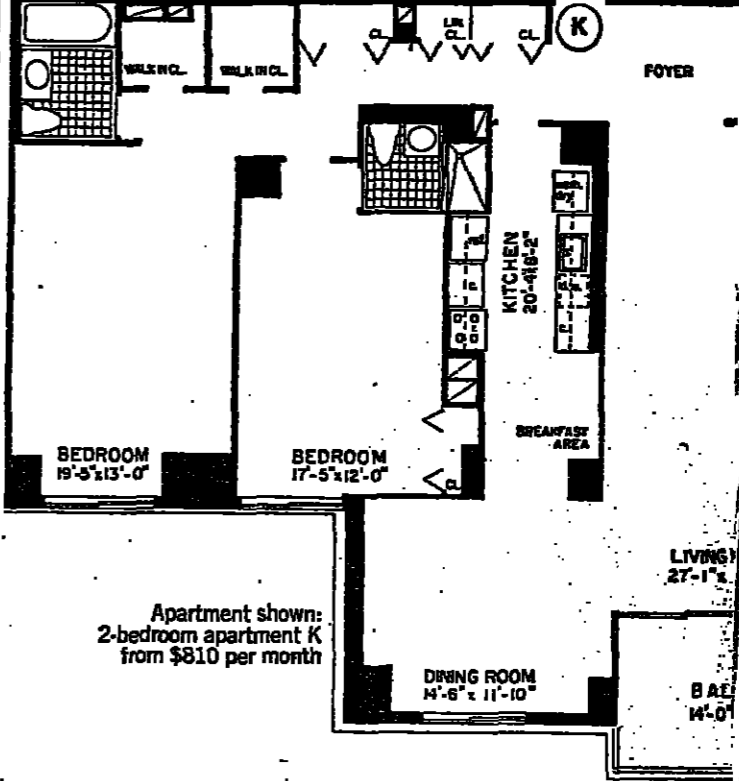
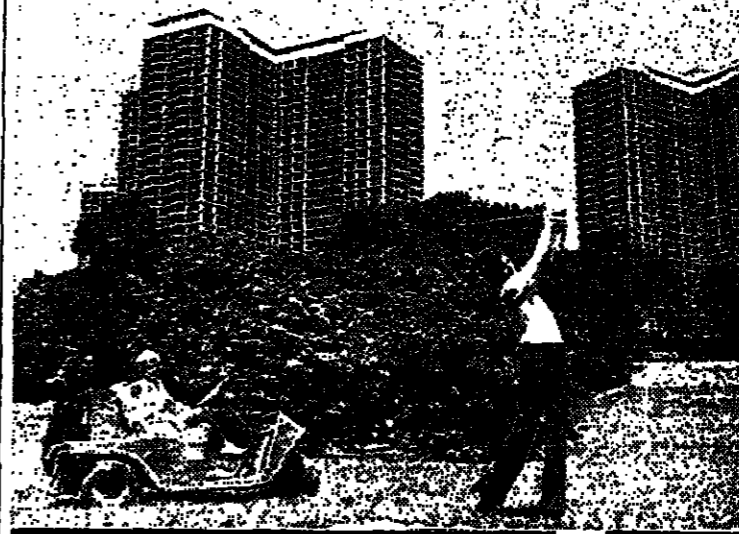


Horse Bracelet—18kt. gold, brown enamel, ruby eyes—diamonds set in platinum

7 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022/(212) HA1-9090/Houston/Pal

DESIGNS COPYRIGHTED

### You can still rent an apartment home at New York City's only country club comm



Apartment shown: 2-bedroom apartment K from \$810 per month

Rent a super-elegant apartment on a 110 acre estate with a golf course, five pools, four tennis courts, indoor parking, restaurants, shops, services, 24-hour security, and the finest neighbors in the city. Half hour from midtown, LaGuardia and JFK. A complete range of apartments includes studios from penthouses from \$1800. Renting office open 9 A.M. to 9 P.M. For a brochure and directions, call 1-800-451-1234 or write North Shore Towers Queens.



the sewn-in woolmark label is your assurance of quality-tested fabrics made of the world's best... pure wool.



the good wool sweaters. luxe little warm-ups with the natural look of pure wool. (left) a super shetland. random stripes. complete with matching scarf. natural/blue or cafe/brown. \$60. (right) a fabulous look. wear it open or button it up into a turtle, camel, grey and cafe. \$50. s.m.l. kinetic. wool. in a class by itself. fifth avenue at 52nd street or the plymouth near you. we accept your american express card.

# PLYMOUTH!

A racy little classic in a new economy model. The \$25 sport watch.

All the time you need... plus unlimited mileage? We're talking about this season's unique timepiece (and so is everyone else). The one that looks like that foreign sportscar tachometer (speedometer to us laymen). Our economy model has an automatic calendar plus luminous hands and dial (standard equipment, of course). For all good sports, male and female, in Fine Jewelry (D.079/189), Street Floor, Herald Square and the Macy's near you. Sorry, no mail. Phone orders accepted any time, any day. In NYC: 971-6000. Or call your nearest phone order number.

## Macy's

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom of the page.

الجمعة 3 اكتوبر 1976

### Stephanie J. Beard Bride of C.R. O'Neill

Stephanie J. Beard, daughter of Christopher R. O'Neill, took her wedding ceremony at the Episcopal Church of St. Francis, Episcopal Church, in St. Francis, N.Y., on Saturday afternoon. The bride is the daughter of Ed Beard, associate justice of the Court of the District of Columbia. Mrs. Beard of Washington, D.C., is a son of Representative P. (Tip) O'Neill, House leader, and Mrs. O'Neill of St. Francis, N.Y.

The wedding ceremony was performed by William Tully, an Episcopal priest, and the Rev. Lawrence Cronin, a Roman Catholic priest. A reception was held at Fox Den Farm, home of the bride's aunt, Mrs. Robert E. Moran of Potomac. Kathleen A. Walsh was maid of honor for the bride, who was attended also by Eve L. Auchincloss, Ann C. Jimenez and Susan Keppel. Michael T. O'Neill was best man for his brother. The ushers included Lieut. Gov. Thomas F. O'Neill 3d of Massachusetts, another brother, and Michael McAdams, through whom the couple met. Mr. McAdams

is legislative aide to Senator Joseph R. Biden Jr. of Delaware. The bride, an alumna of Randolph-Macon Woman's College, did graduate work at Georgetown University. She is executive director of the National Center for Practical Politics, which is affiliated with Georgetown. Mr. O'Neill graduated from St. Sebastian's School in Newton, Mass.; Boston College and, last year, from the Georgetown Law Center. He is campaign manager for his father's reelection to the House.

### Jacqueline M. Depuy Married to Richard F. Lawley in Pennsylvania

Jacqueline M. Depuy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Warner M. Depuy of Milford, Pa., and Richard F. Lawley were married yesterday in St. Patrick's Roman Catholic Church in Milford by the Rev. Richard Russell, Catholic chaplain at Yale University. The bridegroom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard F. Lawley of Woodbridge, Conn. His father is executive vice president of Sanitas Service Corporation in Bethany, Conn.

The bride's father, chairman and president of the First National Bank of Pike County, in Milford, served, from 1965 to 1971 as Secretary of Revenue of Pennsylvania. The bride is an investment banker with Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. here. Her husband is a lawyer in New Haven. Patricia Depuy Johnson attended her sister, Gregory E. Lawley was best man for his brother.

Mrs. Lawley, a graduate of Marymount College in Tarrytown, N.Y., received master's degrees in French and in business administration from Harvard University. Mr. Lawley was graduated from Yale University and Columbia University Law School. He received a Fulbright Scholarship for studies at the University of Antioquia, in Medellin in Colombia. The bridegroom served as a lieutenant with the Naval Security Group Command.

The changing face of autumn.  
Colors warm, rich, vibrant.  
Introducing "Fashion Currents"  
from Borghese.



Dramatic, emphatic shades you've never worn before. Designed to put your face in a whole new and dazzling focus. To compliment, to balance the clothes, the colors you're wearing now, from the brightest brights, to softest neutrals, to the frosty sheen of winter white. For your lips: a new dual ended Lipliner Pencil in Cassis Currant/Cranberry Currant, 5.00; Principessa II Lipstick in Rhubarb Currant, Juniper Berry or Mistberry, 5.75; Principessa Lipstick in Currently Red or Quince Currant, 5.75; Lip Gloss in Au Currant or Bittenberry, 5.00; For your cheeks: Contour Blush in Blushberry or Mulled Berry, 6.50; Tinta with Brush in Loganberry Wine, 6.50; For your eyes: Eye Shadow Hi-Lighter Pencil in Deep Currant/Frost Berry, 5.00; Dual Pan Shadows in Smoked Silk/Grey Suede or Mauve Mist/Currant Smoke, 7.00; Nail Cristallo, in Mistberry, Snowberry or Vibrant Currant, 3.50; And the newest Borghese indispensable, the Eye Primer double ended pencil under make-up primer, one shade for all skin types, 5.00. And we have a special bonus for you: "Fragrance on the Cuff." A gold hued cuff with a cache of Andiamo solid parfum under a cinnabar color stone. Yours for just 6.00 with any Borghese purchase of 6.50 or more. Cosmetics, First Floor Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York

You've changed,  
we've changed too.  
Cosmetics, now facing Fifth  
Avenue on One



# BONWIT TELLER

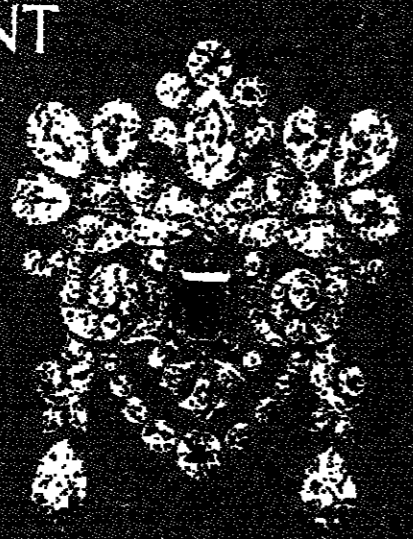


From our large crystal collection "Claddagh," crystal by Galway. From left: Highball, \$24 each. Footed goblet, \$25. Footed claret and white wine also available at \$25. Old Fashioned, \$24.

**TIFFANY & CO.**  
NEW YORK FIFTH AVENUE & 57th STREET • ZIP 10022 • TEL. (212) 752-9130  
ATLANTA • CHICAGO • HOUSTON • SAN FRANCISCO • BEVERLY HILLS  
Add \$2 for shipping plus any sales tax • American Express • BankAmericard • Diners Club

**Sotheby Parke Bernet • New York**  
Founded 1744 The largest firm of art auctioneers & appraisers in the world

**MAGNIFICENT JEWELRY**



A superb diamond brooch centered by an extremely fine emerald-cut emerald (shown actual size)

Property of Various Owners including  
**BERNICE CHRYSLER GARBISCH**  
**ESTATE OF THE LATE JOAN WHITNEY PAYSON**

Auction • October 13 and 14 at 2 pm On view from Saturday, October 9  
Illustrated catalogue \$9 by mail, order by sale no. 3964 with check enclosed to Dept. NYT

SOTHEBY PARKE BERNET INC. 980 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK 10021 212/472-3400

**Miss McGill Sets Nuptials**

Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. McGill of Upper Montclair, N. J., have made known the engagement of their daughter, Sharon Lee McGill, to Andrew S. Buge.

The prospective bride's mother, known professionally as Dr. Florence T. McGill, is director of the department of anesthesiology at Clara Mass Hospital in Belleville, N. J., and her father is an account executive of Blyth Eastman Dillon & Company, the New York banking concern.

Mr. Buge is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Bernard A. Buge Jr. of Wayne, Pa. His father is executive vice president of Insurance Company of North America in Philadelphia.

Miss McGill, an alumna of Lafayette College is studying for a master's degree in business administration at New York University.

Mr. Buge, also a Lafayette graduate, is completing studies for a master's degree in business administration at Pennsylvania State University.



Sharon McGill Miss Schulman

**Marjorie Schulman And Bruce R. Kraus Planning Marriage**

The engagement of Marjorie Schulman, a student at the New York University School of Medicine, to Bruce Robert Kraus, who is attending the Yale Law School, has been announced by the future bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Schulman of Great Neck, L. I. Mr. Kraus is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Kraus of Ridgefield, Conn.

The bride-to-be was graduated summa cum laude from Radcliffe College. Her father is a New York certified public accountant.

Mr. Kraus attended Phillips Academy in Andover, Mass., and graduated magna cum laude from Harvard College. He was formerly with the Bankers Trust Company. His father, a cover artist and cartoonist, is president of Windmill Books, Inc.

**Patricia Keegan, Editor, Wed to Kenneth C. Abels**

Patricia Anne Keegan, city editor of The Standard-Star in New Rochelle, N. Y., and Kenneth C. Abels, an account executive with Dudley-Anderson-Yutzy, a New York public-relations agency, were married yesterday in Passaic, N. J. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Daniel P. Noonan, who celebrated the nuptial mass with the Rev. Ronald Sordillo in St. Nicholas Roman Catholic Church.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M. Keegan of Passaic. Mr. Keegan, a lawyer, is a former New Jersey State Senator and Assemblyman, who was a director of the State Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission from 1967 to 1970.

The bridegroom is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred L. Abels of Maywood, N. J.

The bride, who will retain her maiden name professionally, attended Lacordaire School in Upper Montclair, N. J., graduated cum laude from the College of New Rochelle and received a master's degree from the Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism in 1975.

Her husband, an alumnus of Montclair State College, served in the Army.

**Mary Major Bride Of Jeffrey Knowles**

Mary Jane Major, who is in her fourth year at the Albany Medical College, was married yesterday afternoon to Jeffrey David Knowles, a lawyer with the New York firm of Hays, Landsman & Head.

The Rev. Genia Haddon, a Congregational minister, performed the ceremony at the home of Dr. and Mrs. James W. Major of Scotland, Conn., parents of the bride, whose husband is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Clayton P. Knowles of Harbor Hills, Fla. Dr. Major is a surgeon. Mr. Knowles is a retired political reporter for The New York Times.

The bride, a Barnard College graduate, is completing work for her medical degree at hospitals in New York. Mr. Knowles received degrees from Columbia College and the New York Law School.

Margaret Wilde and Laura Devinney attended the bride. Clayton P. Knowles Jr. was his brother's best man.

**Susan Ann Howell Planning Marriage to James L. Moore**

Mr. and Mrs. Elmer B. Howell of Bay Shore, L. I., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Susan Ann Howell, to James L. Moore, son of Dr. and Mrs. James J. Moore of West Hartford, Conn. A June wedding is planned.

Miss Howell is a senior nursing student at Skidmore College. Her father is a partner of the E. W. Howell Company, a Babylon, L. I., building construction concern.

Mr. Moore, a student at the New York University School of Medicine, graduated from Duke University. His father is superintendent of schools in West Hartford.

**Social Announcements**

**Births**

**Berkowitz**  
Dr. and Mrs. David A. Berkowitz (nee Linda Levson) of Tuxedo, N.Y., announce the arrival of Jessica Rachel on Sept. 19, 1976. The happy grandparents are Dr. and Mrs. Louis Berkowitz of Roslyn Heights, L. I., Dr. and Mrs. Benjamin Levson of Harvard, Mass., and great-grandfather, Aaron Berkowitz, of Brooklyn, N.Y.

**Berliner**  
Dorcas and Sam C. Berliner joyfully announce the birth of their enchanting daughter, Lauren Samara, born Sept. 25, 1976. Proud grandparents are Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Israel and Mrs. and Mrs. Martin Berliner. Grandparents are Dr. and Mrs. Bertha Israel and Sara Weinstein.

**Granier**  
Adrienne and Sam Lisa, Dorcas and Louis, joyfully announce the arrival of their new baby sister, Pamela Beth, born Sept. 25, 1976. Proud grandparents are Adrienne and Sam Granier of Belle Harbor, N.Y., and Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Proud grandparents are Mirna Granier of Forest Hills, N.Y., and her husband, Nat Turner of North Woodmere, L.I.

**Jacobs**  
Dr. and Mrs. Jesse H. Jacobs (nee Miriam Elinor) joyfully announce the birth of their son, Marc Jeffrey Turner of Fort Lee, N.J. The bride to be is also the daughter of the late Jack S. Azus.

**Mitchell**  
Dr. and Mrs. Jack L. Mitchell (nee Anne Shuler) joyfully announce the birth of their son, Adam Seth, on Sept. 28, 1976. Proud grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Shuler and Mr. and Mrs. Seymour Mitchell. Delighted great-grandparents are Annabelle Doler and Naomi Marsel.

**Murphy**  
Dr. and Mrs. William I. Murphy joyfully announce the birth of their son, William L., on Friday, Sept. 17, 1976.

**Wagner**  
Harry and Mrs. Warner (Lisa) joyfully announce the birth of their son, David, on September 22, 1976. Proud grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Rubin Warner of Roslyn, N.Y., and Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Liss of North Woodmere, N.Y. Proud great-grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Harry Margolin of Hollywood, Fla.

**Winer**  
Michael and Judy (nee Wynn) joyfully announce the birth of their son, Keith Mitchell, on Sept. 22, 1976.

**Engagements**

**Tenser-Azus**  
Mrs. Kate Azus of Long Beach, N.Y., is proud to announce the engagement of her daughter, Marcie Tenser, to Marc Jeffrey Turner of Fort Lee, N.J. The bride to be is also the daughter of the late Jack S. Azus.

**THE NEW YORK TIMES**

**Market Place** Every day except Sunday & Monday

By ROBERT METZ

Nothing's bought or sold here. But lots of ideas are traded. Robert Metz keeps the action going every day except Sunday and Monday in The New York Times Business-Finance pages. News about Wall Street... the people on it... what they say and do... and sometimes what they don't say and do. If money making is your business or hobby, make a habit of Robert Metz.

**The New York Times**

**THE CARLYLE SALE**  
**SOFA BEDS AT PRICES THAT WON'T KEEP YOU FROM SLEEPING**

ALL CARLYLE SHOWROOMS OPEN MONDAY FROM 10 TILL 9

**CUSTOM MADE CONVERTIBLE AS LOW AS \$399**



SALES \$599

SALE!

Only a manufacturer who stocks over 60 of the world's finest fabrics can offer that Carlyle is offering for their annual. In addition to reducing the price of hundreds of yards of fabrics. Now you can have any model with any of the custom available only at Carlyle, select a fabric tagged, and save up to \$150.00 on the select. At Carlyle you can have it your way save money.

Manufactured by us for us and for ourselves alone.

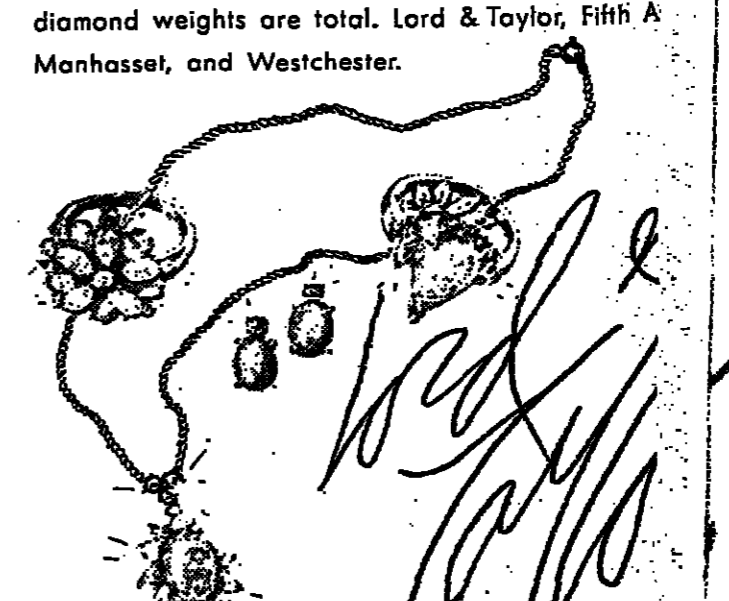
**Carlyle**

MANHATTAN: 1256 Third Ave., near 42nd St. (212) 632-1225. Open Mon. & Thurs. 10 to 9. Open Fri., Wed., & Saturdays, 10 to 6. SCARSDALE, N.Y.: 365 Central Ave. (914) 222-4444. Open Mon. thru Fri. 10 to 9. Sat. 10 to 6. PARSIPPANY, N.J.: 1 mile north of Route 4 going south. (201) 967-0202. Open Mon. thru Fri. 10 to 9. Sat. 10 to 6. FARMINGDALE, N.Y.: 2 miles west of Whippany Rd. going east. (201) 575-0252. Open Mon. thru Fri. 10 to 9. Open Sat. 10 to 6. MasterCard and Bank Americard accepted.

**Sale 20% off**

opals and diamonds

This week only—all October's birthstones on 14 kt. and 18 kt. gold. 1/3 ct. diamond and opal cluster ring, reg. 735.00—sale 585.00 1-1/3 ct. pendant with 1 ct. diamonds, reg. 975.00—sale 18 kt. gold pearshape opal, diamond and emerald ring, reg. 1,810.00—sale 1,445.00 Opal earrings: 1/4 ct. diamonds, reg. 450.00—sale 360.00 All diamond weights are total. Lord & Taylor, Fifth A. Manhattan, and Westchester.



**NOW, WEAR GREY FLANNEL ALL DAY, ALL WAYS**

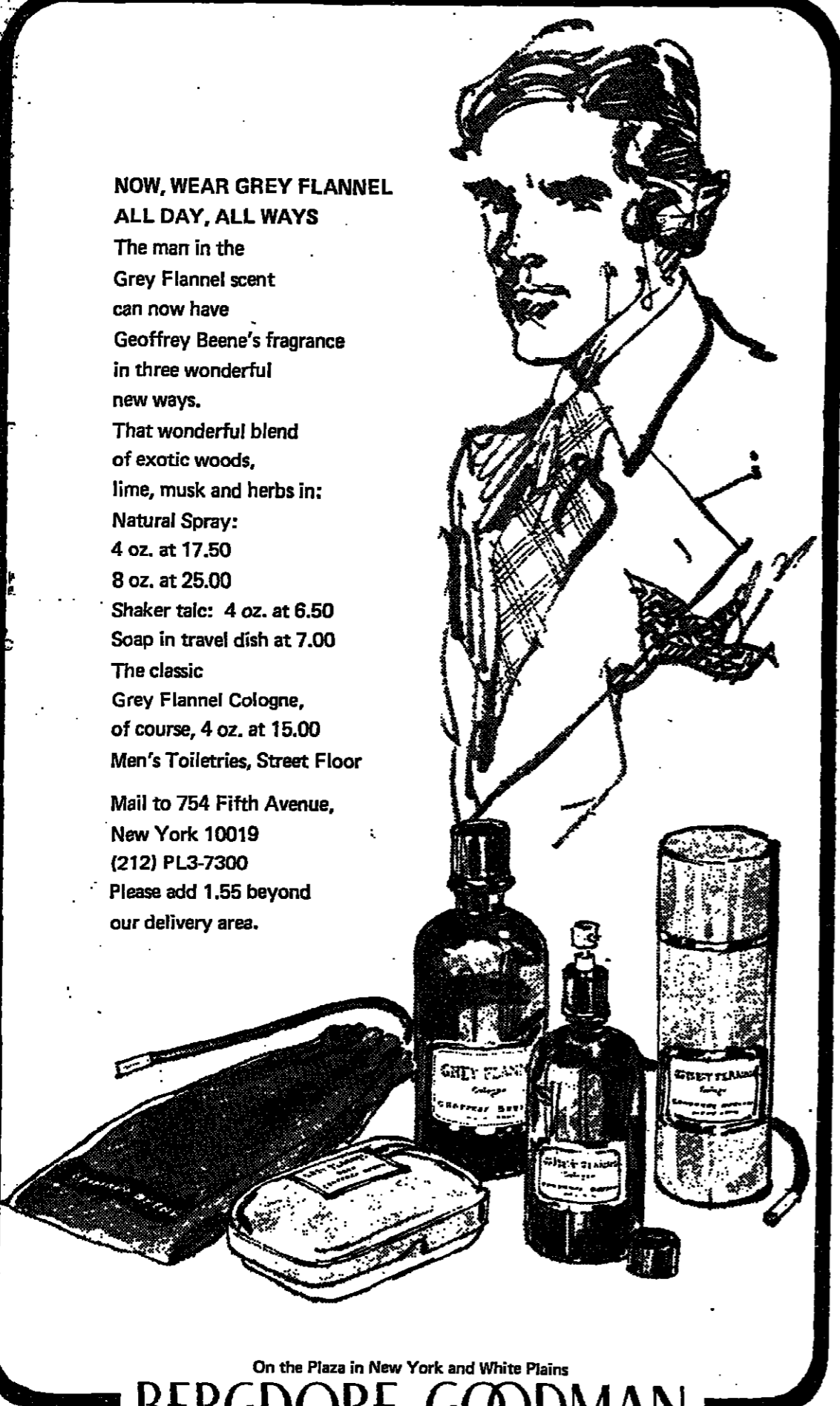
The man in the Grey Flannel scent can now have Geoffrey Beene's fragrance in three wonderful new ways.

That wonderful blend of exotic woods, lime, musk and herbs in:

Natural Spray: 4 oz. at 17.50  
8 oz. at 25.00  
Shaker tale: 4 oz. at 6.50  
Soap in travel dish at 7.00

The classic Grey Flannel Cologne, of course, 4 oz. at 15.00  
Men's Toiletries, Street Floor

Mail to 754 Fifth Avenue, New York 10019 (212) PL3-7300  
Please add 1.55 beyond our delivery area.



On the Plaza in New York and White Plains  
**BERGDORF GOODMAN**

July 20 1976



July 1, 1950

IRLYLES  
EDS AT P  
ON'T KE  
N SLEEP



MADE CONVE  
LOW AS \$399

Carlisle

and diamonds

only

33

### Dorothy Noyes Promotes Bride

Dorothy Noyes, daughter of Mrs. Joseph Noyes Jr., of San Francisco, was married there yesterday to José Vidal Rodríguez, son of Sara Rodríguez of San Francisco, and the late José Vidal Rodríguez.

Robert N. Back performed the ceremony in St. Luke's Episcopal Church, where Karen Noyes, sister, was maid of honor, and Joseph Noyes 3d, their father.

Mrs. José Rodríguez, former Dorothy Noyes

Mrs. Albert Stickney 3d, cousin, were other attendees. Morgan was best man.

Known as Dorothy, is a member of the Thomas School in San Francisco. Her father is board chairman of the investment banking firm of Morgan & Weeks, San Francisco, which her grandfather, the late J. P. Morgan, was a founder. Her mother, Mrs. Stickney, whose previous husband died in divorce, owns Island Upholsters on Fishers Is. He served a tour of duty in the Army and later served with the Navy.

### Giffuni Bride of Bart Tiernan 3d, York Lawyer

Giffuni and Bart T. Tiernan 3d, of New York, were married in St. Thomas More's Catholic Church, Msgr. James J. Giffuni performed the ceremony. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. L. Giffuni of Forest Hills. Her father is a principal in the firm of Paterson, Bell & Howland, New York City.

Mr. Tiernan is an attorney at law in New York City. He attended Lehigh University and the University of Pennsylvania.

His father is a principal in the firm of Paterson, Bell & Howland, New York City. He attended Lehigh University and the University of Pennsylvania.

### Stewart Married Warren Woolley

Gill Stewart, daughter of William Stewart of Newark, N.J., was married yesterday afternoon to Warren Woolley, a business products developer of the Xerox Corporation.

Wade A. Rent performed the ceremony in Grace Episcopal Church, Newark. Mrs. John Kerber, sister, and Warren Stocker, brother-in-law, were bridesmaids. The bride, whose father is a retired engineer, is an alumna of Montclair State College. She and her husband received master's degrees in business administration from Harvard University in 1974. She is former manager of Tech Furniture Inc., Newark, and will continue to work in that field professionally.

Mr. Woolley, a Ph.D. in physics from the University of Maryland, has spent a year at the University of North Carolina on a grant from the Mountain Highland Games. The bridegroom is son of Elder Brewster and Mrs. Mayflower. He is a public accountant, is a member of the North Jersey Computer Society, and is a member of the American Psychological Association.

### Low, Psychologist, James W. O'Brien

Ellison Low, daughter of Mortimer C. Low of Easton, was married yesterday to James W. O'Brien. He is a son of William S. O'Brien of Easton, and the late Rabbi David Greenwald (N.Y.) synagogue. The ceremony was held at the Hilton Hotel, New York.

Mr. O'Brien is a psychologist with the New York State Department of Social Services. His father is a C.A. accountant in Bronx. Mr. O'Brien is on the staff of the Thermo Electron Corporation, Framingham, Mass. He graduated magna cum laude from the University of Massachusetts and received a Ph.D. in education from the University of Massachusetts. Her husband holds a Ph.D. in education from the University of Massachusetts. He served in the Army.

### McCarthy to Wed

Marjorie McCarthy, daughter of William Andrew Engler, and Mrs. John Engler of New York City, were married yesterday to Edward V. McCarthy, son of Mrs. McCarthy of New York City. The ceremony was held at the New York City Hall.

**Adventure 150**

celebrating our first 150 years in fashion with  
**Germaine Monteil's Anniversary Rose-Red**  
 A sunwarm glow with the petal softness and  
 romance of the Lord & Taylor rose.

Meet Robert LaCourte, makeup artist, tomorrow through Thursday,  
 11:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and see the Anniversary Rose-Red Look of Rose Tawn  
 Super-Moist Makeup. Rosy Cheeks Accent. Desert Rose Super-Creme Lipstick. Rosy  
 Sheen Lip Glosser. Woodrose Superglow Cake Eye Shadow. Rose Nail Blusher.  
 A \$20.00 certificate entitles you to a personal makeup styling by Mr. LaCourte and  
 our whole new sparkly Street Floor—one of the whole new worlds we're  
 celebrating now, at Lord & Taylor. Call Wisconsin 7-3300 (24 hours a day)  
 And at all Lord & Taylor stores

### Jill Amis Bride Of Chip Briscoe, Governor's Son

The Old Presbyterian Church in Huntington, L. I., was the setting yesterday afternoon for the marriage of Janie Pearce Amis to Dolph Briscoe 3d, son of Gov. Dolph Briscoe Jr. of Texas, the millionaire rancher from Uvalde, and Mrs. Briscoe of Austin. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles James Amis of Lloyd Harbor, Huntington. Her father is vice president of Allstate Insurance Companies for the metropolitan area.

Fifty guests, mostly family members, attended the ceremony, performed by the Rev. Dr. Stanert L. Dransfield, and a reception at the Huntington Country Club.

Mrs. James J. Amis 3d was matron of honor for her sister-in-law, Edward Vaughan was his brother-in-law's best man. Other bridesmaids were Mrs. Vaughan, the former Janey Briscoe; Cele Briscoe, also a sister of the bridegroom, and Amy Gallup, the bride's 10-year-old cousin.

Mrs. Briscoe, known as Jill, and her husband, who is called Chip, graduated with the class of '75 from the University of Texas at Austin. They will live in Asherton, Texas, close to the family cattle ranch at Catarina, where the bridegroom works.

### Nancy Kuziemski Bride of S.M. Simpson, Architect

Nancy Elizabeth Kuziemski, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Walter Kuziemski of Melrose Park, Pa., was married yesterday afternoon in Cambridge, Mass., to Scott Mitchell Simpson, son of Robert Simpson of Huntington Beach, Calif., and Mrs. J. Evans Simpson of Palis Verdes, Calif. The Rev. Peter Gomes performed the non-denominational ceremony in the Harvard Memorial Church.

The bride, who attended Mount Holyoke College, graduated with the first class of women from Yale in 1971 and received a master's degree in 1973 from Harvard University. She is a psychologist with the Fitchburg, Mass., schools and a doctoral candidate at Boston University.

Mr. Simpson, an architect, graduated with the class of '70 from Yale and last year from the Harvard Graduate School of Design.



Jill Amis Briscoe Starr Shippee Pamela Swift

### Starr Badger Wed to R. W. Shippee

Mariette Starr Badger and Robert Wright Shippee were married yesterday by the Rev. Bradford Hastings in Christ Episcopal Church in Greenwich, Conn. A reception was given at the Field Club in Greenwich.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Bradford Badger of Greenwich. Her husband is a son of Elizabeth Little Shippee, also of Greenwich, and Nathan M. Shippee of New York and Old Lyme, Conn.

Mr. and Mrs. Shippee are both descended from William Bradford, second Governor of the Massachusetts Colony. Mr. Shippee also is descended from Roger Williams, a founder of Rhode Island.

Mr. Badger is a partner in the Greenwich law firm of Magill, Badger, Fisher, Cohen & Barnett. Mr. Shippee's father is the founder and chairman of the Prudential Group Inc. in Houston, a concern that explores and develops natural resources.

Diana Arguimbau Badger was maid of honor for her sister, who is known as Starr. Other attendants were Mrs. Vincent Badger, a sister-in-law of the bride; Mrs. Robert Boylan, a sister of the bridegroom; Mrs. William T. Okie Jr., a cousin of the bride; Mrs. Jeffrey Clarke, Mrs. Richard McKay and Sarah Saltus and Ruth Jones. Richard R. Shippee was best man for his brother.

The bride was presented to society at the Junior League Ball in Greenwich and was a member of the New York Junior Assemblies. She was graduated from Rosemary Hall and Trinity College in Hartford. She was, until recently, an editorial researcher at Time-Life Books. She is a granddaughter of Mrs. Paul Bradford Badger of Greenwich, whose late husband was president of Mobil Oil Français in Paris. The bride also is a granddaughter of the late Vincent C. Arguimbau of Glenbrook, Conn., who was president of V.C. Arguimbau & Company, New York importers.

Mr. Shippee, an alumnus of Brown University, is a second vice president of the Chase Manhattan Bank here. He is a grandson of Mrs. Harold R. Shippee of Pawtucket and Greene, R.I., and the late Mr. Shippee, and of L.K. Little of Cornish, N.H.

### Pamela Birkins Is Bride on L.I.

Pamela Birkins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. Edwin Birkins of Englewood, N.J., was married yesterday to Phelps Hoyt Swift Jr., son of Mrs. Gordon R. Wright of Cincinnati and Mr. Swift of Piedale, Wyo. The Rev. Charles G. Newbery performed the ceremony in St. John's of Lattingtown Episcopal Church, in Locust Valley, L.I.

Mrs. Hudson B. Lemkau Jr., the bride's sister, and Penny Stewart were the honor attendants. Other attendants were Lindsay and Margaret Swift, sisters of the bridegroom; Mrs. M. Edwin Birkins Jr., the bride's sister-in-law; Marie von Klemperer, Elizabeth Picoli, Carolyn Montgomery, Laurie Pile and Deborah Edmonson, Amanda Lemkau, the bride's niece, and Holly Brown were flower girls. Hudson B. Lemkau 3d, the bride's nephew, was ring bearer. The bridegroom's father was best man.

The bride, an alumna of the Green Vale School in Glen Head, L. I., and the Westover School, finished her junior year at Boston University. She was presented in 1971 at the Cotillion of the North Shore Junior League on Long Island. Her father is a financial consultant for the Wildwood Clam Company.

Mr. Swift, an alumnus of the Lake Forest Country Day School and the Hotchkiss School, graduated cum laude from Harvard College in June. His father, a rancher, also is with the Chicago investment firm of A. G. Edwards & Sons.

The couple will live in Boulder, Wyo., until the bride resumes her studies in geology at the University of Utah.

### Margaret Hodgdon Married

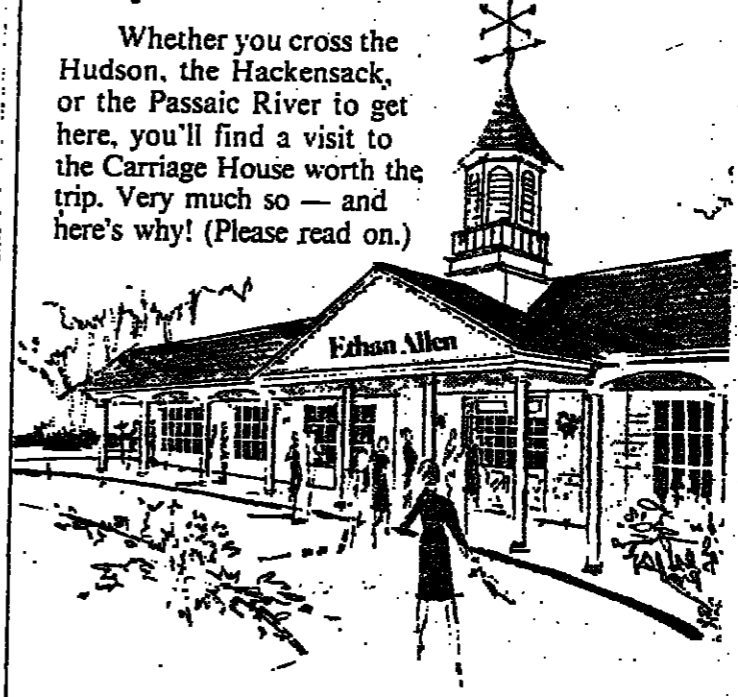
Margaret E. Hodgdon and Dr. William L. Nix, both of Houston, were married yesterday by the Rev. Edmund J. Hussey in St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church in Stamford, Conn. The bride is nursing coordinator of pediatric epidemiological studies at the Baylor College of Medicine's Influenza Research Center in Houston, where her husband is with Texas Children's Hospital on a fellowship in pediatric hematology and oncology. Mrs. Nix is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Sheldon Hodgdon Jr. of Stamford. Her husband is a son of Mrs. Harriet McCandless Nix of Houston and Richard L. Nix of Sewickley, Pa.

One of America's greatest Ethan Allen showpl



## There's many a Good reason to cross the river to the Carriage House for your furniture

Whether you cross the Hudson, the Hackensack, or the Passaic River to get here, you'll find a visit to the Carriage House worth the trip. Very much so — and here's why! (Please read on.)



Do you trust yourself to choose a carpet color that go well with the fabric on your new sofa? Or wonder what color to paint the walls and the woodwork? Do you doubt your own ability to assemble an interior as chic as those you see in the magazines? Not to worry! At the fabulous Carriage House, on Route 4 in River Edge, Jersey, you pay regular Ethan Allen prices and you get the FREE SERVICES of our talented interior designers. They are the incomparable professionals who design interiors in the Carriage House and these are the same interiors we now invite you to inspect.

See everything Ethan Allen makes displayed in magnificent and fully appointed room settings. See good we are — and how good we'll be for you!



Revolving Charge, Master and Bank Americard plans

### W. L. Landau's Carriage House Your Ethan Allen Gal

ROUTE 4, RIVER EDGE, N. J., only 7 min. from G. W. Bridge • (201) Daily 9:30 a.m. to 9:30 p.m., Sat. to 6; Browse Sun. 12 to 5

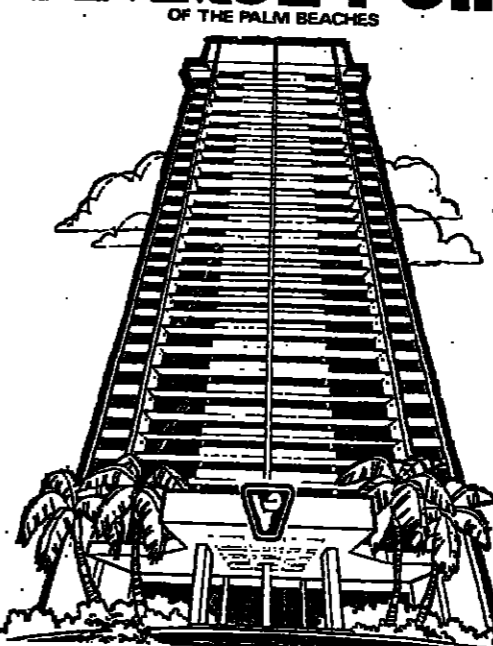
### NOW LEASING for the 1976-77 Winter Season in the Palm Beaches!

The height of luxury leasing, newly completed VANTAGE POINT offers a choice of 1, 2 or 3 bedroom elegance in resort-apartments with hotel-like services. Available furnished or unfurnished, seasonally or annually, each suite commands a magnificent view. For your added convenience, maid and linen service are available. VANTAGE POINT'S many amenities include a heated pool, sun deck, lighted tennis and shuffleboard courts, a fishing pier and sandy beach area — all on the very edge of the beautiful Intracoastal Waterway. In addition, there are men's and women's saunas and exercise rooms, an entertainment center featuring billiards, ping pong, card and backgammon rooms and a complete party room.

Special services include an parking, round-the-clock close security system, concierge, telephone-service and a courteous Close to shopping, entertainment, Worth Avenue and all the excitement of the Palm VANTAGE POINT is the ultimate lakefront leasing!

Here's a great idea! Fly do leisurely day or two once-over facilities. Let us know when you to come and we'll arrange to at the airport and accommodate free in one of our hospitality If you can't manage that, next best thing... write free brochure or call us, col (305) 844-8917... TODAY!

### VANTAGE POINT OF THE PALM BEACHES



VANTAGE POINT OF THE PALM BEACHES 5600 North Dixie • On-the-Lake • West Palm Beach, Florida 33407 Telephone: (305) 844-8917

I can't visit just now, but I would appreciate receiving more information Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_



# Rattan

Casual elegance— at home indoors and out. Natural woven rattan with black accents.

PEACOCK CHAIR, a giant that stands 58" tall! Sold in stock 189.99, now just... **99.99**

TABLE, approx. 15" dia. x 18" high **29.99**

Save \$90! on chair

READY MONDAY ONLY, 10 A.M.

## Alexander's

LEX. AVE. • KINGS PLAZA • FLUSHING • PARAMUS • MENLO PARK • WHITE PLAINS • MILFORD, CONN. • VALLEY STREAM • ROOSEVELT FIELD • QUEENS BLVD. • Lex. Ave. open to 9 p.m. All other stores to 9:30 p.m. Mon.-Sat. N.Y. stores only open Sun. 12-5:30 p.m. N.J. & Conn. stores closed. No mail or phone.

FIRST TIME EVER

## 20% OFF WATERFORD CRYSTAL AND BELLEEK CHINA

At last... the perfect opportunity to start your collection of fine Waterford Crystal. Or add to an existing collection. Flemingington announces an unprecedented 20% off sale on Waterford Crystal-stemware and fineries. Belleek China fineries also at 20% off regular price. Quantities are limited, so come to Flemingington now, and save. This sale is at our store only. Sorry, no phone or mail orders accepted. Bring this ad for an extra 5% off. Open 7 days, 9:30-5:30. BankAmericard and Master Charge Accepted.

Flemington Cut Glass Company, Inc.  
Flemington, New Jersey 08822 (201) 782-3017

### What to do this weekend?

### Go antiquing!

Whether you're in the city or suburbs, you'll find dealers to call on. And you'll enjoy reading Rita Reif's regular column, too.

Antiques news and advertising appear every Friday in the "Weekend" section of

## The New York Times

Advertisers: To reserve space, call (212) 556-7409.

Handwritten signature or note at the bottom of the page.

APR 12 1976

# Future Events

## Peace and Harmony at Rainbow's End

By LILLIAN RELLISON

ers on Paintings... one member of the Child Foundation and find out see the best art in town... price of admission to the by Nanette Selinger at the Club. A lecturer and concert collectors, Miss Selinger slides of what museums has have on view. The 342 Madison Avenue pediatrician... division of New York which includes the trans... for children and a center offering study and in childhood blood di... leukemia and hemophilia cell and other chronic Membership: \$25.



Louis Cartier

who produced the film with Hamilton Fish 3d, son of the Republican Representative from New York, also will be at the showing in behalf of the National Council for Universal and Unconditional Amnesty (582-0560). Intermission is for a box supper. Tickets: \$50.

### Eat the Centerpiece

Oct. 12—Fresh fruit from bowls on tables is the "fir" dessert for the luncheon at the Pierre, a time and money saver for the Musicians Emergency Fund and figure-saver for guests dreaming of draping themselves in the Mme. Gres tucked and pleated jerseys and taffetas slinked past them by the French designer's own models from her Paris salon. The Forrest Perrin Quartet will keep the stepping faster than did the group the fund sent last year for a one-night stand at a home for the elderly, where a 90-year-old toe tapper told them "You don't have to play everything slow for us." Mrs. Lytle Hull, who has a table at the luncheon, was the fund's president for 40 years and was succeeded last year by Mrs. Allerton Cushman, who also has a table. The fund last year brought music to veterans' and civilian hospitals in seven states for 75,000 patients of all ages as therapy, teaching them to play, or to listen, and with medical therapists as conductors, even getting them to breathe better by breathing to a set beat. By giving work to unemployed musicians, the fund also tries to keep up morale and talent. Tickets: \$35.

### Cash and Carry at Cartier

Oct. 12—Music to view jewels by will be played on the balcony at Cartier, the Renaissance-style mansion acquired by the family of French jewelers in 1917 in a trade with its owner for a two-strand Oriental pearl necklace. And for sale in the main floor's "High Jewelry Salon," designed in 1923 by Louis Cartier but never installed until today, will be contemporary necklaces and earrings specially made in Paris from the Art Deco pieces he loved to whip up from emeralds, coral and lapis lazuli, with a sprinkling of diamonds. Mrs. Thomas Carhart Amory will greet guests as chairman of the evening that starts at 9 as a preview of "Louis Cartier Retrospective," a collection of 150 Cartier jewels for every occasion brought from display cases and hiding places all around the world for all here to see and drool over (free from Oct. 13 through Oct. 29 during regular shopping hours). Mrs. Amory is chairman of the women's committee of the New York City division of the American Cancer Society (JU 6-8700). Proceeds of the preview and sale of \$10 catalogues for the entire sow go to the cancer society's local division. A preview supper will also be served in the \$60,000,000 setting. Tickets: \$75.

# Bridal for Catherine Moss

Catherine Casale Moss and James Donald Warner, 1974 graduates in landscape architecture of the University of Arizona, were married yesterday afternoon in Garrison, N. Y. The Rev. Blaise Burniston, a Roman Catholic priest, performed the ceremony in St. John's Chapel on the grounds of Graymoor, home of the Society of the Atonement. He was assisted by the Rev. William S. Reisman, rector of St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Garrison.

The bride, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William J. Moss of Garrison, was attended by her six sisters, Mrs. Marc F. Appleton, Elizabeth McAlpin Moss, Amy Margaret Moss, Patricia Quinn Moss, Susan Sylvester Moss and Barbara Ann Moss. Heidi Moss, their niece was the flower girl.

The bridegroom, son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Gordon Warner of Tucson, Ariz.,

had his brother, Robert M. Warner, as best man. He and his bride will live in Orlando, Fla.

Mrs. Warner, who is supervisor of agriculture and environmental studies at Disneyworld, is a graduate also of the Brearley School and a candidate for a master's degree in ornamental horticulture at the University of Delaware, where she studied for the last two years while a fellow in the Longwood Gardens Graduate Program in Kennett Square, Pa. Her father is a partner in the New York law firm of Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft.

The bridegroom served with a farm management program in the Punjab, India, from 1970 to 1972 as a Peace Corps volunteer and has been a landscape architect with the Pima County Department of Parks and Recreation in Tucson. His father is an appliance salesman for Woolco.

# Margaret M. Grieve Bride of Jeffrey L. Liddle

Margaret Mary Grieve, a second-year student at the New York University Law School, was married yesterday in Toledo, Ohio, to Jeffrey L. Liddle, an associate in the New York law firm of Baer & Marks.

The ceremony was performed in the Roman Catholic Cathedral of the Blessed Virgin Mary of the Holy Rosary by the Rev. Robert Kirland of the University of Toledo.

The bride is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Pierson M. Grieve of Toledo, where her father is president and chief executive officer of the Questor Corporation. Mr. Liddle's parents are Mr. and Mrs. Harry Liddle of Aurora, Ill. His father is an official in the Chicago region of the Postal Service.

Mario Rosario Ganuza of Pamplona, Spain, was maid of honor for the bride, who was also attended by Susan Fox and Marcia Serchuck. David Handelman was best man.

The bride graduated from Sarah Lawrence College and studied civil law for a year at the University of Navarra in Pamplona.

Mr. Liddle, an alumnus of Cornell University, served as a legislative representative for migrant farm workers in Washington and Albany and was an agricultural labor relations consultant to Cornell. Last May he was graduated from the N.Y.U. School of Law, where he was a Root-Tilden Scholar.

# Mary Carr Married on L.L.

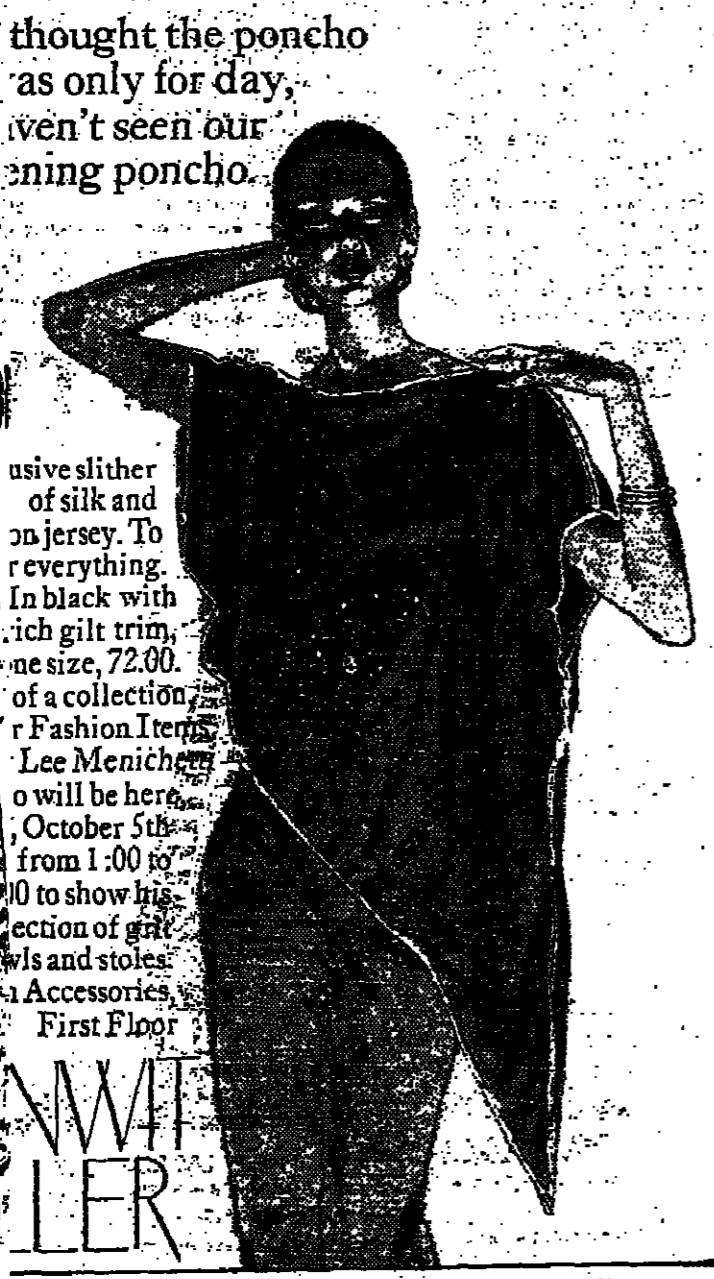
Mary Elizabeth Carr, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Carr of Northport, L. I., was married there yesterday morning in St. Philip Neri Roman Catholic Church to Daniel Edward Regan. He is the son of Mrs. Edward F. X. Regan of New York and the late Mr. Regan. The Rev. Thomas W. Coby performed the ceremony and celebrated the nuptial mass.

Greatest Ethan Allen  
Carriage House  
d read  
fer to House  
are  
ons the  
back,  
to get  
to  
with the  
and  
aid on  
Ethan Allen  
yourself to  
fabric on  
of the wall  
ability to  
The  
together  
ICES of  
regarding  
arrange  
write  
Ethan  
and  
Carriage House  
Your Ethan Allen

NOW LEASING  
1976-77 Winter  
The Palm Beach

thought the poncho  
as only for day,  
ven't seen our  
aning poncho.

usive slither  
of silk and  
on jersey. To  
everything.  
In black with  
rich gilt trim,  
ne size, 72.00.  
of a collection  
r Fashion Items  
Lee Menich  
o will be here  
October 5th  
from 1:00 to  
0 to show his  
ection of girls  
s and stoles  
Accessories  
First Floor  
WINTER  
LER



Call (212) 213-2600 any day... Add 1.35 outside delivery area and sales tax... Fifth Avenue at 56th Street, New York - Manhasset - Scarsdale - Short Hills

Everything's New at

# L R

Location  
Look  
Clothes

Lillie Rubin  
22 West 57 St., N.Y. 10019  
757-0370

Turn your diamonds into dollars

We pay cash for precious jewelry. We buy directly from banks, estates and private owners. We also remove your treasured old jewelry. Come see us today!

**Macys**

Send for brochure describing our brokerage services. Macys' Jewelry Brokerage (D.145), 35th St. Balcony, Herald Square and the Macys' near you. Call OX-5-4400, ext. 2537.

# HY FISHMAN

Means HIGH FASHION in FURS  
You Can Afford

- Buy direct from the manufacturer
- Save money at our Factory Showroom

See The Ultimate in Fine Quality Furs  
Exciting New Styles for Elegance and Sport

MINK, MUSKRAT, FOX,  
RACCOON, NUTRIA,  
FITCH, LYNX, etc. \$500-\$5000

It's also specialize in petites, tolls and large sizes

HY FISHMAN'S  
**FUR FANTASTIC**

Daily & Sat. 9:30 - 5:30  
Open Sunday 11-5 N.Y. Location only

NEW YORK FACTORY & SHOWROOM  
305-7th Ave. N.Y.C. (212) 244-3978  
(Corner 27th Street - 6th Floor)

MANHASSET, L.I. - 1534 Northern Boulevard (Thurs 11-9)

WE ACCEPT ALL CREDIT CARDS • LAY AWAYS

Worldly Things Worldly Things

**Jesurum**

RESORT & CRUISE WEAR FROM VENICE

SELECTED GIFT ITEMS AND ACCESSORIES

**Worldly Things**

27 East 67th St. Cor. Mad.  
Mezz. 988-7810

Worldly Things Worldly Things

**Carrano**

NEW YORK FIRENZE TORINO NAPOLI ROMA MILANO

677 Fifth Avenue, New York 10022 (212) 752-6111

Why Commute?

Purchase your family residence at

**75 East End Avenue**

Church Management Corp.  
(212) 759-4540  
Agent on Premises  
Telephone: (212) 794-2363

A member of the Sharp Ltd. Group. Offering by Prospectus Only.

# young straps take the curves at 17.99

Speed up your image.

The shift is to a fresh  
lighthearted look.

Heels are into new heights.

A demi wedge, a midway  
& a sophisticated tall.

Toes take curvey  
shapes with cutout trim.

All quality manmades  
in black smooth.

**BAKERS**  
QUALICRAFT SHOE STORES

Use your BankAmericard or Master Charge

MANHATTAN: 668 FIFTH AVE. between 48th & 49th • ONE W. 34TH ST. at 5th Ave. • BROOKLYN: 495 FULTON ST. & KINGS PLAZA  
CORNUACK PLAZA • MANHASSETT • ROOSEVELT FIELD • SMITH HAVEN MALL • SOUTH SHORE MALL • SUNRISE MALL • VALLEY STREAM • WALT WHITMAN CENTER • CROSS COUNTY CENTER  
JACKSON HEIGHTS, 37-24 82nd St. • JAMAICA, 89-42 165th St. • NANUET MALL • STATEN ISLAND MALL • BERGEN MALL • BRUNSWICK SQUARE • GARRETT STATE PLAZA • LIVINGSTON MALL  
MENLO PARK • MONMOUTH CENTER • NEWARK, Prudential Mall • WILLOWSBROOK CENTER • WOODBRIDGE CENTER • CONNECTICUT POST CENTER, Millers • LAFAYETTE PLAZA, Bridgeport

# Therese Forsyth Is Married to John Hare

In the chapel of the Salisbury (Conn.) school at noon yesterday, Therese Witt Forsyth was married to John Hare by the Rev. William Campbell, pastor of the North Baptist Church in Corning, N.Y.

The bride is a daughter of William

Holmes Forsyth, curator emeritus of medieval art at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and Mrs. Forsyth of Salisbury and Princeton, N.J. Her husband is the son of Richard M. Hare, White's Professor of Moral Philosophy at Oxford University, and Mrs. Hare of Oxford, England.

Carolyn Correnti was maid of honor for the bride, who was attended also by her nieces, Lydia S. Kuénkler, Verena Keller and Rebecca Weekly, who range in age from 3 to 11. The Rev. Oliver O'Donovan, an Anglican priest who teaches philosophy at Wycliffe Hall, Oxford University, served as best man.

Mrs. Hare, a former student at the Chapin School, graduated from Rosemary Hall, studied for two years at the Westminster Choir College in Princeton and received a degree in music education last year from Ithaca College. She has been teaching in Corning.

Her husband, who is on the philosophy faculty at Lehigh University, graduated in 1967 from the Rugby School and, in 1971, from Balliol College, Oxford University. He received a Ph.D. degree from Princeton University last year. The couple will live in Bethlehem, Pa.

# Barbara Niemeyer Bride Of Robert H. Riley 3d

Barbara Ann Niemeyer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James W. Niemeyer of Bethlehem, Pa., was married to Robert Hickman Riley 3d, son of Mr. and Mrs. Riley Jr. of Towson, Md. The Rev. Alexander C. Zabriskie, the rector, performed the ceremony in Trinity Episcopal Church.

The bride graduated cum laude from Wheaton College in Norton, Mass., and completed paralegal studies at Adelphi University.

Mr. Riley, an officer with the First National Bank in Chicago, graduated from St. Paul's School in Brooklandville, Md., and Lehigh and received a master's degree from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania.

# Ann Thompson Is Married to Samuel D. Ford

Ann Southam Thompson, daughter of Bethuel Phelps Thompson of Brightwaters, L.I., and the late Mrs. Thompson, was married in Great River, L.I., yesterday to Samuel Dennis Ford, son of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Ford of Concord, Va. The Rev. Robert A. Bechtel performed the ceremony in Emmanuel Episcopal Church.

The bride graduated from the marriage of the bride's parents in 1938.

Ellen Gray Carmon, cousin of the bride, was maid of honor. The bridegroom's father served as best man.

Mrs. Ford, a physical therapist, graduated from St. Margaret's School in Waterbury, Conn., and from Hiram (Ohio) College and received a certificate in proficiency from the Univ. of Pennsylvania. She was formerly the Craig Hospital in Denver.

The father is retired from E. S. Strydom & Company, New York.

The bride is descended from that Thompson, who served as colonel of the Port of New York under Gen. Madison, Monroe and John Q. Adams and was an early president of the Bank of Manhattan Company.

Mr. Ford, an alumnus of Macauley College in St. Paul and the Divinity School of Theology in Denver, attended the Graduate School of Religion at Case University.



Straight ahead to the classics. Inseparable separates of pure wool—with clear-cut, classic styling...now you're headed in the right fashion direction for fall. Crazy Horse sweaters for S-M-L. Dudley flannel separates in camel, grey or black. Sizes 6 to 16. Left to right: Cable stitch pullover, \$20. Pleated trouser skirt, \$33. Wrap sweater, \$36. Stiff pleat culotte, \$36. Subdued stripe sweater, \$25. Basic pant, \$33. Ms. Individualistic Sportswear, Third Floor. Informal modeling of Dudley fall fashions tomorrow. Gimbel's Broadway at 33rd Street from 1 p.m. til 3 p.m. and 5 p.m. til 7 p.m. Gimbel's East at 86th Street from 1 p.m. til 3 p.m. Charge it on your Gimbel's account or open an account at the Gimbel's nearest you. Gimbel's Broadway at 33rd Street (212) PE6-5100, Gimbel's East at 86th Street, 348-2300, also at Westchester, Paramus, Roosevelt Field, and Valley Stream.

سواء كان الالهي



# "I REALLY ENJOYED MYSELF!"

—CLIVE BARNES, *New York Times*

"'GOING UP' IS LIGHTER THAN AIR, WHISKING THE AUDIENCE ALOFT ON CLOUD OF COTTON CANDY. CLEAN-CUT, WELL SCRUBBED ENTERTAINMENT THAT SHOULD HAVE AS MUCH APPEAL FOR CHILDREN AS FOR GROWN-UP!"

—MEL GUSSOW, *New York Times*

"A STUNNING, SURE BROADWAY HIT! GRABS YOU FROM THE FIRST DOWNBEAT!"

—TOM McMORROW, *Daily News*

"A DANDY MUSICAL! A HUMDINGER! IT SOARS AND RADIATES THROUGHOUT!"

—WILLIAM GLOVER, *Associated Press*

"TICKLES THE TOES AND BEGUILLES THE EARS WITH ITS CHARM."

—ALAN RICH, *New York Magazine*

"MAKES YOU WANT TO JUMP FOR JOY! SOARS WITH DELIGHTS!"

—JOHN BEAUFORT, *Christian Science Monitor*

"'GOING UP' SOARS! CLIMB INTO THE COCKPIT AND ADJUST YOUR GOGGLES FOR A DELIGHTFUL SPIN IN THE AIR... A SPARKLING AND JOYOUS PRODUCTION."

—EMORY LEWIS, *The Record*

"CHARMING AND DELIGHTFUL!"

—RICHARD WATTS

"'GOING UP' MAKES A HAPPY LANDING... LIGHTER THAN AIR."

—ALLAN WALLACH, *Newsday*

"'GOING UP' HAS A REAL SENSE OF INVENTIVENESS AND IS FULL OF MARVELOUS PERFORMANCES."

—HOWARD KISSEL, *Women's Wear*

"ANOTHER WINNER! IT GRABS YOU FROM THE FIRST DOWNBEAT! A SURE BROADWAY HIT!"

—JOHN MADDEN, *Variety*

"DAZZLING! A MUSICAL GEM!"

—JOSEPH PORTER, *Cue*

"IMMENSELY ENJOYABLE. THE MUSICAL SPARKLES FROM THE MINUTE THE CURTAIN GOES UP."

—PATRICK PACHECO, *After Dark*

"A MERRILY OLD-FASHIONED LOOP-THE-LOOP."

—HENRY HEWES, *Saturday Review*

"DELIGHTFUL!"

—HAROLD CLURMAN, *The Nation*

"'GOING UP' IS A NEW HIT! BRIGHTLY ACTED, WELL SUNG AND DELIGHTFULLY DANCED."

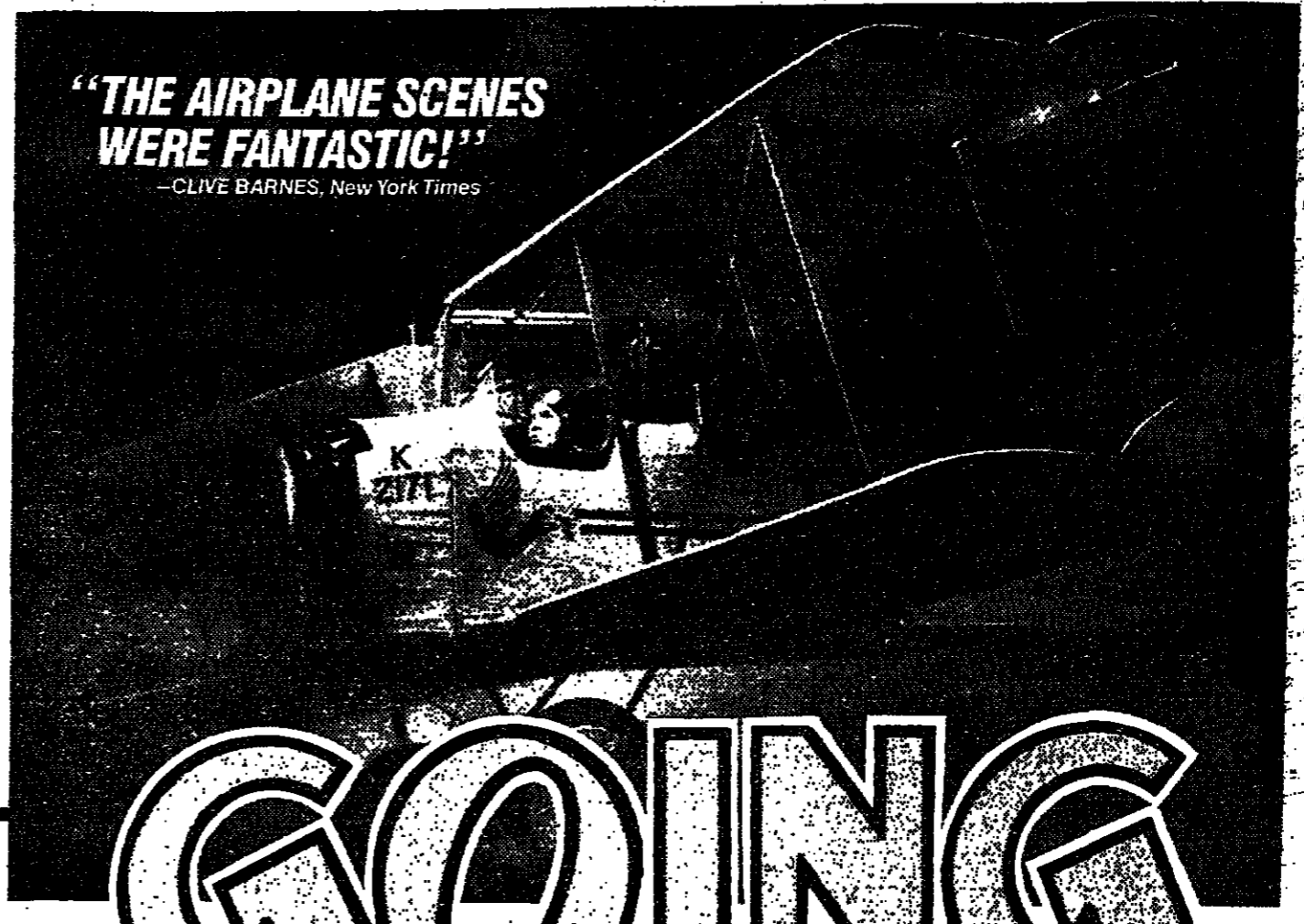
—ELLIOT NORTON, *Boston Herald*

"'GOING UP'—A FLY-AWAY HIT! BRIGHT, BREEZY AND BEGUILING, AND THE EXHILARATION IS ENOUGH TO LIFT YOU RIGHT OUT OF YOUR SEAT."

—KEVIN KELLY, *Boston Globe*

"'GOING UP' IS LIGHT AND LIVELY—BRING THE KIDS."

—JACK O'BRIAN, *WOR*



"THE AIRPLANE SCENES WERE FANTASTIC!"

—CLIVE BARNES, *New York Times*

# GOING UP

The Smash Hit Musical Comedy

MATINEE TODAY AT 3:00

SEATS AT BOX OFFICE AND BY MAIL

Tues. thru Sat. Eves. at 8:00: Orch. \$15; Mezz. \$15.00, 12.00, 10.00, 8.00. Mats. Wed. at 2:00: Orch. \$12.00; Mezz. \$12.00, 10.00, 8.00, 6.00. & Sat. at 2:00, Sun. at 3:00: Orch. \$13.50; Mezz. \$13.50, 11.00, 9.00, 7.00. Please list alternate dates and enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

TO CHARGE: TICKETS BY PHONE CALL (212) 246-6

TICKETS ALSO AT TICKETRON: (212) 541-7298 - FOR GROUP SALES ONLY: (212) 796

**GOLDEN THEATRE** 45th Street West of New York 10036 - 21

"A REAL DELIGHT! BEST DANCING ON BROADWAY IN YEARS."

—BERT BACHARACH, *King Features*

"A DELIGHTFUL MUSICAL COMEDY. THE AUDIENCE LEAVES THE THEATRE WITH A GLOW. GO AND ENJOY!"

—SALLY J. RAPHAEL, *WMCA*

"A MIXTURE OF SPOOF AND HIGH POLISH... A SMILING PRODUCTION."

—LEONARD PROBST, *NBC*

"A BRIGHT AND CHEERFUL MUSICAL"

—EARL

"BROADWAY'S NEWEST BRIGHTEST... A MUSICAL THAT IS FUNNY AND IT FLIES!"

—WILLIAM B. C. PHILADELPHIA

"'GOING UP' A TRIUMPH!... IMPOSSIBLE TO RESIST."

—DAVID RICHARDS, *Washington Post*

"A DELIGHT! A KNOCKOUT! A GENIUS!"

—VIRGIL SCUDDER, *NBC/WT*

"A FASCINATING, INGRATIATING MUSICAL!"

—T.E. K. TIME MAGAZINE



"THE TICKLE TOE' IS A KNEE-TWISTING, FOOT-KICKING MINIATURE FROLIC"

—MEL GUSSOW, *New York Times*

Joseph Papp

THREE ENNY OPERA

A CHORUS LINE

Colored Girls

STREAM

TONIGHT AT 8:00 BOILS WITH DAZZLEMENT!

Bubbling BROWN SUGAR

Joseph Papp

Copy 10150

STAGE VIEW

WALTER KERR

The Buildup (And Letdown) 'Texas Trilogy'

Broadway is in a state of shock at the moment, it is because of the decidedly tepid reception accorded Preston Jones's "A Texas Trilogy," a project New York couldn't have looked forward to more eagerly. There have, in fact, been some favorable notices in the press, but one or another of the three slightly interlocked plays... "The Oldest Living Graduate," largely of Fred Gwynne's admirably startling leaps from reality into ruthless logic, and because of Patricia Locking's habit of locking her arms and keeping her face as she doubts the good faith of all about her. But the crackle that had been filling the fall air and had right over into the opening night's first act subsided noticeably by intermission-time, puzzlement replacing what had been confident expectation.

What happened, in the first place, to overexcite us? Not commercial gimmickry; no dizzying television of irresistible stars, no flamboyant promises of striking materials. "A Texas Trilogy" had built its reputation on what seemed an unassailable solid foundation. Presented, almost from the beginning, under first-rate producer Robert Whitehead is a man of taste, and Roger L. Stevens is nothing if not adventurous. Alan Schneider's reputation is secure both in New York and in regional theater. The production had begun its experimenting first with a single play ("The Last of the Knights of the White Magnolia") and then went on to embrace all three, at the Dallas Theater with which Mr. Jones is associated. The single play, which had quickly escaped its local confines to leap into production across the country, in Seattle, Cleveland, Washington, Chicago, San Francisco, the past few weeks it has extended its tentacles to a small house in Los Angeles.

The time seemed ripe to mount the complete "Texas Trilogy" in fully professional terms. It was booked into the Center in Washington, where it played—in two engagements—an astonishing total of 16 weeks. It had been tested, honorably at every track record was impressive. It had been tested, honorably at every track record was impressive. It had been tested, honorably at every track record was impressive.

Theater

"Preston Jones has neglected to give us the startled, potentially powerful moments in which people recognize what is happening to them."



Diane Ladd, Fred Gwynne, Ralph Roberts in "Texas Trilogy"—"tidy, but flat"

one promised to, for the first time since the days of Eugene O'Neill. More than that. Starved as we are for native playwrights who can write so much as one play, the notion of a new and untried talent turning out three in tandem intrigued us by its very show of fecundity. It wasn't a play but a career that was looming.

In addition, it was "regional" work, fulfillment of the promise that has held us all enthralled for so long. We have been praying hard, and fighting harder, for the decentralization of our theater, waiting with a high, nervous hope for the moment when new plays and playwrights would pop up all over the land, feeding Broadway perhaps but feeding theater no matter what. Was the moment of realization at hand? The combination of all of these factors—auspices, audience-response, signs of fecundity, the completion of the "regional" dream—seemed to roll like a juggernaut.

I suppose we might have paused along the way to ask ourselves a few questions. The Kennedy run, impressive as it was, need not have been read as prophecy. Mr. Stevens has created for the house such a loyal, risk-taking audience

that he is able to offer it everything from the featherweight "Jockey Club Stakes" to the intellectually difficult "Jumpers" without being at all certain that the lively Washington response would be repeated in New York.

And surely we needed to ask—we still need to ask—precisely what we mean by "regional theater." Do we mean theater that not only draws its materials from local sources but is also primarily intended for local consumption? If we do, then we may look for success in similar noncommercial situations, but not, in all probability, in New York. Or do we mean theater that draws on "regional" backgrounds, but, in maturing, universalizes them? Universalized, plays can play anywhere. But that kind of "regionalism" we have always had: in this sense Tennessee Williams is a "regional" playwright. What do we mean when we exult in the cross-country development, and what demands may we make of the writers sprung from it?

Whatever the questions, whatever the answers, the

tides have carried "A Texas Trilogy" to New York's Broadway, adapting itself to the unfamiliar practice of scheduling 11 performances a week. And the results, to my own astonishment and regret, are flat. Flat in a strangely haunted way. The plays, with the possible exception of the strongest passages in "The Oldest Living Graduate," do not seem so much plays as the ghosts of plays. The characters who flirt, yearn, marry, quarrel, drink, play dominoes and die do not ever quite inhabit domains of their own. They seem constantly to be entering rooms where other plays have been.

I do not mean specific plays, though echoes abound: the girl in "Lu Ann Hampton Lavery Oberlander" who marries a stripling, all legs and arms and freshly showered hair, because she likes his name, leaves him because he gives her a life in which she has nothing to do all day "but fight rattlesnakes with an O-Cedar mop," then strikes up a bar acquaintance with a swiftly doomed truck driver because she likes his name, could—if she had more poetry, purpose and danger in her—be out of "27 Wagons Full of Cotton" crossed with "Picnic"; the father-son battles in "Oldest Living Graduate," greedy battles over title to a strip of land, could—if they rose to a crescendo instead of revolving aimlessly—nod deferentially to "The Little Foxes"; and so on.

But I don't mean to play derivation-games; the problem is not one of direct associations. What is echoed everywhere is the idea of a play, the shape of a play, the sound of a play—without the hard, sharp, immediate ring of hammer upon anvil that tells us that brain and muscle are in contention right now. Yesterday's newspaper is always being read to us, somehow; and while that can and does have its points of interest—there are suicide-attempts and old car crashes to be accounted for—there is dust on the newspaper to be wiped off our fingers, too.

Mr. Jones, at this time in his development, would rather describe than dramatize. Not just the car crashes, plane crashes, slit throats and heads blown off in No Man's Land that he couldn't easily work onto a stage anyhow, but those very events that might interest us most. In "Lu Ann Hampton" no scene accounts for the clash between the giddy bride and her gosling of a husband; the husband disappears and is replaced by a bar-stool narration. In "Oldest Living Graduate," where there are a few interrupted confrontations, the lion's share of time is taken up by aged Fred Gwynne's wheelchair reminiscences: of his meetings with Blackjack Pershing, of the barbed wire and Very Lights of World War I, of the lovely young French girl who lived on a nearby commune, a lass so slender his great hands could encompass her waist. In "The Last Meeting of the Knights of the White Magnolia," there are only held-off events as the few surviving members of an offshoot of the Ku Klux Klan convene shabbily; an alcoholic can never get to his drink, a prospective new member can't be found when it is time to induct him, the man we know is going to have a stroke fends it off until curtain-fall so that what we know is going to be the last meeting can be completed.

Between descriptions of events—some current, most faded—the characters argue. Once again, they argue about

Continued on Page 10

SELF... LIVE BARNES, New York... ALOFT... ENTERTAINMENT... GROWN... MUMDINGERS... THROUGH... WILLIAM GLOVER... COMEDY... THEATRE... AND CHEERFUL... WAY'S NEW... BEST... A MUSIC... AND IT FLIES... UP, A TRIUMPH... RESIST... A KNOCKOUT... SICAL... NATURE...

October 30... layhouse... Producer... PHELAN'S... COMEDY... THEATRE... AND CHEERFUL... WAY'S NEW... BEST... A MUSIC... AND IT FLIES... UP, A TRIUMPH... RESIST... A KNOCKOUT... SICAL... NATURE...

Joseph Papp presents... THREE PENNY OPERA... BEST MUSICAL... A CHORUS LINE... STREAMERS... New York Shakespeare Festival Productions

TONIGHT AT 8:00... "BOILS WITH DAZZLEMENT!"... Bubbling BROWN SUGAR... The New South HR Musical Revue

By unprecedented demand EQUUS continues on Broadway!... Anthony Perkins... EQUUS... Peter Shaffer... John Dexter... PERFORMANCES BEGIN TUES. at 8P.M.

ENGAGEMENT EXTENDED! TICKETS AT BOX OFFICE & BY MAIL THRU NOV. 7... "PORGY AND BESS" IS THE BEST MUSICAL ON B'WAY!... GEORGE GERSHWIN'S MASTERPIECE... Porgy and Bess... Music by GEORGE GERSHWIN... Book by DUBOSE HEYWARD... Lyrics by DUBOSE HEYWARD and IRA GERSHWIN

# Eliot Feld Ballet

4th N.Y. Season  
Public Theater  
Oct 18-Nov 20

PREMIERES  
IMPROMPTU • A SOLDIER'S TALE  
A POEM FORGOTTEN • WAVES

REVIVAL  
THE GODS AMUSED

REPERTORY  
HARBINGER • AT MIDNIGHT  
INTERMEZZO • CORTEGE PARISIEN  
THE CONSORT • TZADOK  
THE REAL MCCOY • EXCURSIONS

## BENEFIT PERFORMANCE MONDAY OCTOBER 18

Program of 4 ballets. See World Premiere of  
IMPROMPTU and A SOLDIER'S TALE (Press Preview)  
For Information 363 2600.

### FIRST 3 WEEKS

WEEK	TUES. 10-11	WED. 11-12	THURS. 12-13	FRI. 13-14	SAT. 14-15	SUN. 15-16	SUN. 16-17
OCT. 20-24	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT
OCT. 26-31	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT
NOV. 2-7	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT	IMPROMPTU HARBINGER IMPROMPTU PARCER CONCERT

FOR INFORMATION ON FINAL 2 WEEKS' PROGRAMS CALL: 677 6350

## Eliot Feld Ballet

New York Shakespeare Festival Public Theater  
425 Lafayette Street  
New York, New York 10003  
677 6350

### HOW TO SAVE \$\$\$

Buy tickets for two or more programs in advance, by mail or at Box Office and enjoy the benefit of a \$1.00 discount off regular Box Office prices.

Part	Date	Mat./Eve.	Number Tickets	Price*	Do Not Write
Total					

\*In ordering 2 or more programs, please refer to bargain price schedule.

Lee Guber & Shelly Gross present:  
FINAL PERFORMANCES OF 'THE KING & I' (2 & 7:30 P.M.)

**JIMMY ROSELLI**  
SPECIAL GUEST STAR  
**LOU CARY**  
"BACCALA"

Tues. Wed. Thurs. (8:30 p.m.) Sat. (3 & 7:30 p.m.)  
Fri. (8:30 p.m.) Sun. (7 & 10:30 p.m.)  
99.75, 8.75.

**JOHNNY MATHIS**  
SPECIAL GUEST STAR  
**ELAYNE BOOSLER**

Tues. Oct. 12 thru Sun. Oct. 17  
Sun. (3 & 7:30 p.m.) 99.00, 7.50;  
Fri. (8:30 p.m.) Sat. (7 & 10:30 p.m.) 99.75, 8.75.

**MILDRED DUNNOCK**  
**JOSEPH MAHER**  
in  
**MARGUERITE DURAS'**  
*Days In The Trees*  
A New Play  
by STEPHEN PORTER  
CIRCLE CHARGE: (212) 581-0720

CIRCLE IN THE SQUARE  
530 St. West of 8 Way • 581-0720

**THE CLUB**  
A MUSICAL DIVERSION  
BY EYE MEERIAM  
DIRECTED BY TOMMY TUNNE AT THE  
CIRCLE IN THE SQUARE  
DOWNTOWN SIZE ANCS  
FOR DETAILS

**Free Sunday Afternoon Shows**  
105 SHOPS OFF THE  
original center, enlarged.  
Sun 2-6  
Collection  
7:30-8:30  
415 E 53 St  
410 E 54 St  
426-0841

The Antiques Center of America Inc.

BOX OFFICE & INFO: (516) 333-0533  
Box Office Opens Daily at 10 a.m. • Sun. at 1 p.m.  
PHONE CHARGE: BANKAMERICAN OR MASTER  
CARD • (516) 334-2727 or NYC (212) 233-7177  
GENEROUS GROUP DISCOUNTS: (516) 333-1101 or 333-1584  
TICKETS ALSO AVAILABLE AT ALL TICKETBOX LOCATIONS

**Westbury** Music Fair Enterprises Inc. Productions

**PAUL MANN actors' workshop**  
Professional Acting Training  
TR 7-8575 FOR INTERVIEW

# NEW YORK CITY OPERA

NOW THROUGH NOVEMBER 14

TO: NEW YORK CITY OPERA PATRONS AND FRIENDS:  
We are sorry for the inconvenience caused to our audience by the Musicians' Strike. In the hope that reason will prevail and the issues are settled, we list this schedule of performances for the next six weeks.

We suggest that our patrons hold onto their tickets since we will honor them for exchanges to any performance as available as soon as the strike has ended. Refunds, however, may be obtained for cancelled performances during normal box office business hours. We do remind our patrons that the difficult financial position of the New York City Opera will be immeasurably worsened by our current labor problem, and a donation of your tickets for cancelled performances will be a welcome (and tax-deductible) gift.

Patrons who wish to donate their tickets should mail them to NEW YORK CITY OPERA, Dept. A, Lincoln Center, New York 10023. Include your return address, and we will be pleased to send you a receipt for income tax purposes.

SUN.	OCT. 3	1:00	CARMEN	Stapp, Craig Collins, Darrenhang, Pello
SUN.	OCT. 3	7:30	"LA BELLE HELENE"	Armstrong; Price, Billings, McKee, Holloway, Ruel
TUES.	OCT. 5	8:00	"DER FLEDERMAUS"	Hollander Meier; Sarabia, Collins, McKee, Ruel
WED.	OCT. 6	8:00	"LA BELLE HELENE"	Armstrong; Sandor, Billings, McKee, Holloway, Meier
THURS.	OCT. 7	8:00	UN BALLO IN MASCHERA	Jones, Fowles, Conrad, Meier, Fredrick, Morill
FRI.	OCT. 8	8:00	LA TRAVIATA	Nicolas; Harnes, Conas, Kippstater
SAT.	OCT. 9	2:00	MADAMA BUTTERFLY	Meier, Cony, Scano, Justus, Morill
SAT.	OCT. 9	8:00	THE MARRIAGE OF FIGARO	Meier, Fowles, Harnes, Ramey, Darrenhang, McKee, Efron
SUN.	OCT. 10	1:00	"DER FLEDERMAUS"	Simon (debut); Haley, Griffith, Roe, Holloway, Smith, Denson, Billings; Pello
SUN.	OCT. 10	7:00	LUCREZIA BORGIA	Sills, Pined; Price, Fredrick, Sills, Pined
TUES.	OCT. 12	8:00	"DER FLEDERMAUS"	Hollander Meier; Sarabia, Collins, Morill (debut); Clemmons (debut); Ruel
WED.	OCT. 13	8:00	LUCREZIA BORGIA	Sills, Pined; Price, Fredrick, Sills, Ruel
THURS.	OCT. 14	8:00	LA BOHEME	Nicolas; Bergquist; Bartoloni, Conas, Ramey, Jamerson; Morill
FRI.	OCT. 15	8:00	CARMEN	Stapp, Craig Collins, Haley, Pello
SAT.	OCT. 16	2:00	LUCREZIA BORGIA	Sills, Pined; Price, Fredrick, Sills, Ruel
SAT.	OCT. 16	8:00	"DER FLEDERMAUS"	Farley (debut); Haley, Griffith, Roe, Conas, Baker, Denson, Worth; Pello
SUN.	OCT. 17	1:00	H.M.S. PINAFIRE	Hynes, Shauts; Price, Roe, Baker, York; Meier
SUN.	OCT. 17	7:00	RIGOLETTO	Robinson, Curry, Elyria, Di Giuseppis
TUES.	OCT. 19	8:00	"LA BELLE HELENE"	4th Ring available
WED.	OCT. 20	8:00	"DER FLEDERMAUS"	4th Ring available
THURS.	OCT. 21	8:00	"DER FLEDERMAUS"	All prices available
FRI.	OCT. 22	8:00	UN BALLO IN MASCHERA	Orch., 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Rings available
SAT.	OCT. 23	2:00	"DER FLEDERMAUS"	4th Ring available
SAT.	OCT. 23	8:00	THE MARRIAGE OF FIGARO	Orch., 1st, 2nd, 4th Rings available
SUN.	OCT. 24	1:00	LA BOHEME	Limited-view seating available

### SPECIAL BENEFIT PREMIERE / SUNDAY, OCT. 24 AT 7:00 P.M. IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA

Libretto by Cesare Storti. Music by Gioacchino Rossini. Directed by George Cohan. Costumes by John Stucky. Lighting by John Stucky. The production is presented in cooperation with the New York City Opera Guild, 877-4700, ext. 253.

TUES.	OCT. 26	8:00	"LA BELLE HELENE"	All prices available
WED.	OCT. 27 <th>8:00</th> <th>"IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA"</th> <th>4th Ring available</th>	8:00	"IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA"	4th Ring available
THURS.	OCT. 28 <th>8:00</th> <th>CARMEN</th> <th>All prices available</th>	8:00	CARMEN	All prices available
FRI.	OCT. 29 <th>8:00</th> <th>"LA BELLE HELENE"</th> <th>4th Ring available</th>	8:00	"LA BELLE HELENE"	4th Ring available
SAT.	OCT. 30 <th>2:00</th> <th>"IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA"</th> <th>Sold Out</th>	2:00	"IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA"	Sold Out
SAT.	OCT. 30 <th>8:00</th> <th>UN BALLO IN MASCHERA</th> <th>Orch., 2nd, 4th Rings available</th>	8:00	UN BALLO IN MASCHERA	Orch., 2nd, 4th Rings available
SUN.	OCT. 31 <th>1:00</th> <th>RIGOLETTO</th> <th>Limited-view seating available</th>	1:00	RIGOLETTO	Limited-view seating available
SUN.	OCT. 31 <th>7:00</th> <th>PELLEAS ET MELISANDE</th> <th>Orch., 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Rings available</th>	7:00	PELLEAS ET MELISANDE	Orch., 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Rings available
TUES.	NOV. 2 <th>8:00</th> <th>CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA/PAGLIACCI</th> <th>All prices available</th>	8:00	CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA/PAGLIACCI	All prices available
WED.	NOV. 3 <th>8:00</th> <th>"IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA"</th> <th>4th Ring available</th>	8:00	"IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA"	4th Ring available
THURS.	NOV. 4 <th>8:00</th> <th>RIGOLETTO</th> <th>3rd, 4th Rings available</th>	8:00	RIGOLETTO	3rd, 4th Rings available
FRI.	NOV. 5 <th>8:00</th> <th>"THE SAUNT OF BLEEKER STREET"</th> <th>4th Ring available</th>	8:00	"THE SAUNT OF BLEEKER STREET"	4th Ring available
SAT.	NOV. 6 <th>2:00</th> <th>"IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA"</th> <th>Sold Out</th>	2:00	"IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA"	Sold Out
SAT.	NOV. 6 <th>8:00</th> <th>LUCREZIA-BORGIA</th> <th>2nd, 3rd, 4th Rings available</th>	8:00	LUCREZIA-BORGIA	2nd, 3rd, 4th Rings available
SUN.	NOV. 7 <th>1:00</th> <th>"THE SAUNT OF BLEEKER STREET"</th> <th>All prices available</th>	1:00	"THE SAUNT OF BLEEKER STREET"	All prices available
SUN.	NOV. 7 <th>7:00</th> <th>"DER FLEDERMAUS"</th> <th>All prices available</th>	7:00	"DER FLEDERMAUS"	All prices available
TUES.	NOV. 9 <th>8:00</th> <th>"IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA"</th> <th>4th Ring available</th>	8:00	"IL BARBIERE DI SIVIGLIA"	4th Ring available
WED.	NOV. 10 <th>8:00</th> <th>"THE SAUNT OF BLEEKER STREET"</th> <th>Orch., 1st, 2nd, 4th Rings available</th>	8:00	"THE SAUNT OF BLEEKER STREET"	Orch., 1st, 2nd, 4th Rings available
THURS.	NOV. 11 <th>8:00</th> <th>CARMEN</th> <th>3rd, 4th Rings available</th>	8:00	CARMEN	3rd, 4th Rings available
FRI.	NOV. 12 <th>8:00</th> <th>RIGOLETTO</th> <th>4th Ring available</th>	8:00	RIGOLETTO	4th Ring available
SAT.	NOV. 13 <th>2:00</th> <th>THE MARRIAGE OF FIGARO</th> <th>Limited-view seating</th>	2:00	THE MARRIAGE OF FIGARO	Limited-view seating
SAT.	NOV. 13 <th>8:00</th> <th>CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA/PAGLIACCI</th> <th>Tickets for this performance available through Yeshiva University Women's Organization - 255-5820</th>	8:00	CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA/PAGLIACCI	Tickets for this performance available through Yeshiva University Women's Organization - 255-5820
SUN.	NOV. 14 <th>1:00</th> <th>PELLEAS ET-MELISANDE</th> <th>4th Ring available</th>	1:00	PELLEAS ET-MELISANDE	4th Ring available
SUN.	NOV. 14 <th>7:00</th> <th>LA TRAVIATA</th> <th>3rd, 4th Rings available</th>	7:00	LA TRAVIATA	3rd, 4th Rings available

Charge tickets by phone with major credit cards. Call CHARGEIT (212) 233-7177; (516) 423-2030; (516) 354-2727; (201) 332-8360

NEW YORK STATE THEATER, LINCOLN CENTER / TR 7-4727

**THE FARM**  
NY PREMIERE  
DAVID STOREY'S  
Directed by MARSHALL W. MASON  
PREMIERES FRI. AT 8:00 PM AT 39 WALL ST. SEATS \$100 TOP-\$150  
CHARGEIT: Major credit cards 233-7177

Circle Repertory Company  
89 Seventh Avenue South (near Sheridan Square) • (212) 924-7100

Westchester Premier Theatre  
**Steve Lawrence & Eydie Gorme**  
Special Guest Star  
**Joan Rivers**

Oct. 7-10 and Oct. 13-17  
Weekdays: \$119/50/8 - Fri.-Sun. \$12.50/11/9.50

**The Spinners**  
Special Guest Star  
**Della Reese**

October 19-24  
Weekdays: \$9/8/7 - Fri.-Sun. \$10/9/8

**Don Rickles**  
Special Guest Star  
**Joey Heatherton**

October 26-31  
Weekdays: \$11/9/7 - Fri.-Sun. \$12.50/10.50/8.50

**Jazz Festival**  
November 3-7  
Weekdays: \$9/8/7 - Fri.-Sun. \$10/9/8

**Jerry Vale**  
Special Guest Star  
**Caterina Valente**

November 9-14  
Weekdays: \$9/8/7 - Fri.-Sun. \$10/9/8

**Concert For...**  
Earl 'Fatha' H & Ray Barret

**Chicago**  
FRI. NOV. 19 - 8 P.M. TICKETS \$9.50, 7.50

**ECM Festival of Music**  
Wed. Oct. 20 / 8pm / at the brand new Avery Fisher Hall

**THE MANHATTAN**  
SAT. NOV. 6 8:30 P.M. CARNEGIE HALL

**ONE PERFORMANCE ONLY THIS TUESDAY AT 8 P.M.**  
"THAT MAD, MAD, MAD, MAN FROM UNDER, WHO WENT UP OVER THE TIE ME KANGAROO DOWN, SP"

**yago MUSIC FESTIVAL**  
at the Beacon Theatre/Broadway and 74th

OCT. 8th  
**PURE PRAIRIE LE VOLUNTEERS FALCON**  
8 PM (one show only); \$6.50

OCT. 9th  
**GATO BARBIERI (Cabaret)**  
Special guest stars: **NORMAN CONNO** (You are my starship)  
**THE CHAMBERS BRO!**  
8 PM & 11:30 PM; \$6.50 &

OCT. 10th  
**DR. HOOK**  
Special guest stars: **THE ATLANTA RHYTHM SECTE**  
8 PM (one show only); \$6

OCT. 15th  
Ralph Mercado & Ray Av  
**LARRY HARLOW LOS AMIGOS ISMAEL MIRAND PETE "EL CONDE" RO**  
8 PM & 11:30 PM; \$6.50.

OCT. 16th  
Gary Kurfirst & Jonathan Scherer Pt  
An Evening of Reggae with  
**PETER TOSH** at 7  
8 PM (one show only); \$5

OCT. 17th  
**GOSPEL JUBILEE**  
First Time in New York  
Featuring: Rev. Isaac Dox  
Gospel Keynotes / Concert  
6 PM & 8 PM; \$6.00, \$7.50

OCT. 18th  
**VAN DER GRAAF GENERATOR**  
8 PM (one show only); \$5

Tickets on sale at the Beacon Theater Box Office (874-1717) and ALL Ticket Outlets (541-7290).  
50¢ Parking Discount with this Luson Parking System on W. 76 St. & between Broadway and Amsterdam  
**YAGO GOES WITH ALL THE GOOD, GOOD**  
Yago Sant'Ona, Rich and wife and wife with other Product of Spain. Imported by Montemar Hotel Venue @ Montemar Hotel West 1375

**THE MANHATTAN**  
SAT. NOV. 6 8:30 P.M. CARNEGIE HALL

**Who Ke...**  
**BALLE...**  
**FOUR...**  
**OF M...**  
**SALES...**  
**APPE...**

Handwritten signature or note at the bottom of the page.



دور العرض

DRAMA MAILBAG

'The Broadway Theater Is Not a Horserace'

To the Editor:

Small investors are the backbone of Broadway. The Broadway theater is not a horserace. I'm moved to these reflections after reading the profile of Morton J. Mitosky...

Unlike Mr. Mitosky, the overwhelming majority of investors in the theater are idealists. This considerable army consists mostly of "small" investors...

Sentimental god? Perhaps. But I have been producing plays for over 30 years and I have met a lot of investors...

They are the real angels. ALEXANDER H. COHEN New York City

On Stratford, Conn.

To the Editor:

I have just read Walter Kerr's interesting article on the continuing fascination and popularity of Shakespeare...

EILEEN ATKINS Stratford, Conn.

An Earlier 'Porgy'

To the Editor:

Frederick S. Roffman's history of "Porgy and Bess" is unhistorical. At last, the Complete "Porgy and Bess"...

WOLFGANG ROTH New York City

Theater

"The key to ensemble acting is that the actors have to share the same goal—the play." (Marshall W. Mason)

The Man Who Keeps Circle Rep Rolling

By PAUL GARDNER

Smile streams through the open windows of a rehearsal loft in Greenwich Village. On this cheerfully warm autumn afternoon, Marshall Mason, artistic director of the Circle Repertory Company, does not seem to feel warm. He does not see the sunlight either. His acting their Yorkshire accents...

Circle Rep, which started in a theater as a modest showcase for actors and directors, has found itself as an adventurous and promising theatrical presence...

Circle Rep, which started in a theater as a modest showcase for actors and directors, has found itself as an adventurous and promising theatrical presence...

Circle Rep, which started in a theater as a modest showcase for actors and directors, has found itself as an adventurous and promising theatrical presence...

Circle Rep, which started in a theater as a modest showcase for actors and directors, has found itself as an adventurous and promising theatrical presence...



Jack Mitchell

Marshall W. Mason directs Ruby Holbrook and Jeff Daniels in David Storey's "The Farm"—"I want my actors to sink into the setting."

In effect, this gives the Circle "professional recognition," in Mason's words, and improves its chances in the competition for foundation grants.

Circle's current budget, for six major productions, is \$300,000. Various small grants total \$100,000. The balance will come from box office sales and private contributors...

Circle won't be changing its style to accommodate commercial success or its new position as one of Off Broadway's leading theaters.

Storey's "The Farm," Mason's current project, is set in a drafty 17th-century farmhouse, all English gray and English chintz.

The rehearsal loft is now almost pitch black. The props take on ghostly forms and a makeshift fireplace seems to crackle.

Vertical sidebar containing various theater advertisements including 'PURE PRINCE VOLUNTEER FALCON', 'GATO BAR', 'NORMAN', 'THE CHANGING OF THE GUARD', 'DR. HOOD', 'THE ATTRACTION RHYTHM', 'LARRY LOS ANGELES ISMAIL PETER', 'GOSPEL', and 'VAN DYKE'.

Advertisement for 'NATIONAL ARTS & ANTIQUES FESTIVAL' featuring Earl Falt and Ray B. Dates: Sat. Oct. 9 - Sun. Oct. 17. Location: 4th Avenue & 67th Street.

Advertisement for 'KZARPA the mothers' by Ron DeSinger. Tickets \$7.50, \$5.50. Dates: Oct. 11-12, 1-7, 11 P.M.

Advertisement for 'SEXUAL UNIVERSITY CHICAGO' described as 'TRAGICALLY FUNNY!'. Location: Theatre, 38 Commerce St. • YU 9-2029.

Advertisement for 'BALLET FOLKLORICO OF MEXICO' by Hurok. Features dancers, singers, and musicians. Directed and choreographed by Amalia Hernandez.

Advertisement for 'AUCTION SALES NOTICES APPEAR EVERY DAY IN The New York Times'. Includes a photo of a man holding a sign.

Advertisement for 'LOOM LIGHT OPERA OF MANHATTAN' by William Mount-Burke. Features Gilbert & Sullivan in Repertory with Raymond Allen.

Advertisement for '2,000' by Loom. Performance of 'Ruddigore' on Wednesday, October 13th.

Advertisement for 'THE FRED BENJAMIN DANCE COMPANY'. Features 'IT MOVES WITH A JOYOUS INTENSITY'.

Advertisement for 'ROCK & ROLL SPECTACULAR' featuring Chuck Berry, Bo Diddley, The Shirelles, Coasters, The Drifters, and Five Satins.

Advertisement for 'The Joffrey Ballet' with the slogan 'We'll lift your spirits.' Includes a photo of a ballerina.

**DANCE VIEW**  
CLIVE BARNES

**Some Post-Season Footnotes**

**W**onder of wonders—the dance season seems to have finished. The 1975/76 dance season, that is. And, even more wonder of wonders, the new dance season, 1976/77 that is, doesn't seem to have yet started. So what is a critic left to do? Here are a few random footnotes from all over.

First, London. London has been having a tremendous ballet season this summer—probably its most active in years. American companies have triumphed; the Martha Graham Dance Company, paying its first visit to the august stage of the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, sold the place out for two weeks, and Arthur Mitchell's Dance Theater of Harlem was equally successful in the admittedly more modest circumstances of the Sadler's Wells Theater. (Talking of home news from abroad, it seems that the New York City Ballet has enjoyed a marvelous success in Paris.)

When I was in London the other week, there was very little dance going on. However, I did see the final performance of London Festival Ballet, in which they gave the company's latest ballet, "The Sanguine Fan" by Ronald Hynd, choreographed to Edward Elgar's solitary ballet score, composed for a wartime charity in 1917.

The new ballet was commissioned by Princess Grace of Monaco—it was the occasion of the 20th anniversary of her marriage to Prince Rainier (how time jets)—and

first given in Monte Carlo on July 6 of this year. Hynd, from Britain's Royal Ballet, was last represented in New York earlier in the summer with the Australian Ballet's "The Merry Widow." He is a smooth, suave choreographer, an excellent technician, still young enough and, comparatively, inexperienced enough to develop into something more. He made a late start into choreography, but then he also made a late start into dancing; yet he became, particularly for connoisseurs, one of the most fascinating of Britain's premier danseurs. I don't think "The Sanguine Fan" is going to add measurably to his reputation, but it certainly won't hurt. There is a glamor to it, and Hynd is one of those choreographers to whom atmosphere is more of an instinct than an objective. In this respect, he is like John Cranko was—whatever happens creatively on stage, the style will always look right.

For his story, which is in any event slightly enigmatic, Hynd seems to have combined elements from two plays by Oscar Wilde, "Lady Windermere's Fan" and "An Ideal Husband," and Jean Anouilh's "Ring Round the Moon." There are two twin brothers, misunderstood gifts, a glamorous woman, a younger girl, and all manner of beautifully dressed fin-de-siècle people running through the world to the oddly imperialist sounds of Elgar. Despite the dancing of the company, and the handsome (that really is the word)

Continued on Page 22

*Dance*

"Where are Mobil and Exxon when American dance is in desperate need?" (Clive Barnes)

**DANCE MAILBAG**

**City Center Defends Itself: 'We're Still Alive and Kicking'**

To the Editor:

**A**nna Kisselgoff's article concerning "The Demise of a Theater for the People" (Sept. 19), referring to City Center, is less than accurate, quite misleading. City Center is very much alive and kicking, although in a totally different form and structure than Miss Kisselgoff would apparently like to see. (She talks nostalgically of City Center's past activities of presenting a symphony orchestra and a light opera troupe. Miss Kisselgoff's memory is long. The orchestra last performed in 1948 and the light opera troupe in 1968.)

City Center has always been something of a chameleon, adjusting its role to suit the needs of the community and the times. Arts organizations must redefine themselves, particularly in times of financial crisis, and since the summer of 1975, that is precisely what City Center has been doing. At that time it had become clear that the organization could no longer underwrite the existence of the Acting Company, Cinematheque and the Young People's Theater or the Alvin City Center Dance Theater and the City Center Jeffrey Ballet, the two companies it had nurtured and promoted for the better part of a decade.

Both Alley and Jeffrey have their own strong board leadership, and City Center decided to focus its energy and attention on its two constituents, New York City Ballet and New York City Opera, neither of which had ever in their histories had their own boards. During the past year, City Center has been building strong board leadership for both companies and, in addition, had also provided the full-time services of a professional fund-raising management counseling firm. It is largely due to the efforts of these boards working within this new development structure that has enabled both City Ballet and City Opera to raise funds necessary to meet the Ford Foundation requirements of \$2.7 million. Though considered an

impossible task in January, by June 30 the money was secured.

Because of the urgency and immediacy of the financial crisis of two of America's greatest performing companies—City Ballet and City Opera—it was essential that the fund-raising thrust of City Center be on these two companies. At the same time it became clear that other dance companies in the city were not succeeding in their endeavor to find or buy a home of their own. It is logical indeed that the 55th Street Theater of City Center be used for these companies, and hopefully the theater will be well used throughout the 1976-77 season for this purpose.

The Case for I

To the Editor:

In writing about the demise of "old" City Center, Anna Kisselgoff that some of its functions taken over by the Brooklyn Museum, but that the Academy of Music, that at a point of view—that at a Jamaica company for its liquidity and to receive grants, and then the Royal Company to appeal to its constituency. And, to Kisselgoff says, creative key element, simply my does not provide.

"First, just for the sake never received a general present the Jamaica Center. In 1967, when the offer to me, I was offered to me, I was then, would Center) that it would be accept it, that BAM was de-reconstructible.

We started our first season with Sarah Caldwell's American Opera Company. We Merce Cunningham's first York season and, in addition, dance schedule, BAM hope to establish a New York base for Alvin Alley and the American Theater. Also, we started first company. We were ever, to attract the financial to support this activity.

For all the headaches, beginning to live again, I invited the Chelsea Theater take over, a renovated building presented Grotowski, the re-York of the Beck-Malina I ter, Robert Wilson's epics, I York debut, the Victor Garber production of "Yerm as a full diet of American also presented important eties in a two-year Afro-A-

In 1973-74, BAM pre-Continued on Page 9

**'To call BAM even a partial successor to City Center is a great compliment'**

It is best to remember that, whatever the origins of City Center, it has always strived for quality and has long sought to achieve it. With City Ballet and City Opera it has done just that, and it is City Center's prime responsibility now to see that these companies flourish and grow and maintain the high standards for which they have become known. Perhaps with time, City Center can afford to do other things and develop other companies, but not now.

JOHN S. SAMUELS, 3d  
Chairman, Board of Governors  
City Center  
New York City

Anna Kisselgoff replies: Mr. Samuel's letter confirms that the City Center is not what it used to be.



"PRETTY IS SKIN DEEP..."—Talley Beatty's choreography by this title will be one of the works danced by the Fred Benjamin Dance Company in its appearances at Pace University's Schimmel Center on Oct. 9 and 10.



**Jeff Beck**  
**Jan Hammer**  
**Band**  
SPECIAL GUEST  
**HEART**  
OCT. 8  
**RED SPEEDWAGON**  
OCT. 9 SOLD OUT... BY POPULAR DEMAND  
EXTRA SHOW ADDED OCT. 10 - 8 P.M.  
TICKETS \$7.50, 6.50

**BILLY COBHAM/GEORGE DUKE**  
SPECIAL GUEST  
**The New Tony Williams Lifetime**  
OCT. 10 - 8 P.M.  
TICKETS \$7.50, 6.50

**Lynyrd Skynyrd**  
**BE-BOP DELUXE**  
SAT. & SUN. OCT. 23, 24 - 8 P.M.  
TICKETS \$7.50, 6.50

**STEPHEN STILLS**  
OCT. 25 - 8 P.M.  
TICKETS \$ 8.50, 7.50

**Charlie Daniels Band**  
AND  
**The Earl Scruggs Revue**  
SUN. OCT. 31 - 7:30 P.M.  
TICKETS \$7.50, 6.50

**Westchester Premier Theatre**

**Arlo Guthrie**  
with Shenandoah  
Tuesday, October 5 - 8:7 - Showtime: 8 p.m.

**Donald Byrd and The Blackbyrds**  
Special Guest Star  
**Roy Ayers Ubiquity**  
Monday, October 11 - 8:7 - Showtime: 8 p.m.

**The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band**  
Special Guest Star  
**John Hartford**  
Monday, October 18 - 8:7 - Showtime: 8 p.m.

**New Riders of The Purple Sage**  
Tuesday, November 2 - 8:7 - Showtime: 8 p.m.

**THE MUSICAL SMASH HIT!**  
**CHICAGO**  
**"BROADWAY PERFECTION!"**  
Box Reed, N.Y. Daily News  
46th STREET THEATRE 226 West 46th St. 246-4271  
CHARGE! Major credit cards (212) 239-7177. See ABC's for details.

The Carnegie Hall Corporation and the Performing Arts Program of The Asia Society present

**Martial Arts of Kabuki**

ONLY NEW YORK PERFORMANCE  
**CARNEGIE HALL**  
**THIS WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6 AT 8:00**

Tickets: First Tier Boxes, Second Tier Boxes, Parquet and Dress Circle SOLD OUT, Balcony (front) \$250, (rear) \$250  
Box Office: 154 W. 57th St. (at Seventh Ave.), New York 10019  
NO TELEPHONE ORDERS  
In association with the Department of Cultural Affairs, City of New York

**DON FRIEDMAN ENTERPRISES INC. PRESENTS**

**BILL WITHERS**

Special Guest Star  
**VICKI SUE ROBINSON**  
SAT. OCT. 23 at 8 P.M.

Seats now at Box Office and by mail. Tickets: \$8.50, \$7.50, \$6.50, \$5.50. Seats also at Ticketron (212) 541-7289.  
CHARGE! by phone, with major credit cards: (212) 239-7177.  
CARNegie HALL, 154 W. 57th St. - 247-7459

3 Performances Only!  
Tom'w at 8:00 P.M., Oct. 11 and 13 at 8:00 P.M.

**John Cullum**  
**Emily Frankel**  
**KINGS**

an evening of dance and drama  
PRICES: \$9, 7.50, 6, 5  
ALVIN THEATRE  
52nd St. West of Broadway - PL 7-8646

**"VANITIES" Is-An Evening I heartily Recommend!"**  
—Walter Kerr, N.Y. Times

**"VANITIES" Is-An Evening I heartily Recommend!"**  
—Walter Kerr, N.Y. Times

Nominated for Best Play of the Year! by the NY Drama Critics. "VANITIES" is now off-Broadway's longest Running Play! VANITIES at Chelsea Theater Center's Westside Theater. See abc's "CHARGE!" (212) 239-7177. Notices Today at 3.

EUGENE HARVEY PROUDLY PRESENTS

**IN CONCERT! - 'THE FABULOUS!'**  
**NANCY WILSON!**  
**AT CARNEGIE HALL**  
WITH THE Thad Jones/Mel Lewis Orchestral  
**SPECIAL GUEST: JOHN HANDY!**

**CARNEGIE HALL**  
**FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22 - 8:00 & 11:30 P.M.**  
TICKETS: \$8.50, \$7.50, \$6.50 AT CARNEGIE HALL BOX OFFICE 247-7459. ALL TICKETRON OUTLETS: 541-7289. ALSO ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS - CALL "CHARGE!" 239-7177.

PREVIEW TOM'W & TUES. at 8 P.M.

Spec Mat. Thurs at 2  
Opens Wed. Evng. at 8:45

**THE BRIDEGROOM**

"He steals with style."  
A New Musical  
For group sales only call (212) 75-3036  
Charge! Major credit cards (212) 239-7177

**BALTIMORE THEA.**  
47th St. W. of Broadway  
582-5340

**Petula Clark**

**If rains week will ruin plan**

Bad weather change your plan. It won't ruin it. Save the Section from New York Times find plenty of do, rain or shine.

After weekend is time. It shows hang heavy hands.

**Week FRIDAY**  
**Ch New Tim**

Handwritten signature or scribble at the bottom center of the page.







"The picture reminds me of a masterpiece from long ago, 'Forbidden Games,' and there could hardly be higher praise."

Archer Winsten/N.Y. POST

"... perhaps one of the two dozen best pictures made anywhere in the past half-dozen years... one whose power to move and astonish comes in quite original and magical ways..."

Richard Eder/N.Y. TIMES

**"A SUPERLATIVE FILM."**  
—New York Times

**EDWARD MUNCH**  
A Film by Peter Watkins  
A New Yorker Films Release

**THE SPIRIT OF THE BEEHIVE**  
directed by VICTOR ERICE

*D.W. Griffith*

12 00, 2 00, 4 00, 5 00, 8 00 & 10 00 P.M.  
59th & 2nd Ave. • 759-4630

**"A WORK OF ART. THE FILM IS BRILLIANT, VALUABLE."**

**AMUSING... IT GOES BEYOND BRILLIANCE AND BECOMES IMPORTANT."**

**IDI AMIN DADA**  
Self-portrait  
A film by Barbet SCHROEDER

Distributed by Tenc Productions Corp.

**RKO 59th ST. TWIN #1** | **8th ST. PLAYHOUSE**  
59th St. E. of 3rd Ave. • 688-0750 | West of 5th Ave. • 674-9515  
1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15 | 2, 3, 3, 4, 10, 6, 8, 10, 12

**"A SUPERLATIVE FILM."**  
—New York Times

**EDWARD MUNCH**  
A Film by Peter Watkins  
A New Yorker Films Release

**festival**  
SHOWTIMES DAILY AT  
12 NOON • 3 PM • 6 PM • 9 PM

**Walter Reade Theatres**

**THE FRONT**  
12:15, 2:30, 5:00, 7:30, 9:30, 11:00  
CORCORAN / 2nd Ave. at 59th St.

**TUNNELVISION**  
1:30, 4:40, 7:30, 10:30

**POTNEY SWOPE**  
12:30, 2:10, 6:10, 8:50  
34th St. EAST / Near 2nd Ave.

**SUNDAY WOMAN**  
12, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10  
FINE ARTS / 59th St. at P.M. Ave.

**PETER WATKINS' EDWARD MUNCH**  
12, 3, 6, 9  
FESTIVAL / 57th St. at 5th Ave.

**BUGSY MALONE**  
12, 1:40, 2:25, 5:10, 6:55, 8:40, 10:20  
BARONET / 3rd Ave. at 59th St.

**OBSESSION**  
12, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10  
NEW CARNEGIE / 57th St. at 7th Ave.

**THE CLOCKMAKER**  
12, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10  
NEW YORKER / 10 Ave. & 8th St.

**INGMAR BERGMAN'S FACE TO FACE**  
12, 2:30, 4:40, 7:10, 9:40  
HAVERLY / 5th Ave. at 3rd St.

REPORT FROM WASHINGTON

A Capital Theater Season

By MILTON VIORST

WASHINGTON The bicentennial year is running into its final quarter, to the relief of some and the remorse of others, but this city's theatrical life is not facing a post-bicentennial slump. As Washingtonians have come to expect in the course of its five-year history, the principal theatrical pillar here will be the Kennedy Center, which in fact will move beyond its walls this season to present a new play by Tom Stoppard.

Roger L. Stevens, chairman of the Kennedy Center, says he found Stoppard's "Dirty Linen," which opens here Wednesday, by chance on a trip to

London earlier this year. "Dirty Linen" (actually a double bill titled "Dirty Linen & New-Found-Land") wasn't even the kind of play that seemed suitable for the Kennedy Center. It was an intimate farce—about sex scandals in Parliament—and it was being presented in the small hall of a private club.

But Stoppard was a friend of Stevens', and his play "Jumpers" still holds the record for the longest run (12 weeks) at the Kennedy Center's 1,100-seat Eisenhower Theater. So Stevens agreed to attend a performance of "Dirty Linen."

"I found it very funny, the way Stoppard always is," Stevens said. "Dirty Linen" contained Stoppard's brand of outrageous intellectual humor—lots of puns, literary allusions, sophisticated mockery. Stevens also guessed that Washington audiences might be able

to identify with legislative sex scandals, "though this was months before Elizabeth Ray became a household word."

Stevens established a partnership in London with Elliot Martin, a New York producer, to bring "Dirty Linen" back to America. They agreed that Stevens would run it first in Washington, then Martin would take it to New York, though not necessarily with the same company.

Stevens's problem was to find a theater in which to put the play. He and Stoppard agreed that a small house, as intimate as the one in London, would work best, but the Kennedy Center doesn't have such a theater. When the Center was designed, space was left on the top floor for a small theater, and the Japanese government has made a bicentennial gift of \$3 million to build it. But Stevens is still searching for

the proper design and construction still a year or more away. What Stevens did was to go to Washington. He found a theater not far from the Kennedy Center had been used for some years by the Washington Theater Club, a small company which had enjoyed a period of glory before dispersing the strains of internal dissension.

Stevens has "Dirty Linen" for six weeks at the Washington Theater Club—re-named the West—

and if it does as well as expected, he may move it into the Center after all. Though he prefers the smaller theater, he agreed to such a move, stating that he has kept five or six plays at the Eisenhower Theater.

Continued on Page 17

pinched voice, demanding mouth) is by her romanticism. And the language of the evening is naturalistic, iceable, but only that. Attempting comedy, it is broad. Should Patrick Hines, as barkeep and to open two plays with a grumpy, somewhat muggy gives a damn? Looking for a thematic wrapup, it be obvious: "Things is bustin' apart, things is. A trace of sentimentality here, a bit of symbol, but mainly the desert-dry recounting of small-town with undistilled fidelity.

It is difficult to isolate any one quality in the is incontestably Mr. Jones's own, a quality he to for dear life and elaborate to infinity. Though he extremely well served by his director and players here would not be complete without special as Baxter Harris as an amiable trucker still in awe of he once owned and of Henderson Forsythe in the differentiated roles), the author seems at present has learned to do everything—tidily, efficiently—speak up for himself. I wish he would write a didn't even look like a play, "bust things apart" Rid of other people's habits, he might be forced to and a speech that would identify him beyond do the present venture suggests is that "regional" all its slight variations of background and tone taking too many of its cues from Broadway of the past.

But let's not draw premature conclusions about trail that has led the trilogy here. Some people with three plays, and I envy them that.

"A Texas Trilogy," by Preston Jones, At the B

STAGE VIEW

'Texas Trilogy'

Continued from Page 3

what we can't see—or scarcely care to. About a game of horseshoes, about a game of dominoes, about the missing lodge-book needed for the Knights' ritual, about barbecues and those damnably nibbly flimsy forks with which one is supposed to eat packaged coleslaw. But an argument, even if it raises voices, is not the same thing as a contest, a battle, a genuine theatrical encounter; to transform an argument into drama, something must be at stake, someone must be changed or surprised in the course of it. Here, in Mr. Jones's Bradleyville, the only real changes are going to be produced by the wear and tear of the years—with, for the most part, stalemate at the end. The playwright intends to mirror this tireless but tiring cycle, please understand. But he has neglected to give us the startled, potentially powerful moments in which people recognize what is happening to them.

Characterization is generally restricted to a single trait: Lu Ann's brother Skip (beautifully played by Graham Beckel) is an incipient alcoholic, then an alcoholic, then a literally dried-out old man; he is defined only by his drinking, as Mr. Gwynne is by his senility, as Lee Richardson is by his avarice, as Diane Ladd (as Lu Ann, with fluttering eyes,



Preston Jones—an intriguing fecundity

Paramount Pictures presents a ROBERT EVANS—SIDNEY BECKERMAN production a JOHN SCHLESINGER film

DUSTIN HOFFMAN LAURENCE OLIVIER ROY SCHEIDER WILLIAM DEVANE MARTHE KELLER in

"MARATHON MAN"

director of photography—CONRAD HALL, A.S.C., associate producer—GEORGE JUSTIN screenplay by WILLIAM GOLDMAN from his novel produced by ROBERT EVANS and SIDNEY BECKERMAN directed by JOHN SCHLESINGER

music scored by MICHAEL SMALL services by CONNAUGHT PRODUCTIONS in Color a paramount picture



Read the Dell paperback



WORLD PREMIERE WEDNESDAY ON THE WEST SIDE LOEWS STATE 1 ON THE EAST SIDE LOEWS TOWER EAST

Handwritten signature or note at the bottom of the page.

Handwritten note at the top of the page.

"There's a sexual revolution going on...and all the leaders are in my family!"



REDD FOX and PEARL BAILEY in "NORMAN...IS THAT YOU?"

Starring DENNIS DUGAN. MICHAEL WARREN, TAMARA DORSON, VERNIE WATSON. Co-starring JAYNE MEADOWS and introducing WAYLAND FLOWERS. Screenplay by RON CLARK & SAM BOBRICK and GEORGE SCHLATTER. Based on the Broadway Play by RON CLARK & SAM BOBRICK. Produced and Directed by GEORGE SCHLATTER. METRO-GOLDWYN-MAYER presents A GEORGE SCHLATTER FILM.

CRITERION THEATRE, 85TH ST. EAST, APOLLO 125TH ST., FIVE TOWNS, UA CINEMA 46, UA STATE 1.

Advertisement for the movie "Sweet Cakes" featuring Jennifer Welles, Brooke, and Taylor Young. Includes showtimes and theater information.

# PEOPLE LOVE THIS MOVIE

Director George Stevens' vistas are but one of the glories of 'America At The Movies', so diverse and perennially exciting are the riches from which it draws. —Molly Haskell, Village Voice

A staggering film, warm and wonderful to behold for audiences of all ages. —Rex Reed

'America At The Movies' is a dandy. —UPI

Powerful, funny, moving segments from the best of American cinema. —Mary McGeachy, NBC News

More than a very entertaining movie. Through its film stars, it offers a special insight into our people and country. —Harold Clurman, The Nation

The selection, presentation and pacing of the 92 scenes from 83 movies is excellent. It is exhilarating to have demonstrated by the nearly two hours of compelling entertainment that our film heritage is so diverse, vigorous and audacious. —Joseph Gelmis, Newsday

Fascinating and fun. —Martin Mitchell, After Dark

A glowing tribute to the dream that is America and a marvelous opportunity to see, once again, some classic scenes from movies that were movies and stars that truly glittered. —Aaron Schindler, Family Circle



## AMERICA AT THE MOVIES

Produced by George Stevens, Jr. Film design James R. Sillie. Narration written by Theodore Strauss. Starring Ex. Chailton Heston. An American Film Institute Production. From Cinema 5. Rated PG.

PLAZA BEEKMAN 11:50, 1:50, 3:55, 5:55, 8:10, 1:30, 3:55, 6:8, 10

PARAMOUNT MURRAY HILL 1:30, 3:55, 5:40, 7:40, 9:40, 1:30, 3:55, 5:40, 7:40, 9:40

### OFFERINGS

THESE ARE THE OFFERINGS... BURRESS MERCEDITH, LEE MONTGOMERY, BOB TAYLOR, BETTE DAVIS. United Artists

### Red Carpet Theatres

Table listing various theaters and their offerings, including names like 'CINEMA 46', 'STATE 1', and 'PLAZA'.

the Month Award! Adventure, suspense, comedy... and love and loyalty! Lynn Minton, McCALL'S

Advertisement for 'THE BERN WIS' featuring a child and text about the movie's quality and awards.

Vertical text on the left side of the page, including 'LSON', 'the proper design', 'What Stevens', 'Washington', 'not far from', 'had been used', 'Washington', 'at company', 'period of glory', 'the strains of', 'Stevens', 'for six weeks', 'ter Club', 'ter—and if it', 'peers, he may', 'Center after', 'prefers the', 'agreed to sub', 'outing that as', 'this fall at the', 'only limited'.

Vertical text on the far left edge of the page, including 't Pictures', 'MAN', 'HLESINGER', 'OFFMA', 'CHED', 'DEVA', 'KELLE', 'ON MA', 'lucer—GEORGE', 'MAN from the', 'EY BECKER', 'IN SCHLES', 'PRODUCTIONS', 'ount picture'.

Large advertisement for 'MARATHON MAN' featuring a close-up of a man's face and the text 'MARATHON MAN MARATHON MAN MARATHON MAN A thriller'.

**"THE MOST ORIGINAL, MOST ENTERTAINING MOTION PICTURE TO LIGHT UP THE SCREEN IN AGES!"**

—Aaron Schindler, Family Circle

**"IT'S GANGBUSTERS!"**

—Gene Shalit, WNBC-TV

**"BUGSY MALONE' HAS CAPTURED MY HEART. IT'S BRIGHT, WHOLESOME AND AS LIVELY AS ANYTHING I'VE SEEN IN FILMS IN LONGER THAN I CARE TO REMEMBER!"**

—Rex Reed, N.Y. Daily News



PARAMOUNT PICTURES PRESENTS A ROBERT STIGWOOD PRESENTATION A GOODTIMES ENTERPRISES PRODUCTION OF ALAN PARKER'S FILM

**"BUGSY MALONE"**

JODIE FOSTER as Tallah SCOTT BAIO as Bugsy

FLORIE DUGGER as Blousey JOY-AN CASSISI as Fat Sam

Words and music by PAUL WILLIAMS

Executive producer DAVID PUTTNAM Producer ALAN MARSHALL

Written and directed by ALAN PARKER Soundtrack album available on RSO records and tapes

GENERAL AUDIENCES

Paperback published by Bantam Books in Color A Paramount Release

**THE BARONET**

59th St. at 3rd Ave. • LI 5-1663

12, 1.40, 3.25, 5.10, 6.95, 8.40, 10.20

"This memorable Wild-Cat Bio has enough meat on its bones to make Morgan more than a match for Jesse James or Billy the Kid... Photographed with absolutely unreal splendor... authentic and impassioned."

Bruce Williamson, Playboy

"Director Philippe Mora manages quite miraculously to fashion a violent portrait of both a frightened pitifully mentally disturbed savage and his gaudy glamorous era. A great performance here. A sinister police superintendent played with great evil relish by a brilliant actor named Frank Thring. The scariest thing I've seen on the screen."

—New York Daily News

"A portrayal of a madman by Dennis Hopper that ranges from eerily convincing to violent escapist entertainment."

—New York Times

All the ingredients are there but there is a great deal more... supporting performances including one of the most repellently sinister ever on the screen today... most striking... something of John Ford's almost surreal sense of space and distance and mystery. Dennis Hopper plays mad dog with a certain manic charm.

—New York Times

"A harshly realistic, sensitive film... performance is remarkable, a dramatic tour de force... missing from the picture."

—New York Times

**MAD DOG**

DENNIS HOPPER... MAD DOG

by the TWILIGHT FILM GROUP... DAVID L. LEVY... FRANK THRING / MICHAEL PATRICK / Music by PATRICK FLYNN

Distributed by CINEMA SHARES INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION CORPORATION

**NOW AT A DELUXE THEATRE**

MANHATTAN	BROOKLYN	QUEENS	NASSAU	SUFFOLK
LEWIS STATE 1 300 W 42nd St	AMERICAN 100 W 42nd St	BAY TERRACE 100 W 42nd St	CENTRAL 100 W 42nd St	HAMPDEN 100 W 42nd St
LEWIS TOWER EAST 700 W 42nd St	BROOKLYN 100 W 42nd St	ELMWOOD 100 W 42nd St	MINERVA 100 W 42nd St	LANEFIELD 100 W 42nd St
34TH ST. EAST 34TH NEAR 2ND AVE	SEVENTH AVENUE LEWIS TOWER EAST	STATEN ISLAND 100 W 42nd St	TWIN BROOK 100 W 42nd St	SUNNYVALE TWIN 100 W 42nd St
ROAD 11TH ST	WESTCHESTER 100 W 42nd St	NY STATE 100 W 42nd St	BRANESBURG 100 W 42nd St	TRI STATE 100 W 42nd St
CINEMA 22 100 W 42nd St	WESTCHESTER-2 100 W 42nd St	COMMUNITY 100 W 42nd St	BRANESBURG 100 W 42nd St	TRI STATE 100 W 42nd St
MAKESDALE-2 100 W 42nd St	WESTCHESTER-3 100 W 42nd St	COMMUNITY 100 W 42nd St	BRANESBURG 100 W 42nd St	TRI STATE 100 W 42nd St
MAKESDALE 100 W 42nd St	WESTCHESTER-4 100 W 42nd St	COMMUNITY 100 W 42nd St	BRANESBURG 100 W 42nd St	TRI STATE 100 W 42nd St
NEW JERSEY				
BLUE STAR-2 100 W 42nd St	ESSEX GREEN 100 W 42nd St	OCEAN CITY MALL-2 100 W 42nd St	RED WARMER 100 W 42nd St	SOMMERSVILLE 100 W 42nd St
CIRCLE TWIN 100 W 42nd St	LEWIS-2 100 W 42nd St	RED ROYAL 100 W 42nd St	RED LION 100 W 42nd St	CIRCLE-3 100 W 42nd St
E. BROADWAY-1 100 W 42nd St	MOORE HILLS-2 100 W 42nd St	RED ROYAL 100 W 42nd St	RED LION 100 W 42nd St	TOTPOA-2 100 W 42nd St
W. BROADWAY-1 100 W 42nd St	MOORE HILLS-2 100 W 42nd St	RED ROYAL 100 W 42nd St	RED LION 100 W 42nd St	TOTPOA-2 100 W 42nd St

After you've tried everything else... TRY WITH A SMILE

Starring MARTY FELDMAN... 2nd BIG WEEK AT FLAGSHIP theatres

MANHATTAN	BROOKLYN	QUEENS	NASSAU	SUFFOLK
LEWIS STATE 1 300 W 42nd St	AMERICAN 100 W 42nd St	BAY TERRACE 100 W 42nd St	CENTRAL 100 W 42nd St	HAMPDEN 100 W 42nd St
LEWIS TOWER EAST 700 W 42nd St	BROOKLYN 100 W 42nd St	ELMWOOD 100 W 42nd St	MINERVA 100 W 42nd St	LANEFIELD 100 W 42nd St
34TH ST. EAST 34TH NEAR 2ND AVE	SEVENTH AVENUE LEWIS TOWER EAST	STATEN ISLAND 100 W 42nd St	TWIN BROOK 100 W 42nd St	SUNNYVALE TWIN 100 W 42nd St
ROAD 11TH ST	WESTCHESTER 100 W 42nd St	NY STATE 100 W 42nd St	BRANESBURG 100 W 42nd St	TRI STATE 100 W 42nd St
CINEMA 22 100 W 42nd St	WESTCHESTER-2 100 W 42nd St	COMMUNITY 100 W 42nd St	BRANESBURG 100 W 42nd St	TRI STATE 100 W 42nd St
MAKESDALE-2 100 W 42nd St	WESTCHESTER-3 100 W 42nd St	COMMUNITY 100 W 42nd St	BRANESBURG 100 W 42nd St	TRI STATE 100 W 42nd St
MAKESDALE 100 W 42nd St	WESTCHESTER-4 100 W 42nd St	COMMUNITY 100 W 42nd St	BRANESBURG 100 W 42nd St	TRI STATE 100 W 42nd St
NEW JERSEY				
BLUE STAR-2 100 W 42nd St	ESSEX GREEN 100 W 42nd St	OCEAN CITY MALL-2 100 W 42nd St	RED WARMER 100 W 42nd St	SOMMERSVILLE 100 W 42nd St
CIRCLE TWIN 100 W 42nd St	LEWIS-2 100 W 42nd St	RED ROYAL 100 W 42nd St	RED LION 100 W 42nd St	CIRCLE-3 100 W 42nd St
E. BROADWAY-1 100 W 42nd St	MOORE HILLS-2 100 W 42nd St	RED ROYAL 100 W 42nd St	RED LION 100 W 42nd St	TOTPOA-2 100 W 42nd St
W. BROADWAY-1 100 W 42nd St	MOORE HILLS-2 100 W 42nd St	RED ROYAL 100 W 42nd St	RED LION 100 W 42nd St	TOTPOA-2 100 W 42nd St

**BURT REYNOLDS: GATOR**

BURT REYNOLDS... WHITE LIGHTNING

MANHATTAN	BROOKLYN	QUEENS	NASSAU	SUFFOLK
LEWIS STATE 1 300 W 42nd St	AMERICAN 100 W 42nd St	BAY TERRACE 100 W 42nd St	CENTRAL 100 W 42nd St	HAMPDEN 100 W 42nd St
LEWIS TOWER EAST 700 W 42nd St	BROOKLYN 100 W 42nd St	ELMWOOD 100 W 42nd St	MINERVA 100 W 42nd St	LANEFIELD 100 W 42nd St
34TH ST. EAST 34TH NEAR 2ND AVE	SEVENTH AVENUE LEWIS TOWER EAST	STATEN ISLAND 100 W 42nd St	TWIN BROOK 100 W 42nd St	SUNNYVALE TWIN 100 W 42nd St
ROAD 11TH ST	WESTCHESTER 100 W 42nd St	NY STATE 100 W 42nd St	BRANESBURG 100 W 42nd St	TRI STATE 100 W 42nd St
CINEMA 22 100 W 42nd St	WESTCHESTER-2 100 W 42nd St	COMMUNITY 100 W 42nd St	BRANESBURG 100 W 42nd St	TRI STATE 100 W 42nd St
MAKESDALE-2 100 W 42nd St	WESTCHESTER-3 100 W 42nd St	COMMUNITY 100 W 42nd St	BRANESBURG 100 W 42nd St	TRI STATE 100 W 42nd St
MAKESDALE 100 W 42nd St	WESTCHESTER-4 100 W 42nd St	COMMUNITY 100 W 42nd St	BRANESBURG 100 W 42nd St	TRI STATE 100 W 42nd St
NEW JERSEY				
BLUE STAR-2 100 W 42nd St	ESSEX GREEN 100 W 42nd St	OCEAN CITY MALL-2 100 W 42nd St	RED WARMER 100 W 42nd St	SOMMERSVILLE 100 W 42nd St
CIRCLE TWIN 100 W 42nd St	LEWIS-2 100 W 42nd St	RED ROYAL 100 W 42nd St	RED LION 100 W 42nd St	CIRCLE-3 100 W 42nd St
E. BROADWAY-1 100 W 42nd St	MOORE HILLS-2 100 W 42nd St	RED ROYAL 100 W 42nd St	RED LION 100 W 42nd St	TOTPOA-2 100 W 42nd St
W. BROADWAY-1 100 W 42nd St	MOORE HILLS-2 100 W 42nd St	RED ROYAL 100 W 42nd St	RED LION 100 W 42nd St	TOTPOA-2 100 W 42nd St

**But will it fly?**

Interested in new inventions? Catch up with the latest in the "Patents of the Week" column every Saturday in The New York Times. Today's "folly" could be tomorrow's household word. The fascination of inventions... follow them in "Patents of the Week."

Saturdays in **The New York Times**

**THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS**

Starring: CATHARINE BURGESS, LAURA NICHOLSON

WORLD PREMIERE NOW

WORLD 49th ST.

**Sci-Fi Jewel**

wondrously beautiful astonishing masterpiece dazzling imaginative

work of the highest order

awesome

production values that bear comparison to those of "2001"

mindboggling

"Solaris" is finally an unabashedly

romantic work

KEVIN THOMAS / L.A. TIMES

"Solaris" is of the greatest

artistic and human significance.

The genius

Of Tarkovski... "Solaris" is a great

moral work of art

RICHARD DYER / BOSTON GLOBE

Haunting stirring

fascinating

romantic

beautiful

enchancing

tender and

passionate

JOHN KOCH / BOSTON HERALD EXAMINER

dazzling

space film. "Solaris" dazzles imaginative unlike any we have seen before

poetic

imagination

boundless

fascinating

inventive

rich in its humanity and

insight

JEANNE MILLER / SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER

"Solaris" is a treasure

of science-fiction... eerie

uniquely

compelling

cinematic

experience

JUDY STONE / SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE

from the novel by STANISLAW LEM

directed by ANDREI TARKOVSKI

STARTS WEDNESDAY

**Even Peter Frampton Can't Explain His Sudden Ascension**

By JOHN ROCKWELL

It's been a genuinely astonishing story, what's happened in the past nine months to Peter Frampton. So far his "Frampton Comes Alive!" album has sold over 4-million copies, with another million on the way to be sold by the end of this month. The total may be 6-million sold by Christmas, with another million added for international sales.

This doesn't match the biggest seller of all time quite yet—Carole King's "Tapestry" has sold some 14-million copies. But that has been over a five-year period. And "Tapestry" was a single album, with an original list price of \$5.98. Mr. Frampton's is a double album that lists at \$9.98. Of course, stores offer all kinds of discounts on these prices. But A & M, Mr. Frampton's label and, through its distribution, Ode, Miss King's as well, claims that it has offered no special mark-down itself. So far, "Frampton Comes Alive!" has sold more copies in a nine-month period than "Tapestry" did. And last week it topped the album sales charts for the 15th time, breaking "Tapestry's" previous record as the longest holder of the No. 1 spot.

At 28 years of age, Mr. Frampton has been before the public for 10 years, first as a member of the Herd, a British teen band, then of Humble Pie, and since 1971 on his own. During his Humble Pie days especially he enjoyed significant commercial success. But his first three solo albums had never broken into the top 100, and his last album before the current monster had only reached about No. 30 (depending on which chart you chose).

The latest album's explosive success has had a similarly explosive impact on his concert career. Except for a nine-month break after leaving Humble Pie, Mr. Frampton has toured fairly steadily. By last year he was regularly selling out halls in the 3,000 to 10,000 range. But he hardly headlined regularly in large basketball arenas and baseball stadiums; now he is. This coming weekend's Madison Square Garden concerts were advertised only by single-column pictures of Mr. Frampton in the New York dailies with the word "Frampton" above them and "Call me" and a telephone number below. Callers heard a recorded message from Mr. Frampton announcing where tickets would go on sale. Over 150,000 people called, and the 40,000 seats for the first two concerts were gone within a day. A similar advertisement for the third concert ran on Sunday, and those seats were gone within two hours.

Naturally one reason for the appeal of "Frampton Comes Alive!" is that it is a live album, providing people with an aural memento and capturing a slightly tougher, grittier sound than Mr. Frampton's slicker studio efforts. Still, many rock critics have wondered why this album has been so successful. Refreshingly, Mr. Frampton—who is about as pleasant and unaffected a rock star as one is likely to encounter—seems similarly curious. Not surprised, exactly, but as fascinated with the phenomenon as any outsider might be.

"If it had just gone gold [\$1-million in sales], and that was it, I'd say it was because I'd been touring for so long, and 'meeting the people,' and playing with every group I could," Mr. Frampton explained between bites of an early-afternoon breakfast in his Manhattan hotel suite. "We moved very slowly, and then finally the 'Frampton' album [the one preceding the current two-record live set] did about 250,000. But quadruple platinum [record industry parlance for 4-million copies sold]—I don't really know. And I don't really want to analyze it."

When pressed, Mr. Frampton suggests his success may have something to do with the variety of styles he's explored in his 10-year career. "I think it was because of the range. It took me a long time—when you're on the road for five years, it seems like a long time. When I was in the Herd and Humble Pie, there were so many kinds of music I hadn't even begun to explore. When you go out and rock-rock-rock, you go wrong. That's what happened to Humble Pie. I'm glad I do the more quiet, acoustic numbers now. At first, while we were doing them, a lot of people would go out and buy popcorn. Now they stay in their seats."

Perhaps one reason for Mr. Frampton's sudden ascension to superstardom has to do with all those diverse aspects of his career coming together at last. "Frampton Comes Alive!" combines songs from his whole solo career (with a bow to the Humble Pie days) in a generally rocking package that doesn't ignore his more quiet, introspective side. Like all really monster sellers in this country, this isn't a sharply focused album appealing to a special sort of constituency. There's something here for hard and soft rockers, for those who respond to the still-fresh attractiveness of a former teenybopper idol, for singer-songwriter enthusiasts and folkies, for English rock-and-roll buffs, and even for John Denverites and other overt middle-of-the-roads. Mr. Frampton's music rocks hard enough to get a crowd off its feet, yet doesn't blitz them out with volume and aggression; his soft songs are melodic in a humble manner; his lyrics at least get in nobody's way; his singing voice has steadily developed in strength; and his guitar playing, both electric and acoustic, remains as sensitive as it always was.

The successive stages of Mr. Frampton's career have reflected aspects of his own being a "process of self," he says, and one that he is pathos with. What's interesting about him is the really rejected any part of lost any of his various ways. He comes from class, musical family. In mother in particular, a tress, was always encour in his artistic ambitions, stopped me from doing. The tented product of a ha tinkered with songwrit and home recording as ager ("the original echo bathroom"), often with family. Before joining th models as a guitarist: ers: Dajango Reinhardt; guitarist father), George Burrell, Wes Montgomery are the ones he mention also a blues enthusias with so many Britons o

ton's career have reflect ing aspects of his own being a "process of self," he says, and one that he is pathos with. What's interesting about him is the really rejected any part of lost any of his various ways. He comes from class, musical family. In mother in particular, a tress, was always encour in his artistic ambitions, stopped me from doing. The tented product of a ha tinkered with songwrit and home recording as ager ("the original echo bathroom"), often with family. Before joining th models as a guitarist: ers: Dajango Reinhardt; guitarist father), George Burrell, Wes Montgomery are the ones he mention also a blues enthusias with so many Britons o



"When you go and rock-rock-if you go wrong..."

which he hadn't really before. "The first thing minutes of singing by my throat out," he took lessons, but I other singers. Peter Gells Band] really, I don't learn—it just s from the diaphragm, throat.

"Wind of Change" album, was full of e "It's almost a schizop Mr. Frampton says nov pene since is a gradu gence of Mr. Frampton thustasms into a disti onality. "Now it's got where I think you can te ton song in any of the d says Mr. Frampton h weekend's Garden show attest to diversity. "The be acoustic—old stuff done on stage," Mr. F "The second half will est album."

"What next? Already postpone recording proje to the demand for huge s Now the plan is to go some concerts and then on the new studio album Mr. Frampton, who rec a house in Westchest, alien-resident status in the The question isn't real next record will be as this one—there's almos could be, Carole King h close to matching "Tape disturbingly, she has ne to equalling its artistic. But if Mr. Frampton fe, limited by his new popu saying so.

"I've written most of the new album already off from the 'Frampton' I think was the best stu done. There will be so very reminiscent of the de France, which is ve ended. Now I can do things in, one at a time."

START

ON THE GREAT ST...

GLANCE STAR OF PLAYS

App. 100.50



Peter Fram... Explain... den Ascend...

THE WORLD'S GREATEST STAGE AND SCREEN SHOW  
RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL  
SHOWPLACE OF THE NATION IN THE HEART OF ROCKEFELLER CENTER - 246-4600

STARTS THURSDAY



Some women are born to have a glorious affair with life.

Liza Minnelli • Ingrid Bergman  
A Matter of Time

CHARLES BOYER  
Produced by SAMUEL Z. ARKOFF and GIULIO SARAGIA • Songs by FRED EBB and JOHN KANDER • Screenplay by JOHN GAY  
Based on the novel "The Film of Memory" by MAURICE DUKON  
Produced by VINCENTE MINNELLI • Production Services by Deux Femmes Service Company  
A NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY PAPERBACK BOOK Color Prints by Movielob

ON THE GREAT STAGE

GERSHWIN CLASSIC JAZZ  
Produced by John Henry Jackson

featuring the famed "Rhapsody in Blue", with piano soloist, Raymond Viola, The Rockettes, Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Will Irwin and Guest Stars, Larry Foster, Jan Miller, John Cashman, Joe McGrath, Rebecca Alford, Carla Wilkins, Jimmy Rivers, Tony Falco.  
Settings by John William Keck • Costumes by Frank Spencer

FOR PATRONS IN CONVENIENCE AND REASONABLE AT ROCKEFELLER CENTER  
PARKING: 6 PM TO 10:30 AM, EXC. SAT. \$2.00 PLUS TAX - VALIDATE YOUR PARKING CHECK

ON LONG ISLAND - IN NEW JERSEY  
"MATTER OF TIME" STARTS FRI. AT RKO TWIN PLAINVIEW AND TRIPLEX PARAMUS  
South Oyster Bay Road PLAINVIEW - (516) 931-1332  
For Group Sales Call (516) 931-1332-4

SILENT MOVIE  
9th GREAT WEEK  
WBASSY 48th St.  
ART  
Specially Selected Theatres Near You

THE WORLD'S GREATEST STAGE AND SCREEN SHOW  
RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL  
"PAPER TIGER SCORES" - HERE NEED  
JOSEPH LEVINE PRESENTS A RAIN LLOYD PRODUCTION  
DAVID NIVEN at his best  
"PAPER TIGER"  
ON THE GREAT STAGE  
"la fantasia du cirque"  
Produced by John H. Jackson

"How funny can sex be? very funny indeed!"  
"Most hilarious film of the year" - After Dark  
Giancarlo Giannini, star of "Swept Away," plays 8 beauties  
GIANCARLO GIANNINI • LAURA ANTONELLI  
how funny can sex be?  
DINO RISI  
NOW PLAYING TRANS-LUX EAST  
UA SYOSSET UA CINEMA '46 UA TEANECK  
PLAZA MT. KISCO POST TRANS-LUX CINEMA II



ROGER CORMAN presents

a film by francois truffaut  
small change

Screenplay by FRANCOIS TRUFFAUT and SUZANNE SCHIFFMAN  
Director of Photography PIERRE-WILLIAM GLENN Music MAURICE JAUBERT  
Directed by FRANCOIS TRUFFAUT

A Les Films du Carrosse and Les Productions Artistes Associes co-production  
A NEW WORLD PICTURE English Subtitles

AMERICAN PREMIERE TODAY CINEMA II 3rd Ave. at 60th St.  
PL 3-0774-5  
12:30, 2:20, 4:15, 6:10, 8, 10

Study yourself, our society, all of humanity. Study film.

That's what the Department of Cinema Studies at NYU's School of the Arts is all about: the study of the theory, history, and criticism of film in its broader cultural context.  
We screen over 450 films each year, but at NYU the study of film is so much more than going to the movies. It's the foundation of a stimulating four-year liberal arts program.  
Undergraduates may select from a wide variety of courses both inside and outside the Department of Cinema Studies - art history, drama, literature, journalism, anthropology, sociology, to name just a few. Many students combine cinema studies with work in film production. This flexibility helps students build a program suited to individual needs and interests.  
And nowhere will you find a faculty like ours. One of our professors has a collection of films superior to many institu-

NYU SCHOOL OF THE ARTS  
David J. Oppenheim, Dean  
School of the Arts  
New York University  
111 Second Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10003  
Please send additional information about your Cinema Studies Program.  
 Undergraduate  Graduate  
Ms. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

"THE SEX IS AS TINKLY, THE HUMOR AS COY AND THE MESSAGE AS PURITANICALLY DETERMINED THAT PEOPLE MUST HAVE FUN."  
Alice in Wonderland  
AN X-RATED MUSICAL COMEDY  
WORLD THEATRE  
CINEMA II

"A girl's best friend... if she lives to wear them!"  
DIAMONDS  
NOW AT SHOWCASE THEATRES  
MANHATTAN BROOKLYN MASSACHUSETTS  
LORDS CHINESE  
LORDS CHINESE  
LORDS CHINESE

DOUBLE DIANA-MITE!  
LADY SINGS THE BLUES  
Mahogany  
STARTS TODAY

THE BEST OF  
SALUTE TO WARNERS  
TODAY thru TUESDAY  
THE FOUNTAINHEAD  
LITTLE CAESAR  
CINEMA village

4th ANNIVERSARY!  
THE NEW YORK EXPERIENCE  
2 Wertmuller Classics  
"SEVEN BEAUTIES"  
"SWEEP AWAY"

"Mastroianni and Trintignant are splendid... it's fun!"  
Bernard Drew, Gannett Newspapers  
sunday woman  
FINE ARTS

In "The Days of Wine and Roses," he so effectively portrayed a man caught between love and despair that the role has become a classic.

He brilliantly displayed his genius for comedy in such hits as "Some Like It Hot" and "The Odd Couple."

His versatile career culminated in his outstanding performance in "Save The Tiger," which earned him a long-deserved Academy Award.

Now Jack Lemmon teams with one of today's most arrestingly beautiful stars, Genevieve Bujold, in a story as warm and touching as it is unique.



**JACK  
LEMMON**



**GENEVIEVE  
BUJOLD**

**ALEX & THE GYPSY**

A RICHARD SHEPHERD—JOHN KORTY PRODUCTION

Produced by RICHARD SHEPHERD • Directed by JOHN KORTY • Screenplay by LAWRENCE B. MARCUS

Based upon the Novella THE BAILBONDSMAN by STANLEY ELKIN

Original Music HENRY MANCINI • Color by Deluxe®



**WORLD PREMIERE TODAY**

57th and 3rd Ave.

**SUTTON**

PL9-1411

1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 25, 8, 10, 10

Handwritten signature or mark in a box.

FILM VIEW

VINCENT CANBY

Our Films Are Better Than This

Film

...ation," says Charlton Heston, who delivers the pious narration for the American Film Institute's anthology film, "America At The Movies," "endured not by its power and wealth but by its spirit." Yet when one recalls the 23 films that have supplied "America At The Movies" with 93 scenes designed, in the words of George...

Montgomery Clift making their first vows to each other at a dance, and might, with a tiny stretch of the imagination, have been included in the section called "The Cities" or, better yet, in a new section called "The Stars."

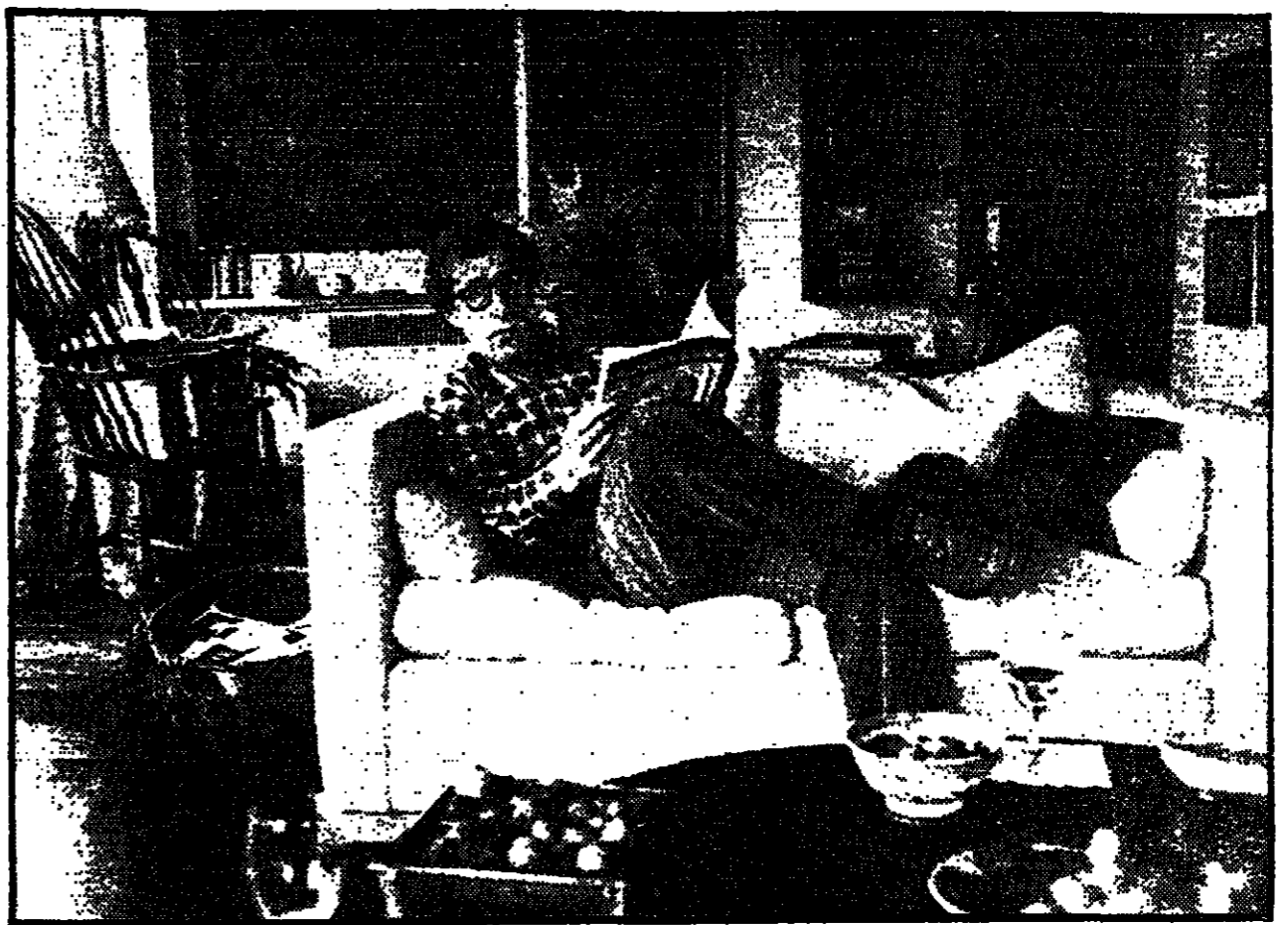
Although Mr. Stevens, who produced "America At The Movies" and is the head of the American Film Institute, says that the film is not intended to be about American history or movies, one cannot watch "America At The Movies" without becoming aware of how superficially and in what limited terms Hollywood dealt with American life most of the time.

In general Hollywood films over the decades have been more interesting for what they omitted, ignored or avoided than for what they fearlessly exposed, with the exception of a film like Ford's fine adaptation of "The Grapes of Wrath," several scenes of which are included in "America At The Movies" in the section called "The Land."

This doesn't seem good enough for something put out under the auspices of an agency called the American Film Institute, which is funded by the National Foundation for the Arts, private foundations as well as by the film industry.

Instead of the collection of random scenes we have in this anthology, which looks like an endless trailer for the Late Show, how much more interesting and valuable might be a study, in almost this same form, of the Western film, or the gangster film or some such genre, of the politics implicit in these movies, of their attitudes towards power, government, sex, etc.

To say, as does narrator Charlton Heston, that "the nation endured not by its power and its wealth but by its spirit," is to deny the content of most of the films recalled by "America At The Movies," as well as to attempt to invest the entire American experience with magical roots.



Comic Woody Allen, who makes his dramatic debut in "The Front"

Woody Allen: 'I Have No Yen to Play Hamlet'

By GUY FLATLEY

Suppose you get Peter Falk instead of me? Woody Allen pleaded with director Martin Ritt and screenwriter Walter Bernstein a few days before he was to make his debut as a dramatic actor in "The Front," a serious film about blacklisting during the McCarthy era.

While Allen does sneak in an occasional wild and woolly Woodyism, he also manages to be genuinely moving as an opportunist who is transformed overnight from a shrewd beneficiary to a panicked victim of the hysteria which infected the entertainment industry in the fifties.

"I decided to take a chance," said Allen, shortly before the premiere of "The Front." Sitting in his Fifth Avenue penthouse apartment overlooking Central Park, he is dressed in jeans and a checked shirt, speaks softly — almost solemnly — and has the tense demeanor of a patient awaiting word on a crucial medical examination.

to make conversation, hire Jack Nicholson.

"I felt uncomfortable throughout the whole process, not being able to improvise and change things. And I could never judge how things were going. My only yardstick is funniness. I can look at the dailies on one of my own movies, and maybe I don't look too attractive up on that screen or maybe I don't move so gracefully, but I just know when it's funny, and I know immediately when something is missing.

Yet, as a moviegoer, he prefers heavy dramatic fare. "I enjoy sitting through serious films and getting a long, slow workout. I see Bergman's films over and over and over again. Even his mediocre stuff is light years above everyone else's best stuff.

'It's more important for me to write and direct my films than it is for me to act in them.'

Would Allen say yes if Bergman invited him to participate in one of his films? "I have no yen to be a dramatic actor. I didn't look at 'The Front' as my chance to play Hamlet. If they had offered me Ratsko Rizzo in 'Midnight Cowboy,' or 'Serpico,' I don't think I would have said yes.

Oliver does not look on movies as a stepchild. "At times, I've thought of films as a first child," he said, adding that he especially enjoyed directing. "The stage is an actor's medium, but in film the big job is the director's. As a matter of conscience, I offered 'Henry

any special way. I wouldn't know where to begin to prepare.

"In truth, no responsible person in the movie industry ever offered me a serious role before, though occasionally somebody will send me a preposterous script, either a crazy, surreal thing about spiders taking over the world, or a dirty story about a sex clinic. The reason I did 'The Front' was that the subject was worthwhile. Martin Ritt and Walter Bernstein lived through the blacklist and survived it with dignity, so I didn't mind deferring to their judgment."

"I don't think 'The Front' is an angry movie. It is not a devastating indictment of the blacklist. I believe it is meant to be an entertaining reminder that these things went on in this country in 1953, that people were losing jobs, committing suicide, and other people were behaving, choosing to behave, in terrible ways. What would have been truly courageous would have been to make the film in 1953, but of course Marty Ritt and Walter Bernstein couldn't get a job in Hollywood then. Now it's an utterly, utterly safe project, conceivably one that studios see a buck in from the entertainment point of view."

"Our Government has disgraced itself so consistently that the general public wouldn't let it happen again. If it does happen again, it will happen in some new and more sophisticated manner."

Allen, a typically apolitical teen-ager of the fifties, survived the blacklist without even knowing that it existed. "I seldom read newspapers, outside of the sports section. I had a general awareness of Joseph McCarthy — I remember the 5 o'clock shadow and that kind of villainous look—but I wasn't aware of the implications of McCarthyism at all. I recall that neighbors of mine in Flatbush went to a Paul Robeson concert and got stoned by a mob and had their car smashed. When I heard about that, I considered it for Continued on Page 22



'THE GYPSY'—Jack Lemmon and Genevieve Bujold star as a cynical man and a tempestuous drifter in John Korty's film, due today at the Sutton.

Used from Page 1

Do you think you can kill

me I couldn't act for 12 weeks on the stage again. I've had a most extraordinary always have had, and I to get angry. I remember to years ago, somebody the first time gas was Great War. It was used ch of Anzacs who were in they realized what it ran into the enemy and them. They'd had a whiff knew what it was, and bastards, we'll kill you, dered the Germans."

nger," Olivier said. "That wrath. Well, that's extremely did to me and ed me over it. I frightened. But this last one, led so mysterious. The We don't know anything pt that it is what we is the body at war with od things in your blood things. They develop a amation of all the musc- called dermatomyositis. up like a balloon and with ulcerations and one here. I can't shake away and I didn't have scie and even now I only

Olivier pulled up his leg a painfully thin leg, quite handsome when "Othello," he said, "but ny more. Steroid has a It is what you call an something like that. It drenal glands. You can that, you go off to sleep, ve'll do it." But it is only thing."

'Do You Think You Can Kill Me Easy?'

When the diagnosis was finally made, Olivier was told he'd be hospitalized for six to nine months but he was confined for only 16 weeks. "The recovery took ages though," he said. "Finally, I got bored asking the eternal question, 'When will I feel well enough to work?' so I decided to take a big risk and do it, knowing I'd have to pass a medical and take the chance of failing and having it buzzed all over that I had failed and was finished. I just barely scraped past the test, but I think from that moment, I began to feel better."

He felt so much better, in fact, that over the past year he has rushed from one project to the next. He has acted in two movies—"The Seven-Per-Cent Solution" and "A Bridge Too Far"—and produced and starred in two films for Granada Television in England—Harold Pinter's "The Collection," in which he will figure in a homosexual triangle with Alan Bates and Malcolm McDowell, and "Cat on a Hot Tin Roof," with Natalie Wood, Robert Wagner and Maureen Stapleton. The Tennessee Williams drama, in which Olivier plays the cancer-ridden Big Daddy, will be shown on NBC on Dec. 6.

Olivier's first scenes for "Marathon Man" were shot among huge crowds, on West 47th street, some of them extras, some unsuspecting bystanders. "It was rough, since the street was always packed," he said. "I'm not really used to work yet. And the people in the street collected six deep around me. They were immovable because they wanted to be in the movies. Well, it's ghastly and embarrassing. I hate such circumstances. It's very hard to concentrate. I'm simply not all that skilled in street acting, and I find the

people such terrible performers. I would rather act with a cat!"

It has been said that part of Olivier's salary is being placed in trust for his children. "I'm making 'Marathon Man' to have something in the ladder for my children, though I hate being away from them," Evans Robert, co-producer of the film, enjoys telling people about a remark made by Olivier between scenes being shot in a 47th Street jewelry shop. "Vivien loved diamonds, but Joan doesn't care for them, thank God," he said, making a contrast between his second and third wives, the late Vivien Leigh and Joan Plowright.

'I have a most extraordinary resilience,' says Olivier. 'I always have had, and I think it helps to get angry.'

But "Marathon Man" represents more than money and a physical endurance test. During the 1960's when he was head of the National Theater, Olivier appeared mostly in small, but lucrative, "cameo" movie roles. "I took them because you don't get rich if you're into that terribly noble, sacrificial kick. I have a large family to support and, to be perfectly frank, I always needed extra money. But, after a while, you realize that if you spend 10 years as a small-part actor, you are a small part actor for an entire generation of movie audiences. Your name

doesn't mean anything on a marquee. The payoff came with 'Sleuth,' and then those two-day and five-day parts began to fade. 'Sleuth' made people aware of me again. Then I had a marvelous reception in 'Love Among the Ruins' on television with Katharine Hepburn. I had wonderful letters from people I've never even met, like James Cagney. And that's just delightful for an actor."

Olivier does not look on movies as a stepchild. "At times, I've thought of films as a first child," he said, adding that he especially enjoyed directing. "The stage is an actor's medium, but in film the big job is the director's. As a matter of conscience, I offered 'Henry

V' to William Wyler, but he was in the Army. Then I offered it to Carol Reed, who said, 'Thank you very much, but you'd always be bottling yourself in agony the whole time, so the one thing for you to do is to direct the bloody thing yourself.' So I did.

"Wyler had taught me that films can do anything. He was very patient with me when we were making 'Wuthering Heights.' Then one day he said, 'Hey, listen you, your attitude is completely wrong when you say, 'This medium is too anemic to handle great material or great acting.' He told me I had something to learn. And that something

was: 'This is the most wonderful medium in the whole world. Life is films, and you can do anything on film, all you have to do is find out how.' Something clicked, and I thought, 'I bet that's true. My one wish was to find out how to do Shakespeare. Dear old Paul Canner hadn't found out when I acted in 'As You Like It' for him. But I suppose I did with 'Henry V.' I shouldn't say it, but it was very cunning. Wrapping it around the little Globe Playhouse was a very felicitous notion to come into one's brain."

The problem with movies, according to Olivier, is that they take too long to make. And while it doesn't matter if an artist is away from films for a year and a half, "It does matter in the theatre if you spend that much time involved in a film. I never concentrated sufficiently on one walk of life, I guess."

A less dedicated actor than Olivier would have been tempted to settle permanently in Hollywood, after a succession of triumphs that included "Wuthering Heights," "Pride and Prejudice" and "Rebecca." "Vivien and I were both in good, strong positions, but we were miserable being away from England. It was the war which stopped us from being sucked into Hollywood. We were probably naively patriotic, so into my uniform I went. Still, for a while, I was sucked into the Hollywood system against my will, and I confess that I had a slight resentment about everything there. However, I couldn't be angry with Vivien for signing with Selznick. Who could have turned down Scarlett O'Hara? Besides, she had a few glasses of champagne before she signed with him."

NEVIE  
UJOLD

LAWRENCE B. M.  
KIN

# Set Aside Five Wednesday or Thursday Evenings to Learn a New Language for as Little as \$16

No, it's not French, German or Spanish. It's Music... a language that will widen your thoughts and broaden your horizons. The Boston Symphony Orchestra at Carnegie Hall is performing two series of five concerts each this season on Wednesday and Thursday evenings at 8 o'clock. So learn a new language, take a course in the civilization of man, touch on a bit of history and enjoy yourself. Become a subscriber to the Boston Symphony Orchestra in Carnegie Hall and begin a fascinating study of man and his art.

October 20/21  
SEIJI OZAWA Conductor  
Tchaikovsky: "Eugene Onegin" (complete)  
Gala Vishnevskaya, Joy Davidson,  
Lili Chookasian, Benjamin Luxon,  
Paul Plishka, Nicolai Gedda, Tanglewood  
Festival Chorus, John Oliver, conductor

November 17/18  
SEIJI OZAWA Conductor  
Bartok: Music for strings, percussion  
and celeste  
Beethoven: Piano Concerto No. 4  
Murray Renwick  
Wagner: "Tannhauser" Overture

December 8/9 (7 pm—special time)  
COLIN DAVIS Conductor  
Handel: Messiah  
Susan Davenny Wyner, Florence Quivar,  
Neil Rosenheim, John Shirley Quirk,  
Tanglewood Festival Chorus,  
John Oliver, conductor

Series Tickets: \$40, 35, 27, 22, \$16  
To order your tickets, please fill in the  
coupon below and send it to: Subscription  
Office, Boston Symphony Orchestra,  
Symphony Hall, Boston, Massachusetts 02115

For information call (617) 266-1492.



Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ subscriptions at \$ \_\_\_\_\_ each. Enclosed is my check  
for \$ \_\_\_\_\_. My subscription is for \_\_\_\_\_ night.

## NEW YORK Philharmonic

Pierre Boulez, Music Director  
Avery Fisher Hall, Lincoln Center  
Thursday & Saturdays at 8:30; Friday at 2:00; Tuesdays at 7:30

### BOX OFFICE NOW OPEN

#### OPENING SUBSCRIPTION CONCERTS

Thur., Fri., Sat., Tues., Oct. 21, 22, 23, 25

BOULEZ, conductor MAHLER Symphony No. 3  
Minton, mezzo-soprano  
Camerata Singers

Thur., Fri., Sat., Tues., Oct. 26, 29, 30, Nov. 2

BOULEZ, conductor HANDEL Double Concerto, F major  
Kogan, violinist BERG Violin Concerto  
MESSIAEN Et Exspecto  
Resurrectione Mariborum

Thur., Fri., Sat., Tues. (8:30), Nov. 4, 5, 6, 9

BOULEZ, conductor STRAVINSKY Suites No. 1 and 2  
Fournier, oboe CAGE New work (NY premiere)  
MARTINU Cello Concerto No. 1  
RAVEL Scherzetto Op. 10  
RAVEL Fanfare pour L'Éventail de Jeanne  
RAVEL Rapsodie espagnole

Thur., Fri., Sat., Tues., Nov. 11, 12, 13, 16

KUBELIK, conductor BACH Brandenburg Concerto No. 6  
Greitzer, violinist HINDEMITH Der Schwanenreiter  
BEETHOVEN Symphony No. 3

Thur., Fri., Sat., Tues., Nov. 18, 19, 20, 23

KUBELIK, conductor BEETHOVEN Piano Concerto No. 3  
Artzt, piano BRUCKNER Symphony No. 4

All programs subject to change  
FOR TICKET AND PRICE INFORMATION CALL (212) 874-2424  
Tickets available at the new Metropolitan Opera South Box Office through  
October 19th and at the Avery Fisher Hall Box Office,  
Broadway at 65th St. thereafter.

THE NEW YORK PHILHARMONIC  
CARNegie HALL  
154 West 57th Street (212) 77-4539  
A Limited Number of Tickets Still Available  
Oct 6 (Fri) 8:30  
James Levine  
Missa Solemnis, Judith Blegen  
Soloists: Irena Buncuk  
Ludwig & Dan Kloman  
Wendell  
Symphony No. 4  
Oct 9 (Sat) 8:30  
James Levine  
Cantata: Teresa Zita-Cara,  
Lorraine Smith, LA Chabrier,  
Gavrielly, Katerina,  
Dimitri  
The Little Church  
The Corner Choir, Trinity School  
Choir, Brooklyn Boys' Choir  
Symphony No. 1  
Oct 11 (Mon) 8:30  
James Levine  
Symphony No. 10  
(1st time)  
Symphony No. 1  
Oct 15 (Fri) 8:30  
Pierre Boulez  
Symphony No. 7  
Oct 17 (Sun) 3:00  
Pierre Boulez  
Symphony No. 9  
Oct 25 (Mon) 8:30  
Pierre Boulez  
Yves-Martin Camerata  
Singers, The Little Church  
The Corner Choir  
Trinity School Choir, Brooklyn  
Boys' Choir  
Symphony No. 3  
CHARGE: CREDIT CARD  
PHONE RESERVATIONS:  
New York (212) 228-7177  
Long Island (516) 224-7177 for area (212) 228-7177  
Reservations (914) 425-2828

### NEW SCHOOL CONCERTS

under the direction of Alexander Schneider

Sunday, October 10 at 11 A.M.

### ALEXANDER SCHNEIDER plays BACH PARTITAS

Tickets (unreserved): \$2.50 from  
New School Concerts, 66 W. 12 St., NY 10011  
Phone: 741-5689 or 561-5197

ALICE MARY KIMBALL  
presents  
the New York debut of  
ELAINE GREENFIELD  
Pianist  
CARNegie RECITAL HALL  
2:30 p.m.  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1976  
all tickets \$3.00

SCRIPTS WANTED  
motion picture scripts  
wanted by major production  
company. Send to:  
141 South Clark Drive,  
Suite 201, Los Angeles,  
Calif. 90048

Brattleboro Music Center  
Eighth Annual Autumn BACH FESTIVAL  
Marlboro, Vt.  
Columbus Day Weekend  
Sat., Oct. 9 at 8:30 p.m.  
THE PHILIDOR TRIO  
Elizabeth Humes, sop.;  
Shelley Gruskin,  
baroque flute, recorders  
and Edward Smith,  
harpichord.  
Sun., Oct. 10 at 3  
(repeated in Jordan Hall, Boston,  
Tues., Oct. 12 at 8 p.m.)  
B MINOR MASS  
Bach Festival Orchestra, Chorus  
and soloists Blanche Honegger  
Moyses, conducting.  
Reserved tickets \$7.50, 6.00 & 4.50 (senior citizens &  
young people 1/2 price). Mail orders to BMC, 4 High St.,  
Brattleboro, Vt. 05301 (802) 254-8652. Come, enjoy  
foliage and music!  
Box 7

# The Blacklist and The Cold War

Continued from Page 1

crises of the 1930's—and the values generated by those crises—were re-enacted in the investigations and controversies of the late 1940's and 1950's, so the crises of the 1960's—and the values and beliefs generated by them—are now under serious scrutiny and debate.

"The Front" and "Scoundrel Time" and "Hollywood on Trial"—to judge from the most recent works at hand—are thus as much a part of this re-examination of the 1960's, and especially the radicalism of the 1960's, as they are an attempt to redraw the history of an earlier era along lines—often, alas, fictional lines—that are sympathetic to the present climate of liberal opinion. The point, it seems, is to acquit 60's radicalism of all malevolent consequence, and to do so by portraying 30's radicalism as similarly innocent, a phenomenon wholly benign, altruistic and admirable. Lillian Hellman puts the matter baldly in the last pages of "Scoundrel Time." Of writers like herself, who for so long defended every Communist shibboleth and falsehood, she says: "Whatever our mistakes, I do not believe we did our country any harm." And of the writers who were anti-Communist she says: "I think they did." They gave us, in her view, the Vietnam War and Nixon.

Another thing these works are about, then, is the Cold War and Détente—and very explicitly. "The Front" opens, even before Woody Allen's archetypal schlep-hero is drawn into a scheme to act as a front for a blacklisted writer, with a quick-cut patchwork of old newsreel footage. We are given glimpses of the war in Korea, General MacArthur, President Truman, the Rosenberg prosecution, civilian bomb shelters, the Vietnam war, etc., toward all of which we are expected to take an attitude of complete and unquestioned disapproval. "Scoundrel Time" is similarly prefaced—in this case, by Gary Wills's long essay in historical mystification that depicts "Truman's aggressiveness" as a form of premeditated political villainy and omits all reference to that distant and obscure figure, obviously considered irrelevant to the discussion—Josef Stalin. Which is rather unfair to Stalin, considering the role that his political influence

which informing became a itself, and innocent people smeared and even destroyed accusations. From which it does not follow that all the accusations were false. Less easily recognizable current perspective anyone other victims of the tale-wealthy, dedicated Communist Party line to do so and in of saving their necks—denial commitments and beliefs—created an atmosphere of hazard for the truly innocent about the Hollywood Ten in on Trial" (1952), a book sympathetic to Alger Hiss. Cooke observed that "they say if they were Communist series of hearings that the just as much as the Communist responsible for turning int and rowdy parody of a con Despite the best efforts of and the director of "Ho Trial," David Helfern Jr., think otherwise, the contrit Hollywood Ten to this "rowdy parody" comes thro clear in the old film clips.

Still, the myth of tota must be upheld even where vened by the acknowie When Dalton Trumbo died The New York Times ma reported in his obituary th ted in 1970, when he was stored to Hollywood clove been a member of the Coma from 1943 to 1948, and i in 1954—a fact convenie from the volatile inte Trumbo that is part of "H Trial." Nor, in its earnest t ray the Hollywood Ten a of democracy and the un the film quote Trumbo's ow ble comment on this con never considered the w anything other than some out of."

As for the industry, about Front" and "Hollywood o so pious, it responded, always responds to any mi to its profits—with what of caution, cowardice, prur isy, dissembling and eme ning it deemed necessary



Members of the Hollywood Ten demonstrating against HUAC.

once played in Miss Hellman's life. If, for Mr. Wills (and, one must assume, Miss Hellman), it was President Truman who "launched the Cold War in the spring of 1947," then for Arnie Reisman, the author of "Hollywood on Trial," it was Winston Churchill, and even earlier. Reaction will differ, of course, to the experience of hearing the voice of John Huston, the narrator of "Hollywood on Trial," mouthing in all solemnity the judgment of Mr. Reisman that in 1946 "Winston Churchill drew an iron curtain across Eastern Europe." Again, it seems awfully unfair to Stalin to deny him proper credit for one of his most distinctive achievements—but that is the way things often are in the fantasy world of revisionist history. The imagery of perfect (Communist) innocence must be upheld, and the historical record adjusted accordingly.

It must be said, in this respect, that the Congressional investigations of Communist influence in the entertainment industry and the blacklisting that resulted from them—the common theme of "The Front," "Scoundrel Time" and "Hollywood on Trial"—are subjects almost ideally suited to buttressing this (false) imagery of innocence. The scenario abounds with easily recognized villains from Congressmen out to grab a headline at any cost to craven industry executives solely concerned to protect their careers and investments to former comrades out to save their own necks. The investigations and the hearings were often conducted in an appalling manner. Their very nature created a situation in

perity and survival. This of the industry when th Ten—and Lillian Hellms counted among its loys high-priced hacks. It was the industry when it put into effect. And is the ed dustry any different toda when many of the forme are once again pleased to fiaries of its huge sala cious glamor?

The history of this pe "Scoundrel Time" by Mis anything but simple, but it ly what "The Front" and on Trial" urge us to belis issues were all very simle rood guys versus bad guys tue accruing to the 966 principle, denied the Gov right to investigate what it threats to its security, an Government process that nate such threats. In "The its cartoon character's character played by Wood the girl by defying the con ing into his connection w. munist or fellow-traveling has been fronting for. Th Comes a moral hero, and i' via. In this scenario, as in on Trial," the only real i Government itself, and the ists who exploited a cin The climate now is ve of course. Radicals are chi is under a cloud, and the list has become a roll of

Continued on Next Page

Come Hear the Glorious Sound of CARNegie HALL  
The Carnegie Hall Corporation presents  
Buffalo Philharmonic  
MICHAEL TILSON THOMAS, Music Director  
JOSEPH EVANS, tenor DAVID EVITTS, baritone  
TODAY AT 2:00  
Cornell University Glee Club and Chorus (Thomas Sokol, Director)  
M.E.S. Psalm No. 96. D. O'RAY, The American Flag, Op. 102  
(First performance in New York since 1895)  
TCHAIKOVSKY Symphony No. 4  
Tickets: First Tier Boxes and Parquet \$6.50,  
Second Tier Boxes \$4.50, Dress Circle \$4.50,  
Bal. conv. (front) \$3.50, (rear) \$2.50.  
NO TELEPHONE ORDERS

PHYLLIS MOSS,  
pianist  
Mozart, Schubert  
Brahms, Paganini-Liszt  
Saturday, October 9 at 2:30  
Lincoln Center Library Museum

American Symphony  
KAZUYOSHI AKIYAMA, Music Director  
RUTH LAREDO, piano  
NEXT SUNDAY, OCTOBER 10 AT 3:00  
RUDOLPH BUBALO Spacescape for Orchestra and Tape  
(world premiere), RACHMANINOFF Piano Concerto No. 2,  
PROKOFIEFF "Romeo and Juliet" ballet suite  
In association with the Department of Cultural Affairs, City of New York  
Tickets: First Tier Boxes and Parquet \$7, Second Tier Boxes \$6,  
Dress Circle \$5, Balcony (front) \$4, (rear) \$3.  
AMERICAN EXPRESS BANK AMERICAN MASTERCARD ACCEPTED ONLY BY TELEPHONE THROUGHOUT THE DAY BEFORE CONCERT. CALL CHARGE (212) 228-7177

National Symphony  
ANTAL DORATI, Music Director  
WILLIAM CONRAD, narrator  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 15 AT 8:00  
SCHULLER Concerto for Orchestra (NY premiere),  
GLYSSES KAY Western Paradise for narrator and orchestra  
(NY premiere), BRAHMS Symphony No. 1.  
Tickets: First Tier Boxes and Parquet \$9, Second Tier  
Boxes \$7.50, Dress Circle \$6.50, Balcony (front) \$5.50,  
(back) \$4.50, (rear) \$3.50.  
AMERICAN EXPRESS BANK AMERICAN MASTERCARD ACCEPTED ONLY BY TELEPHONE THROUGHOUT THE DAY BEFORE CONCERT. CALL CHARGE (212) 228-7177  
Carnegie Hall Box Office: W. 57 St., at Seventh Ave., N.Y. 10019

NEW JERSEY STATE OPERA  
Alfredo Silipigni, Artistic Director  
Symphony Hall — Newark, N.J.  
GALA OPENING NIGHT  
BOITO'S  
MEFISTOFELE  
November 6, 1976 — 8:00 P.M.  
Hines, Olivero, Campora, Yannopoulos—S.D.  
CAVALLERIA RUSTICANA & PAGLIACCI  
February 27, 1977 — 7:00 P.M.  
McCracken, Niska, Mastromei,  
Marini, Lucas—S.D.  
MADAME BUTTERFLY  
March 27, 1977 — 8:00 P.M.  
Sato, Gobbi, Gobbi—S.D.  
FANCIULLA DEL WEST  
April 16, 1977 — 8:00 P.M.  
Barlow, Fernandi, Shinal, Lucas—S.D.  
New Jersey State Opera  
50 Park Place - Room 1033  
Newark, N.J. 07102  
(201) 675-6665

HUROK PRESENTS  
CARNegie HALL—MON., DEC. 6 at 8:00  
The Master Violinist NATHAN MILSTEIN  
ORDER SEATS BY MAIL NOW. Tickets: \$8.50, 7.50,  
6.50, 5.50, 4.50. Make checks payable and mail to Car-  
negie Hall Box Office, 154 W. 57th St., N.Y. 10019

World Famous Tenor Returns  
Only New York Recital  
SUN. OCT. 17 at 8:00 PM  
FERRUCCIO TAGLIAVINI  
RICHARD FOSTER at the piano  
Arias by Donizetti, Verdi, Puccini, Rossini,  
Giordano, Bellini and Spanish Songs  
\$250-6.50-5.50-4.50-3.50  
Tickets at bar/office or by mail  
CARNegie HALL—154 W. 57th St. CI 7-7459  
CHARGE: CREDIT CARDS (212) 228-7177

## PERFORMING ARTS INSTRUCTION

Do, re, me & a one, two, three... take your child on a musical/dance spree...  
Where instruments, songs, dance and musicianship are taught in a spirit designed to a child's needs. Our faculty is caring and the learning joyous.  
Classes begin: October 18th, Sunday after school classes. Registration: NOW.  
Call or write for further information:  
hebrew arts school for music and dance  
15 W. 53th Street, N.Y. 10023 (212) 787-0630  
Chartered by Board of Regents of the University of the State of NY  
Dr. Tezora H. Kochberger, Director

BASIC TRAINING stage+screen+tv  
THE NEW YORK ACADEMY OF THEATRICAL ARTS  
PHILIP NOLAN, PH.D. INSTRUCTOR  
DAY/EVE or SAT. ALL AGES  
105 Cortez Place, So. N.Y. 10019  
243-8900

INTERESTED IN CHAMBER MUSIC?  
PHILIP LE SQUIRES All ages. Adult to children. Includes Carnegie Hall studio. Call for information 937-8121  
LEARN PIANO FUNDAMENTALS  
Enrich Your Musicality, Increase Ability, Enjoyment. 212-667-5124.

5 WEEK COURSE CONCERTINA  
EASY TO LEARN—TO PLAY  
AMAZING RESULTS IN SHORT TIME  
CONCERTINAS RENTED FOR COURSE  
BORIS MATUSEWITZ  
140 E. 94th St. NY 10019  
A SENIORITY MOTOR APPROACH TO MUSIC LEARNING  
To obtain 163 1/2" potential (disclosure not possible) please contact: 140 E. 94th St., New York, NY 10019. Call: 212-243-8900. \$4.95. \$10.00. \$15.00. \$20.00. \$25.00. \$30.00. \$35.00. \$40.00. \$45.00. \$50.00. \$55.00. \$60.00. \$65.00. \$70.00. \$75.00. \$80.00. \$85.00. \$90.00. \$95.00. \$100.00.

Watch for Russell Baker this Sunday and every Sunday in The New York Times Magazine

Handwritten signature or note at the bottom of the page.

# Blacklist and Cold War

## Capital Theater

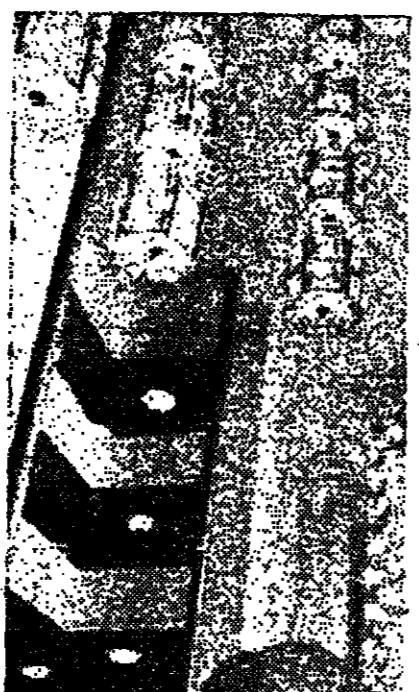
Continued from Page 10

presentations at the Old Vat, a series in which unfinished plays are staged for audience evaluation.

### Ford's and Folger

Ford's Theater and the Folger Theater are also generating interest, as described in a controversial play from London. At Ford's, Vinnette Carroll's "Your Arm's Too Short to Box With God" is making a successful return engagement after a spell on the road.

On Oct. 12 the Folger Theater, which



Roger Stevens at Kennedy Center

is a branch of the Folger Shakespeare Library, will open with a British play, Edward Bond's "The Fool," its first as a fully professional house. Having presented its first production in 1970, the Folger now holds a League of Repertory Theaters contract, which formally signifies its emergence from the semi-professional ranks.

### "Dylan" Premiere

Arena Stage, another theatrical play in Washington, will open plays in three theaters within the next two weeks next month. The proper will present Shaw's "St. Joan" for five weeks, beginning Oct. 15.

# Blacklist and Cold War

Continued from Preceding Page

cently forgotten that once there were blacklists. In "Hollywood on the Tenth Step," only the director Edward Galt, one of the Hollywood Ten, is on the lists of anti-Communists. He was at its height. Unsettled, too, are the vicious attacks that Communist liberals and radicals obliged to endure whenever they tried to reveal the bloody truth about Miss Helman delicately dressed now as the "sins" of the Stalinist. Who could guess, reading the prose of "Scoundrel Time," Miss Helman was once one of the most vigorous public defenders of "sins," which even Khrushchev hesitated to call crimes involving under of hundreds of thousands, only millions, of innocent victims. Perhaps she has forgotten that she had joined in attacking the system of inquiry into the truth of the Moscow Trials. The climate is indeed very different—it is a climate of amnesia.

and that Woody Allen will certainly never make a movie about, that "I and other writers who had broken with Communism were kept from writing for various journals and prevented from getting not-so-lucrative university jobs because of the pressure and machinations of the Communists."

# Music at the Y

THE 92ND STREET YM-YWHA

MONDAY, OCTOBER 11 AT 8:00

## Frank Glazer and Anthony Hecht

AN EVENING OF POETRY AND MUSIC

Anthony Hecht, whose *Hard Hours* won the 1968 Pulitzer Prize for Poetry, will read a selection of poems. Frank Glazer, the distinguished pianist, will perform in concert with him.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 12 AT 8:00

## Jerome Rose, piano

BEETHOVEN AND THE YEARS OF PILGRIMAGE

First of three recitals devoted to the works of Beethoven and Liszt. Beethoven: Bagatelles, Op. 33; Sonata in E Major, Op. 109; Liszt: First Year Années de Pèlerinage. Subscription (3 concerts—Oct. 12, Nov. 15, Dec. 21): \$12.00. Single tickets: \$5.00.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 13 AT 8:00

## The Intimate Mozart

First of five concerts featuring less frequently heard chamber master works with THE NEW YORK CHAMBER SOLOISTS. THREE QUINTETS: Quintet in E-flat Major for horn and strings, K.407; "Eine Kleine Nachtmusik," K.525; Quintet in A Major for clarinet and strings, K.581.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 14 AT 8:00

## American Variations on Jewish Themes

YUVAL WALDMAN, violin with Jerry Grossman, cello; Jane Hamborsky, clarinet; Benjamin Harms, percussion; Elliot Levine, baritone; Cathy Waldman, piano. First of a two-concert series. Copland: "Mishkan" Trio for violin, cello and piano; Jachsherger: "Blessings" for solo violin (World Premiere); Bloch: "Ba'al Shem" Suite for violin and piano; Kuperman: "The Garden of My Father's House" for violin and clarinet; Sehl: "Mitzvah for the Dead" for violin and electronic tape.

Tickets at box office or by mail. Please make checks payable to YWHA and mail with stamped, addressed envelope to Box Office, 92nd St. YW-YWHA, 1395 Lexington Avenue, N.Y.C. 10028. Information: 427-6000, ext. 722. Charge tickets by phone with major credit cards. Call CHARGIT, 239-7177. Member, Federation of Jewish Philanthropies.

### International Festival of Visiting Orchestras

The Carnegie Hall Corporation presents under the Patronage of The French Government

## Orchestre de Paris

DANIEL BARENBOIM Conductor

3 CONCERTS IN CARNEGIE HALL

Wednesday, October 13 at 8:00  
FRANCK Symphony in D Minor  
DEBUSSY Prelude à l'après-midi d'un faune  
RAVEL Daphnis et Chloé, Suite No. 2

Thursday, October 14 at 8:00  
DANIEL BARENBOIM, piano  
BEETHOVEN Piano Concerto No. 1  
BEETHOVEN Symphony No. 7

Sunday, October 31 at 3:00 (Aft.)  
ITZHAK PERLMAN, violin  
BRAHMS Violin Concerto  
SAINT-SAËNS Symphony No. 3 (Organ)

by arrangement with Columbia Artists Management Inc.

Tickets, each concert: First Tier Boxes and Pergues \$7.50, Second Tier Boxes \$5.50, Circle \$3.50, Balcony (free) \$2.50, Free \$1.50.

Admission: Special Student and Senior Citizen Charge accepted only by telephone through the box office. Contact: Dan Goldberg (212) 239-7177.

Box Office: 134 W. 57th St. (at Seventh Ave.), New York 10019

Come Hear the Glorious Sound of Carnegie Hall

## JOY IN SINGING

Winifred Cecil, Conductor  
Award Recital

## WILLIAM PARKER

baritone

8:00 p.m.—Thursday, Oct. 21—8:00 p.m.  
Alice Tully Hall  
65th Street and Broadway

TICKETS \$5, \$3.50, at box office

### Inaugural Series of Organ Recitals

New Robert M. Turner Pipe Organ

BENEFITS for BACH (Evenings with Johann S.)  
SUNDAYS at 5 P.M.

Today, Oct. 3—ROLLIN SMITH  
Works of Bach, Liszt and Vierno

Oct. 10—MARIANNE PARRELLA Oct. 17—PAUL-MARTIN MARZ  
Oct. 24—S. BENE BARNARD

Donation \$3; tickets at door or by mail (Send self-addressed, stamped envelope)  
FOR INFORMATION: Phone 877-8915  
HOLY TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH  
3 West 85th Street, New York, N.Y. 10023  
The Rev. A. James Laughlin, Jr., Pastor  
Frederick Grimes, Organist & Choirmaster

# Metropolitan Museum Lectures/Autumn, '76

## The Golden Age of England (1720-1820)

William R. Dalzell  
Part I: Painting  
Oct 5 William Hogarth  
Oct 12 The portrait painters  
Oct 19 The historical painters  
Oct 26 The landscape painters  
Nov 9 The Regency painters.

## Part II: Architecture

Oct 6 The Palladian architects  
Oct 13 James Gibbs, William Kent and the Palladian development  
Oct 20 The Adam brothers, and their rivals  
Oct 27 'Gothic' and 'Chinese' deviations from the classical tradition  
Nov 3 The Regency style in architecture

## Four Royal Collectors

Rosamond Bernier  
Nov 10 Francois I of France (1494-1547) who brought Leonardo to France and was the first owner of the Mona Lisa  
Nov 17 Charles I of England (1600-1649) the biggest and most successful art collector in the history of the western world  
Nov 24 Christina of Sweden (1626-1689) omnivorous collector and passionate amateur of philosophy, music and poetry

## Renaissance Masters: Idea into Image

Thomas M. Folds  
Nov 16 Leonardo da Vinci: bridge to the High Renaissance  
Nov 23 Raphael and his circle  
Nov 30 Michelangelo: the Sistine frescoes  
Dec 7 Michelangelo: the sculptures  
Dec 14 Pontorno and the Mannerists

## Concert & theatre-goers! FABULOUS OFFER

As per raves in Variety, New York Times, NBC-TV etc., in September alone our members have already attended a dozen concerts absolutely free at Lincoln Center and Carnegie Hall—ranging from top orchestras and chamber groups to superb recitalists—on seats selling at box office prices to the general public. Further, members keep getting 3 free tickets a week, with a guarantee of over 100 free tickets per member. Each member also gets over 100 week-end Broadway and off-Broadway tickets at half-price. Join the top producers who have been quietly "dressing" their houses through the fantastic Concert/Theatre Club for over a decade. (Membership openings limited. Join now for ticket bonanza!)

To: M. Seaman Concert/Theatre Club 1697 Broadway New York, NY 10019

Employed is \$12 for 1 yr. single memb., or \$18 for double memb. (2 to 6 per family, or \$30 for 4.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

NEW YORK RECITAL ASSOCIATES presents

CARNEGIE HALL • THURS. OCT. 7 at 8 PM  
Under the patronage of His Excellency Adrien Kolisch, Ambassador of Luxembourg to the United States

First New York appearance by the renowned European virtuoso pianist...

## FLORENCE WONG

BEETHOVEN • SCHUBERT (London)  
BRAHMS (St. 2) • LISZT  
Oct. 26, 28, & 4; 1st Tier \$2; 2nd Tier \$4; Dr. Cir. \$2 & 2.50.

CARNEGIE RECITAL HALL • FRI. OCT. 8 at 8 pm

## BENNETT LERNER

RUGGLES • COPLAND • CAGE • IVES  
All Seats \$3.00; Students and Senior Citizens, \$1.00 with I.D.

## APPLE HILL WIND QUINTET

Wed., Oct. 6th  
CARNEGIE RECITAL HALL  
Contemporary American Music

Jacob Druckman  
Delizic Cinteemte che l'Alme Beate  
Wallingford Riegger  
Bläserquintett Op. 51

Samuel Barber Summer Music  
and works by  
Francesco Cavalli and John Cage  
tickets at box office \$4

## Medieval Works of Life and Art

Madeleine Peiner Cosman  
Oct 5 Beds: for beginnings, pleasures and ends of life  
Oct 12 Knives and forks: for butchers, surgeons, feasters and fighters  
Oct 19 Cups and chalices: at daily table and in religious ritual  
Oct 26 Mortars, pestles and flasks: in the laboratories of chemists and alchemists, and in the kitchen  
Nov 9 Clothing: the jester's cap, the bishop's miter, and the woman's coil  
Nov 16 Coffers and chests: for jewels, for weddings, and for picnics  
Nov 23 String and wind instruments: the music of angels and troubadours  
Nov 30 Bells and clocks: keeping time in church and town  
Dec 7 Curtains and tapestries: in the sanctuary and in the court  
Dec 14 Manuscripts and books: writing and learning in castle and monastery

## Exploring Chamber Music: Handel

Melvin Kaplan  
Nov 10 Trio Sonatas, including selections from the sonatas for two oboes, bassoon and harpsichord. The Festival Winds  
Nov 17 Oratorio and opera, including selections from "Acis and Galatea" and "The Messiah". Jean Hakes, soprano, Robert White, tenor and Raymond Murcell, bass  
Nov 24 Works for keyboard, including suites, concert and sonatas. Kenneth Cooper, harpsichord

## The World's Gods: in Myth, Art and Worship

Theodor H. Gaster  
Oct 6 Gods of the Ancient Near East  
Oct 13 Gods of India and the Far East  
Oct 20 Gods of Greece and Rome  
Oct 27 Gods of the Norsemen  
Nov 3 Gods of Africa and Oceania

## Bach Cantatas: 3 Lectures

Richard Westenburg  
Mr. Westenburg will draw his musical examples from the works to be presented by the Musica Sacra ensemble in their series of Bach cantata concerts in the Medieval Sculpture Court on the evenings following each lecture.  
Feb 16 The Bach conductor: what does he do?  
Mar 23 Authentic Bach style: what is it?  
May 11 Bach's expressive text settings: how does he achieve it?  
3 Wednesday evenings at 5:30 \$8

## Rembrandt

Thomas M. Folds  
Oct 6 The young Rembrandt and his contemporaries  
Oct 13 Rembrandt's Baroque paintings of the 1630's  
Oct 20 The Night Watch and other key works of the 1640's  
Oct 27 Rembrandt's maturity: the 1650's  
Nov 3 Rembrandt's late masterpieces  
5 Wednesday evenings at 5:30: \$14

## Archaeology Around the World

Mental Systems in the New World  
Michael Coe  
Oct 9 Native thoughts in the Americas  
Nov 13 The spiritual world of the Aztecs  
Dec 11 The Mind of the Maya  
3 Saturdays at 2:30: \$8  
Young people under 16: \$4

## Mozart and Strauss

Boris Goldovsky  
Oct 7 Mozart—Idomeneo  
Oct 14 Mozart—Le Nozze de Figaro  
Oct 21 Mozart—Don Giovanni  
Oct 28 Mozart—Così fan tutte  
Nov 4 Mozart—Die Zauberflöte  
Nov 11 Strauss—Der Rosenkavalier  
Nov 18 Strauss—Salome  
Dec 2 Strauss—Elektra  
Dec 9 Strauss—Ariadne auf Naxos  
Dec 16 Strauss—Die Frau ohne Schatten  
10 Thursdays at 11:00: \$27  
There will be no lecture on Thanksgiving Day, Nov 25

## Westchester Premier Theatre

CLASSICAL SERIES  
Artistic Director — Tony Cabot  
1976-77

Nathan Milstein, Violin  
Mon., Oct. 25, 1976—8:30 P.M. \$12/10/8/4

Leontyne Price, Soprano.  
New York Metropolitan Opera  
Tues., Oct. 12, 1976—8:30 P.M. \$12/10/8/4

CHARGE: Cash Cash—(914) 425-2020 or (212) 238-7177  
Tickets on sale at Box Office (914) 425-2020  
Mail Order: Add \$2 for handling, and post. Include self-addressed envelope.  
Dinner Reservations: (914) 611-7171. Special Group Plans are available. Only 25 minutes from Westchester White Plains Road, Westchester, N.Y. 10591

## The Philadelphia Orchestra

Eugene Ormandy  
Music Director

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 12, 8:00 P.M.  
CARNEGIE HALL

EUGENE ORMANDY Conducting  
LEONID KOGAN, Violin  
KATHRYN BOULEVYN, Soprano  
MENDELSSOHN CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA

BASSETT SCHMITT  
"Echoes from an Invisible World"  
Psalm No. 47 for Soprano, Mixed Chorus, Organ and Orchestra  
Violin Concerto

BEETHOVEN  
\*First performance at these concerts  
Remaining Tickets: \$4.00, \$5.50, \$8.00 at Carnegie Hall Box Office

COLUMBIA ARTISTS presents At Carnegie Hall

Five Concerts: Nov. 4, 13, 14, 15, 16

Herbert von Karajan
Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra

Under the patronage of the Governing Mayor of the City of Berlin, The Honorable Klaus Schuetz

Under the sponsorship of the Ambassador of the Federal Republic of Germany, His Excellency, Berndt von Staden

The Famous 150 Member Chorus, For the First Time in the U.S.A.

The Vienna Singverein

HELMUTH FROSCHAUER
Choral Director

Program #1
Thurs., Nov. 4 at 8 P.M.
All Orchestral
SCHUBERT: Verklarte Nacht
BEETHOVEN: Symphony No. 3
HERBERT VON KARAJAN
BERLIN PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA

Program #2
Sat., Nov. 13 at 8 P.M.
von Karajan, Berlin Philharmonic, Vienna Singverein
BRAHMS: Ein Deutsches Requiem
LEONTYNE PRICE
JOSE VAN DAM

Program #3
Sun., Nov. 14 at 3 P.M.
von Karajan, Berlin Philharmonic, Vienna Singverein
BEETHOVEN: Symphony No. 9
ANNA TOMOWA-SINTOW
AGNES BALSA
K. WALTER BOEHM
JOSE VAN DAM

Program #4
Mon., Nov. 15 at 8 P.M.
von Karajan, Berlin Philharmonic, Vienna Singverein
MOZART: Requiem
BRUCKNER: Te Deum
ANNA TOMOWA-SINTOW
AGNES BALSA
WERNER KRENN
JOSE VAN DAM

Program #5
Tues., Nov. 16 at 8 P.M.
von Karajan, Berlin Philharmonic, Vienna Singverein
VERDI: Requiem
MIRELLA FRENI
FIORENZA COSSOTTO
LUCIANO PAVAROTTI
JOSE VAN DAM

PRICES: \$20, \$16.50, \$13, \$9.50, \$6.50.

PRICES: \$30, \$25, \$20, \$15, \$10.

PRICES: \$30, \$25, \$20, \$15, \$10.

PRICES: \$25, \$20, \$15, \$10, \$5.

PRICES: \$35, \$30, \$22.50, \$15, \$10.

Charge tickets by phone. Call CHARGIT: (212) 239-7177, (516) 354-2727, (914) 423-2030, (201) 332-6360.

TICKETS AVAILABLE BY MAIL

Enclosed find check for \$
Please send tickets as indicated below.

Table with columns: Program #, Date, No. of Seats, Price, Total

Name, Address, City, State, Zip, Phone

Checks should be made payable to: Carnegie Hall Box Office. Please enclose self-addressed stamped envelope with tick...

Jornadas internacionales casals

MEXICO'S CELEBRATION OF PABLO CASALS CENTENARY

OCTOBER 16 THRU NOVEMBER 11, 1976
PALACIO BELLAS ARTES • TEATRO METROPOLITANO
MEXICO CITY
artistic director EUGENE ISTOMIN
principal conductor and technical director Eduardo Mata

PABLO CASALS ORCHESTRA OF MEXICO
THE LONDON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

conductors
Zubin Mehta Sergiu Comissiona George Semkov
Alexander Schneider Eduardo Mata
Werner Torkanowsky Pinchas Zukerman

chamber ensembles
Guarneri String Quartet Istomin-Stern-Rose Trio
London Chamber Orchestra
London Symphony Wind Ensemble

soloists
Jess Thomas Heather Harper Benita Valente
Gilda Cruz-Romo Michael Best Gary Kendall Irene Gubrud
Claude Frank Mieczyslaw Horszowski Eugene Istomin
Isaac Stern Pinchas Zukerman Leonard Rose
Eugenia Zukerman

Coro de los Ninos Cantores de Puebla
El Coro de la Escuela Nacional de Musica-UNAM

information
Fifteen Central Park West • New York, N. Y. 10023 • Tel. (212) 369-7086

BRAVO!

The Met opens next week.

One week from tomorrow, the great golden curtain will rise on a grand new season of civilization. And you can be a part of that new season by simply coming to the Met Box Office today—or any Sunday—between noon and 6 p.m. Or any Monday through Saturday between 10 a.m. and 6 p.m. Or, if you prefer, you can call 580-9830 and reserve your tickets with any major credit card—any day but Sunday.

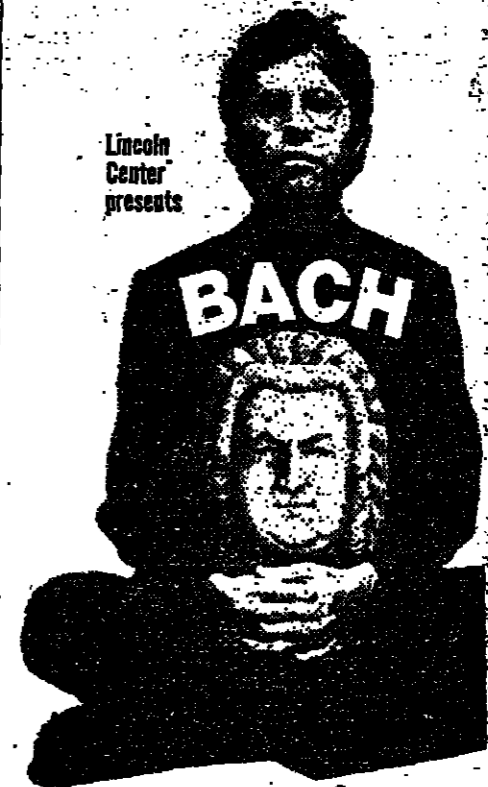
The remaining tickets for these performances are now on sale.

In addition to tickets for October 11th through October 30th, tickets for the following go on sale today.
Mon. Nov. 1 Il Trittico Conductor: Levine. Cast for Il Tabarro: Behrens, Kraft, Cecchele, MacNeil, Anthony, Tajo, Garrison, Norden, Carpenter. Cast for Suor Angelica: Zylis-Gara, Barbieri, Norden, Kraft, Godfrey, Love, Munzer, Smith. Cast for Gianni Schicchi: Ligi, Barbieri, MacNeil, Shicoff, Tajo, Norden, Love, Anthony, Boucher, Christopher, Karlsrud, Dobriansky.
Tues. Nov. 2 Le Nozze di Figaro Conductor: Haget. Cast: Lear, Peters, Elias, Morris, Stilwell, Norden, Kraft, Velis, Foldi, Castel, Dobriansky.
Wed. Nov. 3 Die Meistersinger Conductor: Ehling. Cast: Marton (debut), Love, Brenneis, Bailey, Meven, Weller, Stricker, Monk, Carpenter, Schmor, Garrison, Castel, Thompson, Goodloe, Dobriansky, Karlsrud, Bo.zh. Curtain: 7 p.m.
Thurs. Nov. 4 Lohengrin Conductor: Levine. Cast: Lorengar, Dunn, Kollo (debut), McInyre, Gaiouti, Shadur, Anthony, Velis, Goodloe, Booth. Tickets available only through the Metropolitan Opera Guild (582-7500) Curtain: 7:30 p.m.
Fri. Nov. 5 Il Trovatore Conductor: Gavazzeni. Cast: Scotti, Verrett, Pavarotti, Manguerra, Morris, Munzer, Carpenter.
Sat. Nov. 6 Il Trittico (matinee) Casts for Il Tabarro & Suor Angelica same as Nov. 1. Cast for Gianni Schicchi: Mitchell for Ligi; add Best.
Sat. Nov. 6 Aida Conductor: Kord. Cast: Molnar-Talajic, Obratsova, Quilico, Morris, Karlsrud, Kraft, Franke.
All evening performances are at 8 p.m., all matinees at 2 p.m., except as noted.

THE MET

Liederkrantz
6 E. 87 ST.
October 5th at 8 PM
2nd MUSICAL—Weiss
New York Kammer Musikler

Teachers!
Make it a habit to check job offerings in the "About Education" news and advertising feature—every Wednesday in The New York Times



Bach by Anthony Newley & friends

The Friends will include a Chamber Ensemble: Guest Artists Edward Brewer, Harpsichordist and Vocalist, and others to be named.
The Thirteen Concerts for One, Two, Three & Four Harp Four Sunday Afternoons at Alice Tully Hall
November 28 at 2:30pm
March 27 at 2:30pm
January 23 at 2:30pm
April 24 at 2:30pm

ALEXIS WEISSENBERG

"In a class by himself."
CARNEGIE HALL
Wed., Oct. 27 at 8 P.M.
Program:
BACH: Partita No. 4, LISZT: Sonata in B Minor, CHOPIN: Sonata No. 3 in B Minor Opus 58
Tickets: \$6.50, 5.50, 4.50, 3.50, 2.50
Tickets available at Carnegie Hall Box Office, Seventh Avenue & 57th Street or call CHARGIT: (212) 239-7177, (914) 354-2727, (516) 354-2727, (201) 332-6360

Handwritten signature or note at the bottom of the page.

When the New York Philharmonic released its 1976-77 programs last season, there was surprisingly little of Mahler's music listed. That was a shocker, for Mahler has become as one with Brahms and Beethoven, and much more than the once phenomenally popular Tchaikovsky. It is that the Mahler craze was beginning to? The explanation came a little later, with the announcement of the Mahler Month, in which the Philharmonic is giving nine concerts of nothing but Mahler. So we are in the midst of that Mahler Month (it continues Oct. 25, when Pierre Boulez brings things to a conclusion with the Third Symphony).

At week in these pages Boulez was writing about and he made several interesting points, one of which discussed a little further. Boulez brought up the of Mahler's "extra-musical dimension." That is the underlying "programmes" of the symphonies, which Mahler blew hot and cold. There was nothing about programmes in romantic music, Boulez writes. "Quite the opposite, it would be typical of an which (after Berlioz and Liszt) likes to stimulate perception through images—literary images mainly pictures borrowed from the Fine Arts."

eed so. There could be a book about hidden processes in romantic music. Very few realize the extent to which the concept permeated the music of the century from through Mahler. Mahler himself supplied lavish programs to several of his symphonies. Then he disavowed programmes. "They propagate false ideas!" Mahler was swinging toward Hanslick's beliefs. Eduard K. the great Viennese critic, had written a book "The Beautiful in Music," in which he maintained music was incapable of expressing anything other than Music could not tell a story, was completely abstract, illy incapable of extra-musical associations. Mahler this up, saying that the audience should be left to think about any piece of music that is being If language could tell the whole story, then there need for music.

t the concept of music "telling a story" was part entire romantic pose, and even the purest musicians es got themselves into the quagmire of programme but not Chopin, the most abstract of the romantics). cept was so widespread that musicians and the went around looking for the story behind the story, peak, even when the piece of music in question rely named "symphony" or "étude."

art of the romantic notion was the interrelationship arts, and hardly anybody was immune to it. The es loved to read things into music. They associated with images, with stories, with epochal states of a composer wrote a piece that had a specific title, ved to set off the pack in full cry.

ay, for instance, we look on Chopin's "Barcarolle" rt of evocation of a boat song. Nobody is willing anything more into it than that. But romantics kinds of things into it. Carl Tausig, probably Liszt's pupil, insisted that "Barcarolle" tells of two per-

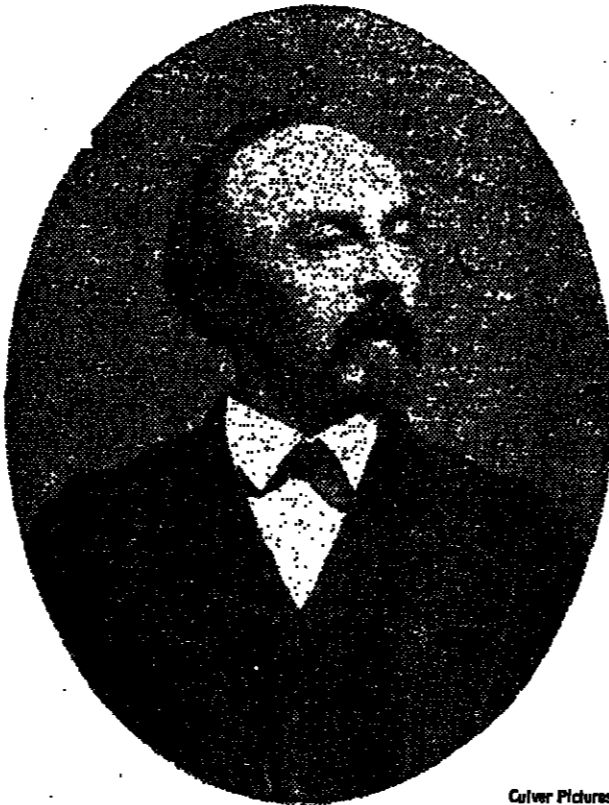
# Music

"I never had the values you're supposed to have."—Tilson Thomas

## MUSIC VIEW

HAROLD C. SCHONBERG

### The Romantics Loved To Read Things into Music



Cliver Pictures

sons, in love, in a gondola. "In this modulation into C sharp minor one recognizes a kiss and an embrace—that is plain enough." And on and on, in great length. Liszt supplied a programme for Chopin's F minor Concerto. Schumann himself found, in his "In der Nacht," after he had finished it, the story of Hero and Leander.

Commentators went crazy over Beethoven's "Moonlight" Sonata, and there were as many programmes supplied to it as there were musicians. Even Mendelssohn's innocent little "Songs Without Words" were not immune, and annotators were kept busy telling the world what the pieces really meant.

Hans von Bülow supplied a set of programmes for each of the Chopin 24 Preludes. This is the Hans von Bülow who was Liszt's son-in-law, the great Beethoven pianist, the conductor who led the world premieres of

Hans von Bulow (left) wrote of a Chopin prelude: "In the third and fourth measures one can hear the blood trickle (trills in the left hand)."

### Backward and Upward With Michael Tilson Thomas

By STEPHEN E. RUBIN

A funny thing happened on Michael Tilson Thomas's way to superstardom. He turned back. In 1977, when he was 28 and had been in the public eye for 10 years, the question was: Boy Wonder fill the shoes of er than Leonard Bernstein—a t to follow by anybody's reck- a 1976, memories being short, tion is: What ever happened to Tilson Thomas?

riters, this afternoon the young can be found in Carnegie Hall. Buffalo Philharmonic, the he has successfully and adly shepherded since taking musical direction five years

that and before Seiji Ozawa music director of the Boston y, Thomas was offered a per- conducting position. Michael in the Boston Globe wrote out with the orchestra: "Be- the temptation to prophesy, let simply that right now he is the ablest and most interesting as in the profession."

the time of the job proposal, was in splendid standing with on Symphony. It was after he his splash replacement—filling

In E. Rubin writes frequently musical personalities.

in for William Steinberg who fell ill during a 1969 concert in Philharmonic Hall, and then conducting 37 more concerts that season and collecting more ecstatic notices from the press. (Harold C. Schonberg in The Times talked of the 24-year-old's "immense confidence and authority" and referred to his musicmaking with such terms as "clear," "propulsive," "vital" and "enthusiastic.") And it was before all those nasty rumors began cascading out of Symphony Hall—that Thomas and the players were at war, that the kid was arrogant and abusive, that the instrumentalists were hostile and unresponsive.

How did Thomas retain the cool to say no to the Boston Symphony and its dazzling offer? It was mostly because of a general frame of mind, a sense even then that something was awry. "I wasn't experiencing joy," Thomas says simply. "I was not joyous about the spirit of the musicmaking that was going on. I got tired of looking at people whose eyes were totally dead, whose jaws were utterly fixed in some totally defensive grimace telling me, 'Oh no! This is not the nobility of Beethoven!' This is not what Beethoven's ideas are! This is not the way you should perform this! This is not respectable!"

"I'm sorry, but there are a lot of different kinds of knowledge existing in the world. And if I'm going to gain knowledge and in some way transmit

it, testify to some of it, I'm going to make sure I know for whom I'm really doing this—for what kind of people and for what kind of goal I'm striving. I cannot commit my time to situations where, however glamorous, however progressing up the ladder of a career, they may be, you know that you're not going to be getting down to the real questions."

There were problems on Thomas's side as well, and he was cognizant of them perhaps instinctively then and without any doubt now. "My imagination and love for certain music at that point vastly outstripped my technical ability to realize it," he admits forthrightly. "Even now this is true, and what I'm involved in is the same journeyman's process that everybody goes through in the middle of his life—if he's lucky enough to have some kind of vision of getting to somewhere, some kind of feeling of what a piece of music is about. How can I clarify it so much to myself that I can then clarify it to the players in terms of specific instruction and ultimately over the footlights?"

"There is a mystique existing in the music profession that The Maestro Knows All. And there are all kinds of games and nonsense taking place within this context. I am totally honest now. When I face an orchestra now, it is very clear to them where I am with that piece—when I am certain and when I am saying, 'this is the first time for me. Can you help me realize this? Does this seem sensible to you?' These people have a great deal of knowledge. But mostly the pattern is they feel they must use it as a kind of weapon. Finally, what's the difference who knows the most? The question is to make the music happen."

Being in the bizarre position of having cut his musical teeth with as formidable a group as the Boston Symphony has given Thomas an original and controversial perspective. He expresses it, as he does most everything, in a sometimes perky, sometimes grandiose,

Continued on Page 22

### An Opera Program Not for Singers



Jack Mitchell

Sarah Caldwell—"We have three-handed producers."

By SHIRLEY FLEMING

The fact that Sarah Caldwell is in demand just about everywhere these days as a conductor and opera director has not diminished the innovative care she lavishes on her own organization, the Opera Company of Boston. The latest development out of Newbury Street is a new training program: Miss Caldwell is opening her doors to a limited number of young stage directors, conductors, designers and technicians in a program that will not only offer participation in the company's home productions—"Russian and Ludmilla," "La Bohème," "Rigoletto," and a fourth work to be announced—but will carry matters a step beyond that.

The company's touring wing, Opera New England, is visiting eight communities this year, and among its productions is Aaron Copland's "The Second Hurricane." The work calls for participating children and a chorus of parents (recruited in each location), and lends itself to a variety of production styles. Miss Caldwell plans to let teams of her trainees each produce the opera in a different town—a form of basic training in which, as she says, each apprentice "can do his own thing." Each will also face his own challenges: "He'll deal with the community and the personality problems that come up—because one of the important things is communicating with people."

The crux of the Caldwell approach is collaboration. "One of the main problems in our business," she declares, "is that productions are seldom well coordinated. A producer will hire a conductor with one hand, a designer with another, and a stage director with another. We've got too many three-handed producers around. A successful production depends on integration. In our program we'll allow the director, the designer, and the conductor to work together, from the beginning."

Much depends, as Miss Caldwell admits, on the "quality of the people we find." She is looking for applicants with substantial backgrounds and some experience. Information may be obtained from the Opera Company of Boston, 172 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass. 02116.

#### "Samson" in Dallas

"We in Dallas have made a specialty of staging Handel," says Dallas Civic Opera general director Nicola Rescigno, and the record bears him out. In 1960 it was the opera "Alcina" (which was the occasion of Joan Sutherland's U.S. debut) and in 1965 it was "Giulio Cesare." This year, on Nov. 5, it's to be the first staging in this country of "Samson"—not an opera but an oratorio based on Milton, and one which, in the opinion of Rescigno and most Handel scholars lends itself to the kind of operatic presentation which can make an exciting evening in the theater.

Rescigno, who has been artistic di-

rector and conductor of the DCO since its founding 20 years ago, has had "Samson" on his mind since he saw a Covent Garden production in the 1950's with Jon Vickers in the title role. (Interestingly enough, it was with "Samson" that Handel turned away from the Italianate use of castrati and began to write his leading roles for the normal tenor voice.) Now, with his own production at hand, Rescigno's choice of Vickers to sing the lead appears almost foreordained (Patricia Wells, Maureen Forrester, Paul Plishka and Raymond Michalski are the other principals). Rescigno's estimation of Vickers as a Handelian is succinct: "He has the ability to scale down that huge voice without losing the coloratura or the flexibility, and he is shattering."

It seems clear that from the start, Handel himself visualized "Samson" as a work very close to bona fide opera. For the opening performance at Covent Garden in 1743 he assigned the role of Delilah to Susanna Cibber, a singer known for her acting ability. "He was very particular about the dramatic aspects," Rescigno says, "and there are hints of movement in the score—exits and entrances, and directions for a backstage chorus, which is a strange thing to find in an oratorio. The music itself has dramatic contrasts—the 'profane' music of the Philistines is almost orgiastic, quite different from the religious style of the Israelites. It will hold up as opera." Beyond that, "Samson" holds up simply as music: it had full houses for eight performances in 1743, and set a record for its time.

#### Washington Premieres

Antal Dorati and the National Symphony have taken the Bicentennial to heart, it seems, and have commissioned no fewer than 10 works by way of celebration. The program that opens their Washington season on the 12th of this month features two of them, by a pair of well-known Americans, Ulysses Kay and Gunther Schuller.

Kay was asked specifically for a work with narrator, and requested a text of Donald Dorr, who is his librettist for "Jubilee," an opera to be premiered in Jackson, Mississippi later this year. The Washington work is called "Western Paradise," and Kay describes the subject as "the English viewpoint—England looking back over what happened to her child in the New World. The music doesn't use any traditional melodies—it is fairly abstract but expressive of the content."

Schuller's score is a Concerto for Orchestra, and it had its real beginnings in Boston's Old West Church, where "a beautiful Fisk organ" was inaugurated by a Schuller composition commissioned by the American Guild of Organists. "I learned so much," Schuller says, "about sonority and timbre and harmonic constructions from working with the registrations and stops on that organ—the most incredible things that in the normal course of events a composer wouldn't even think of. It gave me a whole new orientation, a new vision of how the orchestra can be used. And that's a hell of a statement for me to make, because I've always felt I knew the orchestra inside out."

"So the Concerto for Orchestra is kind of special, a new departure. Of course, what I'm talking about is not monumental, I'm not saying that this is Beethoven writing the 'Eroica.' Some listeners won't hear it, though a fine ear will pick it up. But it is a step forward for me in a direction that fascinates me."

Shirley Fleming is the editor of Musical America.



The New York Times/Paul Sequeira

nt to be astonished, excited, delighted, outraged."

TICKETS AVAILABLE BY MAIL

Back by Artists & Friends

WALKER WARRIOR

# Korvettes Record & Tape Sale

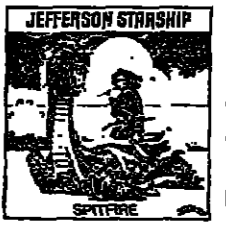
Seven Big Best Sellers on

- MIDLAND INTERNATIONAL
- RCA • GRUNT
- WINDSONG

series 698

## \$348 each LP

JOHN DENVER Spirit



JEFFERSON STARSHIP Splitfire



DAVID BOWIE Changesone



STARLAND VOCAL BAND



DARYL HALL & JOHN OATES Bigger Than Both of Us



DR. BUZZARD'S ORIGINAL SAVANNAH BAND



CARL DOUGLAS Midnight Love Affair

## SUPER-SPECIALS!

# \$2.99

EACH LP SERIES 698 NOW THRU TUESDAY

(for albums containing more than 1 lp, multiply by the above price!)

WILD CHERRY	WAR GREATEST HITS	Whittling Down The Wire	JOHN HANDY Hard Work
SHIRLEY BASSEY Love, Life & Feelings	JOHN KLEMMER Barefoot Baller	NORMAN CONNORS You Are My Starship	ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCHESTRA Ole O.L.O.

Now Through Saturday!

### Thousands of records and tapes on sale on these labels!

- ★ RCA ★ CAPITOL
- ★ MOTOWN ★ UNITED ARTISTS ★ CTI ★ KUDU
- ★ APPLE ★ TAMLA ★ GORDY ★ GRUNT
- ★ MIDLAND INTERNATIONAL ★ GRATEFUL DEAD

Choose from top popular categories including: Soul; Rock; Jazz; Disco; Shows; Movies; Folk and many more!

Top stars include: John Denver; David Bowie; Dr. Buzzard's Original Savannah Band; Starland Vocal Band; Daryl Hall and John Oates; Carol Douglas; Jefferson Starship; Natalie Cole; Annie Murray; Jackie Lomax; Caldera; Be Bop Deluxe; The Band; Dr. Hook; Wings; Sun; Steve Miller; Helen Reddy; Tavares; War; Electric Light Orchestra; Shirley Bassey; George Benson; Ronnie Laws; Vicki Sue Robinson; Marvin Gaye; Stevie Wonder; Jermaine Jackson; Commodores; Jackson 5; Temptations; Supremes; Smokey Robinson; The Miracles; David Ruffin; Willie Hutch; Bob James; Grover Washington Jr.; Ron Carter and many more!

## stereo \$3.94 each LP

series 698 (for albums containing more than 1 lp, multiply by the above price!)

series 488 \$2.54 each LP series 798 \$4.49

series 698 \$4.94 ea. Tape series 798 \$5.79

where available on cassette & 8-track tape

You saw Eric Idle last night on TV... Now you can own his hilarious new lp

## ERIC IDLE & NEIL INNES

from Passport

### "RUTLAND WEEKEND SONGBOOK"

series 698

## \$348 LP



Two zannies from Monty Python in their own hilarious musical showcase. Based on the British TV series!

The legendary pianist LAZAR BERMAN on Saga Records



## \$348 LP

Beethoven: SONATA No. 23 in F Minor, Op. 57 (Appassionata) LISZT: SONATA IN B MINOR

...Ranked among the best recordings of the work currently available. —Stereo Review

Classical records on sale RCA RED SEAL • ANGEL • CONNOISSEUR SOCIETY

## \$3.64 each LP

series 698 (for albums containing more than 1 lp, multiply by the above price!)

Classical records on sale! • SERAPHIM • VICTROLA

## \$2.19 each LP

series 398 (for albums containing more than 1 lp, multiply by the above price!)

## JOHNNY GUITAR WATSON

on DJM

### AIN'T THAT A B...H

series 698

## \$348 LP

An incredible new album featuring the hit single "I Need It"



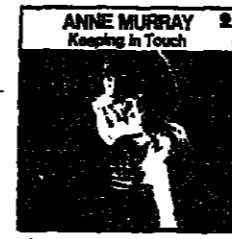
Special offer **20% off** Our regular low price On any needle in our stock! (This offer valid month of Oct. '76)

## NEW RELEASES and CURRENT BEST SELLERS on CAPITOL!

# \$3.94

series 698

each LP!



ANNE MURRAY Keeping In Touch



JACKIE LOMAX Livin' for Lovin'



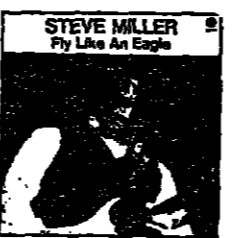
CALDERA Caldera



THE BAND Best of The Band



WINGS At The Speed of Sound



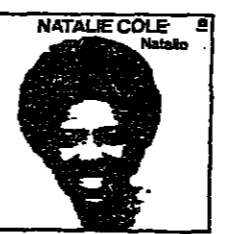
STEVE MILLER Fly Like An Eagle



HELEN REDDY Music, Music



TAVARES Sky-High



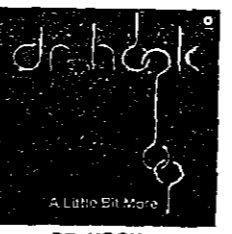
NATALIE COLE Natalie



BE BOP DELUXE on Harvest MODERN MUSIC



SUN Wanna Make Love (Come Fly My Bic)



DR. HOOK A Little Bit of More

## THE LEGENDARY PERFORMERS on RCA!

(Each album contains a special booklet!)

series 798

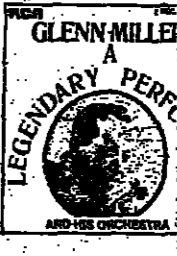
## \$3.98 each LP

GLENN MILLER

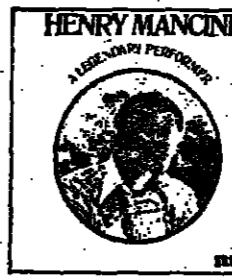
series 998

## \$5.38

complete 2 LP SET!



PERRY COMO



HENRY MANCINI



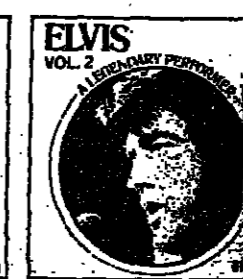
MARIO LANZA



CARUSO



RUSS COLUMBO



ELVIS PRESLEY VOL. 2

## PATRICK GLEESON

The NEW Synthesizer!

An electronic portrait of Holst's

### "THE PLANETS"

on Mercury

## \$3.94 LP

series 698

(Tomorrow's sound today naturally, on Mercury! Beyond anything you have ever heard!)



## ANTAL DORATI

Conducts

### TCHAIKOVSKY

a new release from Philips Imports

## \$8.99 complete set

series 1598

Boys Choir of St. Sava Cathedral; Concertgebouw Orchestra

And these specially priced MERCURY THREE RECORD SETS!

## \$6.99 each 3 LP SET!

Tchaikovsky: SYMPHONIES NOS. 1-3 London Symphony Orchestra

Tchaikovsky: COMPLETE SUITES FOR ORCHESTRA New Philharmonic Orchestra!



SUBURBAN STORES OPEN LATE EVERY NIGHT INCLUDING SATURDAY  
Fifth Ave: Mon., Thurs. 9:30 till 9; Tues., Wed., Fri. till 7; Sat. till 6 Herald Sq: Mon., Thurs. Fri. 9:30 till 9; Tues., Wed. till 7; Sat. till 6 45th St. (Between Lex. & 3rd Ave.) Daily 8:30 till 6:30; Sat. 9:30 till 6. Fulton St.: Mon. 9:30 till 9; Thurs. till 9:30; Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat. till 6:30  
All New York Stores open Sunday 11 A.M. till 6 P.M. \*Except 15th Street  
Staten Island: Sun. 11 A.M. till 6 P.M. Nueces: Sun. 11 A.M. till 6 P.M.

FIFTH AVE • HERALD SQ. • 45TH ST. • FULTON ST. • BAY PARKWAY • STATEN ISLAND  
BRONX • LAWRENCE • FLUSHING • VALLEY STREAM • W. HEMPSTEAD • COMMACK  
HICKSVILLE • DOUGLASSTON • WEST ISLIP WESTBURY • MASSAPEQUA • HUNTINGTON  
BROOKHAVEN-LAKE GROVE • PELHAM • PORT CHESTER • SCARSDALE • NANUET • PARAMUS  
W. ORANGE • WATCHUNG • WOODBRIDGE • WAYNE • N BRUNSWICK • TRUMBULL • COLONIE

Handwritten signature or mark



150 120 150

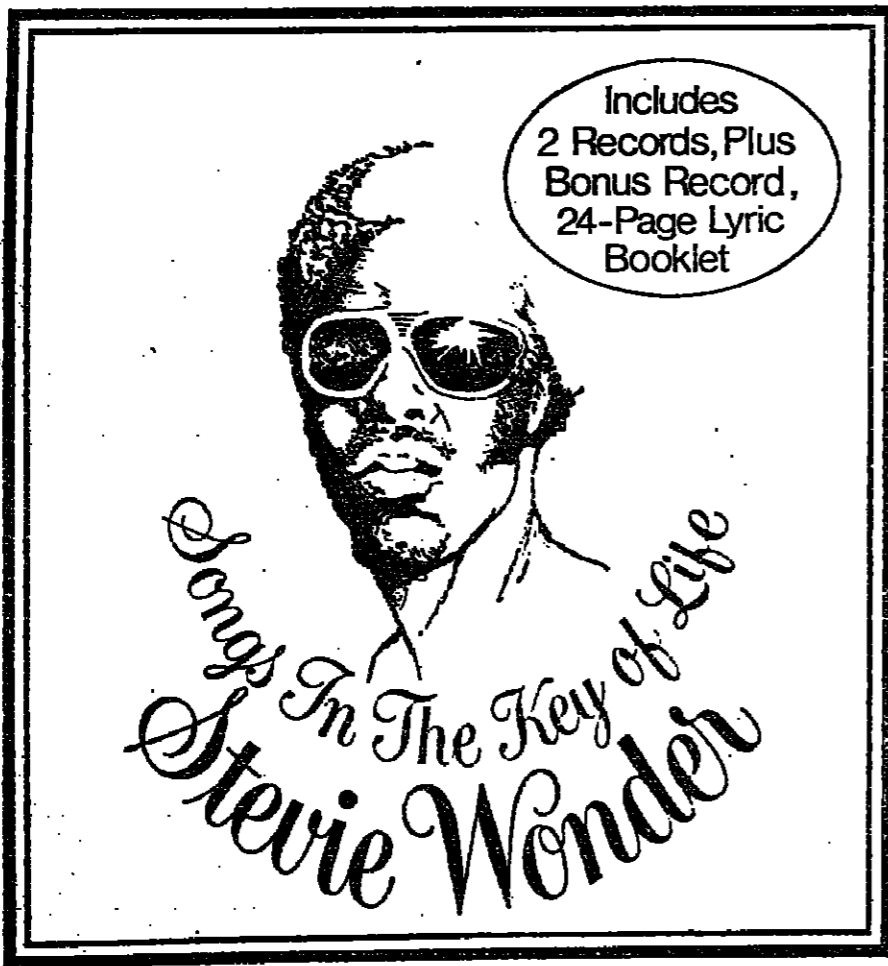
THE NEW YORK TIMES, SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1976

Sunday through Saturday!

# Korvettes



# Stevie Wonder



Includes 2 Records, Plus Bonus Record, 24-Page Lyric Booklet

Now at Korvettes... just released! a two record set featuring the most dynamic, creative superstar of our time. STEVIE WONDER on Tamla

**"SONGS IN THE KEY OF LIFE"**

# \$788

series 1398

**COMPLETE 2 LP SET**

Includes 2 records, plus bonus record, and a 24-page lyric booklet!

...day!  
...s of record  
... on sale on  
...als! \* RCA \* CAPRI  
...ED ARTISTS \* CTI \* R  
... \* GORDY \* GRUNT  
...ATIONAL \* GRATER  
... categories including:  
... Folk and many more  
... Denver: David Bowie, Dr. Buzz  
...cal Band, Dan Aykroyd and  
... Natalie Cole, The Meters  
... Band, Dr. Hook, The JBs  
... Electric Light Orchestra, The  
... Vixen, Suzi Quatro, The  
... Commodores, The Roots, The  
... The Meters, David Byrne,  
... Ron Carter and more

**394** each LP  
**\$254** each LP  
**\$494** tape

**LEGENDA**  
**IRMERS**

**8** \$538  
LP

**GLEESON**

**NETS**

**94** LP

**DORATI**

**SKY**

**99** complete set

SUBURBAN STORES OPEN LATE EVERY NIGHT INCLUDING SATURDAY  
Fifth Ave.: Mon., Thurs. 9:30 till 9; Tues., Wed., Fri. till 7; Sat. till 6. Herald Sq.: Mon., Thurs., Fri. 9:30 till 9; Tues., Wed. till 7; Sat. till 6. 45th St. (Between Lex. & 3rd Ave.): Daily 8:30 till 6:30; Sat. 9:30 till 6. Fulton St.: Mon. 9:30 till 9; Thurs. till 9:30; Tues., Wed., Fri., Sat. till 6:30  
All New York Stores open Sunday 11 A.M. till 6 P.M. \*Except 45th Street  
Staten Island: Sun. 11 A.M. till 6 P.M. Nanuet: Sun. 11 A.M. till 6 P.M.

FIFTH AVE. • HERALD SQ. • 45TH ST. • FULTON ST. • BAY PARKWAY • STATEN ISLAND  
BRONX • LAWRENCE • FLUSHING • VALLEY STREAM • W. HEMPSTEAD • COMMACK  
HICKSVILLE • DOUGLSTON • WEST ISLIP WESTBURY • MASSAPEQUA • HUNTINGTON  
BROOKHAVEN-LAKE GROVE • PELHAM • PORT CHESTER • SCARSDALE • NANUET • PARAMUS  
W. ORANGE • WATCHUNG • WOODBRIDGE • WAYNE • N. BRUNSWICK • TRUMBULL • COLONIE



TONIGHT ON  
**SAMMY & COMPANY**  
"THE WORLD'S GREATEST ENTERTAINER"  
PREMIERES A SEASON OF PURE ENTERTAINMENT



The incomparable  
**SAMMY DAVIS, JR.**  
dazzles with a show from  
Harrah's, Lake Tahoe,  
and welcomes guests:  
**RICH LITTLE,  
JONELLE ALLEN,  
RIP TAYLOR,  
JAMES FARENTINO  
and  
BILLY ECKSTINE**

IT'S A SEASON PREMIERE. AND IT'S A KNOCKOUT!  
4:30 PM  
**WNBC-TV4**

Today on Channel 13\* at 12:30 P.M.

**LEONARD BERNSTEIN  
AT HARVARD**  
"The Unanswered Question"



This week: "Delights and Dangers of Ambiguity"  
Performance: Works of Berlioz, Wagner and Debussy  
with The Boston Symphony Orchestra

\*and other PBS stations

At your bookstore, by **LEONARD BERNSTEIN**  
**The Unanswered Question**  
Six Talks at Harvard  
Forew. With J. D. Co. Harvard University Press.

**ARISTA AUDIO**  
A DEPT. OF ARISTA CAMERA SPECIALISTS  
**HAS PIONEER**  
AT NEWLY REDUCED PRICES!

PIONEER SPEAKERS		INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS	
Project 60..... \$ 75	SA 7500..... \$129	SA 6500..... \$129	SA 7500..... \$129
Project 100..... \$ 99	SA 7500..... \$129	SA 6500..... \$129	SA 7500..... \$129
CS 66 G..... \$ 82	SA 6500..... \$129	SA 6500..... \$129	SA 7500..... \$129
CS 39 A..... \$132	SA 6500..... \$129	SA 6500..... \$129	SA 7500..... \$129
HPM 40..... \$ 98	SA 6500..... \$129	SA 6500..... \$129	SA 7500..... \$129
HPM 60..... \$135	SA 6500..... \$129	SA 6500..... \$129	SA 7500..... \$129
HPM 100..... \$176	SA 6500..... \$129	SA 6500..... \$129	SA 7500..... \$129

**ARISTA AUDIO**  
2194 WHITE PLAINS RD. BRONX  
(AT PELHAM PARKWAY) PHONE (212) 824-0980

**Answering an ad with a box number?**  
It's simple. Just address an envelope with the box number and send it to:  
(Box number here)  
Times  
New York, N. Y. 10036  
It's the quickest way to a better job.  
**The New York Times**  
No. 1 in the nation in job advertising.

Continued from Page 19

# Backward and Upward With Maestro Thomas

always volatile and theatrical manner, not unbefitting a young man whose grandparents, Boris and Bessie Tomashofsky, helped found the Yiddish theater in New York, and whose uncle was Paul Muni. Much like his celebrated relative, he is sometimes a bit over-powering, rarely dull and almost always "on." He also talks incessantly. "It's so crazy," he says, beaming. "Here I am a person basically from a theatrical, intellectual background intensely involved with old music and suddenly I'm thrown into this whole symphonic world. These remarkably fortuitous things happen to me.

"But what I feel now about all the big orchestras is that they are excellent ensembles. Because of time and money questions, however, there is no more any leisurely approach to anything, there is no gradual study of anything, no sense of being open enough to allow yourself to immerse and be immersed in a view of a piece. So what they need is a continual stream of personal messiahs.

"When I go to them—and my relations are so much in good repair now—I will do only pieces about which I am certain, because for them, within the time frame they're working in, the pressure and everything else, that's all they can really do. They have to have someone who comes in and can say right away: 'Do this, this, this.'"

would be this candid? But, then again, how many conductors have had all that Thomas has, most of it served to him before he was 30? His honesty, most importantly, has at its core a belief that takes into consideration the long haul rather than the short spurt.

"Obviously, once you've mastered a certain kind of technique of rehearsal, of approach to the solving of instrumental problems, you can, if you're conducting an excellent orchestra, produce a performance which is congenial—everything lines up, everything is in tune, everyone vibrates the beginning and end of every note," Thomas explains. "The Congruency Trip" has achieved a high degree of respectability in the 20th century. It's a very quantified, American approach—a technology we've developed we don't really know what to do with yet. Mostly it's used for questions like, let's have a little less rehearsal time so

stein as the conductor of "Carmen" at the Metropolitan Opera, Thomas has thumbed his nose at the traditional path in other ways too. "There are young conductors around who would really bargain for doing all the Brahms or Mahler symphonies," the musician laughs. "Shook that I am, I bargain for doing the complete works of Carl Ruggles [which he is recording with the Buffalo for CBS]. In terms of building a career, that's not what it's about. But there is this music that is unknown and desperately cries out now for clarification.

Thomas the missionary also has a socio-political side which coordinates with his unorthodox approach to symphonic life. "The thing that depresses me the most about many of my colleagues is their intense involvement with the rich," he says. "Symphony societies, of course, are still very much supported by wealthy people, but it's

you feel the concert society is a ritual about social position."  
Thomas' dealing with theory musical and career issues—has apparently caused revolutions of a personal nature to erupt within him too. "I am a person who has never unlearned the enchantments of childhood," he announces of himself with wonder in his eyes. "I have never totally accepted the scheme of values, the paths of behavior you're supposed to eagerly assume as you enter adult society. I've changed now in that I'm much more the way I was when I was 12 years old than I've been in a long time.

"I had to go through and unlearn and finally discard the whole meaning and allure of success and get back to saying come on, what are the things that light my life, that I can believe in. Not titles. Not labels."

"I'm much more conscious at once of my Jewishness and, at the same time, of my All-American-ness. I don't look to the future of my life as a place of homes. I think my life will be this time in this place, this time in that place. That's appropriate to who I am. I am from nomad peoples, and I think I'm at our best when we're that way. I don't want any proprietor's shingle in any sense—not with people, not with music."

While Thomas pictures the current years as developmental ones, of forming his own views of how he sees life and music, of one thing he is resolutely sure: He will never return to the glamor-filled, easy-come, easy-go life of the time following his 1969 sensational replacement act. "It's been interesting that since then there have been other orchestras which have approached me about an association, important orchestras," he reports with a sly grin. "In one case there was a discussion of, 'well, just think of the power you'd have, and all you have to do is maybe not program quite as much of a certain type of music and maybe you could dress a little bit differently and maybe you could associate with different kind of people.' I just smiled and said it's very flattering that you asked me, but this is the first act of Faust. There is no way that I can accept such a thing—no way because I know people who have accepted it in the past and I see very clearly what it has done to them."

"I had to finally discard the whole meaning and allure of success."

Aware that at his age he could hardly meet these requirements, Thomas cites a specific incident to clarify his point of view. "The last time I conducted the Philadelphia Orchestra, I had a very good experience. Afterwards, some players came back and said, 'Oh, you were terrific, you should be around here more.' I said, 'Look, I should be around here exactly as much as I have programs I'm this sure about. Because I come to a rehearsal, and the very first time you guys are playing the notes, the sound, it's all there. So the real question I have to ask myself is: What the hell is it that I think I know about the piece that justifies taking up four rehearsals of your time? That's just being honest.'"

And startling. Given the chance to lead a virtuoso ensemble like the Philadelphia, how many young conductors

that we can a little more efficiently produce another one of those 'certified by Good Housekeeping' performances.

"For me, such performances are finally, totally uninteresting. I'm looking for where and at what level in the shaping of a piece do I perceive a new view, a new vision that I have not seen before. I want to learn. I want to be astonished, excited, delighted, outraged. For me, in these last four years, I have come to realize that I do a different kind of thing than most people are doing, and my 'problem' is to try to figure out how to do what I do within the context of this particular musical life that we have."

Aside from turning down Boston, opting for Buffalo, resigning from a 1972 project to follow Leonard Bern-

more than that, it's conductors getting into the whole mystique of the rich, the affectation of the manners of the rich, the watering places of the rich, the society of the rich, etcetera, etcetera. I mean, what does this have to do with music?

"There are people who are rich. I like very much. Who are they? The ones who are intelligent enough to know how to give away their money in a better way than the U. S. Government ultimately will. That's good, because they know they're not finally going to have the money, so while they are in control of it, they have the taste, knowledge and wisdom to say, sure we can do great things with it, let's. Terrific, we need these people, not the self-serving ones who make

# Some Post-Season Footnotes

Continued from Page 6

designs of Peter Docherty, and persuasively lovely performances in the leading roles by Paul Clarke, Dudley von Loggenburg, Manola Asensio and Patricia Ruzaine, "The Sanguine Fan" does not really work. It is all an artifice of atmosphere in desperate search of a ballet. But no reputations have been bruised. It was a commissioned work but—unless you are a Balanchine or an Ashton—commissioned ballets are difficult to deliver.

There was a sad postscript to this last performance, which I saw. The next day Paul Clarke, just 29 years old, died. He had a heart attack during a general anesthesia for dental work. It was a shattering thing for British ballet, for Clarke who, oddly enough, never danced in the United States, was regarded as one of its most brilliant dancers. His career started with the Royal Ballet, and a few years ago he moved over to Festival Ballet. He had had a crucial period of a year off with injury, but at the time of his death it seemed he was fulfilling all of his early promise. Yet, evidently he always had a weak heart, and it killed him. He was a likable man and had the always deferred prospect of being a great dancer. The end was ironic.

Now Pittsburgh. I intend to write about Pittsburgh Ballet Theater later at more length, because it is a pertinent example of our new-found resident ballet companies across the country. However, the opening program of its season consisted of "Tribute," to Cesar Franck's "Symphonic Variations," by Frederic Franklin, the company's associate artistic director; "Othello," a world premiere by John Butler; and "Maria Sabina," the world premiere of a work by the company's founder and artistic director, Nicolas Petrov. It has been some time since I have seen the Pittsburgh Ballet—three years perhaps—and I was enormously impressed by the progress that has been made.



Paul Taylor  
—down the drain?

# Allen: No Yen For Hamlet

Continued from Page 15

a minute and then I turned on the ballgame.

Allen's basic education in the power of the blacklist began nearly a decade later when he was toiling as a stand-up comic at the hungry 1 in San Francisco. "The man working the lights was Alvah Bessie, no longer employable as a Hollywood screenwriter. "Once we were coming out of a restaurant and a man getting out of a car gave Alvah a cheerful hello, Alvah said, 'How can you say hello to me, after the things you said about me?' and then he punched the man. Moments later, I got a glimpse of how deep-rooted that feeling of acute bitterness is among those who were blacklisted."

Allen's dim view of politics and politicians does not extend to the First Lady, whom he escorted to a gala benefit for the Martha Graham Dance School earlier this year—though, in truth, he was a reluctant companion. "I bought tickets for the performance and planned to take Diane Keaton, since we had both taken classes with Graham. I intended to go in quickly and leave quickly, the way I always do. But then the Graham people called up and said they would like me to go with Mrs. Ford."

It seems odd that such a timid chap would sport a pair of sneakers on a date with the President's wife. "When it was time to go, I had to borrow a tuxedo, and I didn't have any shoes to go with it. I didn't want to buy a pair of those shiny black shoes because I thought they would be uncomfortable. So I had these black and white sneakers I thought would look fine with the tuxedo."

Allen's face is a study in terror as he relives that traumatic moment in the limelight. "Keaton and I met Mrs. Ford outside the theater. I'm not a person who perspires, but I perspired that night. We walked into the theater and everyone rose and applauded! I just looked down, my eyes riveted on my sneaker tops. I must say, Mrs. Ford was very sweet, accepting the applause without fake modesty and handling the entire event with grace. God knows, it was not as if she suddenly found herself with a really smooth escort. I was frozen. We didn't go backstage afterward; Keaton and I cut out at the first available opportunity and went to a restaurant on Third Avenue and had iced coffee."

Allen evidently abandoned his courtship of Miss Keaton ages ago, yet they remain virtually inseparable. And he still feels a fond kinship with his for-

The company today is in great shape; its principals, Dagmar Kessler, Thierry Dorado, Alexander Filipov and Jo Ann McCarthy, would make waves anywhere. Both the new Butler and Petrov ballets were dramatic and interesting, and the latter showed a new dramatic side to the former Soviet ballerina, Kaleria Fedicheva, now a guest artist in residence with the company. But more of this after their other programs this season.

Now for some news from Denmark. Flemming Flindt, the director of the Royal Danish Ballet, has resigned from the company, effective July 1, 1978. From then on, he will become a freelance choreographer and director (he is already staging operas and plays) and will also, it seems, become director of a new music and dance festival to be held at the beautiful Louisiana Museum, close to Elsinore. A completely new theater is being built there, and already the museum itself is one of the most atmospheric in Europe. But who will take Flindt's place in Denmark? With New York City Ballet already sending back Violette Verdy to lead the Paris Opera Ballet, is it inconceivable to see Peter Martins going back to his native Denmark, to lead, at least for a time, the Royal Danes?

The news from New York is the saddest of all. It is simply that Paul Taylor is, at least temporarily, disbanding his company, and obviously, the disbandment could be permanent. Taylor is one of the most talented and innovative choreographers this country has ever produced. He is, at this present moment in time, at his most creative; his unannounced but evident retirement from dancing seems to have led to a quite unexpected surge in his creative juices. Moreover, his company is perhaps stronger than ever, and certainly as strong as it has ever been. And this company, even despite the recent announcement of limited winter engagements, is still apparently having to fold for lack of financial support.

This development is disgraceful. It is an indictment of ourselves as a society—what right do we have to consider ourselves cultured or sophisticated, or even particularly civilized, when we can let one of our national treasures—internationally recognized, by the way—just drizzle down the drain? Why doesn't one of those oil companies which spend so much money subsidizing British television take a more generous look at the far more modest needs of American dance? Where are Mobil and Exxon when American dance is in desperate need? Help—and now!

mer wife Louise Lasser, perhaps better known as Mary Hartman. "For 20 years, I have been an ardent believer in Louise. I always wanted to use her in my stuff, but she resisted. I'm not a comedienne," she would say. "I don't know what makes you think I'm funny." Louise has this vulnerable quality that makes you want to take care of her. She is a high-style, utterly urban, intensely neurotic comedienne. You can spot her neurosis immediately—in her

'It would have been truly courageous to make "The Front" in 1953.'

voice, in her phrasing, in her fingertips. But Keaton is just a gawky, small-town, apple-pie girl, right out of Norman Rockwell. Of course, having lived in New York for 10 years, she has developed a facility for playing neurotics. People say I'm not being objective, but I've seen those movies with Lombard and Harlow and those other comedies she's always being compared to, and I know she's better than any of them. Keaton could be the biggest female star in the country. She sings beautifully, acts drama well, and she is a major comedienne. What she needs

San Peter... Party...  
249  
5988  
100X  
1192  
995  
1155  
185  
TO REEL  
2-PACK!  
Save \$3.00

THE WORLD'S LARGEST RECORD, TAPE & AUDIO DEALER

# SAM GOODY INC.

These Stores will be OPEN TODAY (SUNDAY) 12 Noon to 5 P.M.

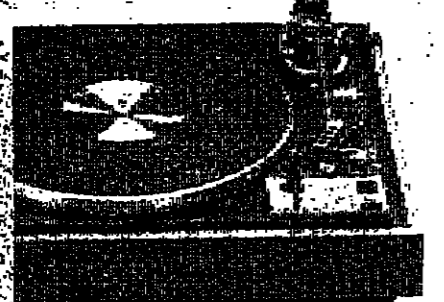
- East Side, N.Y.C.—3rd Ave. at 43rd St.
- West Whitman Shopping Ctr.—Huntington, L.I.
- Rego Park—91-21 Queens Boulevard, Queens
- Smith Haven Mall—Smithtown, L.I.
- Sunrise Mall—Massapequa, L.I.
- Kings Plaza Shopping Ctr.—Brooklyn—Flatbush Ave. at Ave. U
- Green Acres Shopping Center—Valley Stream, L.I.
- Cross County Center—Yonkers, N.Y.

SEE WHAT A S ALL ABOUT!

at Video-Beam® Display at our Center Store, 1st St., New York

- We honor
- Diners Club
- Bank Americard
- Master Charge
- American Express on purchases of \$5 or more

## JUAL 1249 DRIVEN AUTOMATIC TURNTABLE



**WEEK ONLY! 159<sup>88</sup>**

Less base, dust cover & cartridge

through Oct. 9, 1976. Mail Orders Accepted—Call (212) 937-7200 for instructions

## Technics SA-8100X Channel/4-Channel with Built-in CD-4 (46 Watts x 2)

**299<sup>95</sup>**

offer good thru October 9, 1976. Mail Orders Accepted—Call (212) 937-7200 for instructions

Fully automatic single-play multi-play turntable with gimbal-mounted 8-3/4" tonearm. • Mode Selector parallels tonearm to record for correct vertical tracking angle in single play, lifts tonearm to parallel center of stack in multiple-play. • 8-pole synchronous motor drives dynamically balanced 12" platter via precision-ground belt. • 6% pitch control and illuminated strobe. • Continuous repeat switch. • Separate anti-skating dials for conical, elliptical and CD-4 stylus; easing viscous-damped in both directions.

## EMPIRE 4000/D-1 STEREO/PHONIC/CD-4 Cartridge



**THIS WEEK ONLY! 69<sup>95</sup>**

**BONUS OFFER!** Show us Your Instruction Manual for Your 4-Channel Receiver & TAKE an ADDITIONAL \$15.00 OFF Our already Discounted price on the EMPIRE 4000/D-1

**PLUS** Show us Your Receipt that you Bought Your 4-Channel Receiver from Sam Goody & we will Give you Another ADDITIONAL \$15.00 OFF

This offer good thru October 9, 1976.

## POP & CLASSICAL LP & TAPE SPECIALS!

Your choice of ANY RCA, RED SEAL, GOLD SEAL, VICTROLA, GRUNT, FLYING DUTCHMAN, ERATO, PABLO, MIDLAND INT'L., PHANTOM, WINDSONG LP RECORD or PRE-RECORDED TAPE in our Huge Inventory—In the Price Categories Listed Below

Mrs. Sugg. List Price \$6.98 Each

**LP Records NOW! ONLY 274 EACH LP**

Mrs. Sugg. List Price \$4.98 Each

**LP Records NOW! ONLY 314 EACH LP**

Mrs. Sugg. List Price \$7.98 Each

**LP Records NOW! ONLY 484 EACH LP**

Mrs. Sugg. List Price 6.98

**Pre-Recorded Tapes NOW! ONLY 499 EACH TAPE**

Mrs. Sugg. List Price 7.98

**Pre-Recorded Tapes NOW! ONLY 579 EACH TAPE**

Sets of 2 LPs or more—multiply number of LPs in set by above prices.

This offer good thru Oct. 9, 1976. Mail Orders Accepted—Call (212) 937-7200 for instructions.

## Exciting Stereo Systems This Week, Specially Priced!

**ROTEL RX-102**

AM/FM STEREO RECEIVER

channel minimum RMS, both channels driven into 8 ohms 0,000 Hz with no more than 1% total harmonic distortion.

**THE NEW ADVENT Model 300**

FM STEREO RECEIVER

15 watts per channel minimum RMS into 8 ohms from 40 to 20,000 Hz, with no more than 0.5% total harmonic distortion.

**JENSEN Model 20 SPEAKERS**

Two-way speaker system with 8-inch woofer and 2-inch cone tweeter. Front-mounted color coordinated optimum Performance Control.

**B-I-C 920**

MANUAL TURNTABLE

Turntable features • Built-in SHURE M52CS diamond stylus. Dust Cover optional and extra.

**ADVENT Model 2W SPEAKERS**

The highly styled ADVENT 2W Speaker System features • Extremely wide bandwidth • Low distortion • Two 1 1/2" tweeters plus an 8" woofer • Walnut vinyl finish

**TECHNICS SL-20**

AUTOMATIC TURNTABLE

• DC motor with newly-developed frequency generator servo-controlled circuits • Constant speed against power fluctuations • Includes Pickering XV-15 390E MK II Cartridge

**199<sup>95</sup>** COMPLETE SYSTEM AS SHOWN

**THIS WEEK ONLY! 449<sup>95</sup>** COMPLETE SYSTEM AS SHOWN

## Your choice of either of these Front Load Dolby Cassette Decks Specially Priced!

**ARP RT-1155**

Real Sharp Name/Great Quality

Logic Program search system automatically finds the next on on the cassette in fast forward or reverse • Large easy-to-read meters • Walnut end panels • Full size front load deck— is not to be found on the Pioneer CTF-2121

**169<sup>95</sup>** Limited Quantities!

*Dolby is a trademark of Dolby Laboratories, Inc.*

This offer good thru Oct. 9, 1976. Mail Orders Accepted—Call (212) 937-7200 for instructions.

**PIONEER CTF-2121**

A Super Name/Great Quality

• Front load design • Easy keyboard operation • 2 VU meters • EQE bias switching

**THIS WEEK ONLY! 139<sup>95</sup>**

**Scotch REEL-TO-REEL**

SPECIALY PRICED 2-PACK!

• Low Noise, Extra specially

• Reel 2-Pack, 90 minutes of playing time @ 7 1/2 I.P.S. x 1800'

**2-1/4-R90**

daily \$5.99 Each

**899** EACH 2-PACK

**...You Save \$3.00**

buy the Special 2-Pack to take advantage of this Special Offer thru Oct. 9, 1976. Mail Orders Accepted—Call (212) 937-7200 for instructions

**DID YOU KNOW...**

at Sam Goody's Audio Departments ALL Current Turntables Carried & Sold are either Belt Driven or Direct Drive.

It's 1976 not 1966!

## Sam Goody Picks of the Week!

**10 EXCITING RELEASES—EXTRA SPECIALLY PRICED!**

Stereo LP

Mrs. Sugg. List Price 6.98 Each

**THIS WEEK ONLY! 369** EACH ITEM SHOWN HERE

Mail Orders Accepted—Please Order by Number—Call (212) 937-7200 for instructions.

- #1-Richie Havens: End of the Beginning. Incl.: I'm Not In Love; Dreaming As One and others. A&M
- #2-Shirley Bassey: Love, Life and Feelings. Incl.: What I Did For Love; Midnight Blue, etc. United Artists
- #3-Manhattan Transfer: Coming Out. Incl.: Don't Let Go; Zindy Lou; Helpless & others. Atlantic
- #4-Bay City Rollers: Dedication. Incl.: Let's Pretend; You're a Woman & others. Arista
- #5-John Klemmer: Barefoot Ballet. Incl.: Forest Child; Crystal Fingers; Poem Painter; and others. ABC
- #6-Judy Collins: Bread & Roses. Incl.: Everything Must Change; Special Delivery & others. Elektra
- #7-Bob Dylan: Hard Rain. Incl.: You're A Big Girl I Threw It All Away & others. Columbia
- #8-Hall & Oates: Bigger than Both of Us. Incl.: Back Together Again; Crazy Eyes; and others. RCA
- #9-Blue Oyster Cult: Agents of Fortune. Incl.: This Ain't The Summer of Love & others. Columbia
- #10-McCoo & Davis: Hope We Get to Love, Inc.: You Can't Change My Heart; others. ABC
- #11-Beverly Sills: I Capuletti; I Montecchi. New Philharmonia Orchestra MAAZEL conducting.
- #12-Beverly Sills: Siege of Corinth; Vexoto; Thyard; London Symphony; Thomas Schippers
- #13-Beverly Sills: La Traviata; Gilda; Parnah; Royal Philharmonia; Aldo Ceccato
- #14-Beverly Sills: Barber of Seville; Gilda; Capuchin; Raimondi, etc. London Sym/Lawline
- #15-Beverly Sills: THAIS SILLS MILNES GEDDA. New Philharmonia Orchestra MAAZEL conducted by MAAZEL.
- #16-Sills & Kostelanetz: Music of Victor Herbert. Favorite Melodies. London Symphony
- #17-Sills: Traviata Highlights. Gilda; Relando Ceccato, etc.
- #18-Sills: Barber of Seville highlights. Milnes; Gedda; etc. Levine cond.

Your choice of any of these 3 LP Records

Mrs. Sugg. List Price \$6.98 Each

**THIS WEEK ONLY! 399** EACH LP

This offer good thru Oct. 9, 1976. Mail Orders Accepted—Please Order by Number—Call (212) 937-7200 for instructions.

**BEVERLY SILLS...**

IN OPERA & SONG on ANGEL

HER NEWEST RECORDING!

**'THAIS'**

#15-

Also Featuring **GEDDA \* MILNES**

with the New Philharmonia Orchestra conducted by MAAZEL.

**PLUS THESE RECORDINGS**

- #11-Beverly Sills: I Capuletti; I Montecchi. New Philharmonia; Patane conducting.
- #12-Beverly Sills: Siege of Corinth; Vexoto; Thyard; London Symphony; Thomas Schippers
- #13-Beverly Sills: La Traviata; Gilda; Parnah; Royal Philharmonia; Aldo Ceccato
- #14-Beverly Sills: Barber of Seville; Gilda; Capuchin; Raimondi, etc. London Sym/Lawline

Your choice of any of these Five 3-LP Sets

Mrs. Sugg. List Price \$21.98 Each 3-LP Set

**THIS WEEK ONLY! 1299** EACH 3-LP SET

**399** EACH LP

This offer good thru Oct. 9, 1976. Mail Orders Accepted—Please Order by Number—Call (212) 937-7200 for instructions.

• Rockefeller Center, N.Y.C.—51 West 51 St. • East Side, N.Y.C.—3rd Ave. at 43rd St. • West Side, N.Y.C.—235 17th 49th St. • Brooklyn, N.Y.—Kings Plaza Ctr. • Rego Park, Queens—91-21 Queens Blvd. • Valley Stream, L.I.—Green Acres Ctr. • Huntington, L.I.—Walt Whitman Ctr. • Smithtown, L.I.—Smith Haven Mall • Massapequa, L.I.—Sunrise Mall • Yonkers, N.Y.—Cross County Ctr. • Easton town, N.J.—Mormouth Mall • Paramus, N.J.—Garden State Plaza • Woodbridge, N.J.—Woodbridge Ctr. • Livingston, N.J.—Livingston Mall • Wayne, N.J.—Wayne Hills Mall • Westport, Conn.—275 E. State St. Plus 11 other stores from Philadelphia to North Carolina

NBC SENDS YOU

# All The Best

**7:00**

## "Rosie's Revenge"

From Walt Disney Productions

The U.S. Cavalry catches up with James Garner and it's back to the jailhouse — but you can't keep a good man in! See the climax of "One Little Indian," a funny Disney film.



**8:00**

## "Earthquake"

NBC presents The Big Event!

For super-sound, tune your radio to WXL0/FM 98.7 while you're watching!

First Time on TV! Charlton Heston Ava Gardner George Kennedy Lorne Greene Genevieve Bujold Richard Roundtree in the climax of the spectacular that set new standards for suspense and breath-taking special effects!



**9:30**

## "Quincy"

A new series joins NBC Mystery Movie!

Jack Klugman stars as an authority bucking, crime-solving medical examiner. He drives the police hierarchy up the wall — because it's not murder unless he says it is!



**4N** WNBC-TV

# CBS 2 THE HOT ONES TONIGHT

**7:00 60 MINUTES**

NEWS THAT'S REALLY NEW!

CBS News Correspondents Mike Walla Morley Safer and Dan Rather bring you stories you can't get anyplace else. A completely fresh view of people, places, things in the news. Executive Producer Don Hewitt.



**8:00 THE SONNY AND CHER SHOW**

SMOTHERS BROTHERS AND BARBARA EDEN PROVIDE LAUGHTER AND LOVELINESS.

Sonny and Cher welcome Beauty and the Brothers. It looks like something wonderful for everyone.



**9:00 KOJAK**

KOJAK DISCOVERS A MURDERER CLOSE TO HOME.

The wife of one of Kojak's detectives implicated in the fire-bomb slaying of husband's girl friend. Telly Savalas stars.



**10:00 DELVECCHIO NEW SHOW!**

REIGN OF TERROR GRIPS DELVECCHIO'S NEIGHBORHOOD!

Delvecchio tries to break up a vicious protection gang. But the victims are scared to talk! Judd Hirsch stars, with Charles Haid.



You never miss a thing when you have The Times delivered.

Starting delivery has never been easier.

Call toll-free 800-325-6400

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom of the page.

# es: NBC's \$6-Million 'Lay-away Plan'

LES BROWN

ast year NBC may have been jaggard in the ratings race, but it was the network's quietest on the biggest, cutting down "Foley" and "The Monte Carlo" into the second tier. NBC has improved its top shows, even before the year.

Separate instances in the network announced for the spring did not make it to the fall, but generally an act of God or a disaster and a network's reputation by NBC of "Gibbsville" was probably caused by a lack of faith in the two series was ABC's strategic rejection in the middle of the summer. NBC announced that a "Movie Anthology" might attract a "Snip," a sit-com left to the movie "Sham-Gibbsville," a dramatic autobiographical story.

Besides, both had production problems. A word from NBC was that series were not being cancelled. Because of its involvement, it could hardly be said. When a network series, the contractual is usually firm for 13 to 15 episodes. "Snip" series, will cost NBC more than an episode whether it is cancelled or not. "Gibbsville," a weekly new series around \$320,000.

on the hook for at least a year. According to NBC, it is no longer considered and is likely to be run after the first of the year. NBC's quest for a weekly rating average, suffered from casting the first two or three episodes. If the later installments may go in as an early for some autumnal flop. NBC would elect to bows so close to premiere the plans of its advertising stations and ren-

dering most of its own promotional materials obsolete, is indicative of how the ratings race has intensified since ABC came alive last January.

From NBC's point of view, the prize in the network sweepstakes justifies the cavalier benching of \$6 million worth of programming. Economics serves for aesthetics in commercial broadcasting. Every rating point gained or lost by a show represents about

**'Economics serves for aesthetics in commercial broadcasting.'**

700,000 television households on a national scale. After costs are met, a single rating point in a network's weekly average, over the course of a season, comes to represent \$20 million or more in profits. Getting those rating points is the art of television, and if some strokes have to be erased, so be it.

### Mexican Invasion

Thames Television's five-day occupancy of WOR-TV last month was a most imaginative way of exhibiting to U.S. viewers the range of productions of one of Britain's leading commercial television stations. But a far more significant invasion of the American airwaves by a foreign nation—Mexico—took place only a few days later, on Sept. 12. It received scant notice because it happened, and is still happening, on fairly obscure UHF (ultra-high frequency) stations directed at this country's Spanish-speaking population.

The British were merely sojourning with a kind of promotional stunt; the Mexicans, however, have moved in, more or less permanently. Moreover, what they have done may be done as easily by others, and the door is open now to a limited form of multinational television.

Televisa, the Mexican commercial network based in Mexico City, has made part-time affiliates of nine stations in the United States, providing most of them with 25 hours a week of direct transmissions, primarily news

programs, variety shows and sports. Because of international laws governing satellites, the signal has to be carried across the border by land lines. But in San Diego it is switched to the Westar satellite and beamed across the country to the other U.S. outlets, one of which is WXTV (Channel 41), a Paterson, N.J., station serving the metropolitan New York area.

All of the stations carrying Televisa are members of an alliance known as the Spanish International Network (SIN). The group has bought numerous programs from the Mexican network in the past, but buying is quite a different matter from plugging into the Televisa transmitter.

The Mexican network has made approximately the same arrangement with the U.S. stations that ABC, CBS and NBC have made with their own affiliates. Televisa sells the commercials in Mexico, at rates reflecting the added U.S. circulation, and pays the stations a fixed fee—called "compensation"—for giving over their air time to the network service.

Richard E. Wiley, the chairman of the Federal Communications Commission, says that so far as he can tell the arrangement violates none of the agency's regulations; yet, he concedes that the implications are dizzying, for if Mexico can do it, then why not also Canada?

Canada has a struggling commercial television network, CTV, that could benefit enormously by circulation in large population centers. And the United States has a flock of independent (non-affiliated) stations that have long been covetous of the network affiliates' access to potent programming that requires no investment on their part. Approximately 30 cities have at least one independent station (New York's include WNEW-TV, WOR-TV and WFDX), but the number falls far short of what is needed to form a fourth commercial network in this country.

No U.S. network could invade Canada by enlisting north-of-the-border stations as affiliates, because Canadian broadcasting rules do not permit it. (Nor, for that matter, could a U.S. station take over Thames Television for a week, because of British regulations.) But if, as seems likely, it is permissible for CTV to make part-time affiliates of American stations, Canadian television will undoubtedly come spilling across the border before very long.

# Television

## Is Harvey Korman Ripe To Be a Top Banana?

By PETER ANDREWS

For almost 15 years, Harvey Korman has made a career of being the most successful second banana in show business. While the stars held forth at stage center, Korman got his laughs by standing just a bit to one side. His characterizations of the ham actor sculpted from the purest pork and the manic hardware dealer with a cackle that shatters glass were some of the brightest spots on "The Carol Burnett Show" for a full decade. But he was not the power, the muscle that makes a comedy show work. Now Korman is finally going to try climbing to the top of the bunch. Next season, after years of having traded pig bladders with the likes of Danny Kaye and Lucille Ball, Korman will star in his own comedy series on ABC.

In going over to ABC, Korman is the latest in a parade of star performers, including Redd Foxx, Nancy Walker, Perry Como and Barbara Walters, who have thrown in their lot with that network. Fred Silverman, program director and chief forger at ABC, is clearly delighted with his latest acquisition.

"There's only one Harvey Korman," Silverman said last week, "and we wanted him very badly. He is a fantastic comedy actor and a major reason for the success of the Carol Burnett show. More importantly, he has the quality—the likability—that you have to have to be a star on television."

The deal to bring Korman over to ABC has been a long time in the making. An old friend of Korman since his days at CBS, Silverman first brought up the possibility of a show starring the comedian over lunch more than a year ago. Timing is everything in show business; in this case, the timing was perfect. "I was very happy with Carol," Korman explains, "but I was getting a little restless after ten years, and wanted to deepen my life and my career. I was a contented slave, and a lot of people should never try to be anything more. But I guess there was a little more Spartacus in me than I realized. This could turn out to be a colossal mistake, but at this time in my life it is something I have to try."

Korman admits to a small bitterness that no similar offer came from his home network. CBS spun Valerie Harper and Cloris Leachman off from the popular "Mary Tyler Moore Show" and gave them their own shows, but as far as Korman knows, "there was no talk and no thought" of offering him his own show.

According to Silverman, who was CBS's program director prior to his switching to ABC last year, there had been some thought given to a show starring Korman, but there was a reluctance on the network's part to tamper with a winning combination. Further, Silverman said, Korman did not seem ready in his own mind to tackle the

Peter Andrews frequently writes about the arts.

job of becoming a top banana.

The ABC deal, similar to the one made with Tony Randall that led to the development of this season's "Tony Randall Show," is an open-ended agreement between the network, Korman and Korman's own company, Charisma Productions, to develop an effective comedy vehicle for him for next season. Although ABC may have thought they were getting a package deal by bringing over Korman and the cast of characters he has developed during his years on the Burnett show, Korman

a theater-trained performer who once studied with Stella Adler and even played Hamlet. He works up each sketch as a full-fledged acting performance. "I don't look for gags. I look for characters. Even in the broadest sketch, I try to find out what kind of person I'm playing, what his problems are and what he's trying to do. The laughs will be there if you know the territory."

Harvey Korman knows the territory. The fine manic edge he brings to his performances was honed during a quarter-century of struggle. His early career in show business reads like a Theodore Dreiser novel adapted for television by Mel Brooks. He came to New York City from Chicago in 1950, and became a veritable fixture at the unemployment office. For a while he lived with another struggling actor, Tom Bosley, in a West Side apartment so shabby it consisted of a single bedroom during the day, and at night expanded into a living room when they were allowed to sit in the waiting room of an adjoining dentist's office. After ten years of making the rounds, Korman's New York credits were exactly four. He had a one-line walk-on on the old "Philco Playhouse" television show.

"I tried out for anything," Korman recalls. "If I saw a line anywhere, I got in it. I used to pray, 'Oh, God, don't let Brooks Atkinson die before I get to Broadway.'" The closest he



On Carol Burnett's show—"I was a contented slave."

is thinking of working as a single this time.

"I want to leave all those characters behind me," Korman explains. "For the first time in my life, I want to do the character I have always avoided doing: Harvey Korman."

Although he can do a harassed father better than anyone since Hanley Stafford used to suffer at the hands of Baby Snooks a generation ago on radio, Korman has ruled out the family sitcom: "I'm not taking this kind of chance with my career to wind up doing a 'Hello, honey, I'm home' show. I want to bring some dimension to the comedy format the way Mary Tyler Moore does and the early 'M\*A\*S\*H' shows used to do."

Although Korman's reputation rests on his abilities as a sketch comedian, he did not work his way up through the comedic bunch of bananas by way of the rough and tumble of burlesque or the grind of night-club work. A determinedly unfunny person off-stage, who, he admits, "can't tell a joke if my life depended on it," Korman is Willie, a comedy with Menasha Skul-

got to that dream was a part in "Uncle Mink, but he was fired in Boston because he was too tall."

He was able to get jobs in stock companies outside of New York City, and learned his trade there. After several seasons of "getting the laughs and the notices," while the stars got the money," he journeyed to Hollywood where he finally caught on in television as an actor who could find laughs even when they weren't written into the script.

Korman was 35 years old before he worked steadily in show business. And today, nearing 50, he is ready to be a headliner. Although his show is still in the planning stage, he is already experiencing the star's most pressing problem: finding good people to support him.

"We have such a great staff on Carol's show. How am I going to get people that good for my show?" he asks. "And where am I going to find another Carol Burnett?"

If it comes to that, where is Harvey Korman going to find another Harvey Korman?



LED-UP EMOTIONS—Melendy Britt and Carol Jones star in the afterschool Special "Francesca, Baby," a drama about a teen-ager and her lic mother, Wednesday at 4:30 P.M.

### TV VIEW

JOHN J. O'CONNOR

## Carter Vs. Ford Vs. Television

uddenly, right there in the middle of Jimmy Carter's sentence, the sound went out and stayed out for almost a half hour. And puzzle-ment momentarily covered the land, which was being force-fed the Presidential debate via live simultaneous transmission on four national use of ABC, CBS, NBC and the Public Broad-

cast of the decade," the confrontation that could die the next Presidential election, was reduced to two men helplessly waiting on a small stage mope technicians searched for probable causes. e respect to President Ford, Mr. Carter and the the occasion, the unexpected picture proved it seems the electronic monster is not invulner-

age of information was hardly suggested in much se hoopla preceding the first of the Ford-Carter e casual bystander might easily have assumed hly controlled world of "1984" had been com- years ahead of schedule. In a frenzy of instant u, polls were being devised to tell us as quickly he citizenry reacted to the event. Marshal- ly recently reported to have given up watching nirely in order to read more books, re-emerged ut the left and right hemispheres of the brain, cool aspects of television. And, as called from ore curious news reports, a team of University e researchers would employ a battery of electronic e measure the voice inflections, emotional e characteristics of President Ford and Jimmy e researchers would attempt to conclude, electron- ch man would be best for the job."

hile, back in television land, network news execu- enly fretting about "equal time" being demand- candidates. Although the Federal Communica- tion had ruled that the controversial provision ply to the coverage of events arranged by a (in this case, the League of Women Voters), es continued to belabor the point, thereby fa- ens that they were less interested in the coverage

itself than in having complete control of the event. But why should that much power be given to the networks and not to, say, The Times or The New Yorker magazine? The new arrangement, of course, uses television as a simple conduit, but this function of the medium should not be underestimated.

Television is powerful as a conduit. The medium is at its best when it is simply transmitting major events, with a minimum of interference. This can range from man stepping on the moon, in almost eerie silence, to Olympics games coverage, with a batch of reporters running "entertainment" interference. Indeed, although the first Ford-Carter debate was no model of scintillating exchange, the occasion only became truly boring during the sound crisis as network anchor-men recounted in tedious detail what had just been seen and heard in undiluted and easily digestible form. Abhorring a vacuum, reporters were reduced to interviewing key figures from the Ford and Carter camps.

When it comes to journalism, television is still in the process of evolving, of being defined. Too many of its detractors appear to rest their case on a faulty premise. Noting that a large portion of TV news is superficial, little more than a headline service, they conclude that the population is therefore less informed today than it was 25 years ago. This is nonsense. The truly well-informed segment of society has always been relatively small. In actuality, television has brought a much wider spectrum of information to a new audience numbering in the millions. The result may topple into the trap of "a little learning is a dangerous thing," but the reality is that, today more than ever before, more Americans are getting more facts about their world on a global-village scale.

That bombardment may be part of the problem confronting television. The medium is often accused of being reluctant or unable to examine major issues in depth. But when such an effort is made, the response is usually disappointing, at least in the mass audience terms of broadcasting.

Some social scientists and other intrepid observers are convinced that the fault is, not in ourselves, but the medium. Better formats would generate bigger audiences. But the

statistics will not have it so. Over the years, the audience for serious documentary, no matter how brilliantly constructed, has remained at a low and remarkably steady level. It has been noted, with proper awe, that between 90 million and 110 million Americans saw at least a portion of the first of the Ford-Carter debates. In many instances, however, they had no choice, given the blanket coverage of the major networks. If a significant choice had been available, the ratings would probably have been as disappointing as those for the recent political conventions.

Does this mean that the networks should abandon attempts to expand and deepen news efforts? Of course not. "Giving 'em what they want" is no criterion for basic journalism. One might assume that the minority audience already there for special, news efforts is more activist than most and has influence beyond its numbers. Or that the small audience will grow, albeit it imperceptibly, with time and continuing exposure to more complex content. Perhaps there are indeed better formats. One that has already established its solid worth is "The MacNeil/Lehrer Report" on public television. While network news usually skims the top of the day's important stories (and more

time for network news will probably mean more of the same), the half hour overseen by Robert MacNeil and Jim Lehrer focuses on one subject, attempting to explore that aspect of it which will yield the most perspective.

So, during the Presidential campaign, "The Report" instead of relying on brief clips from the candidates' speeches, has been presenting lengthy excerpts, followed by interviews with Ford or Carter people. Mr. MacNeil feels that these are "useful exercises" in opening the daily grind of political campaigning to closer analysis. "The Report" makes mistakes, he concedes, usually in the direction of trying to cover too much in too short a time, but the thrust is always in the direction of journalistic responsibility.

Whatever form the TV product finally assumes, whether conduit, headline service or examiner in depth—probably a combination of all three—the TV presence is impossible to ignore. It is immense, unprecedented and somewhat frightening. That is why some viewers may have been relieved when the sound went out, even if only temporarily. The machine, it would appear, is as clumsy and unwieldy as the rest of us.



"The electronic monster, it would appear, is as unwieldy as the rest of us."

**11:30 NEWS**  
**1:30 60 MINUTES**  
**2:00 THE SONNY BAKER SHOW**  
**3:00 MOTHERS BROTHERS**  
**4:00 BARBARA EDEN**  
**5:00 NIGHTER AND LOVELINE**  
**6:00**  
**7:00**  
**8:00**  
**9:00**  
**10:00 DELVECCHIO**  
**11:00**  
**12:00**  
**1:00**  
**2:00**  
**3:00**  
**4:00**  
**5:00**  
**6:00**  
**7:00**  
**8:00**  
**9:00**  
**10:00**  
**11:00**  
**12:00**

# MONDAY: BARBARA WALTERS JOIN HARRY REASONER ON ABC!



Tomorrow's the day to watch B. Walters and Harry Reasoner.

The day to watch two top professionals present all the late national and international news. emphasis is on what's happenin how it affects you the viewer.

Barbara Walters brings the interviews and in-depth questio have won her television's most awards.

Harry Reasoner presents th the nation and the world in the c understandable manner which h him one of America's most trus broadcasters.

And of course Howard K.S continues his special commenta reveals and clarifies the issues b news.

So whatever you do, tomorr don't miss Barbara Walters and Reasoner.

**ABC EVENING NEWS WITH HARRY REAS & BARBARA WALTE**

**ABC abc NEWS 7:00PM**



## THE NETWORK MORE PEOPLE ARE WATCHIN

سیدان الی



WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6

Morning

- 5:57 (5) Friends
- 6:00 (5) Read Your Way Up
- 6:10 (2) News
- 6:15 (2) Listen and Learn
- 6:30 (2) News
- 6:30 (2) 1976 Sunrise Semester
- 6:46 (7) News
- 7:00 (2) CBS Morning News
- 7:00 (4) Today
- 7:00 (7) Good Morning America
- 7:05 (13) Yoga for Health (R)
- 7:30 (5) Bugs Bunny
- 7:30 (11) The Banana Splits
- 7:30 (13) MacNeil/Lehrer Report (R)
- 8:00 (2) Captain Kangaroo
- 8:00 (5) The Flintstones
- 8:00 (9) Percy Sutton Reports
- 8:00 (11) The Wacky Races
- 8:00 (18) American Heritage Series
- 8:30 (5) Rin Tin Tin
- 8:30 (9) Joe Franklin Show
- 8:30 (11) Magilla Gorilla
- 8:30 (13) All About You
- 8:45 (13) Vegetable Soup
- 9:00 (2) To Tell The Truth
- 9:00 (4) Not for Women Only: "Healthful Gourmet Cooking"
- 9:00 (9) Partridge Family
- 9:00 (7) AM New York
- 9:00 (11) The Munsters
- 9:00 (13) Sesame Street
- 9:30 (2) With Jeanne Parr
- 9:30 (4) Concentration
- 9:30 (5) Bewitched
- 9:30 (9) Forby's Antique Furniture Workshop
- 10:00 (2) The Price Is Right
- 10:00 (4) Sanford and Son (R)
- 10:00 (5) Andy Griffith
- 10:00 (11) The Addams Family
- 10:00 (13) The Young and Restless
- 10:30 (4) Hollywood Squares
- 10:30 (11) Gilligan's Island
- 10:30 (13) Infinity Factory
- 11:00 (2) Gambit
- 11:00 (4) Wheel of Fortune
- 11:00 (5) Movie: "Harlow"
- 11:00 (1965), Carol Lynley, Effie Zimbalist Jr.
- 11:00 (19) The Family Affair
- 11:00 (13) Images and Things
- 11:30 (13) Alive and About
- 11:30 (2) Live of Life
- 11:30 (4) Stumpers
- 11:30 (7) Happy Days (R)
- 11:30 (7) 11700 Club
- 11:40 (18) NBC News: Douglas Edwards
- 11:55 (2) CBS News: Douglas Edwards

Afternoon

- 12:00 (2) Young and Restless
- 12:00 (4) Grand Slam
- 12:00 (7) Hot Seat
- 12:00 (9) News
- 12:00 (13) Dealing with Classroom Problems
- 12:00 (31) The Electric Company
- 12:30 (4) NBC News: Edwin Newman
- 1:00 (2) The Tatletales
- 1:00 (4) Somers
- 1:00 (5) Middy
- 1:00 (7) Ryan's Hope
- 1:00 (9) Movie: "City Across the River" (1949), Stephen McNally, Peter Fernandez, Thelma Ritter, Anthony Curtis, Brooklyn delinquents and pretty girls of this kind
- 1:00 (11) Suburban Closeup
- 1:00 (13) All About You
- 1:15 (13) Cover to Cover I
- 1:30 (2) As the World Turns
- 1:30 (4) Days of Our Lives
- 1:30 (7) Family Feud
- 1:30 (11) Ask Congress
- 1:30 (13) The World of V.J. Vibe
- 2:00 (7) The \$20,000 Pyramid
- 2:00 (11) Good Day!
- 2:00 (13) Assignment: The World
- 2:15 (13) Master Rogers
- 2:25 (5) News
- 2:25 (7) The Guiding Light
- 2:30 (4) The Doctors
- 2:30 (9) Rocky, Huck and Yogi
- 2:30 (11) One Life to Live
- 2:30 (13) The Magic Garden
- 2:30 (15) Man and the State
- 2:30 (17) The Adams Chronicles (R)
- 2:35 (9) Take Kerr
- 2:35 (21) All in the Family (R)
- 2:35 (23) Another World
- 2:35 (25) Mickey Mouse Club
- 2:35 (27) Phil Donahue Show
- 2:35 (29) Bozo the Clown
- 2:35 (31) New Jersey News
- 2:35 (33) CHRONICLES (R)
- 2:35 (35) Match Game '76
- 2:35 (37) Moby Gouse
- 2:35 (39) Masterpiece Theater
- 2:40 (2) Dinah!
- 2:40 (4) Marcus Welby, M.D. (R)
- 2:40 (6) Bugs Bunny
- 2:40 (8) Edge of Night
- 2:40 (10) Movie: "Cogan's Bluff" (1968), Clint Eastwood, Lee J. Cobb, Susan Clark. The old sheriff gets his man act shifted to New York for sado-sex seasoning. Give us Coop on the prairie
- 2:40 (12) Magilla Gorilla
- 2:40 (14) The Flintstones
- 2:40 (16) MOVIE: "The Deadly Bees" (1967), Suzanne Leigh, Frank Finlay, Guy Doleman, Robert Mowton, Paganin "Birds" Hitchcock
- 2:40 (18) Family Affair
- 2:40 (20) Community of Living
- 2:40 (22) Calling Captain Consumer
- 2:40 (24) Stumpers
- 2:40 (26) Happy Days (R)
- 2:40 (28) 11700 Club
- 2:40 (30) NBC News: Douglas Edwards
- 2:40 (32) CBS News: Douglas Edwards
- 2:40 (34) Candidate '76
- 2:40 (36) Outer Limits
- 2:40 (38) With Jeanne Parr (R)
- 2:40 (40) News
- 2:40 (42) Movie: "Beach Ball" (1965), Edd Byrnes, Chris Noel
- 2:40 (44) Outer Limits
- 2:40 (46) With Jeanne Parr (R)
- 2:40 (48) News
- 2:40 (50) Movie: "Beach Ball" (1965), Edd Byrnes, Chris Noel

Evening

- 6:00 (2, 4, 41) News
- 6:00 (13) The Brady Bunch
- 6:00 (15) Ironside
- 6:00 (17) Emergency One
- 6:00 (19) The Electric Company (R)
- 6:00 (21) ZOOM
- 6:00 (23) Master Rogers

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 7

Morning

- 5:57 (5) Friends
- 6:00 (5) Read Your Way Up
- 6:10 (2) News
- 6:15 (2) Listen and Learn
- 6:30 (2) News
- 6:30 (2) 1976 Sunrise Semester
- 6:46 (7) News
- 7:00 (2) CBS Morning News
- 7:00 (4) Today
- 7:00 (7) Good Morning America
- 7:05 (13) Yoga for Health (R)
- 7:30 (5) Bugs Bunny
- 7:30 (11) The Banana Splits
- 7:30 (13) MacNeil/Lehrer Report (R)
- 8:00 (2) Captain Kangaroo
- 8:00 (5) The Flintstones
- 8:00 (9) Percy Sutton Reports
- 8:00 (11) The Wacky Races
- 8:00 (18) American Heritage Series
- 8:30 (5) Rin Tin Tin
- 8:30 (9) Joe Franklin Show
- 8:30 (11) Magilla Gorilla
- 8:30 (13) All About You
- 8:45 (13) Vegetable Soup
- 9:00 (2) To Tell The Truth
- 9:00 (4) Not for Women Only: "Healthful Gourmet Cooking"
- 9:00 (9) Partridge Family
- 9:00 (7) AM New York
- 9:00 (11) The Munsters
- 9:00 (13) Sesame Street
- 9:30 (2) With Jeanne Parr
- 9:30 (4) Concentration
- 9:30 (5) Bewitched
- 9:30 (9) Forby's Antique Furniture Workshop
- 10:00 (2) The Price Is Right
- 10:00 (4) Sanford and Son (R)
- 10:00 (5) Andy Griffith
- 10:00 (11) The Addams Family
- 10:00 (13) The Young and Restless
- 10:30 (4) Hollywood Squares
- 10:30 (11) Gilligan's Island
- 10:30 (13) Infinity Factory
- 11:00 (2) Gambit
- 11:00 (4) Wheel of Fortune
- 11:00 (5) Movie: "Harlow"
- 11:00 (1965), Carol Lynley, Effie Zimbalist Jr.
- 11:00 (19) The Family Affair
- 11:00 (13) Images and Things
- 11:30 (13) Alive and About
- 11:30 (2) Live of Life
- 11:30 (4) Stumpers
- 11:30 (7) Happy Days (R)
- 11:30 (7) 11700 Club
- 11:40 (18) NBC News: Douglas Edwards
- 11:55 (2) CBS News: Douglas Edwards

Afternoon

- 12:00 (2) Young and Restless
- 12:00 (4) Grand Slam
- 12:00 (7) Hot Seat
- 12:00 (9) News
- 12:00 (13) Dealing with Classroom Problems
- 12:00 (31) The Electric Company
- 12:30 (4) NBC News: Edwin Newman
- 1:00 (2) The Tatletales
- 1:00 (4) Somers
- 1:00 (5) Middy
- 1:00 (7) Ryan's Hope
- 1:00 (9) Movie: "City Across the River" (1949), Stephen McNally, Peter Fernandez, Thelma Ritter, Anthony Curtis, Brooklyn delinquents and pretty girls of this kind
- 1:00 (11) Suburban Closeup
- 1:00 (13) All About You
- 1:15 (13) Cover to Cover I
- 1:30 (2) As the World Turns
- 1:30 (4) Days of Our Lives
- 1:30 (7) Family Feud
- 1:30 (11) Ask Congress
- 1:30 (13) The World of V.J. Vibe
- 2:00 (7) The \$20,000 Pyramid
- 2:00 (11) Good Day!
- 2:00 (13) Assignment: The World
- 2:15 (13) Master Rogers
- 2:25 (5) News
- 2:25 (7) The Guiding Light
- 2:30 (4) The Doctors
- 2:30 (9) Rocky, Huck and Yogi
- 2:30 (11) One Life to Live
- 2:30 (13) The Magic Garden
- 2:30 (15) Man and the State
- 2:30 (17) The Adams Chronicles (R)
- 2:35 (9) Take Kerr
- 2:35 (21) All in the Family (R)
- 2:35 (23) Another World
- 2:35 (25) Mickey Mouse Club
- 2:35 (27) Phil Donahue Show
- 2:35 (29) Bozo the Clown
- 2:35 (31) New Jersey News
- 2:35 (33) CHRONICLES (R)
- 2:35 (35) Match Game '76
- 2:35 (37) Moby Gouse
- 2:35 (39) Masterpiece Theater
- 2:40 (2) Dinah!
- 2:40 (4) Marcus Welby, M.D. (R)
- 2:40 (6) Bugs Bunny
- 2:40 (8) Edge of Night
- 2:40 (10) Movie: "Cogan's Bluff" (1968), Clint Eastwood, Lee J. Cobb, Susan Clark. The old sheriff gets his man act shifted to New York for sado-sex seasoning. Give us Coop on the prairie
- 2:40 (12) Magilla Gorilla
- 2:40 (14) The Flintstones
- 2:40 (16) MOVIE: "The Deadly Bees" (1967), Suzanne Leigh, Frank Finlay, Guy Doleman, Robert Mowton, Paganin "Birds" Hitchcock
- 2:40 (18) Family Affair
- 2:40 (20) Community of Living
- 2:40 (22) Calling Captain Consumer
- 2:40 (24) Stumpers
- 2:40 (26) Happy Days (R)
- 2:40 (28) 11700 Club
- 2:40 (30) NBC News: Douglas Edwards
- 2:40 (32) CBS News: Douglas Edwards
- 2:40 (34) Candidate '76
- 2:40 (36) Outer Limits
- 2:40 (38) With Jeanne Parr (R)
- 2:40 (40) News
- 2:40 (42) Movie: "Beach Ball" (1965), Edd Byrnes, Chris Noel
- 2:40 (44) Outer Limits
- 2:40 (46) With Jeanne Parr (R)
- 2:40 (48) News
- 2:40 (50) Movie: "Beach Ball" (1965), Edd Byrnes, Chris Noel

Evening

- 6:00 (2, 7, 41) News
- 6:00 (13) The Brady Bunch
- 6:00 (15) Ironside

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 8

Morning

- 5:57 (5) Friends
- 6:00 (5) Read Your Way Up
- 6:10 (2) News
- 6:15 (2) Listen and Learn
- 6:30 (2) News
- 6:30 (2) 1976 Sunrise Semester
- 6:46 (7) News
- 7:00 (2) CBS Morning News
- 7:00 (4) Today
- 7:00 (7) Good Morning America
- 7:05 (13) Yoga for Health (R)
- 7:30 (5) Bugs Bunny
- 7:30 (11) The Banana Splits
- 7:30 (13) MacNeil/Lehrer Report (R)
- 8:00 (2) Captain Kangaroo
- 8:00 (5) The Flintstones
- 8:00 (9) Percy Sutton Reports
- 8:00 (11) The Wacky Races
- 8:00 (18) American Heritage Series
- 8:30 (5) Rin Tin Tin
- 8:30 (9) Joe Franklin Show
- 8:30 (11) Magilla Gorilla
- 8:30 (13) All About You
- 8:45 (13) Vegetable Soup
- 9:00 (2) To Tell The Truth
- 9:00 (4) Not for Women Only: "Healthful Gourmet Cooking"
- 9:00 (9) Partridge Family
- 9:00 (7) AM New York
- 9:00 (11) The Munsters
- 9:00 (13) Sesame Street
- 9:30 (2) With Jeanne Parr
- 9:30 (4) Concentration
- 9:30 (5) Bewitched
- 9:30 (9) Forby's Antique Furniture Workshop
- 10:00 (2) The Price Is Right
- 10:00 (4) Sanford and Son (R)
- 10:00 (5) Andy Griffith
- 10:00 (11) The Addams Family
- 10:00 (13) The Young and Restless
- 10:30 (4) Hollywood Squares
- 10:30 (11) Gilligan's Island
- 10:30 (13) Infinity Factory
- 11:00 (2) Gambit
- 11:00 (4) Wheel of Fortune
- 11:00 (5) Movie: "Harlow"
- 11:00 (1965), Carol Lynley, Effie Zimbalist Jr.
- 11:00 (19) The Family Affair
- 11:00 (13) Images and Things
- 11:30 (13) Alive and About
- 11:30 (2) Live of Life
- 11:30 (4) Stumpers
- 11:30 (7) Happy Days (R)
- 11:30 (7) 11700 Club
- 11:40 (18) NBC News: Douglas Edwards
- 11:55 (2) CBS News: Douglas Edwards

Afternoon

- 12:00 (2) The Young and Restless
- 12:00 (4) Grand Slam
- 12:00 (7) Hot Seat
- 12:00 (9) News
- 12:00 (13) Dealing with Classroom Problems
- 12:00 (31) The Electric Company
- 12:30 (4) NBC News: Edwin Newman
- 1:00 (2) The Tatletales
- 1:00 (4) Somers
- 1:00 (5) Middy
- 1:00 (7) Ryan's Hope
- 1:00 (9) Movie: "City Across the River" (1949), Stephen McNally, Peter Fernandez, Thelma Ritter, Anthony Curtis, Brooklyn delinquents and pretty girls of this kind
- 1:00 (11) Suburban Closeup
- 1:00 (13) All About You
- 1:15 (13) Cover to Cover I
- 1:30 (2) As the World Turns
- 1:30 (4) Days of Our Lives
- 1:30 (7) Family Feud
- 1:30 (11) Ask Congress
- 1:30 (13) The World of V.J. Vibe
- 2:00 (7) The \$20,000 Pyramid
- 2:00 (11) Good Day!
- 2:00 (13) Assignment: The World
- 2:15 (13) Master Rogers
- 2:25 (5) News
- 2:25 (7) The Guiding Light
- 2:30 (4) The Doctors
- 2:30 (9) Rocky, Huck and Yogi
- 2:30 (11) One Life to Live
- 2:30 (13) The Magic Garden
- 2:30 (15) Man and the State
- 2:30 (17) The Adams Chronicles (R)
- 2:35 (9) Take Kerr
- 2:35 (21) All in the Family (R)
- 2:35 (23) Another World
- 2:35 (25) Mickey Mouse Club
- 2:35 (27) Phil Donahue Show
- 2:35 (29) Bozo the Clown
- 2:35 (31) New Jersey News
- 2:35 (33) CHRONICLES (R)
- 2:35 (35) Match Game '76
- 2:35 (37) Moby Gouse
- 2:35 (39) Masterpiece Theater
- 2:40 (2) Dinah!
- 2:40 (4) Marcus Welby, M.D. (R)
- 2:40 (6) Bugs Bunny
- 2:40 (8) Edge of Night
- 2:40 (10) Movie: "Cogan's Bluff" (1968), Clint Eastwood, Lee J. Cobb, Susan Clark. The old sheriff gets his man act shifted to New York for sado-sex seasoning. Give us Coop on the prairie
- 2:40 (12) Magilla Gorilla
- 2:40 (14) The Flintstones
- 2:40 (16) MOVIE: "The Deadly Bees" (1967), Suzanne Leigh, Frank Finlay, Guy Doleman, Robert Mowton, Paganin "Birds" Hitchcock
- 2:40 (18) Family Affair
- 2:40 (20) Community of Living
- 2:40 (22) Calling Captain Consumer
- 2:40 (24) Stumpers
- 2:40 (26) Happy Days (R)
- 2:40 (28) 11700 Club
- 2:40 (30) NBC News: Douglas Edwards
- 2:40 (32) CBS News: Douglas Edwards
- 2:40 (34) Candidate '76
- 2:40 (36) Outer Limits
- 2:40 (38) With Jeanne Parr (R)
- 2:40 (40) News
- 2:40 (42) Movie: "Beach Ball" (1965), Edd Byrnes, Chris Noel
- 2:40 (44) Outer Limits
- 2:40 (46) With Jeanne Parr (R)
- 2:40 (48) News
- 2:40 (50) Movie: "Beach Ball" (1965), Edd Byrnes, Chris Noel

Evening

- 6:00 (2, 7, 41) News
- 6:00 (13) The Brady Bunch
- 6:00 (15) Ironside

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9

Morning

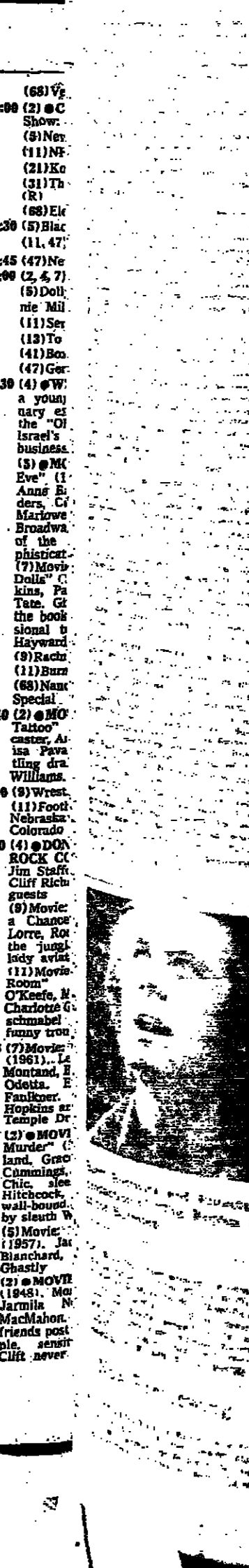
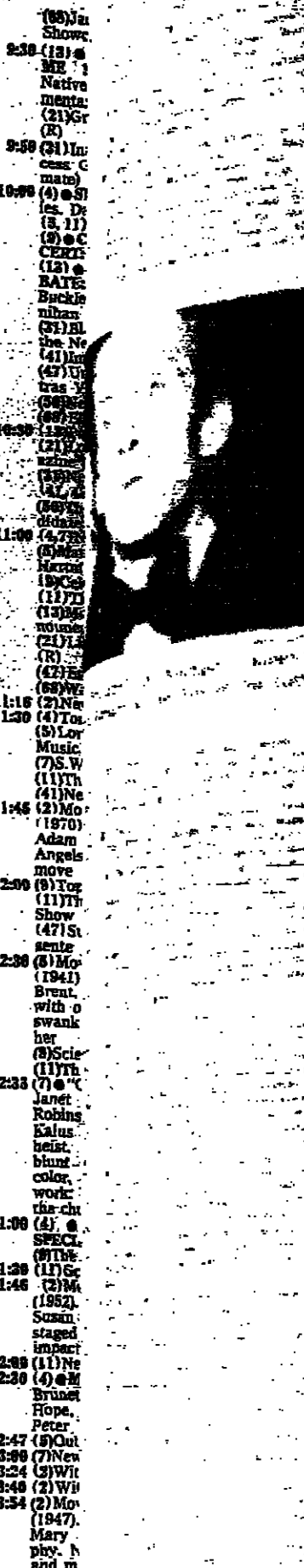
- 5:57 (5) Friends
- 6:00 (5) Read Your Way Up
- 6:10 (2) News
- 6:15 (2) Listen and Learn
- 6:30 (2) News
- 6:30 (2) 1976 Sunrise Semester
- 6:46 (7) News
- 7:00 (2) CBS Morning News
- 7:00 (4) Today
- 7:00 (7) Good Morning America
- 7:05 (13) Yoga for Health (R)
- 7:30 (5) Bugs Bunny
- 7:30 (11) The Banana Splits
- 7:30 (13) MacNeil/Lehrer Report (R)
- 8:00 (2) Captain Kangaroo
- 8:00 (5) The Flintstones
- 8:00 (9) Percy Sutton Reports
- 8:00 (11) The Wacky Races
- 8:00 (18) American Heritage Series
- 8:30 (5) Rin Tin Tin
- 8:30 (9) Joe Franklin Show
- 8:30 (11) Magilla Gorilla
- 8:30 (13) All About You
- 8:45 (13) Vegetable Soup
- 9:00 (2) To Tell The Truth
- 9:00 (4) Not for Women Only: "Healthful Gourmet Cooking"
- 9:00 (9) Partridge Family
- 9:00 (7) AM New York
- 9:00 (11) The Munsters
- 9:00 (13) Sesame Street
- 9:30 (2) With Jeanne Parr
- 9:30 (4) Concentration
- 9:30 (5) Bewitched
- 9:30 (9) Forby's Antique Furniture Workshop
- 10:00 (2) The Price Is Right
- 10:00 (4) Sanford and Son (R)
- 10:00 (5) Andy Griffith
- 10:00 (11) The Addams Family
- 10:00 (13) The Young and Restless
- 10:30 (4) Hollywood Squares
- 10:30 (11) Gilligan's Island
- 10:30 (13) Infinity Factory
- 11:00 (2) Gambit
- 11:00 (4) Wheel of Fortune
- 11:00 (5) Movie: "Harlow"
- 11:00 (1965), Carol Lynley, Effie Zimbalist Jr.
- 11:00 (19) The Family Affair
- 11:00 (13) Images and Things
- 11:30 (13) Alive and About
- 11:30 (2) Live of Life
- 11:30 (4) Stumpers
- 11:30 (7) Happy Days (R)
- 11:30 (7) 11700 Club
- 11:40 (18) NBC News: Douglas Edwards
- 11:55 (2) CBS News: Douglas Edwards

Afternoon

- 12:00 (2) The Young and Restless
- 12:00 (4) Grand Slam
- 12:00 (7) Hot Seat
- 12:00 (9) News
- 12:00 (13) Dealing with Classroom Problems
- 12:00 (31) The Electric Company
- 12:30 (4) NBC News: Edwin Newman
- 1:00 (2) The Tatletales
- 1:00 (4) Somers
- 1:00 (5) Middy
- 1:00 (7) Ryan's Hope
- 1:00 (9) Movie: "City Across the River" (1949), Stephen McNally, Peter Fernandez, Thelma Ritter, Anthony Curtis, Brooklyn delinquents and pretty girls of this kind
- 1:00 (11) Suburban Closeup
- 1:00 (13) All About You
- 1:15 (13) Cover to Cover I
- 1:30 (2) As the World Turns
- 1:30 (4) Days of Our Lives
- 1:30 (7) Family Feud
- 1:30 (11) Ask Congress
- 1:30 (13) The World of V.J. Vibe
- 2:00 (7) The \$20,000 Pyramid
- 2:00 (11) Good Day!
- 2:00 (13) Assignment: The World
- 2:15 (13) Master Rogers
- 2:25 (5) News
- 2:25 (7) The Guiding Light
- 2:30 (4) The Doctors
- 2:30 (9) Rocky, Huck and Yogi
- 2:30 (11) One Life to Live
- 2:30 (13) The Magic Garden
- 2:30 (15) Man and the State
- 2:30 (17) The Adams Chronicles (R)
- 2:35 (9) Take Kerr
- 2:35 (21) All in the Family (R)
- 2:35 (23) Another World
- 2:35 (25) Mickey Mouse Club
- 2:35 (27) Phil Donahue Show
- 2:35 (29) Bozo the Clown
- 2:35 (31) New Jersey News
- 2:35 (33) CHRONICLES (R)
- 2:35 (35) Match Game '76
- 2:35 (37) Moby Gouse
- 2:35 (39) Masterpiece Theater
- 2:40 (2) Dinah!
- 2:40 (4) Marcus Welby, M.D. (R)
- 2:40 (6) Bugs Bunny
- 2:40 (8) Edge of Night
- 2:40 (10) Movie: "Cogan's Bluff" (1968), Clint Eastwood, Lee J. Cobb, Susan Clark. The old sheriff gets his man act shifted to New York for sado-sex seasoning. Give us Coop on the prairie
- 2:40 (12) Magilla Gorilla
- 2:40 (14) The Flintstones
- 2:40 (16) MOVIE: "The Deadly Bees" (1967), Suzanne Leigh, Frank Finlay, Guy Doleman, Robert Mowton, Paganin "Birds" Hitchcock
- 2:40 (18) Family Affair
- 2:40 (20) Community of Living
- 2:40 (22) Calling Captain Consumer
- 2:40 (24) Stumpers
- 2:40 (26) Happy Days (R)
- 2:40 (28) 11700 Club
- 2:40 (30) NBC News: Douglas Edwards
- 2:40 (32) CBS News: Douglas Edwards
- 2:40 (34) Candidate '76
- 2:40 (36) Outer Limits
- 2:40 (38) With Jeanne Parr (R)
- 2:40 (40) News
- 2:40 (42) Movie: "Beach Ball" (1965), Edd Byrnes, Chris Noel
- 2:40 (44) Outer Limits
- 2:40 (46) With Jeanne Parr (R)
- 2:40 (48) News
- 2:40 (50) Movie: "Beach Ball" (1965), Edd Byrnes, Chris Noel

Evening

- 6:00 (2, 7, 41) News
- 6:00 (13) The Brady Bunch
- 6:00 (15) Ironside



10/11/20/20



Vertical text on the far left edge of the page, likely a page number or date.

Theater

ing This Week

Vertical text in the top left column, listing theater productions and dates.

By Alan Schneider, City Bureau... The last of the knights... The oldest... The new... The... The...

Off Broadway

Vertical text in the middle left column, listing off-Broadway productions.

By Alan Schneider, City Bureau... The last of the knights... The oldest... The new... The... The...

Off Broadway

Vertical text in the middle right column, listing off-Broadway productions.

Arts and Leisure Guide

Edited by ANN BARRY

Of Special Interest

Behind the Scenes... The Cooper-Hewitt Museum, with its... Behind the scenes of the Metropolitan Opera...

The Minnells

Ten years ago, director Vincente Minnelli... The Minnells... Ten years ago, director Vincente Minnelli...

At West End

The West End Cafe is a somewhat musty... At West End... The West End Cafe is a somewhat musty...

Films

Opening This Week... ALEX & THE GYPSY... Opening This Week... ALEX & THE GYPSY...

Tristate

ALPHABETICAL ORDER... A HIT ON WALL STREET... Tristate... ALPHABETICAL ORDER...

Off Off Broadway

ALL AMERICAN MOVIE MUSCLE... BEYOND THE HORIZON... Off Off Broadway... ALL AMERICAN MOVIE MUSCLE...

Recent Openings

APPLE HILL CHAMBER PLAYERS... CHRISTINE KERR... Recent Openings... APPLE HILL CHAMBER PLAYERS...

Spectacles

MARITAL ARTS OF KABUKI... THE SIGNALMAN'S APPRENTICE... Spectacles... MARITAL ARTS OF KABUKI...

Music

BOX OFFICES FOR MAJOR HALLS... ALICE TULLY HALL... Music... BOX OFFICES FOR MAJOR HALLS...

Opera

New York City... The following schedule depends upon... Opera... New York City...

Jazz

In Concert... JAZZ... In Concert... JAZZ...

Today

ROCHELLE ABRAMSON... BUFFALO OPERA... Today... ROCHELLE ABRAMSON...

Monday

MAURICE HINSON... ANN TARDAS... Monday... MAURICE HINSON...

Tuesday

JANE BRYDEN... DANIEL GODDE... Tuesday... JANE BRYDEN...

Wednesday

APPLE HILL CHAMBER PLAYERS... CHRISTINE KERR... Wednesday... APPLE HILL CHAMBER PLAYERS...

Thursday

EDGAR MONCH... MATTHEW MEISTER... Thursday... EDGAR MONCH...

Friday

CALVIN HAMPTON... KALAFORNIA... Friday... CALVIN HAMPTON...

Saturday

AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA... EYESHED RECITAL... Saturday... AMERICAN SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA...

Continued on Next Page

Continued from Page 29

**MIL RUSSELL**—Plans and styling that includes practically everything in the field of jazz and contemporary community styles. Jazz, 945 Second Ave. Tues.-Sat., 11-6; Sun., 11-5.

**SPARKMAN'S JAZZ BAND**—Group led by a part-time clarinetist (last-time editor) who plays full-time. Qualified musicians are invited to join in Eddie Condon's, 144 W. 10th St., Thurs., 10-11.

**STANLEY STERN & HIS GUS HOUSE GANG**—Lively New Orleans-flavored jazz from Stanley Stern, an episode of virtuosity from drummer Freddie Moore and others of the Eddie Condon crowd. From whenever they show up. From 125 First Ave. at 10th St. Tues.

**RICHARD SUSHMAN**—Piano, Greenwood, 382 First Ave. at 40th St., Tues.-Sat., 10-11.

**THE QUINCY**—Group of Ed Lewis, Howard Hurd, Donald Liebman, and others. Backed by piano, drums and bass. Meet at East Side Cafe, 234 E. 34th St., Thurs.

**MARY LOU WILLIAMS**—The celebrated pianist who started the Columbia record policy in 1929, returns for an encore recital. 225 W. 11th St., Thurs.

**Folk/Pop/Rock**

**In Concert**

**GATO BARBIERI, NORMAN CONNORS and THE CHAMBERS BROTHERS**—Crossover from jazz to Third World experimentation to roots dancing. Beacon Theatre, Bway and 72nd St. Sat., 8.

**JERRY BEEB**—The finest rock soloist there is. Backed by a jazz-rock, rock-jazz trio. Directed by Jan Hammer, who is in the band. East Side Cafe, 234 E. 34th St., Thurs.

**PETER FRAMPTON**—An always pleasant singer and songwriter and a superior guitarist. Backed by a superb band. Record this year—the most sudden and astounding success story of the year in rock music. Madison Square Garden, Madison Square Garden, Today, 3 and 7.

**ROLF HARRIS**—An Australian singer and entertainer. Carnegie Hall, Tues., 8.

**BOB WOOD**—Folk concert. Ft. Callego, Church and 10th St., Thurs., 7.

**PURE PRAIRIE LEAGUE and THE VOLUNTEERS**—Country rock. Beacon Theatre, Bway and 72nd St. Fri., 8.

**JONATHAN RICHMAN**—The off rock friar of the year, an anti-rock singer who precedes the current rock by five years. His first New York concert since his newborn mortality. Town Hall, Sat., 8.

**In the Clubs**

**PETER ALLEN**—The classics of the blues—country, offering some stringing with a grace and elegance one thought had lost since CHARLES WILKIE. Paul and St. Ann, 13 W. 4th St., Wed.-next Sun.

**SHELLEY BROWN**—Singer. Serravallo, 140 E. 74th St., Wed.-next Sun.

**PETULA CLARK**—Emphatically cool professional—door packed with cool professionals. 49th St. and 5th Ave. Thurs.

**DICK GREGORY and EARL KLUH**—Vintage Galt, Blackie at Thompson St. Fri.

**SHELDON BRANCO**—Lyrics of "Fiddler on the Roof," "The Love Mule," "Flower," etc., showing his own songs with a bit from his own repertoire. 458 W. 7th St., Thurs. and Sat.

**KANE TRIPLES and THE DE MARCOS**—Blues. Grill, Rockefeller Center. Mon.-Sat.

**RICO MADRID a COOKER-Shepherd**, Drake Hotel, 50th St. and Park Ave. Tues.-Sat.

**MABEL MERCER**—The Frank Sinatra of popular songs showing how it should be done. voice or no voice. Cleo, Lincoln, Tues.-Fri.

**PAUL WISNERFELD**—Paintings and drawings of 1950-60. Tues.-Fri. 10-6. 100 W. 11th St. at 10th St. Tues.-Fri. 10-6.

**VICKIE ROY ROBINSON and BUCKEYE POLITICANS**—A disco bill. Bottom Line, 15 W. 4th St., Tues.

**HAZEL SCOTT**—Singing the classics, her style is reminiscent of the old-time singing style of the 1940s. Tues.-Sat., 121 E. 54th St. Tues.-Sat.

**HUGH SHANNON**—The industry of the fashion world. Tues.-Sat., 121 E. 54th St. Tues.-Sat.

**ROBERTA SHEPHERD**—Who a cradle to learn. Tues.-Sat., 121 E. 54th St. Tues.-Sat.

**BOBBY SHORT**—Familiar cocktail-bar piano. Tues.-Sat., 121 E. 54th St. Tues.-Sat.

**DAVID SUSHMAN**—Piano. Greenwood, 382 First Ave. at 40th St., Tues.-Sat., 10-11.

**Art**

(All galleries, unless otherwise noted, are closed Sundays.)

**FRITZ ALBRECHT**—"Homes to America." The artist's collection of paintings, drawings, and sculptures. 225 W. 11th St., Tues.-Sat., 10-6.

**ARAKAWA**—Abstract. Feldman, 23 E. 74th St., Thurs. 4.

**JOE BACON**—Early paintings for the American Post-Modernist. Gallery 14, Theater, Bway and 72nd St. Sat., 8.

**JAKE BERTHOUD**—Paintings. McKee, 140 E. 64th St., Thurs. 4.

**HANS BOHM and ALMA KLINGE**—Paintings, collages and sculptures by the former artist and his wife. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ALEXANDER BROOK**—Paintings. Larcena, 23 E. 67th St., Thurs. 4.

**MINNA CITRON**—Self-portraits and drawings of people. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**FRANK FALKNER**—Paintings. Knowlton, 1 E. 71st St., Thurs. 4.

**EMERIK FELDES**—Paintings. 25 E. 74th St., Thurs. 4.

**SUSAN KAPLAN**—New work. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**VICTOR LAZARUS**—Architectural drawings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**GREGOIRE MILLER**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**JERRY OKIMOTO**—Sculpture. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**GABRIELE ROSS**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**CHARLES SAGAN**—New York magazine cover art. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**RICHARD SEGALMAN**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ALAN SINGER**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**FRANK STELLA**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ANTON VAN DALEN**—Drawings and paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**Galleries Uptown**

**FRITZ ALBRECHT**—"Homes to America." The artist's collection of paintings, drawings, and sculptures. 225 W. 11th St., Tues.-Sat., 10-6.

**ARAKAWA**—Abstract. Feldman, 23 E. 74th St., Thurs. 4.

**JOE BACON**—Early paintings for the American Post-Modernist. Gallery 14, Theater, Bway and 72nd St. Sat., 8.

**JAKE BERTHOUD**—Paintings. McKee, 140 E. 64th St., Thurs. 4.

**HANS BOHM and ALMA KLINGE**—Paintings, collages and sculptures by the former artist and his wife. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ALEXANDER BROOK**—Paintings. Larcena, 23 E. 67th St., Thurs. 4.

**MINNA CITRON**—Self-portraits and drawings of people. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**FRANK FALKNER**—Paintings. Knowlton, 1 E. 71st St., Thurs. 4.

**EMERIK FELDES**—Paintings. 25 E. 74th St., Thurs. 4.

**SUSAN KAPLAN**—New work. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**VICTOR LAZARUS**—Architectural drawings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**GREGOIRE MILLER**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**JERRY OKIMOTO**—Sculpture. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**GABRIELE ROSS**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**CHARLES SAGAN**—New York magazine cover art. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**RICHARD SEGALMAN**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ALAN SINGER**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**FRANK STELLA**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ANTON VAN DALEN**—Drawings and paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**Galleries 57th St.**

**RALPH BACERA**—Carnegie sculptures. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**SHLOMO CASSOS**—Paintings by a Moroccan-born Israeli. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**JOHN FORBES**—Paintings. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**ROBERT HARRIS**—Abstract paintings. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**JOSEPH RAFAEL**—Paintings. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**ALDO SESSA**—Paintings. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**MIRIAM SCHAPIRO and MARYANN RABIN**—Paintings. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**TERESE SCHWARTZ**—Paintings based on the square. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**ROBERT STACHOWSKI**—Abstract paintings. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**PAUL TICHKEL**—Sculpture. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**JOHN PEARSON**—Paintings, drawings and sculpture. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**AD REINHARDT**—Caricatures and early sketches. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**SAM RICHARDSON**—A life-size landscape painting. 57th St. at 5th Ave., Thurs. 4.

**Group Shows**

**CRISPO**, 41 E. 57th St.—Drawings by Lowell Heath. Through Oct. 22.

**GENESIS**, 41 E. 57th St.—Still lifes by 12 artists. Through Tues. through Nov. 12.

**HEIDENBERG**, 41 E. 57th St.—New acquisitions. Through Oct. 14.

**KENNEDY**, 41 E. 57th St.—Paintings and drawings of Francis Huxley by Ruth Glazer. Through Sat. Paintings by Joseph Starr (1827-1892), a founding member of the Tenth Muse. Through Oct. 22.

**Group Shows**

**CRISPO**, 41 E. 57th St.—Drawings by Lowell Heath. Through Oct. 22.

**GENESIS**, 41 E. 57th St.—Still lifes by 12 artists. Through Tues. through Nov. 12.

**HEIDENBERG**, 41 E. 57th St.—New acquisitions. Through Oct. 14.

**KENNEDY**, 41 E. 57th St.—Paintings and drawings of Francis Huxley by Ruth Glazer. Through Sat. Paintings by Joseph Starr (1827-1892), a founding member of the Tenth Muse. Through Oct. 22.

**Group Shows**

**CRISPO**, 41 E. 57th St.—Drawings by Lowell Heath. Through Oct. 22.

**GENESIS**, 41 E. 57th St.—Still lifes by 12 artists. Through Tues. through Nov. 12.

**HEIDENBERG**, 41 E. 57th St.—New acquisitions. Through Oct. 14.

**KENNEDY**, 41 E. 57th St.—Paintings and drawings of Francis Huxley by Ruth Glazer. Through Sat. Paintings by Joseph Starr (1827-1892), a founding member of the Tenth Muse. Through Oct. 22.

**Group Shows**

**CRISPO**, 41 E. 57th St.—Drawings by Lowell Heath. Through Oct. 22.

**GENESIS**, 41 E. 57th St.—Still lifes by 12 artists. Through Tues. through Nov. 12.

**HEIDENBERG**, 41 E. 57th St.—New acquisitions. Through Oct. 14.

**KENNEDY**, 41 E. 57th St.—Paintings and drawings of Francis Huxley by Ruth Glazer. Through Sat. Paintings by Joseph Starr (1827-1892), a founding member of the Tenth Muse. Through Oct. 22.

# Arts & Leisure Guide

**Group Shows**

**ACQUAVELLA**, 18 E. 79th St.—Christo. 18 E. 79th St., Thurs. 4.

**BABCOCK**, 85 Mad. Ave. at 68th St.—American art. 18 E. 79th St., Thurs. 4.

**LA BOETIE**, 41 E. 57th St.—Drawings by Paul Gauguin. 18 E. 79th St., Thurs. 4.

**BYKERT**, 24 E. 81st St.—Paintings by Robert Rauschenberg. 18 E. 79th St., Thurs. 4.

**DAVIS & LONG**, 746 Mad. Ave. at 68th St.—Oil and sculpture by Donald Judd. 18 E. 79th St., Thurs. 4.

**ELSON**, 1603 Mad. Ave. at 79th St.—Contemporary American paintings. 18 E. 79th St., Thurs. 4.

**FORUM**, 1018 Mad. Ave. at 79th St.—"The American Scene." 18 E. 79th St., Thurs. 4.

**SMARSKY**, 107 Mad. Ave. at 77th St.—American art. 18 E. 79th St., Thurs. 4.

**SOLDANO**, 259 Mad. Ave. at 75th St.—Contemporary American paintings. 18 E. 79th St., Thurs. 4.

**STONE**, 41 E. 57th St.—Paintings by members of the New York School. Through Nov. 12.

**Galleries SoHo**

**DAVID ALSTED and RICHARD ALLEN HEINRICH**—Paintings by Alsted, woodcut-style paintings by Heinrich. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**FRANCO BARTY**—Abstract paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**JON BODORSKY**—Wall drawings and drawings by Arny. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**SUSANNE COHEN**—Paintings by an artist influenced by her father, the artist Hans Hofmann. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**MARYANN RABIN**—Abstract paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**J. DAY MASON**—Expressionist oils. Green Street, 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ROBERT MORRIS and PAUL KOOS**—Works in metal and wood. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**INA DZURICKI**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ETTA PELEGIANI**—Collage-paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**JOSEPH RAFAEL**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ALDO SESSA**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**MIRIAM SCHAPIRO and MARYANN RABIN**—Paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**TERESE SCHWARTZ**—Paintings based on the square. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ROBERT STACHOWSKI**—Abstract paintings. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**PAUL TICHKEL**—Sculpture. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**JOHN PEARSON**—Paintings, drawings and sculpture. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**AD REINHARDT**—Caricatures and early sketches. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**SAM RICHARDSON**—A life-size landscape painting. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**Museums**

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE**, First Ave. at 67th St. (100 W. 11th St.)—A new permanent hall of African art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY**, 200th St. at 5th Ave.—A new permanent hall of minerals and gemstones. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**ASIA HOUSE**, 112 E. 46th St.—Southeast Asian ceramics, made from the 17th to 19th centuries. Through Oct. 22. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**BROOKLYN MUSEUM**, Eastern Parkway and Washington Ave.—Gothic sculpture. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY**, Fifth Ave. at 42d St.—Rare documents related to the American Revolution. Through Nov. 12. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**STUDIO MUSEUM IN HARLEM**, 2035 First Ave. at 125th St.—Drawings and paintings of 19th-century American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Other**

**CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL ARTS**, 28 E. 4th St.—"Waves: Art of the Wave." Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**LEVER HOUSE**, 300 Park Ave.—New York Society of Women Artists. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**NEW YORK STATE BICENTENNIAL BARGE**—A floating museum exhibiting the history of the city. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**NYU GREY ART GALLERY**, 100 Washington St.—Paintings and sculpture by 19th-century artists. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**MORGAN LIBRARY**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Photography**

**RICHARD BEYSON**—Fiftieth prints of the Saint-Gaudens Memorial in Boston and photographs of sculptures by Daniel Chester French. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**HUBBARD RYER MUSEUM**, 511 West 11th St.—New York State Art Association. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**JAPAN HOUSE**, 100 E. 47th St.—An exhibition of the development of Shinto, with objects from the 19th century. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART**, Fifth Ave. at 100th St.—120th anniversary of the museum. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**BURT OLGIN and GEORGE HALING**—The views of the corporate world. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**LOTTIE JACOBI**—Photos of Berlin. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ELLI MARCUS and W. EUGENE SMITH**—Portraits of Harriet Martineau. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**FRED W. MCDARRAN**—Travel sketches. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ANNE MCGOWAN**—Photographs of the abstract imagery of color. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**ABELARD MORILL**—Black-and-white conceptual photographs of real situations. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**VICTOR PILGOSKY**—Black-and-white street scenes. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**SUSAN SHAW**—Abstract prints. 121 E. 54th St., Thurs. 4.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WOMEN'S INTEREST CENTER**, 50 W. 17th St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**Group Shows**

**ADRIAN GARDNER**, 220 E. 36th St.—The book art of William Morris (1834-1896), an outstanding figure in the history of the book. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

**WESTBURY**, 443 2nd St.—American art. Through Oct. 31. Tues.-Fri., 10-5; Sat., 11-5.

Handwritten note: 10/3/76

# Art

## ARCHITECTURAL VIEW ADA LOUISE HUNTABLE

### The 'Miracle' Of Cooper-Hewitt

After a 13-year saga of abandonment and rescue, the Cooper-Hewitt Museum of Design is reopening this week in the remodeled Carnegie Mansion at Fifth Avenue and 91st Street, its gardens ablaze with chrysanthemums, its collections secure, its future a bright promise.

The lengthy process has led from Cooper Union's plan in 1963 to dispose of one of the world's finest collections of decorative arts and design because it could no longer afford to maintain it, through the threat of public and absorption by other museums, to the creation of a new institution. It has required over \$6 million raised from individuals, the adoption of the collection by the Smithsonian Institution in 1967 as part of the national gift of the landmark Carnegie House in 1972 to the talent and ingenuity of the renovating architects, Holzman, Pfeiffer, the indomitable drive of the museum's steel and porcelain director, Lisa Taylor, and the tears of its dedicated staff.

What has finally been achieved by the Cooper-Hewitt is more than the rehabilitation of a building or a collection; it is a miracle. The new museum is a successful fusion of a unique aesthetic resource with a landmark building, realized over formidable obstacles, that adds an architectural and environmental dimension to New York.

Because it has a particularized appeal and ambience, like the Frick and the Guggenheim, it offers an intimate and personal kind of pleasure in a city that swallows large-scale treasures. The Cooper-Hewitt is not only a very special kind of collection, including everything from ornate to urban design, it is a very special place.

Because New York is a conspicuous consumer of the cultural and the new, the Cooper-Hewitt has also acquired instant chic. With a membership drive ahead, the museum doesn't particularly mind. But what it is trying to stress at its inauguration—with an opening exhibition that is a highly provocative, cosmic statement of the importance and omnipresence of the arts of design—is its universality, not its specialness.

Called "Man Transforms," this show has been designed by a galaxy of international artists and architects, headed by Vienna's Hans Hollein, and paid for by the Johnson Wax Company. It includes such things as a definitive presentation of bread in its infinite variations and a dissertation on cloth as an instrument of man's progress through time, all fraught with psycho-historical meaning. It also obscures a good part of the house. But that is temporary, because plans call for installing selections from the collection after the show closes.

In addition to being scholarly, and chic, and handsome, the new museum is bound to be somewhat controversial. The fact that its opening is an ambitious and rather arcane effort at design consciousness-raising rather than a rich, discreet sampling of its possessions, is a calculated surprise. It is meant as a conceptual awakening for the public, with the aim of strengthening understanding and support for the new institution. While the museum has the status of the Smithsonian affiliation, which is now providing maintenance and guards, it must still raise funds privately for its programs.

The show also serves the purpose of clearly announcing the museum's broadened horizons. Its superb collections of textiles, metalwork, glass and ceramics, prints, drawings and furniture have been re-evaluated and refined in terms of their use and appeal for a vastly enlarged program and

### The new museum adds an extra cultural dimension to New York

audience. Cooper-Hewitt's traditional role as a research facility for designers and students will be retained, but it will be expanded to include educational and exhibition functions for a wide, contemporary public. (How else, in fact, does an arts institution survive?)

In addition to the famous birdcages that come immedi-



"This is not only a very special collection, it is a very special place."

ately to mind (delightfully installed in the opening show by Arata Isozaki), the wallpaper samples, the rococo ornament, the Winslow Homer watercolors, the Frederick Church drawings (once insured at \$50 each and now up to \$5,000), the landscape designs of Capability Brown, the renderings of Brighton Pavilion—just to give a random sampling—there will be contemporary inventories in film and photographs of 20th-century industrial and environmental design.

There will certainly be controversy about the "restoration" of the building—a process that has had to adapt a house (less than a palace and more than a home, and not one of the grandest interiors of its overreaching time) to very undomestic and unrelated uses: display and study space, a library and offices.

The 64-room mansion that Andrew Carnegie built in 1901 in the raw reaches of upper Fifth Avenue, designed by Babb, Cook and Willard, is substantial rather than splendid. It featured beautifully carved wood (by Scottish and Indian craftsmen) with Lincrusta panels (a patented, gilded composition board that looks like leather) and had a utilities basement like a steamship engine room that is, in itself, a museum of turn-of-the-century technology.

The building's handsomest architectural feature is a splendid vista through drawing, dining and breakfast rooms to a conservatory at the end, an elegant and gracious use of space that cannot be seen fully with the present exhibition. The six-story neo-Georgian exterior sits well in a park-

like setting. It is the total amenity of the building, its spaces and its grounds that adds up to landmark quality.

The renovation has all been done within distinct financial restraints. The roughly \$2.5 million spent did not permit the return of some of the elaborately and beautifully crafted surfaces to their original condition, where the former owner and tenant, Columbia University's School of Social Work, had painted them standard educational green. A combination of scraping and scholarly guesswork has produced a sensitive approximation, or substitution when necessary, using glazes rather than paint, and where all else fails, there is a soft, standard gray. Hugh Hardy, the architect in charge, calls the process "interpretive restoration."

Downlights, tracks and smoke detectors have been inserted into coffered, plaster decoration and vaults with a minimum of jarring effect. Washing has brought ceilings back to life that are a rich combination of gold and silver leaf, bronze glaze and stenciling. For the carved teakwood room by Lockwood de Forest, with its Tiffany stenciled ceiling, Cooper-Hewitt will try to find a replacement for the missing Tiffany turtleback chandelier. A skylight has had to remain concealed on the top floor. An ornate glass and iron entrance canopy waits in the basement for funds. But Andrew Carnegie's mottoes gleam brightly around the library walls with fresh gilt and Calvinist piety.

The obvious problem has been what to change and

## GALLERY VIEW

JOHN RUSSELL

### Invigorating Breezes Of the Fall Season

If you catch a faraway look in the eyes of a gallery-owner these days, it's 10 to 1 that he's thinking of the Paris International Contemporary Art Fair, which opens in the Grand Palais on the Champs Elysees on Oct. 16 and goes on through the 24th, staying open till 11 P.M. evenings. Paris is Paris; Paul Boucse himself will be in charge of the Grand Palais's normally rather primitive layout; and although the list of European exhibitors is thin, New York is putting in a conspicuously five-appearance. (Twenty galleries in all, at a rough estimate, including Leo Castelli, Andre Emmerich and Pierre

Matisse, with downtown as well represented as uptown). Trade fairs of all kinds have thrived in Paris since before 1914. Some of them have their place in art history: the early Aviation Fair, for instance, where Marcel Duchamp, Fernand Léger and Constantin Brancusi marveled at the forms of a particularly elegant propeller and wondered if it was worthwhile for art to go on at all. But in New York the archetypal experience of new art is still the one-to-one experience of the individual gallery, and this fall looks very promising in that regard.

It is not, for instance, a dull or a second-rate city that can offer in the space of a single month shows of new work by Willem de Kooning (Xavier Fourcade, 36 East 75th Street, from Oct. 12), Frank Stella (Knoedler Contemporary Art, 21 East 70th Street, as of yesterday), Friedl Dzubas (Tibor de Nagy, 29 West 57th Street, from Oct. 23), Robert Natkin (Andre Emmerich, 41 East 57th Street, from Oct. 23), Arakawa (Ronald Feldman, 33 East 74th Street, as of yesterday), and Kenneth Noland (Leo Castelli, 4 East 77th Street, from Oct. 23). On Nov. 2, Saul Steinberg opens at Betty Parsons, 24 West 57th Street, so that altogether this is as varied and lively a list as we could hope to find anywhere.

What is not quite so easy is to say in which direction the spirit of the times is moving. For one thing, the seniors listed above are showing remarkable powers of self-renewal, thereby making it more difficult for newcomers to maneuver. It is much easier to deal with an extinct mammoth than must somehow be pushed aside than it is to deal with older artists who remain most resolutely alive.

In this context the Great Divide of 10 and 15 years ago

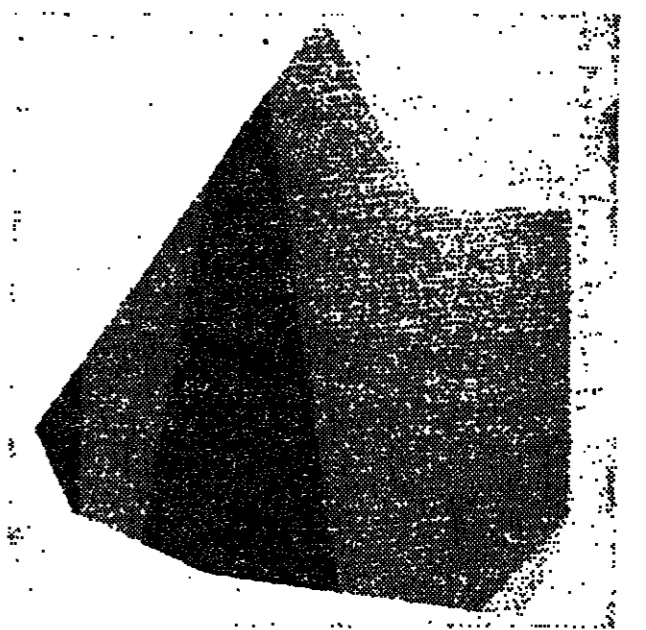
was a most propitious time for new art. When people were ferociously either for or against this or that form of art, talent was forced to define itself.

In today's more bland climate young artists are under no pressure to take a stand. If they want to take a very slow boat to somewhere that no one else wants to get to, they are free to do so.

At the Monique Knowlton Gallery, which has now moved uptown to 19 East 71st Street, there is, for instance, a very large drawing by David Hendricks. It shows the kind of coastal scene which Fitz Hugh Lane painted near Gloucester, Mass., around 125 years ago. The scale is huge, the rendering unbendingly conscientious, the weather grim. Huge boulders litter the foreshore. The sea sulks. Heavy rain is imminent, if not already falling. The scene is one in which charm has no place, and yet this drawing is an arresting achievement. We are as much "in there" with the artist in his long and solitary task as we were with the English painter J.M.W. Turner when he had himself strapped to the mast of a ship in a storm on the high seas.

The present situation also favors—or, at the very least, does not ridicule—the young artist who wants to work his way through the recent history of art and doesn't mind letting other people see the results. Gregoire Muller's current show at the David Deitcher Gallery, 35 East 67th Street, is a prime instance of this. "Voodoo—After Manet" makes play with the peeled citrus fruit which Manet would sometimes introduce into his portraits as a contrasting color note. "En Famille" is an attempt on a monumental scale (91 inches by 117 inches) to re-enter the lost world of faun and nymph which Picasso invented in Antibes after World War II. And there's a "Reclining Figure," also very large, which sets up a whole set of echoes from the classics of our century. It's altogether a very curious show. Muller may well be most distinctly himself in "Diver," a painting which conveys very eloquently the sensation, at once hilarious and disconcerting, of falling from a height into deep water and looking thoroughly ungainly in the process.

Education in general may be in a very difficult situation in New York City, but in a quiet way—and most often for free—the galleries offer show after show in which education is mated with enjoyment. Even in a fall season which already has two major shows of older American painting ("The Natural Paradise" at the Modern Museum and the collection of Mr. and Mrs. John D. Rockefeller at the Whit-



Kenneth Noland's "Wall of the Sea"

ney) there is something to look forward to in "The American Experience: 1730-1930" at Hirsch & Adler, 21 East 67th Street, from Oct. 27. This features among other things James Peale's group portrait of "Washington and His Generals," which turned up at auction in London this year and caused a considerable stir. Enthusiasts for American Impressionism may also like to note that Ernest Lawson is the subject, from Nov. 27, of a retrospective at the A.C.A. Gallery, 25 East 73d Street.

SoHo is another subject altogether; but with Paula Cooper, John Gibson, Nancy Hoffman, Max Protetch and John Weber all showing at the Paris Fair, and several others barely back from "SoHo in Berlin," invigorating breezes have replaced the torpor of summer. Perhaps the most adventurous of the new season's announcements is that Paula Cooper (155 Wooster Street) hopes to show Robert Wilson's drawings for his new opera, "Einstein on the Beach," in December.

### 'Bless-Every-Blade-of-Grass-Realism' Comes to the Met

Continued from Page 1

folios of reproductions of Wyeth's the proceeds to be split between the artist and the N.Y.U. Medical Center. The exhibition, Hoving spent a formulating questions about the Wyeth worked, then passed five one half days in Chadds Ford tap extensive—and revealing—inter- with the artist that serves as the s catalogue. "I said to him, this sly work if you allow me to see study for the finished paintings tect the ones I please," explains g. He describes his methodology, red in his training as a historian, schieval art, as that of "peeling ion" to get at the artist's core, tresses his belief that the studies, abstract in their immediate rend- of a shape or an impression, "will e everyone's view of this man."

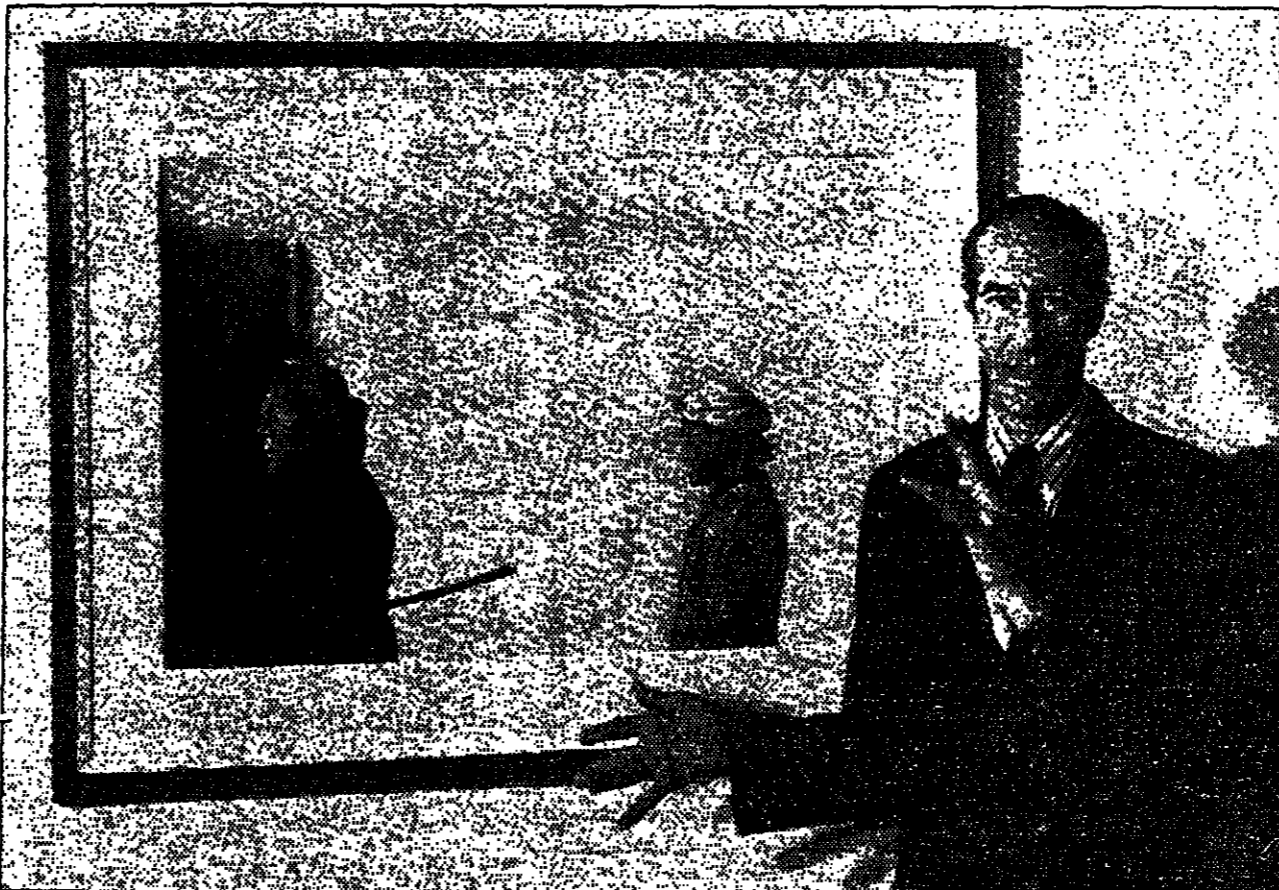
can't believe that the work of art ny the work of art says every- he adds. "I don't think you I look at a work of art and say, s all. Some artists in sketches, inary studies or in writing ex- it for you." The exhibition, he ses, must be considered only "a e to things to come," since the

Met will eventually produce a cata- logue raisonné of all of Wyeth's productions in the two environments.

The idea for the show was broached by Karl Katz, director of special projects at the museum, who got word that Levine might be interested in supporting such a venture.

Hoving was at first wary, undoubtedly mindful of an earlier occasion, in 1972, where a Met show of paintings by the fin-de-siècle English academician, Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, owned by the TV personality, Allen Funt, proved very lucrative in a subsequent auction of the works that took full advantage of the Met's imprimatur.

"We realized it wouldn't be smart to have the backing of Joseph Levine, who has a big collection and theoretically could use the show to hype it," says Hoving. "But then Joe said we could eventually have his collection. We wanted that clearly stated." (In Holland last week where he is making a film, Levine said, "Tom and I have had serious conversations, but up to now there's been no commitment." Expressing shock at mention of the Funt auction, he added firmly, "I've never sold any of my art.") Invited to the Met, Levine, according to Hoving, was "very impressed, particularly with the



Thomas Hoving: "Our eyes are getting a little tired of abstract."

Lehman wing," and forthwith offered his support.

Quite naturally, as head of the Department of 20th Century Art, Henry Geldzahler was assigned curatorship of the show. But the ex-antant-terrible, who in 1971 staged an exhibition

of New York School artists noted for its rigid exclusion of those who had lapsed from high avant-garde taste, soon saw that he was not really the man for the job. "I gave it the old college try," says Geldzahler. "I went to see Wyeth and Joe Levine, and it just didn't work.

I feel I've been building a constituency here for 16 years of artists, collectors and so on and my people would wonder why I did it. A major Wyeth show, without having had a Pollock, de Kooning or Gorky exhibition, doesn't reflect what I've been trying to do here."

And actually, Hoving agrees. "It was maybe in the best interests of the museum that he shouldn't do it," he says, "since he's been identified with the New York School and certain gifts might not come in if he became involved with this. Meanwhile, I'd got pulled into it further than the chief executive officer should. John Howat [the Met's curator of American Painting and Sculpture] was going on a sabbatical, and he couldn't do it. So I said I would. Later Howat came back and I laid out the show with him—he did the professional job of installing."

What the public will see, in an antechamber and two big galleries on the Mer's second floor, is a show of some 250 works, the bulk of them sketches in pencil, watercolor and drybrush, arranged chronologically to lead to the finished works. (Concerned that his informal, unpretentious drawings—one with a bit taken out of it by an inquisitive rat)—might be overmounted, Wyeth has specified that they be displayed in the plainest possible way, and they are presented in their sometimes spotchy glory on back-grounds of unadorned board.)

The first gallery is devoted to the Kuerner farm, described by the artist in his interview with Hoving as "the colors of Pennsylvania; the strength and solidity of the land." The second deals with Olson's, seen by Wyeth as "spidery, light in color, giving the impression sometimes of skeletons rattling in the attic." Done with a good deal of feeling for the subject, as are the thoughtful questions in Hoving's interview, the show may well bear out an observation made by the English critic John Pope-Hennessy, that Wyeth is not as good as his admirers, bold, nor as bad as his detractors think him.

Museums Galleries

FALL ART SHOWCASE

Exhibitions Auctions

**ADA**  
**Art Dealers Association of America**  
 THE ART DEALERS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC. IS A NATIONAL NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION. ITS MEMBERS ARE SELECTED ON THE BASIS OF THEIR EXPERIENCE, RESPONSIBILITY, EXPERTNESS AND THEIR CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CULTURAL LIFE OF THEIR COMMUNITIES AND THROUGH BOOKS DESCRIBING THE ASSOCIATION'S PURPOSES AND ACTIVITIES AND LISTING ITS MEMBERS AND THE FIELDS IN WHICH THEY ARE ACTIVE WILL BE MAILED. WRITE TO OUR OFFICES AT 575 MADISON AVE., N.Y. 10022. THE FOLLOWING IS A PARTIAL LIST OF EXHIBITIONS BY ASSOCIATION MEMBERS:

New York	New York
<b>ACA</b> Susan Kahn, New Paintings to Oct. 23 25 E 73	<b>H. ROSENBERG &amp; CO.</b> Stella, Eisenstein, Am. Western Art 19 & 21 E 70
<b>ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS*</b> The Prints of Reginald Marsh to Oct. 9 663 Fifth (62)	<b>PERE BRITISSE**</b> Gallery Artists 41 E 57
<b>BRONX</b> 19th & 20th C. American Painting 805 Madison (89)	<b>PACE</b> New Editions Youngerman & Noel 32 E 57
<b>LA BIOTE</b> 20th C. Drawings—Delaney, Moore, etc. 9 E 82	<b>PERIS</b> Pasola, Scollone, Wamack, others to Oct. 8 1016 Madison (79)
<b>BRONX</b> Alto Sessa, Paintings to Oct. 5-30 98 Prince	<b>PURDUE</b> Beck, Blaine, Bogart, Hitchens to Oct. 16 24 E 84
<b>TERRY HINTERASS</b> Jane Leaf, Recent Paintings to Oct. 30 50 W 57	<b>FRANK REIN</b> Sculpture by Mattie Berhang to Oct. 30 655 Madison (60)
<b>ANDRE EMMERICH GALLERY</b> Miran Schapiro/Maryann Harman to Oct. 12 420 W Broadway	<b>PAUL ROSENBERG**</b> Group Show 20 E 79
<b>ANDRE EMMERICH</b> Jack Bush, New Paintings to Oct. 20 41 E 57	<b>ROSENBERG &amp; STREBEL**</b> Old Master Paintings & Drawings By app. 753-4368 32 E 57
<b>ANDRE EMMERICH</b> Stanley Bauer, Prints to Oct. 13 41 E 57	<b>A.M. SACKS</b> Dennis Masback, Paintings to Oct. 7 29 W 57
<b>ANDRE EMMERICH</b> Prehistoric American Pottery to Oct. 20 41 E 57	<b>SANDBERG</b> Klee, Gleason: New Acquisitions 18 E 79
<b>FRONZACK</b> John Pearson to Oct. 23 29 W 57	<b>ROBERT SCHNEIDER</b> Paul Wessendorf, Recent Paintings to Oct. 30 825 Madison (69)
<b>CONY &amp; WEITZENHOFER</b> Mothertwell, Diebenkorn, Edlich to Oct. 30 1040 Madison (78)	<b>JANE WADE</b> 20th C. Painting & Sculpture By App. RE-4-7780 45 E 66
<b>FOUNDERS CENTRAL**</b> Founders' Festival—53 Artists to Oct. 8 43 & Mad. (69th St. HL)	<b>MARTHA JACKSON WEST</b> Sam Richardson: Sculpture to Oct. 16 521 W 57
<b>STEPHEN HARRIS**</b> 19th & 20th C. French Masters 960 Madison (76)	<b>WESTER GALLERY</b> Prints, Drawings, Watercolors to Oct. 30 794 Lexington (61)
<b>KESSEL BACHER**</b> Master Prints of 19th-20th C. 1223 Madison (82)	<b>WILLIAM ZIEHLER</b> 20th C. Paintings & Sculpture By app. 879-6212 350 E 72 Philadelphia, Pa.
<b>REMYER</b> Ruth Gallow, Recent Works to Oct. 9 40 W 57	<b>WINKLER</b> Caldier, Sculpture & Gouaches to Oct. 30 1716 Locust

\*Open Mon.-Sat. \*\*Open Mon.-Fri. \*\*\*Open Tues.-Sun. Other galleries open Tues.-Sat.

**WALLY FINDLAY GALLERIES**  
 17 EAST 57TH STREET NEW YORK  
 New York, Paris, Chicago, Palm Beach, Beverly Hills

**RECENT PAINTINGS**  
**ANDRE HAMBourg**  
 Celebrated Laureate of French Art  
 Marines, Beach Scenes, Equine Subjects

October 7 through November 1

**EXHIBITION CONTINUED**  
 Promenade sur la Côte d'Azur  
**PAINTINGS BY LOUIS FABIEN**

**SPECIALIZING IN FRENCH MASTERS**  
 Impressionists and Post Impressionists

MON. THRU SAT. 9:30 TO 5:30 (212) 421-5300  
 Five Year Exchange Plan

**Fully Illustrated Catalog**  
**Now Available for AUCTION #2**

19th and 20th Century  
**Fine Prints and Photographs**  
 (Plus an exceptionally fine 19th & 20th century print reference library)  
 Sale November 13, 14 & 15, 1976  
 Hotel St. Moritz  
 \$7.50 postage paid in U.S. and Canada, \$12 airmail overseas price includes auction results.

**Martin Gordon Inc.**  
 1000 Park Avenue • NY, NY 10028 • (212) 249-7550  
 (Now accepting consignments for Auction #3 to be held May 1977) Estates also purchased.  
 Martin Gordon, Auctioneer

**Kennedy Galleries**  
 Announces  
**SEMINAR SERIES II**

Oct. 21 **Charles E. Burchfield**  
 John L. H. Burr  
 Director Emeritus  
 Whitney Museum

Nov. 18 **After the Hunt: Sleuthing Among Still Lives**  
 Alfred V. Frankenstein  
 Art Historian

Dec. 9 **Death as Inspiration in the Work of Kathe Kollwitz**  
 Raymond G. Dobson  
 Howard University

Brochure available upon request  
 \$15.00 for series \$6.00 for each lecture  
 between 6-7 P.M. at  
**Kennedy Galleries, 5th floor**  
 40 West 57 St. New York, N. Y. 10019  
 (212) 541-9600

**Yale**  
 School of Art  
 Drawing Show

Bailey, Campbell, Graubman, Hauer, Hala, Ives, Johnson, Lutz, Lytle, Reed, Steisk, Von Schlegel, and Walker.

**marilyn pearl gallery**  
 23 West 57 St.  
 838-6310

**LEROY NEIMAN**  
 New release: Grand Prix de Monaco  
 Original serigraph. Edition: 300  
 Signed and numbered, 36 x 24 inches  
**GRAPHICS**  
 Sun Serve, Vegas Blackjack, High Seas Sailing, Black Panther, Clubhouse Turn, Golf Landscape, and Satchmo

exclusively at  
**HAMMER** galleries/51 east 57 new york 10022. 644-4400 open monday-saturday

**JASPER GALLERIES**

**Minoux**

OILS, WATERCOLORS, PASTELS

42 EAST 57th PL1-8230

We are pleased to announce the appointment of:

**Jeffrey D. L. Wortman**

to the position of  
**Director**

**ALDIS BROWNE FINE ARTS, LTD.**  
 20 EAST 53RD STREET, NEW YORK 10022  
 (212) 593-3560 CABLE: ABROWNE NEW YORK  
 Specialists in classic original prints

**6th Bridgt Arts Sh**  
 Oct. 9, 10, 11, Bridgtown, Bridgtown, N. New England Ar finest in the be fall foliage

**Viennese Fantastic Surrealism**

Peter Klitsch  
 Peter Proksch  
 Kurt Regschek

**David Findlay**  
 984 Madison Avenue/Galleries

**William Scharf's Continuum** through October 10  
**Tal Streeter's Breath Cloud** through March  
**Photo Realist Watercolors** through October 30  
**Joseph Binder Retrospective** October 10-November 14

**NEUBERGER MUSEUM**  
 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE AT PURCHASE—914-253-5087

**Emil Nolde (1867-1957)**  
 Woodcuts, Etchings, Color Lithographs, Watercolors

**Max Beckmann (1884-1950)**  
 Woodcuts, Etchings, Lithographs

Fully Illustrated Nolde/Beckmann Catalogue \$5

Prints and drawings of other modern masters including **Blanch, Picasso and Toulouse-Lautrec**

**William H. Schab Gallery**  
 37 West 57 St., NYC 10019 (9th Fl.)  
 (212) 758-0327 Mon.-Sat. 9:30-5:30

**SAM RICHARD**  
 LANDSCAPE STR AN ARTIST  
 SEPT. 18-OC

**MARTHA JAC WEST**  
 521 WEST 57TH TEL. 757-28

**DAVID HOCKN**  
 SEPT. 25-OC

**MARTHA JAC GIMP**  
 32 EAST 69TH TEL. 988-18

**Sotheby's Belgravia**

**THE FOX PHOTO ARCHIVE**  
 A remarkable and extensive record of British life during the last fifty years, comprising approximately one million negatives, transparencies and prints

To be sold by tender, by **SOOTHEY'S BELGRAVIA** Viewing by appointment only at Sotheby's Belgravia from Friday, October 15 Closing date for submission of sealed bids—Monday, November 15

Illustrated brochure available on request

Enquiries should be directed to Philippe Garner at **SOOTHEY'S BELGRAVIA**, 19 Motcomb Street London S W 1 X 8LB, England telephone 01/235-4311

A Showing of Graphics and Oils by

**LEROY NEIMAN**

We also have the largest selection of **NORMAN ROCKWELL • BOULANGER • FOLON** in the Country

**STUDIO 53** 235 East 53rd St. Btw. 2nd & 3rd Open 7 days 755-6650

**AMERICAN PAINTING**

October 6 through 27

Fully Illustrated Catalogue \$3

**DAVIS AND LONG COMPANY**  
 746 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK 10021 (212) 861-2811

**Twelve Bronzes by Léger**  
 through October 30

**Spencer A. Samuels & Co.**  
 18 East 76th (212) 988-4556  
 Tuesday to Saturday, 12 to 5:30

**20TH CENTUR MASTER ON PAPER**  
 October 2—Nov

**ROBERT EL**  
 1063 MADIS

**Jack Bush**  
 new paintings

**André Emmerich Gallery**  
 41 East 57 Street

**SUSAN KAHN**  
 recent paintings  
 oct. 2-23

**ACA GALLERIES • 25 E. 73**

**Frank Stella**  
 through October 28

**M. Knoedler & Co.**  
 19 & 21 E. 70th New York 794 • 0550

**ALDO SESSA**  
 FIRST ONE-MAN SHOW  
 IN NEW YORK / THRU OCT. 30

**BONINO IN SOHO**  
 98 PRINCE STREET NEW YORK

**ANTON VAN DAL**  
 drawings and shadow box

**FALL ART SHOWCASE**

**CHARLES BURCHFIELD**  
 (1893-1967)  
**WATERCOLORS AND DRAWINGS**  
 OPENING OCTOBER 5/THROUGH OCTOBER 30

**SID DEUTSCH**  
 43 EAST 80 ST./861-4429/TUES.-SAT., 10-6

Paintings by Yugoslav Naive Master

**EMERIK FEJES (1904-1968)**

THROUGH OCTOBER 19

**FABIAN GALLERY**  
 780 Madison Avenue  
 Entrance: 25 East 65 Street • 988-7128

**LEFEBRE GALLERY**  
 47 E 77

Opening Tuesday

**CORNEILLE**  
 italian summer

**ART AUCTION**  
**AFRICAN & OCEANIC**  
 Thurs. Oct. 7, 8:00 pm

Prints & Drawings Oct 16, 2:30 pm  
 Contemporary Art Oct 28, 8:00 pm

212-925-1580  
 393 West Broadway, New York 393

**Young American Printmakers**  
 an exhibit sponsored by Exxon Corporation  
 Through November

**Pratt Graphics Center**  
 531 Broadway (13th St)  
 New York 10005/ORA  
 Daily 10-6

**Byron Browne**  
 Recent Acquisitions

Oils Works on paper

THROUGH OCTOBER 16

**LORING ART GALLERY**  
 661 Central Avenue  
 CEDARHURST, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.  
 Closed Sun and Tues 516-296-1919

Three Generations of American Painting

**MOTHERWELL • DIEBENKORN • EDLICH**  
 September 23 through October 30

Catalog available—13 color plates.

**Gruenebaum Gallery Ltd.**  
 25 East 77 Street • New York 10021 • 212-249-5668 Cable: Gruenl  
 in association with

**Gimpel & Weitzenhoffer Ltd.**  
 1040 Madison Avenue • New York 10021 • 212-628-1897

**Ad Reinhardt**  
 Cartoons and Collages  
 October 2-20

**TRUMAN GALLERY 38 E 57 NYC**

**Jim Houser**  
 Through October 30

**David Findlay**  
 984 Madison/Galleries

**minna citron**  
 ingber gallery  
 3 east 78 nyc

**Kay Reynal**  
 Leaves  
 October 5-16

**BOOLEY 1063 MAD**

**ART LIFE—CRAFT SCHOOL**  
 INSTRUCTION IN THE CREATIVE ARTS  
 PRINTING, CERAMICS, SCULPTURE  
 REGISTER NOW VISITORS WELCOME  
 7384 3rd Ave. LE 5-0840

Private Collector Desires To Sell  
**WATERCOLORS BY R. MARSH and P. EVERGOOD**  
 DRAWING BY Y. KUNITASHI and PICASSO LITHOGRAPH  
 2 7452 TIMES

**GABRIELE ROOS**

**BORGENICHT**  
 1018 MADISON AVENUE

**ALMA KLINE ANIMAL SCULPTURE**  
 Oct. 6-23

**CARAVAN HOUSE GALLERY**  
 132 E. 65

**Joseph Raffael**  
 NANCY HOFFMAN GALLERY  
 420 WEST BROADWAY  
 NEW YORK/666-6676

**PHOTOGRAPHS**  
**HOLMES**  
 CENTER ART GALLERY  
 49 West 57 Street NYC

**BARD COLLEGE FACULTY DRAWING SHOW**  
 A. Cole M. Phillips  
 E. Greenwald H. Reich  
 J. Grossberg J. Sullivan  
 E. Murray T. Wolf  
 Oct. 5-24  
 Amazezide-on-Woodson, N.Y.

**EDITH HARPER "BODY PRINTS"**  
 October 9th-October 27th  
**Amos Eno Gallery**  
 101 Wooster Street, New York, N.Y. 10012

**MIDTOWN GALLERIES**  
**THE HAMPTONS MARGIT VARGA**  
 SEPT. 28-OCT. 23  
 11 E 57 ST., N.Y.

**WILL SARGENT BOULANGER**  
 20th C. PORTRAIT  
 Also online stand place in  
 in. Color, Oil, Metal, Acrylic  
 prints, Pastels, Drawings  
 1976, many others—3 pages  
 before gallery.  
 Oct. 10-16  
 212-454-8228

Handwritten signature or note at the bottom of the page.

A Plant Expert Selects His Favorites For Garden Display

By DONALD WYMAN

WHEN I was asked to name my favorite woody plants that I was assured of having for my garden, I found this a difficult question. There are literally thousands to choose from, when considering all the possibilities—evergreens, deciduous, flowering and fruiting species, those with good autumn color for garden planting and the many fine

ones I had to realize my own personal experiences had to enter into the selection process. So here they are, my six dozen plants, and the reasons I like them.

The Japanese umbrella-pine (Sciadopitys verticillata) is a sturdy evergreen with 20 to 30 needles in a whorl, needle three to five inches long remaining on the tree two to three years. Slow growing, it is always a good specimen.

For many years, it was just another green tree to me until my wife began cutting small branches to place as background material in flower arrangements. We had one well shaped specimen with branches sweeping the ground. She became so enthusiastic that she urged all her friends to get a few branches for "trial" in their gardens.

When those friends began returning to me, Donald Wyman, before retiring, was a horticulturist at the Arnold Arboretum, is author of many books on woody plants.



Dorothea crabapple is noted for its spring flowers followed by an abundant crop of golden autumn fruits.

for more "trials," I realized that tree must have something worthwhile. It did—the branches lasted for many arrangements when cut and placed in water, always looking fresh and a dark glossy green.

Checking later to see how the tree was faring with all this attention, I found that all the branches had been cut off as far as one could reach! After a few carefully chosen suggestions to my wife on how to prune carefully, we both agreed that we would always want a specimen of this tree in our garden, for its branches are useful every time of the year.

The Cornelian cherry (Cornus mas) is a dogwood, a sturdy shrub growing 24 feet tall and valued for its rounded habit, small and early yellow spring flowers, red fruits and red autumn color. It is one of the easiest plants to force into bloom indoors in the late winter and hence is a true harbinger of spring. The first Cornelian cherry I ever saw was on the campus of Cornell University when I was a graduate student.

It was early summer and the tree was loaded with red, elongated, cherry-like fruits. First impressions are often lasting and this one was. Added to these good qualities is the fact that the tree has no serious pests; it could be on anyone's list of twelve best plants.

Another popular plant many gardeners would include is the dwarf Hinoki cypress (Chamaecyparis obtusa Nana). Not much over two feet tall when even 90 years old, there is always a spot for this excellent evergreen in the garden. Another similar plant, "Nana Gracilis," may grow six feet tall. Neither has any faults.

Still another fine evergreen shrub with boxlike leaves is Ilex crenata Convexa, a form of the Japanese Holly with excellent dark green foliage. The branches of this are also additions to almost any arrangement indoors.

Plants with yellow foliage are frequently difficult to use properly in the landscape planting, but the yellow-leaved variety of the Japanese barberry (Berberis thunbergii Aurea) is a plant only recently coming into popularity. In full hot sun all summer, it may tend to "burn" some, but if planted where

Continued on Page 38

CAMERA VIEW HARVEY FONDILLER

Report From the 1976 Photokina

AT this year's biennial Photokina which closed on Sept. 16 in Cologne, Germany, the photographic industry displayed their newest and most advanced products in 12 huge exhibition halls which had a combined area equal to about 20 football fields. New cameras, lenses and other equipment were displayed by 916 companies from 31 different countries. Some of these new products are already on their way to dealer's shelves; others may not arrive for some time.

In 35mm single-lens-reflex (SLR) cameras, it is evident that the trend toward smaller, lighter models is still continuing, most with advanced electronic controls and more easily readable exposure information. Typical of these is the unusually compact Asahi Pentax MX and ME models which feature through-the-lens metering with LED (light emitting diode) exposure readings in the viewfinder.

LED displays are also used in some of the larger cameras to provide rapid and more complete exposure information. In the Nikon F2SB Photomic, for example, the display shows five exposure gradations—the correct exposure and two stages each for underexposure and overexposure.

There is also an increasing trend toward adding advanced features to cameras in the medium price range, with Olympus, Fujica, Konica and Petri among those who showed new models to fit this pattern. Leitz—traditionally a producer of only very costly cameras—introduced the Leica R3, a less expensive SLR with exposure automation that offers a choice of two through-the-lens metering systems. One of these gives an integrated measurement of the full image area. The other system, based on 5 percent of the total area,

enables the photographer to meter an exactly defined field, store the metering exposure value, compose the photo, and then make the exposure at the metered value. The R3's lens is made in Canada, components come from Germany and Japan, and the camera is assembled in Portugal.

One of the most unexpected developments at Photokina was the introduction by Fuji of a new high speed 35mm negative color film for making prints. Called Fujicolor F-II 400, it

"The trend toward smaller, lighter models is continuing"

offers an ASA rating of 400, more than twice as fast as any previously available negative film. It is a daylight type emulsion that will permit making color snapshots by day light, and will be available in 20- and 36-exposure cartridges, which sell for \$2.45 and \$3.45 respectively (without processing).

Another surprise that drew a great deal of attention was the new Rollei SL-2000—a 35mm SLR that embodies an entirely new configuration for 35mm cameras. Cube-shaped, like a smaller version of a 6x6 SLR, it features interchangeable lenses and film magazines, infinitely varying shutter speeds from 1/2000 to 16 seconds.

Continued on Next Page

Harvey Fondiller is a contributing editor and critic for Popular Photography magazine.

Cooper-Hewitt

Continued from Page 34

When Carnegie's original plan for the building was replaced with an elevator, the redesigned with details to keep the hall stylistically in keeping with the museum's exhibition surface was from Ligustrum walls, which was substituted by mahogany columns. A gilded ceiling, which had been painted to match the museum's bedrooms has given way to a long gallery; Carnegie's original elevator has become a duct. At the same time, fire have been carefully removed from the grand stairs, as they were designed.

It becomes obvious that such a remodeling for such a "restored" building with any real authenticity, except for those few areas that can be kept intact as public spaces. Decisions must be made by ear and by eye, by the rule of art and purpose, with license, but without violation. What has been done here is rational and sympathetic remodeling; the building has been returned to appropriate life.

The last Cooper-Hewitt exhibition of the museum's original drawings for John Nash's Brighton Pavilion was tucked into obscure showcases for the term or by the month. The museum's original drawings for the Brighton Pavilion was tucked into obscure showcases for the term or by the month. The museum's original drawings for the Brighton Pavilion was tucked into obscure showcases for the term or by the month.

Museums Galleries

FALL ART SHOWCASE

Exhibitions Auctions

Speaking of Prints

Extended through October 9 The Prints of Reginald Marsh

A lusty look at the Big Apple seen through etchings, engravings, lithographs, linocuts and preparatory drawings dating from 1921 through 1949. This in-depth survey of prints by REGINALD MARSH was made possible through cooperation of the Estate of the Artist and the Whitney Museum of American Art. It is held in conjunction with the publication of the catalogue raisonné, The Prints of Reginald Marsh, (available through AAA at \$15 postpaid). Illustrated catalogue and price list to the exhibition on request. (540-82750)

EAST HAMPTON EXHIBITION: The Fithian Farm, an etching by CHILDE HASSAM, is loaned by AAA to the popular Guild Hall exhibition, East Hampton: A 100 Year Perspective.

NEW ADDITION: Women in the Studio, a suite of six lithographs by MATT PHILLIPS, edition 35, \$300. MUSEUM ACQUISITIONS: The Chesapeake and Ohio, by JAMES HENDERSHOT, to the Alverthorpe Gallery, Pennsylvania; What Red Lines Can Do, by HELEN FRANKENTHALER, and Ancient City, by LOUISE NEVELSON, to the Sioux Falls Fine Arts Association, South Dakota; and Feathers, by SIDNEY SCHATZKY to the University of Maine.

America's Largest Collection of Original Prints ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS 663 5th Ave. (Bet. 52 & 53 St.) PL 5-4211 Mon.-Sat. 10-6

Hibel National Museum of Fine Arts 55 original oil paintings by Edna Hibel from the Craig Collection October 20 - November 7 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil Sponsored by the Consul General of the United States

REINHARDT THE PACE GALLERY 32 E 57 NYC

FALL ART SHOWCASE RICARDO MARTINEZ OCTOBER MINDIN GALLERIES Madison Avenue, N.Y. 10021 258-7342

NATIONAL ACADEMY SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS 152nd year THE SCHOOL THAT OPENS THE FUNDAMENTALS Life drawing, painting in all media, sculpture, graphic art workshop. Morning, afternoon, evening. Beginners and advanced. Study under famous practicing artists. Enroll by the term or by the month. Diploma upon completion of required course of study. Approved by the New York State Department of Education for training of Veterans; also sketch class daily; Matt Schatzgrapes available; cash prices and medals awarded annually. Write, Call or Drop in for Free Illustrated Catalog N. 5 E. 88 St., N.Y.C. 389-4880

AUL NBERG CO. 620TH STREET ARTS AND CRAFTS 472-1134

ALBERT CUYP Oil 1870-1941 Dutch \$12,000 2808 Reardon \$15,000 1602-1502 French N. 80 80th French 6 5123 24 4 French ROBERT WHEAT American 4 MARIN, Venice, Italy, E. MARTEL, Paris, F. JACQUES, Paris, J. KREMER, Geneva, FRED GREAT YOUNG LOUISIANA AMERICAN C. W. LANGER, Boston, N.Y., St. Louis, Washington, D.C. (212) 879-2497

WILLIAM HABER AUCTION Friday October 8th 8:30pm 130-11 Queens Blvd., Jamaica, NY Russian Art Collection 400 Howard Posters Old Masters European Sculpture 19th Century Oil Paintings 20th Century Oil Paintings 21st Century Oil Paintings 22nd Century Oil Paintings 23rd Century Oil Paintings 24th Century Oil Paintings 25th Century Oil Paintings 26th Century Oil Paintings 27th Century Oil Paintings 28th Century Oil Paintings 29th Century Oil Paintings 30th Century Oil Paintings

AUL ENFELD 150 W 5th St. 472-1134

AMERICAN ABSTRACT ARTISTS Westbeth - 155 Bank Street October 2 to 28 1 to 7 Daily

Prehistoric American Pottery André Emmerich 41 E 57

Tokyo Galleries Seek to purchase Post-Impressionist paintings, etc. • B. Buffet • Fajita • Haring • Loranca • Ullio • Wenzlack • Small Renoir, etc. 2 7823 TIMES

COLLECTOR IS SELLING AT DEALER'S PRICES limited graphic editions by: AGAM DALI PICASSO APPEL FOLON SOBRINO CALDER JANSEN TAMAYO CHAGALL MIRO VASARELY and others. Call before NOON or after 6:00 p.m. DAILY 586-8054

A PATRIOTIC SHOW Thru Oct. 9 LERNER-HELLER 956 MADISON 861-9010

FRANK GOODNOW PAINTINGS Syracuse University Lubin House 11 East 61 Street, NYC Mon-Fri 9 to 5

BERTOIA OCT. 5-30 Staempfli 47 E 77, N.Y.C.

Exhibit • Sale of The Triptychs by KUNYOSHI YOSHIOKI TOKYO JAPAN through October 16. JAPAN GALLERY, Inc. 1210 LEXINGTON AVE., N.Y. Phone (212) 288-2241

Stanley Boxer prints André Emmerich 41 E 57

exhibition of THREE RUSSIAN EXILES Mikhail Chemiakin-Paris Igor Galanin-New York Eduard Zelenin-Paris September 22-November 10 BANAKH GALLERY (new address) 1070 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y. 10028 Tel: 734-0271

FRUMKIN GALLERY Robert Hudson 50 W 57

ROY CARRUTHERS DRAWINGS AND PAINTINGS HARRIET GRIFFIN GALLERY 850 MADISON AVENUE, N.Y. OCTOBER 6TH THRU 23RD

Alan Singer october 9 - 30 CARLTON 127 e 69

CURT JONES To October 20 BODLEY II 1063 MADISON

JERRY OkiMOTO PAINTINGS KRASNER • 1043 Madison

JUNE LEAF OCT 5-30 TERRY DINTENFASS 50 W 57

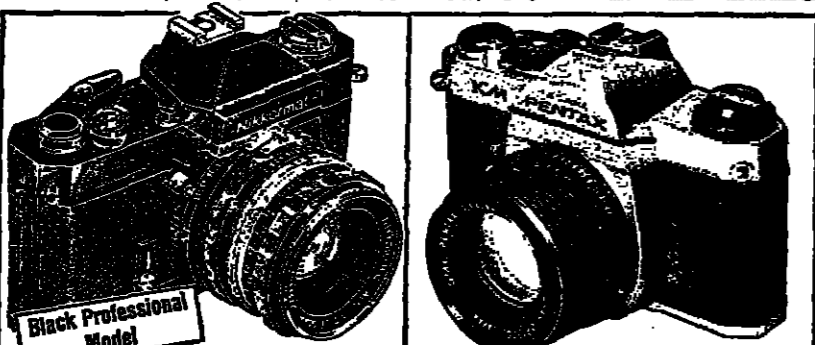
Exhibitions Auctions Galleries ARTS II 150 W 5th St. 472-1134

**WILLOUGHBY**  
PEERLESS

**SPECIAL 3-DAY CAMERA SALE!**

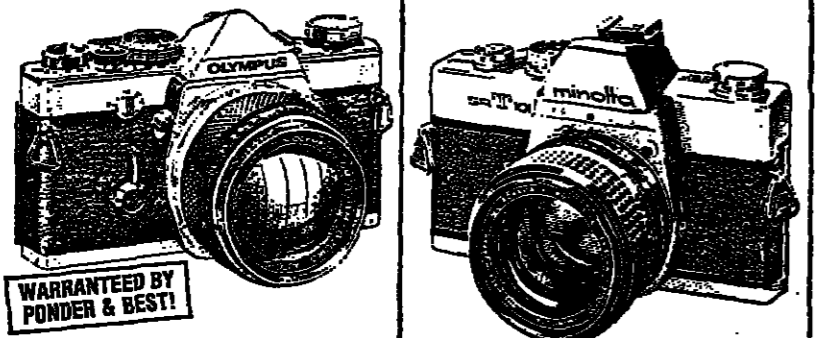
**SUNDAY**  
At Our 48th Street Store Only  
9:30 AM to 4 PM

**MONDAY & TUESDAY**  
At All Three Stores  
9 AM to 6 PM



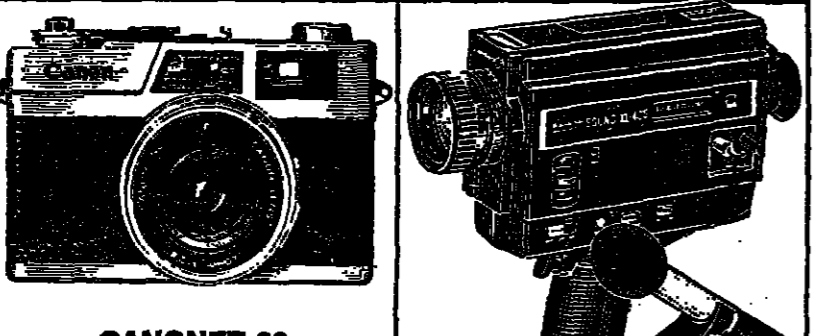
**NIKKORMAT FT2**  
35mm SLR with  
F2 Auto Nikkor Lens  
**\$249.95**

**PENTAX KM**  
35mm SLR with  
F1.8 SMC Lens  
**\$189.95**



**OLYMPUS OM-1MD**  
35mm SLR with  
F1.8 Zuiko Auto-S Lens  
**\$239.95**

**MINOLTA SR-T 101**  
SLR "Used"  
Camera Bodies  
**\$79.95**  
Body Only



**CANONET 28**  
Automatic  
Rangefinder Camera  
**\$69.95**

**SANKYO 40S Super 8**  
Sound Movie Camera  
**\$249.95**

**FAMOUS MAKER LENS RIOT!**  
Telephoto and Wide-Angle Lenses

Your choice of famous make 35mm F2.8 and 135mm F2.8 auto lenses in mounts to fit most SLR cameras.  
**\$39.95** Each

**AGFA FILM RIOT!**  
All sale prices shown include Agfa processing!

**Agachrome for Color Slides**  
• 35mm-20 Exposures ..... \$3.95  
• 35mm-36 Exposures ..... \$4.95

**Agachrome for Color Prints**  
• 126, 110, 35mm ... 12 Exp... \$3.95  
• 126, 110, 35mm ... 20 Exp... \$5.95

**WILLOUGHBY**  
PEERLESS

43RD ST. & LEX. AVENUE • 110 WEST 32ND STREET • 66 WEST 48TH STREET

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:  
Box 118, GPO, N.Y., N.Y. 10001  
Or Phone (212) 564-6603  
For All Other Business Call (212) 564-1600

**olden camera**

**SAVE OLYMPUS 35ED**

- FULLY AUTOMATIC
- 1/8 INCH SENSITIVE COS METER
- SELF TIMER
- SHUTTER SPEEDS FROM 1/500 TO 1/30 SEC.
- SHARP 2.8 ZUIKO LENS
- BUILT-IN SELF TIMER
- HOT SHOE

SAVE \$8 WITH A TRADE-IN! IMPOSSIBLE LOW PRICES

212-725-1234

**olden camera**

**SAVE OLYMPUS-OM SYSTEM**

TRADE-UP TO & SAVE OLYMPUS OM-1 MD, F1.8

**\$149.95**

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES ON ALL OTHER CAMERAS

212-725-1234

**olden camera**

**FREE Nikon Checkup**

while you wait while you watch from NOON until 2PM, Monday thru Friday

**DOUGHERTY**  
Japanese Camera Specialist  
342 Madison Avenue  
(between 43 & 44 Sts)  
PHONE 661-0876

**BRIDGE**  
ALAN TRUSCOTT

**Too Clever By Half**

**NORTH**  
♦ Q53  
♥ 84  
♦ A82  
♦ A10863

**WEST (D)**  
♦ 1084  
♥ QJ9763  
♦ KJ84

**EAST**  
♦ K978  
♥ K5  
♦ Q10973  
♦ 74

**SOUTH**  
♦ AJ2  
♥ A102  
♦ 5  
♦ KQJ952

North and South were vulnerable. The bidding:

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	Dbl.
Pass	3♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass

West led the heart queen.

**D**ecarars at the bridge table, like politicians in election battles, can often emerge victorious by encouraging the opposition to make an error. And there are some situations in which it takes a clever opponent to make the fatal error. In the diagrammed deal from a New Jersey tournament, South had a chance of making his slam only because West had a very clever thought.

West's opening weak two-bid in hearts provoked North-South to bid slightly too much. South made a take-out double in the balancing seat and heard his partner cue-bid three hearts. This showed that North had a near-maximum in the light of his pass of two hearts, and asked South to select a suit.

With a rather better hand than he might have had, together with a strong club suit, South jumped to five clubs and North continued to slam. The decision was based partly on the possession of two aces combined with a good club fit, and partly on the method of scoring. This was a pair contest, and five of a minor is often an unsatisfactory contract. In this case, as it turns out, three no-trump

Stappenbeck knew that East's spade king was guarded and that he was heading for the loss of a trick in that suit as well as a heart. But he did not give up. He led a low heart, and put West to the test.

Notice that if East had failed to play his heart king at the first trick he would now have been endplayed. As it was, East was safe, but West did not know it. He was about to make the simple play of the heart nine, as any beginner would do successfully, when he was struck by a sudden thought. Suppose East's one remaining heart was the ten? He would then be endplayed.

Obsessed with this thought, West put up the heart jack, hoping to swallow his partner's hypothetical ten and cash the nine. This was a slightly misguided attempt at brilliancy, and Stappenbeck gratefully spread his hand and claimed the slam, announcing that he would throw a spade from dummy on the heart ten.

**CAMERA VIEW**

**Photokina Report**

Continued from Page 34

motorized film transport system, and waist-level and telescopic viewfinders. The exposure system provides either shutter- or aperture-preferred automation. Whether this is a harbinger of what the future may hold for 35-mm camera users, only the next Photokina will reveal.

Many lens producers exhibited new and improved models which have been made possible by advanced manufacturing techniques and the use of computers in designing lenses. There were, for example, extreme wide angle lenses that produce undistorted images, and numerous telephotos that weigh less and measure less than most previous available lenses of comparable characteristics.

Zoom lenses in the mid-focal range are becoming increasingly popular. These serve as both a wide-angle lens and one that is somewhat longer than the "normal" 50mm lens conventionally used with 35mm cameras. Among new ones introduced were the Nikon 35-70mm f3.5 Zoom Nikkor, and the Canon 28-50mm f3.5 Zoom.

An interesting innovation in lenses is the Soligor One-Touch Lens. Available in various focal lengths, these have a single ring which controls both focus and aperture. The user twists the focusing ring to adjust for distance, then pulls back on it and the aperture settings click into position. There were also "shift" lenses for perspective correction shown by Minolta—a 35mm Shift CA Rokkor f2.8 (for 35mm cameras)—and one made by Pentax for the 6x7 format.

Rapid winders are being coupled with increasingly sophisticated flash units. For example, a motor drive that attaches directly to the base of the Contax RTS or Yashica FR camera can automatically advance the film at a maximum speed of 5 frames per second. When coupled with the Contax RT Flash, the unit can make 36 flash exposures in 7 seconds.

Other flash units incorporate increased flexibility. Honeywell's Auto Stroboband 682S has both a built-in and external sensor for determining flash duration in its automatic mode. The Soligor MK-10A features a double-binge system that enables its flash head to swing vertically or horizontally, and in a 360-degree circle while the sensor remains directed forward.

Despite their small size, 110 pocket cameras now incorporate many features formerly available only on larger cameras.

In the four years since 110 pocket cameras were introduced, these mini-cameras have become progressively intricate, and this was typified by the new Rollei E 110—only 1/4 inch longer

than the film cartridge, the Vivitar 742XL (with automatic exposure control, rangefinder focusing, and built-in electronic flash), the Minolta Pocket Antopak 450 E, and the Hammett VEF Zoom. (f5.6 with 28-to-42mm lens). Minox entered the field with the 110S, which features a rangefinder that also controls the exposure for flash and has shutter speeds from 1/1000 to 4 seconds.

In the instant-picture field, Polaroid introduced their SX-70 Alpha 1, an improved version of the SX-70, featuring an advanced photometric system that makes possible "fill-in flash" shots in daylight. A fail-safe circuit prevents the camera from operating with a spent flashbar or if battery power is insufficient. The Pronto! RF, a new model for SX-70 films, is similar to the existing Pronto camera except that a split-image rangefinder has been added.

Kodak exhibited its EK 8 Instant Camera (manufactured in Stuttgart), which accepts Kodak Instant Print Film. More compact than the previous EK 4 and EK 6 models, it is readied for use by swinging out the lens mount.

There were also products for darkroom enthusiasts with convenience being the keynote for new enlargers. The Rolleiomat enlarger features remote motor focusing and interchangeable illumination systems. The Vivitar VI keeps the negative cool by carrying the light from lamp to negative by means of a Lucite "light pipe" illumination system.

A useful timesaver for darkroom workers is the Schneider Batavaron, a zoom lens that provides continuously variable magnifications from 3X to 10X without adjusting elevation or focus when enlarging 35-mm negatives.

In the field of Super 8 movie cameras most of the models shown at Photokina this year have sound capability and include features that were formerly available only on silent cameras. Many incorporate XL (existing light) capability—for example the Sanyo XL-400S and XL-600S—as well as fully automatic exposure control with manual override. They are equipped with macro-focus zoom lenses for ultra-close filming, automatic fade control, power and manual zoom control, and LED signals for sound-recording and f-stop information in the viewfinder.

One Super 8 camera that has unusual versatility is the Bolex 680. It has a built-in timer that permits automatic operation at regular intervals varying from 5 frames per second to one frame per minute. Even the length of the scene (up to 10 seconds or 180 frames) can be preselected. A servomotor sets the diaphragm. Thus the film maker can point his tripod-mounted

FOR PEOPLE WITH MORE SENSE THAN DOLLARS

**CAMBRIDGE CAMERA**  
EXCHANGE MIDTOWN

**21 WEST 45th**

**OPEN SUNDAYS 10-6**

**LATEST FRESH KODAK KODACHROME**  
35mm-36 exp. film with Kodak Professional and mounting **\$4.44**  
Cash only with this coupon. Mail orders filled, add \$3.75 for more than 40 rolls, 10¢ per roll.

**Canon 1014 Auto Zoom**  
**\$435**

**Canon 514XX**  
**\$177**

**OLYMPUS OM-1**  
The superb 35mm SLR

**5-PIECE OUTFIT**  
OM-1MD body  
50/1.8 Zuiko  
2x auto flash  
120 roll film  
Flash unit  
**\$279.95**

**OLYMPUS OM-2 MD**  
Motor Drive Model!

**CHALLENGE US TO MEET ANY PRICE ON THIS CAMERA**

**NEW YASHICA MAT 124G OUTFIT!**  
w/Aux. telephoto  
Bridgetrangler lens  
set/all w/cases!  
**\$159.95**

**SIR lens RIOT!**  
55/2.8 auto  
Macro Vivitar 58 95

**35-85/2.8 Series 1**  
Vivitar..... **\$276.95**

**300/5.6 auto Vivitar**..... **\$87.95**  
**400/5.6 auto Vivitar**..... **\$134.95**

**65-150/2.5 macro auto**  
Soligor..... **\$224.95**  
**75-150/2.5 auto**  
macro Soligor..... **\$249.95**  
**90-230/4.5 auto Soligor**..... **\$114.95**

**SUPER SPECIALS!**  
Angle finder for  
Pentax, Canon, Nikkor, \$9.95  
Soligor 210..... \$12.95  
paper safe..... \$14.95  
Graball 300 timer..... \$26.95  
Bogen technol 200..... \$19.95  
Yashica FX1 auto 1.4..... \$289.95

**ORIGINAL PENTAX**  
Miranda, Mamiya or  
Konica SLR Case \$8.99  
Honeywell  
folding bracket..... \$3.95  
Honeywell Quick  
release clamp..... \$1.95  
Honeywell Strobeeye \$11.95

**BRONICA CLEARANCE!!**  
Bronica EC11  
Body & Back..... \$619.95  
Bronica-ETR  
Black body w/back..... \$348.95

**SOIFA auto Nikkor**..... \$459.95  
**SO/2.8 auto Nikkor**..... \$332.95  
**110 auto Nikon**..... \$132.95  
**110/4.5 auto Zenarum**..... \$564.95

**NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036**  
BETWEEN FIFTH & SIXTH AVENUE  
TO PLACE ORDERS CALL (212) 245-8050

Shipping a mail  
order costs \$2.75 up to \$100. \$1  
OPEN DAILY 9-5

FOR PEOPLE WITH MORE SENSE THAN DOLLARS

**CAMERA DISCOUNT CENTER INC**

**New! IN STOCK**  
**KODAK INSTANT CAMERAS**

Instant pictures at a budget price **EK4**

AUTO. ELECTRIC EYE  
AUTO. FLASH EXPOSURES  
3 WAYS TO FOCUS  
EASIER ONE WAY FILM LOADING  
FULL 3 YEAR KODAK WARRANTY

**\$4.47**

**KODAK EK6**  
Auto. print selection.

Kodak Instant Print Film Available Low Prices

CLOSED  
MON. OCT. 4

AgfaChromo 64 with Agfa Processing \$4.29 ea.  
Kodachrome 6400 & K236, ASA25 & ASA64 Inc.  
Kodak Print. \$4.29 ea.  
Super 8 Kodachrome Inc. Kodak Processing \$4.49 ea.  
Add \$2.50 for shipping and insurance.

**CAMERA DISCOUNT CENTER INC.**  
834 NORTH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018 TEL. 212-269-9300  
**OPEN SUNDAY 10-3 P.M.**

**GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY**

NIKON WILL SEND YOU A  
• \$35 Nikon System Certificate  
Good towards another purchase of any new Nikon product we stock

• \$10 Nikon Owner's Course FREE

with the purchase of a new NIKKORMAT EL

Stefi Birthday Special  
ONLY **\$349.33**

LIMITED TIME ONLY -  
Phone and Mail Orders  
Gladly Accepted (212) 732-3615

Professional Courtesy Extended

**DOCTORS' CAMERA**  
1240 Castle Hill Ave., Bronx, New York 10462

Was A

**CANON**  
714

**YASHICA**  
FR

**YASHICA**  
NEW

**YASHICA**  
268

**GOLDE**  
OPPORTU

**NIKORM**  
the ne  
"autom."  
from Ni

See and try the best of graphic models: auto pancy, and Nikon your Nikon special state the fabulous mat EL to you—stop!

**CAMBRIDGE CAMERA**  
EXCHANGE MIDTOWN  
**21 WEST 45th**

**olden camera**

**SAVE OLYMPUS**

• FULLY AUTOMATIC  
• 1/8 INCH SENSITIVE COS METER  
• SELF TIMER  
• SHUTTER SPEEDS FROM 1/500 TO 1/30 SEC.  
• SHARP 2.8 ZUIKO LENS  
• BUILT-IN SELF TIMER  
• HOT SHOE

SAVE \$8 WITH A TRADE-IN! IMPOSSIBLE LOW PRICES

212-725-1234

**olden camera**

**SAVE OLYMPUS-OM SYSTEM**

TRADE-UP TO & SAVE OLYMPUS OM-1 MD, F1.8

**\$149.95**

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES ON ALL OTHER CAMERAS

212-725-1234

**olden camera**

**FREE Nikon Checkup**

while you wait while you watch from NOON until 2PM, Monday thru Friday

**DOUGHERTY**  
Japanese Camera Specialist  
342 Madison Avenue  
(between 43 & 44 Sts)  
PHONE 661-0876

**olden camera**

**SAVE OLYMPUS-OM**

TRADE-UP TO OLYMPUS OM-1 MD, F1.8

**\$149.95**

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES ON ALL OTHER CAMERAS

212-725-1234

**olden camera**

**SAVE OLYMPUS-OM**

TRADE-UP TO OLYMPUS OM-1 MD, F1.8

**\$149.95**

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES ON ALL OTHER CAMERAS

212-725-1234

**olden camera**

**SAVE OLYMPUS-OM**

TRADE-UP TO OLYMPUS OM-1 MD, F1.8

**\$149.95**

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES ON ALL OTHER CAMERAS

212-725-1234

Handwritten note: *Op. 110 1520*

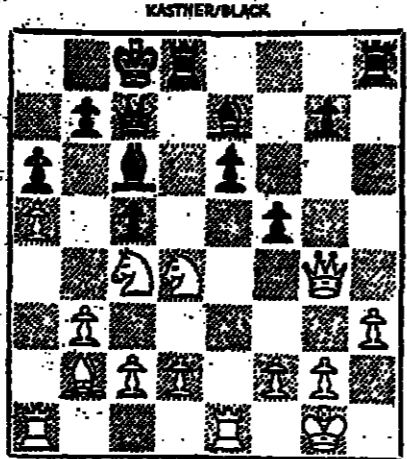
Photokina Report

Continued from Page 24

It Was A Knock-Down, Drag-Out Battle

CHESS ROBERT BYRNE

In the heyday of the Italian school in the 16th and 17th centuries, defense, if it existed at all, was a dirty word and to complement someone for pro- it would have been to call...



Position after 18 NxN

denly erupted when Kastner played the trigger-happy 13... P-R4 instead of continuing solidly with 13... O-O. Tisdall's 14 P-R3 could not dissuade him from 14... N-N5P, a sharp sacrifice that would have led to a quick mate after 15 PxP.

Probably Kastner should have played 19... Q-Q2; 20 N-N6ch, K-N1; 21 NxQch, RxQ, but still intent on his own attack, he ventured 19... PxP. His follow-up 20... PxP threatened 21... R-R8 mate, thus forcing 21 P-KB3.

with 30... KxN still left white with a pawn ahead ending. Kastner overstepped the time limit after 44 R-N5, but in any case, 45... P-R5; 46 R-R5 leads to mate.

SICILIAN DEFENSE

Table with columns for White and Black pieces and their corresponding algebraic notation moves.

three centuries of refinement has blunted the old unattractive style, although in a while there will be some that resembles nothing as unashamedly as the counter between Jon Tisdall and Kastner from the seventh

round of the United States Open Championship in Fairfax, Va. What began as a positional Larsen variation of the Sicilian defense sud-

Advertisement for Golden Camera featuring Minolta cameras and various accessories.

Advertisement for Cambridge Camera Exchange Inc. featuring various camera models like Konica C35 and Olympus OM1 MD.

Advertisement for 47st. photo featuring Vivitar complete darkroom access and various photographic equipment.

Advertisement for Pentax 1000 camera and calculator deals.

Advertisement for Vivitar cameras and lenses, including a 'Clean-Up Sale' on various items.

Advertisement for Vivitar wide angle and telephoto lens specials, highlighting a \$149.50 offer.

Advertisement for Golden Camera featuring Nikon cameras and other photographic gear.

Advertisement for Vivitar 281 camera and other electronic flash equipment.

Advertisement for Canon AE-1 camera and other electronic equipment.

Advertisement for Golden Camera featuring Olympus OM-2 camera and other accessories.

Advertisement for Sigma cameras and lenses, including a 'Golden Opportunity Sale'.

Advertisement for Durst enlargers and other photographic equipment.

Advertisement for Golden Camera featuring Nikon cameras and other photographic gear.

Advertisement for Cambridge Camera Exchange Inc. featuring various camera models and accessories.

Advertisement for 47st. photo featuring various photographic equipment and a '5-piece outfit' for \$299.50.





NUMISMATICS

HERBERT C. BARDES

Last, But Not Least



The Declaration complete the A.R.B.A. medal series.

Numismatically speaking, the Bicentennial celebration is winding down. The Government has just announced the impending completion of the last of series of official Bicentennial medals...

Just under 1,000 lots of U. S. gold, silver and copper coins will go on the block next Saturday in a two-session auction in the New York Sheraton Hotel...

Mantra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

THE MARKET FOR GOLD COINS

Table with columns for coin type and price. Includes items like 100 Kr. unc., 4 Dyalis, unc., 1 Dyalis, unc., 1000 Francs, 100 Francs, 20 Francs, etc.

GOLD COINS HOTLINE (212) 757-1856

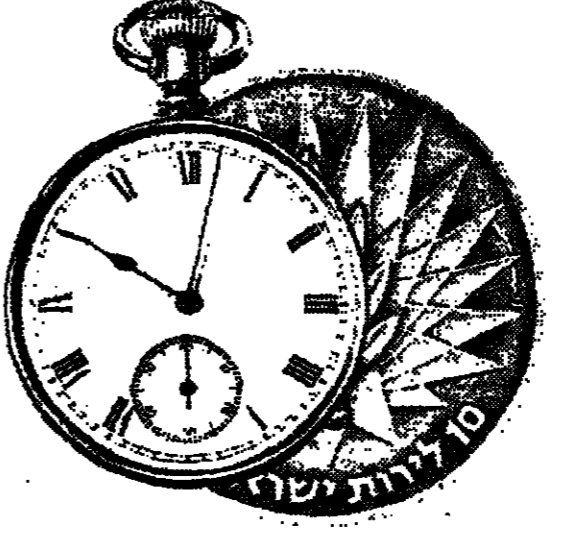
We are also Market-Makers in U.S. Silver Coins. We want to buy your U.S. Silver Coins and will pay the highest market prices.

COINS

For all of your coin collecting needs, come to the world's largest coin and stamp department GIMBELS

STAMPS, COINS & MEDALLIC ART

GIVE US TWO MINUTES OF YOUR TIME



And we'll give you a lifetime of service

In less time than it takes to read this, you can complete the form below, and join the 130,000 worldwide subscribers deriving pleasure and knowledge from collecting Israel Government Coins and Medals...

Subscription form for Israel Government Coins and Medals Corporation. Includes fields for name, address, city, state, zip code, and country.

Accepted as postage bearing... The following issue... The design... The artist... The mint...

Public Art... The first... The second... The third... The fourth...

Suspended Ceiling Is Easier to Install

WARD GLADSTONE... suspended ceilings that consist of a grid or framework of lightweight aluminum strips hung from overhead wires...

Home Clinic

Q: I have a fiberglass roof over my summer room and water keeps leaking in through the nail holes. I like the light coming through the roof so I don't want to put on a different roof, but no one can tell me how to stop the leaks...

STAMPS/COINS & MEDALLIC ART

FINAL 50th ANN. SALE... NO APPROVALS OR AS FOR 50-55... 50 WILD ANIMALS 25... COMPLETE YEAR COLLECTIVE-MINT NH...

STAMPS/COINS & MEDALLIC ART

FREE! Big illustrated stamp finder... 50 WILD ANIMALS 25... COMPLETE YEAR COLLECTIVE-MINT NH...

STAMPS/COINS & MEDALLIC ART

PUBLIC STAMP AUCTION... GOLDEN GATE MOTOR INN STAMP & COIN SHOW... HOLIDAY INN LAGUARDIA AIRPORT COIN SHOW...

STAMPS/COINS & MEDALLIC ART

COIN AUCTION... POSTAL HISTORY AUCTION... COIN SHOW SALE... FREE COIN PRICE LIST ON REQUEST...

FOR SALE—PRIVATE

WORLDWIDE COLLECTION... SUPERB COLLECTION MAGNIFICENT... SINGLE STAMPS... SURPRISE COLLECTION "excite" Mint...

2c A STAMP

Mounted in Booklets (50 Cent order... TRIPLE OFFER 25c!... GRAB BAG of over 100 Unlisted Stamps...

COINS WANTED

TOP PRICES PAID FOR COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY... EXPERT APPRAISAL SERVICE... BRIGANDI COIN CO., INC.

COINS WANTED

TOP PRICES PAID FOR COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY... EXPERT APPRAISAL SERVICE... BRIGANDI COIN CO., INC.

Stacks America's Largest Coin Dealer. Appraisers for banks and estates. Foreign & Ancient Coin Specialists. Coin Galleries.

PUBLIC COIN AUCTION. The William H. Foss III Collection of UNITED STATES COINS. A Total of 975 Lots.

WHEN YOU THINK COINS THINK HARMER ROOKE! WE BUY WE SELL WE SERVICE! HARMER ROOKE NUMISMATISTS LTD.

U.S. SILVER COINS PAYING 300%-400%... BRIGANDI COIN CO., INC.

Stacks. 123 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019. (212) 582-2580.

THE NEW PHILHARMONIC RETURNS! Today at 3:05 P.M.

Looking for a big, big job? Look for it in the Business/Finance section of the Sunday New York Times. And look under CAREER MARKET-PLACE... in the Business/Finance pages every Tuesday.



10/3/76

# The New York Times

## BUSINESS AND FINANCE

Section 3

Sunday, October 3, 1976

### Polishing Manila for the I.M.F.

By DAVID A. ANDELMAN

MANILA—Business is booming in the New Society of Ferdinand E. Marcos, President of the Philippines.

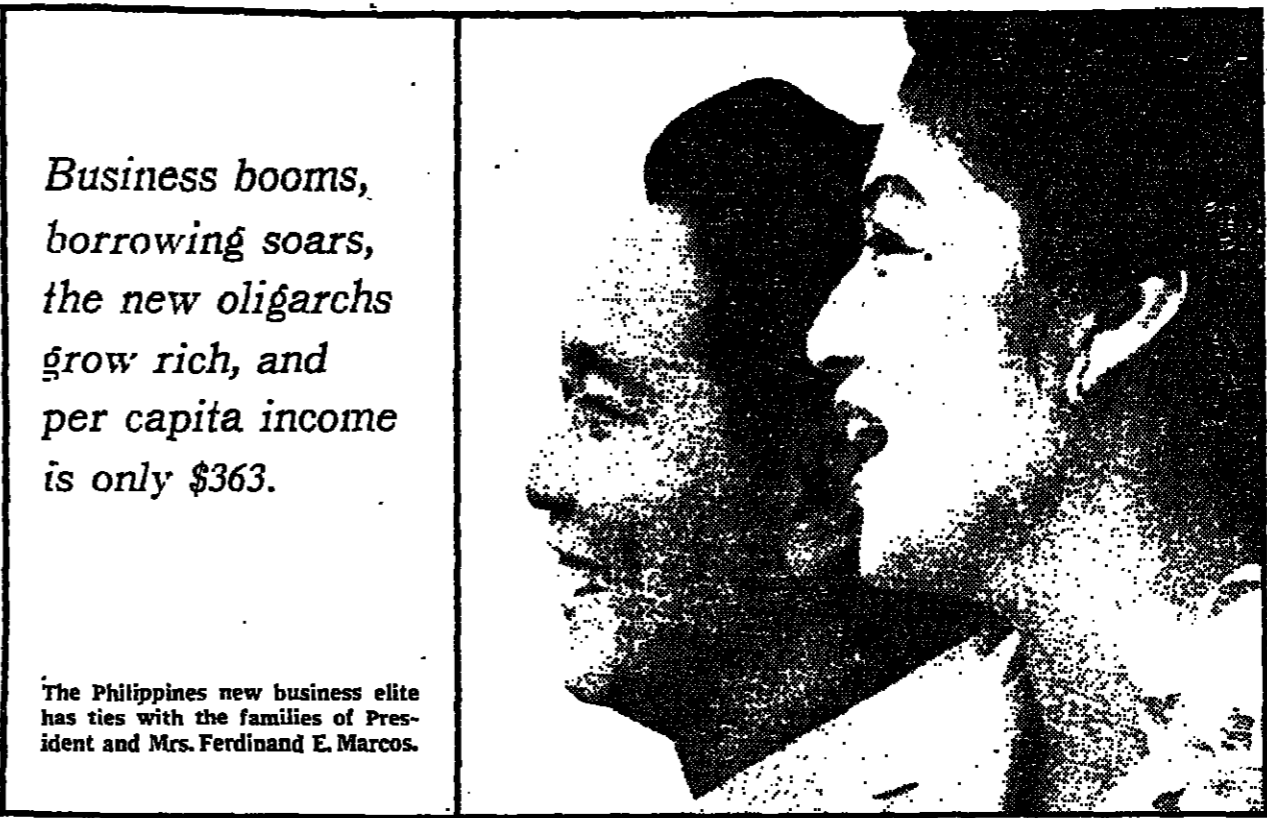
The evidence is all around. There are 14 new international class hotels. Office buildings that were mere skeletons when this year began now shine along Roxas Boulevard. Scores of ships are berthed along the quays of Manila Bay. The Manila Golf Club with its \$25,000 membership fee, as well as the polo and yacht clubs, are packed and the 200 new Mercedes limousines bought for the joint annual meetings of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank that start here tomorrow have all been picked up for \$14,800 each by private buyers for delivery when the conference ends.

But there are cracks in the façade of prosperity and progress. The hotels and office buildings are all mortgaged to the hilt—mostly with government money that is becoming scarcer and scarcer. There is a serious telephone shortage and the lights flicker along Roxas Boulevard on many evenings while drains back up during the rainy season. Out in the 42,000 barangays, or villages, most of the population must still make do on less than \$300 a year for a family of six, eight or 10 people. In the slums of Tondo, in Manila, instead of new housing to spruce up the city for the I.M.F.-World Bank meetings, residents got tall picket fences to hide their shanties—and a bucket of white paint to paint the fences.

Along Ayala Avenue—Manila's Wall Street—the new financiers who have parlayed their friendships with the First Family into fabulous fortunes are being increasingly choosy about whom they select for partners among the scores of foreign companies still battering at the doors for a share of the pie. The pie itself is shrinking as the Government, running short of big-time capital, is taking a harder and harder look at the steel mills, petrochemical plants and oil refineries that seemed like such a good idea last year and the year before.

Americans are no longer the unique privileged class of foreign investors they once were.

"We are developing our country now as we believe it should be developed," said Vicente T. Paterno, Secretary of Industry and chairman of the Board of Investments. "We are telling ourselves that the American model is not necessarily for us to follow strictly. The entirely free enterprise that American society professes to be is not the best model for a developing country. We are see-



*Business booms, borrowing soars, the new oligarchs grow rich, and per capita income is only \$363.*

The Philippines new business elite has ties with the families of President and Mrs. Ferdinand E. Marcos.

ing the Government becoming more involved in certain activities. And that is a good thing."

To this end, there have been two major watersheds in the recent history of the Philippines that have changed the entire direction of the economy—whether for better or for worse being still very much open to question.

The first major shift in direction came on Sept. 21, 1972, when President Marcos declared martial law, suspended the legislature and seized absolute power; the second came barely two years later on the expiration of the 30-year-old Laurel-Langley Treaty between the United States and the Philippines, which had given American companies and businessmen absolute equal legal standing with their Filipino counterparts.

Martial law ended a period of increasing chaos, marked by runaway inflation, crime, social unrest and corruption that had made the Philippines one of the major risk areas in Asia in terms of investment or even day-to-day living. The President, assuming personal control of all civilian and military

branches of Government, suspended most civil liberties, cleaned house within the Government from top to bottom and announced a major program of expansion and development designed to hold down the inflation and at the same time build a new financial and industrial infrastructure. He hoped and believed the program would lead his country into the position of the financial and industrial power center of Southeast Asia.

By tradition, business in the Philippines had been dominated by an old-line oligarchy comprising a handful of families most of whom traced their roots back hundreds of years to the early rule of Spanish colonizers in the middle of the 16th century. By and large, they married, traded and socialized entirely among themselves, viewing outsiders with suspicion and jealousy. They cemented their power through their own banks, like the Bank of the Philippine Islands, through their own conglomerates, like the San Miguel Corporation, and their own management companies, like the Ayala Corporation.

When the Americans arrived after the Spanish-American War, they found this establishment firmly in place. Even after the post World War II Laurel-Langley Treaty, they found they had little alternative but to deal with these mestizos if they were to get ahead in the Philippines.

Martial law ended much—though not all—of this. Several of the most powerful, and often the most corrupt, of the old oligarchical families were stripped first of their political power and ultimately of their financial empires—the most celebrated case being that of the Lopez family which for years had controlled the empire headed by the Meralco Electric Company that supplied all the electric power for greater Manila. Their assets seized, several leaders of the family were exiled, much of their wealth gone.

The expiration of the Laurel-Langley Treaty completed the break-up of the old ways. American companies that had been able to own land and form almost any type of corporation or

Continued on page 11

THE Ten

Opportunities  
Advertizing  
Offerings

For the...  
products...  
months...  
formula...  
plant...  
fertilizers...  
house...  
use at...  
plants...  
people...  
plants...  
As a...  
work...  
supp...  
use for...  
growth...  
must...  
plants...  
were...  
past...  
there...  
plants...  
Dime...  
plants...  
When...  
they...  
need

Answers  
A:  
Q:

US AND SHRUBS



### Banks: Waiting for Borrowers

TERRY ROBARDS

U.S. banks have emerged from their most difficult period since the 1930's, scarred by a long time of loan losses, a series of alarming failures and a loss of their best overall assets.

Some see some potholes in the recovery road, but they foresee a dramatic increase in the volume of loans as the American industry recovers from the impact of the recession.

Bankers gather in Washington for the opening of the annual meeting of the American Bankers Association. They are talking about profits, in many cases, and not about losses. The industry's recovery will become a public, moreover, with the bank earnings reports for the third quarter during the week.

Most of the troubles have passed since last month of another failure when Bank and Trust Company suddenly went bankrupt—the largest collapse in American history. The three largest occurred in the preceding year.

If a major failure, it was not economy, but gross mismanagement. The bank's overnight funds were frozen. Depositors were not paid. The American Bankers Association, through its merger with the Bank of America, has begun to parlay economic upswing that most of American industry is enjoying. The problem: that banks now

face is that corporate borrowers have grown extremely conservative in the wake of the recession, and the bread-and-butter business of commercial lending remains sluggish.

The consensus among bankers and among Wall Street analysts who monitor the banking industry is that no dramatic improvement will occur in the volume of lending until next year, although bank earnings will benefit before then from sharply improved loan loss experience nationwide.

"We are optimistic about the profit outlook for banks in 1977," said David L. Rothgaber of Dean Witter & Company in a just published quarterly study of the industry. "Although the timing and magnitude of the upturn in commercial loan demand are not clear, a reversal of the decline experienced since late 1974 is expected. Bankers have restored the liquidity lost during the great loan surge of 1972-74, and the aftermath of the period has imbued them with a better perception of risk."

M. A. Schapiro & Company, a Wall Street firm specializing in bank securities, cited a "dramatic improvement in balance-sheet liquidity" of the industry in another recent study. The firm noted that 13 of the 25 bank holding companies making up its bank-stock index have raised their annual dividends since the end of 1974, despite the problems of the industry.

The Dean Witter study describes the potential for earnings improvement at the major banks as "enormous" in light of the anticipated improvement in loan loss experience. Then, if the long-awaited gain in business loan demand materializes, the impact on earnings would be even greater.

Signs already exist that the loan picture is improving. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York reported Thursday that business loans at the major New York City banks had climbed in four

Continued on page 4

### Tankers Show a Spark of Life



Part of Hilmar Reksten's fleet, laid up in Norway. But tanker tycoons like Daniel K. Ludwig, top, and Ravi Tikoo, middle, are doing well with long-term charters. Stavros Niarchos has taken delivery of new tankers and has sent them to oil ports in search of cargoes.

By CHRISTOPHER HAYMAN

LONDON—A little much-needed life has been injected into the international tanker market.

The spark comes from a combination of greater-than-expected crude oil imports into the United States and an apparent desire by the oil companies to beat the next price rise expected from the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries in December.

overwhelming imbalance between supply and demand. The world tanker fleet at the end of June 1976 amounted to some 306 million deadweight tons. Despite the recent hardening in demand, brokers here are still talking of a current surplus of around 80 million tons, and there is a total of 56 million tons of tanker shipping on order, a significant proportion of which cannot be cancelled at the yards because of the imminence of the delivery date.

Many pundits dismiss the possibility of reaching equilibrium in the tanker market before 1982. Those of an even gloomier disposition see 1985 or even 1986 as the magic date.

The physical evidence of the surplus is only too apparent in the fjords of Norway, the Eleusis Bay off the coast of Greece and in the waters of the Far East, where laid-up tankers of all sizes ride out the market slump with skeleton crews supervising their upkeep.

The last three months have seen some slow reduction of the laid-up tanker total—from a peak of rather more than 50 million tons to an end-of-August figure of about 43 million, according to tanker broker John I. Jacobs. Charterers in July and August were finding it necessary sometimes to pay Worldscale 32 to owners for a very large crude carrier voyage from the Persian Gulf to Western ports, enough to cover ship operating costs and still make a small contribution to financing costs. (Worldscale is a base charge set periodically in London, with the number representing the percentage of the base rate being paid in a given contract. A few months ago, rates stood at around Worldscale 15).

Owners, clearly frustrated by the long period of enforced idleness for their ships have been tempted by these rates to reactivate their ships and sail for the main loading areas in search of spot charters. But observers here fear that if too many owners are prepared to pay out the not-inconsiderable

cost of putting a tanker back in service, the result could be the stultification of the slight upward rate movement which now exists.

Worst hit by far are those Norwegian independents, led by Hilmar Reksten, whose chartering policy was to go for the more lucrative, but highly volatile, spot market, without securing for themselves an adequate cushion in long-term contracts.

One legacy of the dramatic fall in Worldscale rates from the extravagant heights of 1973—when they were well in excess of 400—to present levels has been the denting of some previously secure reputations in the industry.

Continued on page 15

tree products  
Louisiana  
magazine game: Wharton vs. Harvard  
The Times—Scaled Down Buoyancy 21

# Why Indexing Frightens Money Managers

By VARTANIG G. VARTAN

Harrison J. Goldin, the New York City Comptroller, has thrust himself into the middle of a fierce debate on Wall Street. This debate takes place behind boardroom doors instead of before glaring television lights and it could, in time, affect the way that billions of dollars in pension fund money are invested for the benefit of workers in both public and private enterprise across the nation.

The subject of the debate is the "index fund"—comprising a portfolio of stocks weighted by their relative values so that the fund virtually matches the performance of the overall market—up or down—over a period of time.

"Keep up with the market," is the cry of advocates. "Passive investment is a cop-out," retort the critics.

Mr. Goldin joined the battle when he recommended recently that 20 percent of the assets of New York City's pension-fund stock portfolios—holdings that now total about \$1.2 billion—be invested in an index fund patterned after Standard & Poor's composite index of 500 stocks.

The Comptroller was harshly critical of the "inadequate performance" of certain professional managers in handling the pension fund money.

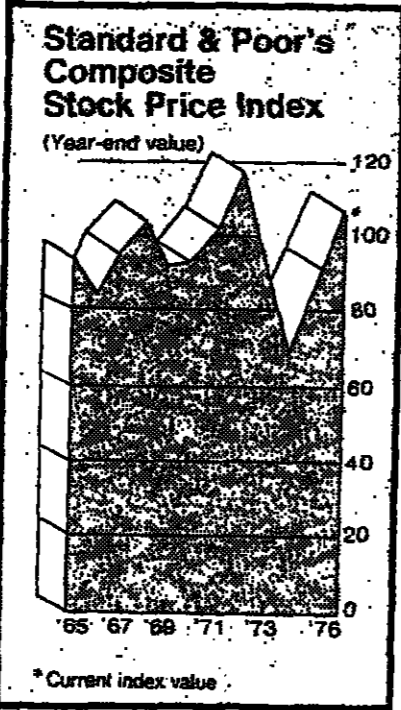
He found that the \$378.1 million in assets being handled by Citibank, for example, the largest commercial bank in New York, would have been \$470.4 million in late September if they simply had been invested across the board five years ago in the S. & P. 500.

Citibank and the United States Trust Company, Mr. Goldin said, should be dropped as investment advisers for the municipal employee retirement systems and be replaced by Scudder, Stevens & Clark and Neuberger & Berman, which manage both private and institutional portfolios.

As for indexing, Mr. Goldin even suggested, as one of several options, that his office "could quite easily manage an index fund" on an in-house basis while using the services of Merrill Lynch for the computer software work.

Trustees of the city's three pension funds are expected to meet early this month to consider the recommendations of Mr. Goldin.

Meanwhile, the debate grows increasingly hotter among trustees and corporate officers responsible for the supervision of portfolios that were bat-



tered brutally by the bear market—especially in 1973 and 1974.

These men are talking to money managers, who suffered everything from bruised egos to lost jobs in that plunging stock market, and they are looking fearfully over their shoulders at the implications of the Pension Reform Act of 1974 and its insistence upon fiduciary responsibility.

Actually, the idea of an index fund has been around for a number of years, but the harrowing bear market gave

a new life. Wall-Street chatter is filled these days with "indexing" and even "indexation," which sounds rather like a mild and treatable disease.

Although any market average may be used as the basis for an index fund, the most popular is the S. & P. 500, which represents an estimated 70 percent of the market value of all listed equities. By contrast, the Dow Jones Industrial average, the market's best-known barometer, represents only 30 percent.

Typically, the operator of an index fund invests in most—but not necessarily all—of the stocks contained in the index. International Business Machines, for example, represented 6.55 percent of the total value of the S. & P. 500 on June 30. Along with American Telephone, Exxon and General Motors, I.B.M. accounted for nearly 20 percent of the valuation.

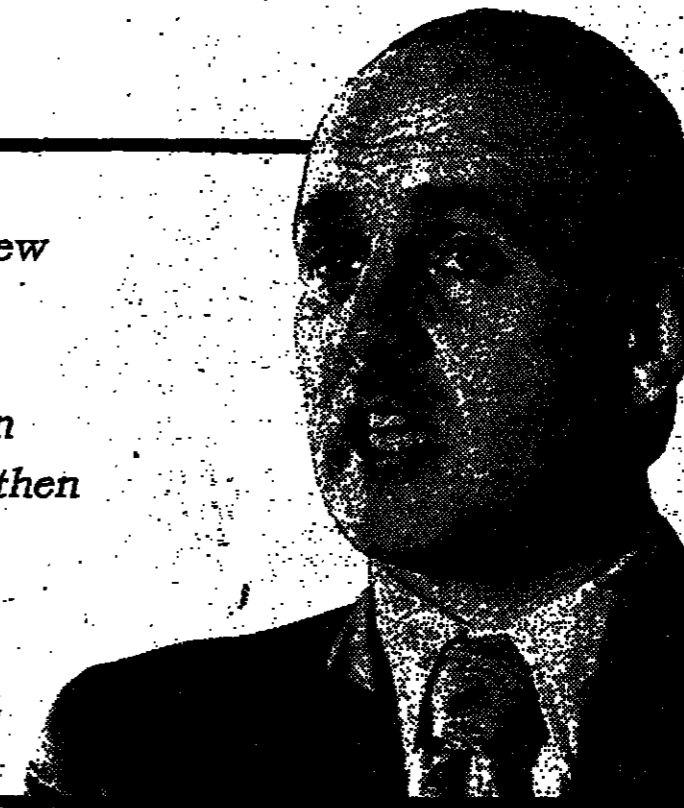
In the actual compilation of such an index, each stock represents the market value of all its shares outstanding relative to the aggregate market value for the shares of all the other 499 companies. The smallest market share in the S. & P. 500 at midyear was held by Sonesta International with a reading of .001 percent.

At first, the opportunity to index was restricted to institutions and other large investors, simply because it requires a stake of millions of dollars to represent the S. & P. meaningfully. The three most prominent index portfolios are operated by the Wells Fargo Bank of San Francisco, the American National Bank in Chicago and the Battery-march Financial Management Corporation of Boston.

But just recently, the Bankers Trust Company of New York had disclosed plans to offer index fund services to its clients. A number of other banks that manage tax-exempt employee benefit money are, as the saying goes, "studying the situation closely."

The First Index Investment Trust, a member of the Vanguard Group of Investment Companies in Pennsylvania has come out with the first index fund to be offered to the public. It came out in August and raised \$11.4 million with its initial sale.

*Harrison Goldin, New York's Comptroller, says even his office could handle pension funds that way. But then who would pay for investing advice?*



Late this year, it expects to become a full-fledged mutual fund, by offering new shares and redeeming existing shares, for orders of \$1,500 or more. The maximum load, or sales charge will be 5.67 percent. The initial offering was priced at \$15 a share.

Last week R. William Robertson, a spokesman for the Trust, reported: "We now have more than 98 percent of our assets invested in a total of 418 stocks."

"We have moved," observes Robert S. Salomon Jr., a general partner of Salomon Brothers, "from an era of the Favorite Fifty to the Favorite Five Hundred."

Advocates of indexing maintain that such an approach to the stock market requires no research and no investment advice—and is delivered at a relatively low cost with low portfolio turnover. A computer does the work, simply sort-

ing out the relative market evaluations of a portfolio and printing them in a form that even a child can read.

One of the most outspoken critics of the move towards indexing is Dave H. Williams, chairman of the investment committee at Mitchell Hutchins. His firm ranked in first place in a recent survey of nearly 300 investment managers asked to rate the brokerage houses with "the best research ideas."

"It's an avenue for seeking mediocrity," says Mr. Williams. "By definition, there are better investments than an average."

Elsewhere, the top officer of a large mutual fund group (that spurns any entry into the field of index funds) levels this criticism:

"There's a tendency for the bulk of opinion—such as we see growing in the idea of indexing—to be in the wrong place at the wrong time.

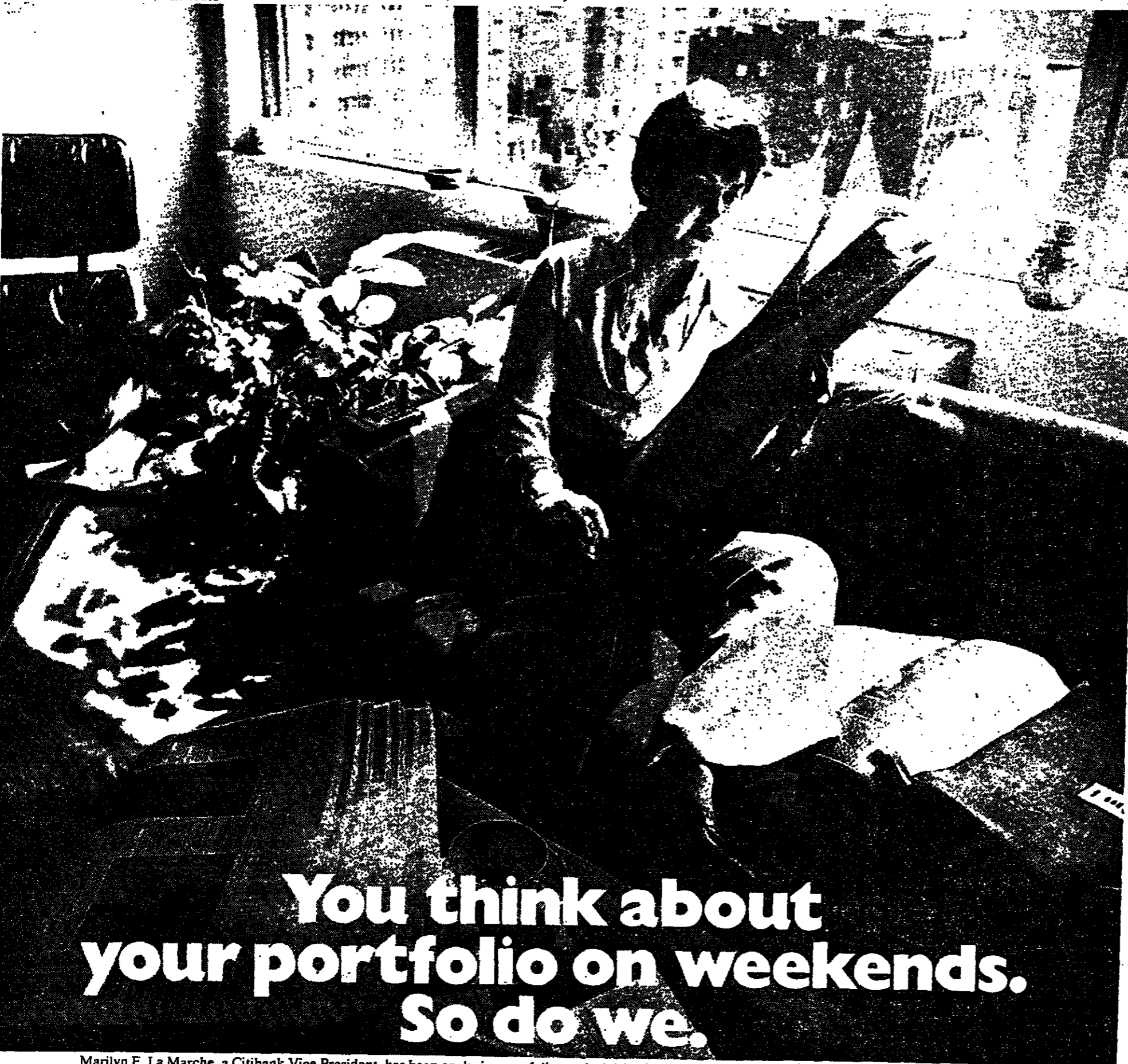
"If indexing really can't create an imbalance as such, it would be a concept, because the index would become a comparison to those out-

It would also cut into money managers—big time—because the fees they run on index funds are a fraction of the standard com-

Meanwhile, indexing: bonanza of sorts to Stan (the index on June 30, Stan has started a new serv- charges clients \$800 a ) date revisions—sent by its index.

"It looks to me," rama Street "money manage "like S. & P. has cornered

Citibank, N.A. Member FDIC



## You think about your portfolio on weekends. So do we.

Marilyn E. La Marche, a Citibank Vice President, has been analyzing portfolios and advising investors since 1961. During her thirteen years on Wall Street she became a General Partner of a major firm as well as an allied member in her own right of both the New York and American Stock Exchanges.

Because the market keeps changing and new opportunities and problems keep arising, your Citibank account manager has to keep ahead. Keep informed. Keep on top of things. And that's no 9-5 job.

We know substantial investors require a lot of attention. And they get it at Citibank. An experienced portfolio manager will be assigned to work closely with you. Consult with you. Advise you. And help you structure a portfolio that meets your specific needs and objectives. And the reasonable

fees are usually tax-deductible:

Backing up your account manager are some of the best brains in the investment business: security analysts; industry specialists; economists; overseas experts. A whole battery of specialists whose expertise your account manager can call upon. Anytime. Every time.

If your portfolio is \$500,000 or more, we suggest you put Citibank to work on it. Call Marilyn E. La Marche, Vice President, at (212) 559-2427 or use the coupon.

Marilyn E. La Marche, V.P.  
Citibank, N.A., 399 Park Avenue  
New York, N.Y. 10022

Please let me know more about the kind of attention my portfolio will receive at Citibank.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Please phone me at \_\_\_\_\_

**CITIBANK**

### Colleg Relatio

Fortune 200 Corporation has outstanding opportunities for individuals who combine a bachelor's degree, rapid advancement and 1-3 years' personnel experience in college recruiting.

Will be responsible for identifying and recruiting requirements, establishing budgets, scheduling and conducting interviews, and developing special relations colleges and universities. Will initially MANAGER-COLLEGE RELATIONS - groomed to assume his position within 1

Excellent salary and benefits.

Please send resume with salary history in confidence to: Employment Manager

**SCM** SCM CORP

299 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

### San Francisco Calif.

It's everybody's city. It's the financial center of the West. There's so much happening there. New York Times full-time news bureau in San Francisco. Find out how what's happening there your life here in New York.

**The New York Times**

\$25,825.000  
City of Cleveland, O

Handwritten signature or scribble at the bottom of the page.

# Working the 100-Hour Week—and Loving It

## To the workaholic, neither friends nor food can compete with the job. Retirement is anathema.



**BY MARILYN M. MACHLOWITZ**

People are "workaholics"—a term of abuse but seldom defined. Workaholics are people who work longer hours than they should. But the phenomenon goes beyond that.

A workaholic—a business professional, manager, executive, or even a parent—finds it difficult to go on vacation. He or she is always thinking about work. That's the view from the workaholic's own view of the world. His "pleasure" is not in leisure but in work.

To learn more about the workaholic, I interviewed 17 people in various professions, management, and education. The results of the study are in this article.

The study disclosed that the workaholic is a person who has achieved success, particularly in the business world. He or she is a person who is dedicated to his or her work. He or she is a person who is always thinking about work. He or she is a person who is always looking for ways to improve his or her work.

Management consulting is one profession which seems to find and foster willing workers, so consultants were chosen as subjects for a study on workaholicism. All who were contacted agreed to be interviewed and the sessions lasted from one to two-and-a-half hours each. After 17 such interviews, the consultants' tape-recorded responses were compared with the 15 traits disclosed in the pilot phase. All of those who showed at least 10 of these characteristics became the final sample for analysis.

In the resulting group of 12 consultants, a wide range of ages was shown. Of the 10 men and two women, nine were with management consulting firms (three founding partners, two senior executives and four junior associates), while three were individual practitioners. From this group came a composite picture of the workaholic.

The fear of retirement seems universal among workaholics. One of the management consultants commented: "I want to die when they hand me the

and find a hobby, so Mr. Lewyt began collecting clocks—but with his usual obsessive drive. Finally the doctor told him to lay off clocks too.

The dedication of a workaholic to his job can be truly intense as the recent series of interviews with management consultants disclosed.

This study was conducted in a scientific manner. First, pilot interviews were held with six persons (in the financial and academic fields) who are notorious workaholics. From these interviews emerged 15 characteristics common to workaholics.

They are: an ongoing work style; an ability to work anywhere; a broad view of what a job requires; initiative; a sense of the scarcity of time; the use of lists and time-saving gadgets; long work days; little sleep; quick meals; an awareness of what one's own work can accomplish; overlapping of work and leisure; an inability to enjoy idleness; a dread of retirement; a desire to excel; and intense energy.

Management consulting is one profession which seems to find and foster willing workers, so consultants were chosen as subjects for a study on workaholicism. All who were contacted agreed to be interviewed and the sessions lasted from one to two-and-a-half hours each. After 17 such interviews, the consultants' tape-recorded responses were compared with the 15 traits disclosed in the pilot phase. All of those who showed at least 10 of these characteristics became the final sample for analysis.

In the resulting group of 12 consultants, a wide range of ages was shown. Of the 10 men and two women, nine were with management consulting firms (three founding partners, two senior executives and four junior associates), while three were individual practitioners. From this group came a composite picture of the workaholic.

The fear of retirement seems universal among workaholics. One of the management consultants commented: "I want to die when they hand me the

watch. Retirement to me is the most dreadful thought in the whole world. Growing old scares me."

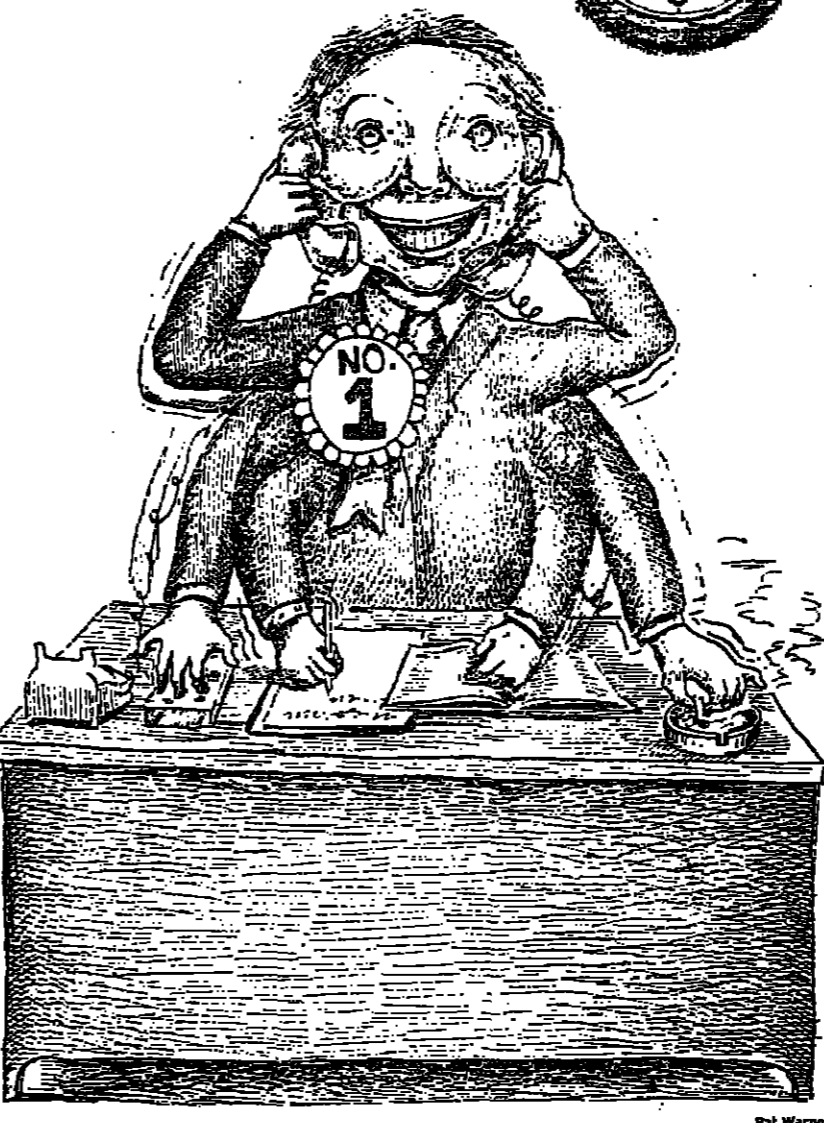
Meanwhile, the idea is to keep busy. Ingenious systems for saving time have been devised. One of the consultants admitted he had developed the bad habit of writing memos while driving. All the subjects had desk calendars committed days far in advance. (Many of the interviews themselves had to be scheduled weeks ahead.)

A workaholic's day is invariably long. Some of the consultants told of getting to the office as early as 5 A.M., lunching at the desk (if at all), staying late and then taking work home. All felt proud of putting in lengthy hours. "I'd get home and work until 1 or 2 A.M.," one subject said, "and then get up at 5 and think, 'Gee, aren't I terrific!'"

But the hardest workers, it turns out, are not necessarily the best. Even a workaholic can be inefficient. One example was that of a person who diligently transcribed notes while a photocopying machine stood idle nearby.

A blurring of work and leisure activity is typical of workaholicism. The job itself may actually be the most enjoyable "hobby" of all. One comment was: "I don't think of my work as any different from play. I mean, I do enjoy it. I'd rather do that than anything else."

The workaholic's attitude toward days off and vacations is different from that of the bulk of society. The "thank God it's Friday" syndrome does not exist for the workaholic, and he never knows the Monday morning blues. Most of the persons who were interviewed try to fill up any idle moments; otherwise they feel guilty or uncomfortable. This can make a weekend away from the office an agony of looking for something to do. "By Sunday evening I'm climbing the walls," one of the consultants said.



What causes workaholicism? Obvious prerequisites are energy, optimism and drive. Competition, leading toward dominance, is the pattern that usually results. The workaholic's ultimate goal is not money and not even power—it is simply to be No. 1. Recognition by others is the greatest triumph. Workaholics crave money, of course, but not merely for its purchasing power. "Money is the measure of success," declared one of the interviewed subjects. A workaholic is more concerned about his self-worth than his net worth.

Workaholics have trouble getting along with their more leisurely paced colleagues at the office. The nonworkaholic resents comparison of his methods with those of a go-getter, and personal dislike may result. The workaholic, in turn, is apt to be critical. One of them complained, "People who are mediocre try to tear down those who aren't."

Genuine workaholics have few friends, and those they do have are business-related—or, if purely social, are maintained primarily for business benefits. One of the consultants in the survey was outstandingly gregarious and easy to talk to, but he acknowledged that, even after having lived three years in his suburban community, his only friends were from the firm.

To understand the workaholic's viewpoint, it is important to realize that he does not feel put-upon. Far from resenting the dominant role work plays in his life, he relishes it. One of the consultants, in fact, volunteered this definition of a workaholic: "Someone who gets a fantastic kick out of working."

Then, too, the workaholic wants to work. One consultant was warned before joining his firm, "If you don't like to work, don't come here."

Marilyn M. Machlowitz, a 1974 graduate of Princeton University, is a doctoral candidate in psychology at Yale University. This article is adapted from her masters thesis which was completed under the direction of professor J. Richard Hackman.

### Colony on the Shah

Editorial: Speak to grid whatsoever, promotion, friendship, with Iran and the Shah, nearly retired engineer in entities.

Articles, "The Shah in New Iran, It's Alms to the Rich" (September 26) are well written. But why the alien vented against the Shah, the article believes honestly stated and would be directed if indeed the Shah is a dim view of admittedly big foundations, and of ex- and present lawyers, ending that this foundation within the law in the United States.

say that the law gives a period, in the end of 1975, to prove benefits nobody but the proved by law. The article is by putting up the record that the date ming' up and must not be. Now it is not likely to be.

KENNETH CAMPBELL  
Ridgewood, N.J.  
September, 27, 1976

### ADVANCE NOTICE!

Advance Investors has gone No-Load and Open-End.

Advance Investors Corporation recently announced its re-organization into a no-load, open-end investment company. Shares may be purchased or redeemed at net asset value without sales or redemption charges.

The Fund's primary objective continues to be long-term capital appreciation through investment in securities with potential for above average earnings growth.

The portfolio of Advance Investors Corporation is under continuous professional management by Citibank, N.A.

Minimum initial investment is \$1000.

For more complete information about Advance Investors Corporation, including administrative and advisory expenses, obtain a free prospectus by mailing coupon below or call toll free (800) 225-1576. In Massachusetts call collect (617) 482-5643. Read it carefully before you invest or send money.

This is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy in any state in which such an offer or solicitation would be unlawful.

Please send me a free prospectus:

**ADVANCE INVESTORS CORPORATION**

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Tel: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

**White, Weld & Co. Incorporated**  
Distributor  
NT 1002 100 Federal Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02110

These Notes are not being offered to the public.

## \$500,000,000

### Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital Inc.

9 3/4% Notes due January 1, 1993  
9 3/4% Notes due January 1, 1998

Secured by the pledge of Guaranteed Notes of like maturities of Sohio Pipe Line Company in a principal amount equal to 87.87% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes and of BP Pipelines Inc. in a principal amount equal to 32.25% of the aggregate principal amount of Notes, which are respectively guaranteed as to payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest by

**The Standard Oil Company**    **The British Petroleum Company Limited**  
(an Ohio Corporation)

The Company has arranged for the sale of the above Notes to institutions through the undersigned.

## MORGAN STANLEY & CO.

Incorporated

September 1976.

### San Francisco

Call toll-free 1-800-451-1111

Subscriber, The Times, day for \$2.50, days only for \$1.00 only for 90 days.

ork Times Dept. N.Y.

to have The Times delivered to your door, please check the box below.

ing Sundays, subscriber, and introductory

State & ZIP

Please

to home delivery, send back The Times card 30 days after delivery. If you do not receive it, please call 1-800-451-1111. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Interest is Exempt, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, from all present Federal income Taxes.

Ratings: Moody's: A  
Standard & Poor's: A

**NEW ISSUE**

## \$25,825,000

### City of Cleveland, Ohio

7% Various Purpose Bonds (Eight Issues)

Payable at The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A. or at The Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio.

This announcement is not an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. Offering is made only by means of the Circular, copies of which may be obtained from the undersigned.

Amount	Maturity	Yield or Price
\$1,230,000	1979	5.00%
1,230,000	1980	5.40
1,230,000	1981	5.70
1,230,000	1982	6.00
1,230,000	1983	6.10
1,230,000	1984	6.20
1,230,000	1985	6.30
1,250,000	1986	6.40
1,185,000	1987	6.50
1,185,000	1988	6.60
1,105,000	1989	6.70
1,105,000	1990	6.80
1,110,000	1991	6.90
1,110,000	1992	6.90
1,015,000	1993	100
1,015,000	1994	100
1,015,000	1995	100
1,015,000	1996	100
1,015,000	1997	100
1,015,000	1998	100
710,000	1999	100
710,000	2000	100
700,000	2001	100
700,000	2002	100
435,000	2003	100

**John Nuveen & Co.**  
Incorporated  
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith  
Incorporated  
New York, N.Y.

**Weeden & Co.**  
Incorporated

**Morgan Guaranty Trust Company**  
of New York

**Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis**  
Incorporated

**Loeb, Rhoades & Co.**

**Ehrlich-Bober & Co., Inc.**    **Van Kampen Sauerman Inc.**    **Northrop Municipals Corp.**

**McDonald & Company**

**Hornblower & Weeks-Hemphill, Noyes**    **L. F. Rothschild & Co.**    **BancNorthwest**  
Incorporated

**Mathews & Wright, Inc.**    **Wauterlek & Brown, Inc.**    **The National City Bank**  
of Cleveland

**The Chicago Corporation**

October 3, 1976

# 9

As we begin our decade year, we thank our clients, staff and friends for their continued confidence and support.

## Sanford C. Bernstein & Co., Inc.

Investment Research and Management

# The Banks—Waiting for Business Borrowers

Continued from page 1

of the last five weeks for an aggregate increase of \$555 million. Some bankers even suggest that the turnaround has already occurred.

Bankers can expect the earnings pattern for the remainder of 1976 to be in line with results achieved in the second quarter of this year. Results for 1976 in aggregate will be better than prior-year earnings—with a number of individual exceptions—but below earlier expectations. The first half of 1977 could bring more of the same, with an upward thrust in business loan volume, interest rates—and earnings—not coming until after mid-year.

The importance to banks of business loans cannot be overemphasized, especially in the industry's current recovery period. Most banks have already taken to a maximum the tax advantages offered by municipals. Also, the longer they wait for loan demand to expand, the more they are likely to cut lending rates to increase business, and thus reduce the return on what they lend. And the temptation returns, despite the lessons of the recent past, to sacrifice loan quality when business is scarce.

A series of arguments has been made placing the fault for sluggish loans on the banks. Not so. It's been major corporations who have been saying "no thank you" to would-be lenders.

Banks are awash in liquidity, reflected particularly in the fact that their holdings of government bonds have doubled since the end of 1974. Also, they have been very willing to make consumer loans, a category traditionally classified as far more risk-oriented than corporates.

But business loans at large commercial banks, as reported by the Federal Reserve Board, have been in a downturn since the end of 1974. At that time, aggregate business loans had

soared to \$129.5 billion, from \$88.7 billion just two years earlier and \$111.1 billion in the first 1974 quarter. By ironic coincidence, business loans again stood at just \$111.1 billion in August of this year.

In contrast, the consumer installment sector has been progressing nicely, with loans in this category now at an all-time high of \$37.2 billion, up more than \$2 billion from the late 1974 peak. But consumers, while obviously anxious to participate in the economic recovery, lack the ability to produce the sheer volume that the banks—especially in the major metropolitan centers

ness loans, the banks are faced with the likelihood of short-term interest rates heading downward, with the prime rate dropping from the 7.25 percent prevailing at midyear to an average 6.8 percent in the fourth quarter.

Whatever the individual impact of interest rate changes, a bank today can look to a source of earnings in 1977 that could offset the business loan lag: a shrinkage in provisions for loan losses, and possibly even some cuts in the reserves already set up—particularly if business loans continue to decline through 1976 and into 1977.

The industry made substantial provisions for such losses in 1975 and also this year, while striving to build reserves.

The banks succeeded to the point where the ratio of reserves to gross loans has brought approving noises from regulators and investors alike. In the process, they may be defeating the purpose of reserve accounting. As Donald S. Howard, senior vice president for finance at Citicorp, explained it recently: "The concept that the ratio... should be either constant or increasing is based on the presumption that charges are not, in fact, made to current earnings in anticipation of possible loan losses. If one assumes a constant or increasing loan portfolio matched by a constant or increasing ratio between the reserve and the loans, it is

apparent that the reserve can never decrease. This being so, it ceases to be a reserve and takes on the attributes of equity."

As for delinquent loans, the problem is not likely to improve dramatically over the near term. The level of such loans appears to have stabilized in general, but exceptions are still prevalent. The bulk of the problem lies in the real estate area, and so could take two to five years to be totally resolved. Other delinquent commercial loans should begin to clear up more quickly as the economy improves. In short, delinquencies will probably not be a relative detriment of 1977 earnings, but actual gains in this area appear to be a consideration for 1978.

Taken together, the lower loan-loss provisions and stability in delinquencies could offset the lack of growth in business loan volume, as well as the shrinking spread between what a bank pays for money and earns on it—at least during the first half of 1977. Earnings improvement could then be derived from a combination of consumer and international loan expansion.

Similarly, the nagging question of whether the capital at banks is adequate has moved into the background—both because capital ratios recently have improved (admittedly because assets have not grown) and, more importantly, because the Federal Reserve appears to be more intent on nursing the economic recovery than in berating banks about their capital ratios.

Beyond such current bank-earnings considerations lie the pothole areas, those sources of surprise that could either undermine the current profit picture or conceivably change the long-term aspect entirely.

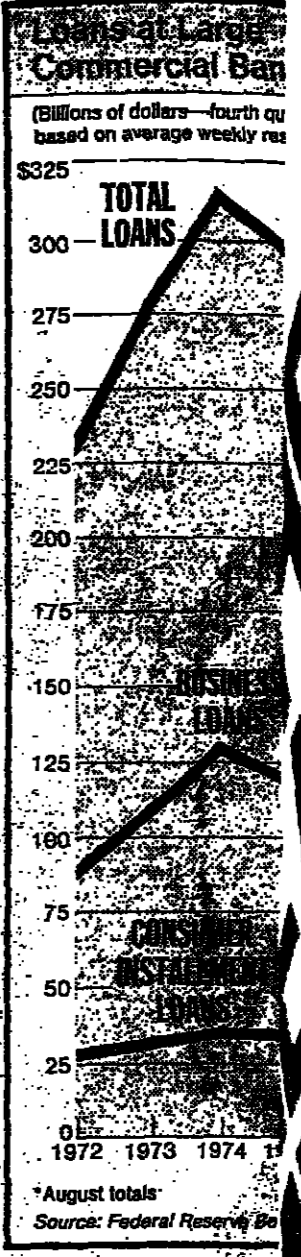
First, there is the matter of forced writedowns of troubled loans and investments. Recent hearings by the Financial Accounting Standards Board

on so-called "restructured debt"—concerning any debt on which the banks have accepted a lower rate or longer maturity from troubled borrowers ranging from, say, Lockheed to New York City—ended on an inconclusive note. Meanwhile, the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants has been working on restructuring real estate carrying costs and could be the source of mandated writedowns of bank assets in that area.

Then there is the question of paying interest on demand deposits, as is done already by some thrift institutions. This would naturally upset normal commercial banking relationships by making it virtually certain that commercial banks would have to pay interest on the checking account balances they now can use as a free source of lendable funds. Remembering the near passage of enabling legislation earlier this year, one can only speculate on the fortunes of such a measure, especially if presented to a consumer-oriented Congress.

Also, while little has been heard recently of bank expansion since the heady days of the early 1970's, when banks got into mortgage banking and finance companies and rushed overseas to open branches and make acquisitions—there are still areas in which banks would like to tread. Perhaps most controversial is the underwriting and sale of securities, from which banks are barred by the Glass-Steagall Act of 1933.

Through their trust departments, banks can purchase or sell securities for the accounts of their customers. But the Chemical Bank has taken a further plunge, offering to act as agent for its customers in stock transactions. What the results of this foray will be remains to be seen, but Congress may open the entire question of the Glass-Steagall Act in its coming session.



**Commercial and industrial customers are neither building inventories nor raising capital spending as expected. But other factors help bolster profits.**

—need in order to put the sparkle into earnings growth.

What corporations have done is to hold inventories at low levels for an unusually long time, given that this is a period of economic recovery, while simultaneously generating funds internally to pay off their bank debt. With inflationary expectations relatively subdued, at least compared with the double-digit days of past years, businessmen see no reason to stock up any more than they absolutely must.

Nor have the companies shown much sign of sharply expanding their capital spending—sometimes because there is no call to build up output beyond what their currently underutilized plants can produce.

Aside from the impact of flat busi-

ness loans, the banks are faced with the likelihood of short-term interest rates heading downward, with the prime rate dropping from the 7.25 percent prevailing at midyear to an average 6.8 percent in the fourth quarter.

Whatever the individual impact of interest rate changes, a bank today can look to a source of earnings in 1977 that could offset the business loan lag: a shrinkage in provisions for loan losses, and possibly even some cuts in the reserves already set up—particularly if business loans continue to decline through 1976 and into 1977.

If you're parting company with a company:



## How to beat the tax-bite on your "lump-sum" payout from a pension- or profit-sharing plan.

It happens to a lot of people...in every type of organization.

For a variety of reasons, they come to the parting of ways before actual retirement age, and are thus entitled to a lump-sum distribution from the organization's pension- or profit-sharing plan.

Before the Pension Reform Act went into effect, if you were receiving this kind of payout—it would have immediately been subject to Federal and State taxes. And the bite would have been substantial!

But now that's all changed. Indeed, the new law has given new meaning to the saying: "parting can be such sweet sorrow."

You can, in fact, shelter your pension- or profit-sharing money from all current taxes if you channel it (within 60 days after receipt of the funds) into an Individual Retirement Account. This advantageous form of transfer is now known under a variety of names...the "Rollover IRA," the "Conduit Account," the "Portable Pension," etc. Whatever the term, it couldn't be a better deal for you, at a very crucial time in your financial life.

At The East New York Savings Bank, your IRA funds earn the highest savings-bank interest rate allowed by law, while both principal and interest con-

tinue tax-free until withdrawn at retirement. The bite at that time is likely to be reduced because of a possible lower tax-bracket, and because the Retirement Tax Credits provision may apply.

Of course, these aren't the only reasons for establishing your Rollover IRA at The East New York Savings Bank.

Consider: there are no hidden sales-fees or "loads"...no annual administration costs...no plan redemption fees...no fixed timetable of contributions. In short, there are none of the added costs that can erode your principal and slow the growth of your IRA!

At The East New York Savings Bank—as recognized experts in this field—we are prepared to give you special advice and service concerning the Rollover IRA. 1) We'll send you a free comprehensive guide to the whole program; 2) We'll be glad to meet personally with you and your accountant, lawyer, etc. There is never a charge for such advisory service.

Let this coupon show you how "parting can be such sweet sorrow."

Member FDIC



Mail to:  
**The East New York Savings Bank**  
 Pension Specialist's Dept.  
 (Attn: C. Dreitlein)  
 41 West 42nd Street  
 New York, N.Y. 10036 (212) 354-0508

Send Rollover IRA information.  
 Contact me regarding personal meeting.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_

The best time to contact me is: \_\_\_\_\_

Manhattan: East 20th St. & First Ave. • 560 Second Ave. at 31st St. • East 57th St. & First Ave. • East 64th St. & Third Ave. • 41 West 42nd St. (Grace Bldg.) • Brooklyn: Atlantic & Pennsylvania Aves. (Main office) • Eastern Parkway at Utica Ave. • Park Ave. at Hopkinson • Kings Highway at Rockaway Pkwy. • Leffrak City: 58-14 99th St., Corona, Queens. Long Island: 23-25 North Station Plaza, Great Neck • Atlantic Ave. at Long Beach Road, Oceanside.

How many reasons do you need to read the Friday New York Times?

For many people, Rita Reif's new column on what's new in antiques is reason enough.

Another big plus for readers is the volume and variety of advertising promoting antiques of every description, antiques shows, flea markets and showroom sales.

Profitable reading for the business minded... delightful reading for the dilettant and the once-in-while buyer.

Every Friday in the "Weekend" section of

**The New York Times**

**The Pension-Specialists**

July 10, 1976

10/3/76



# THE HEART OF AMERICA'S MAIN MARKET WELCOMES



How many reasons do you have to read Rita Reif's Friday New York Times column on new in antique reason enclosure

For many people Rita Reif's column on new in antique reason enclosure. Another big reason for readers' volume and of advertising promoting antiques description flea market showroom. Profitable for the business minded... delightful for the dilettante and the one while buying. Every Friday the "Weekend" section of the New York Times

Volkswagen looked at scores in America. Toted up the advantages of each, the labor climate, the transportation facilities and scores of factors for every one. And picked Penn's Southwest for location of its first U.S. assembly plant.

Penn's Southwest is the nine-county corner of Pennsylvania that's in the very center of America's main market. Two-thirds of all the people and industry of the United States are within 500 miles. And virtually every supplier to the automotive manufacturing industry is within 300 miles. In this beautiful balance of rural and urban environment, transportation is unexcelled. It has America's largest inland port. Three major rivers trisect it. Twenty railroads serve it. Sixty-five cities are connected to it by nonstop flights. New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Detroit and Cleveland are overnight from it by truck. The region is one of the great resources of the world for production and labor. Penn's Southwest also has one of the healthiest labor relations climates in the nation, with idle man-days per worker the lowest of the 20 largest urban areas of the United States. It might help your company to learn more of what Volkswagen found out. Simply mail the coupon for our practical, concise Business Location Planning Guide. We would like to welcome you, too.

Joy D. Aldridge, Penn's Southwest Association  
One Oliver Plaza, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222  
412-281-4741, Telex: 88-6149

Please send a free copy of your Business Location Planning Guide.  
 In a new location, I am particularly interested in \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Penn's Southwest**

# The Economics Behind a Fruit and Vegetable Stand

By HAROLD FABER

STEPHENTOWN, N.Y. — The alarm clock went off at 4:10 the other morning and Cynthia Pease got up, dressed, ate breakfast and drove off before it got light to the wholesale fruit and vegetable market in Menands, just north of Albany, about 25 miles from her farm.

Mrs. Pease, one of the owners of Pease Farm Produce Inc., which operates a dairy farm, a vegetable farm and a roadside stand on Route 22 in Rensselaer County, was on one of her thrice-a-week trips to buy supplemental fruits and vegetables for sale at the roadside stand.

Why does she have to buy anything wholesale when the stand already offers a wide variety of products grown right there on the farm? These products include sweet corn, tomatoes, peppers, beets, squash, onions, potatoes, green beans, home-baked bread, Mrs. Pease's own pickles and even gladioli.

"It's a demand created by our customers from New York City on their way to Vermont or their weekend homes nearby," she explained. "They want to buy all their fruits and vegetables at one stop—even oranges. They want the highest quality, and they can't get it at supermarkets."

It's also an attempt to expand sales and profits without any increase in labor or capital costs.

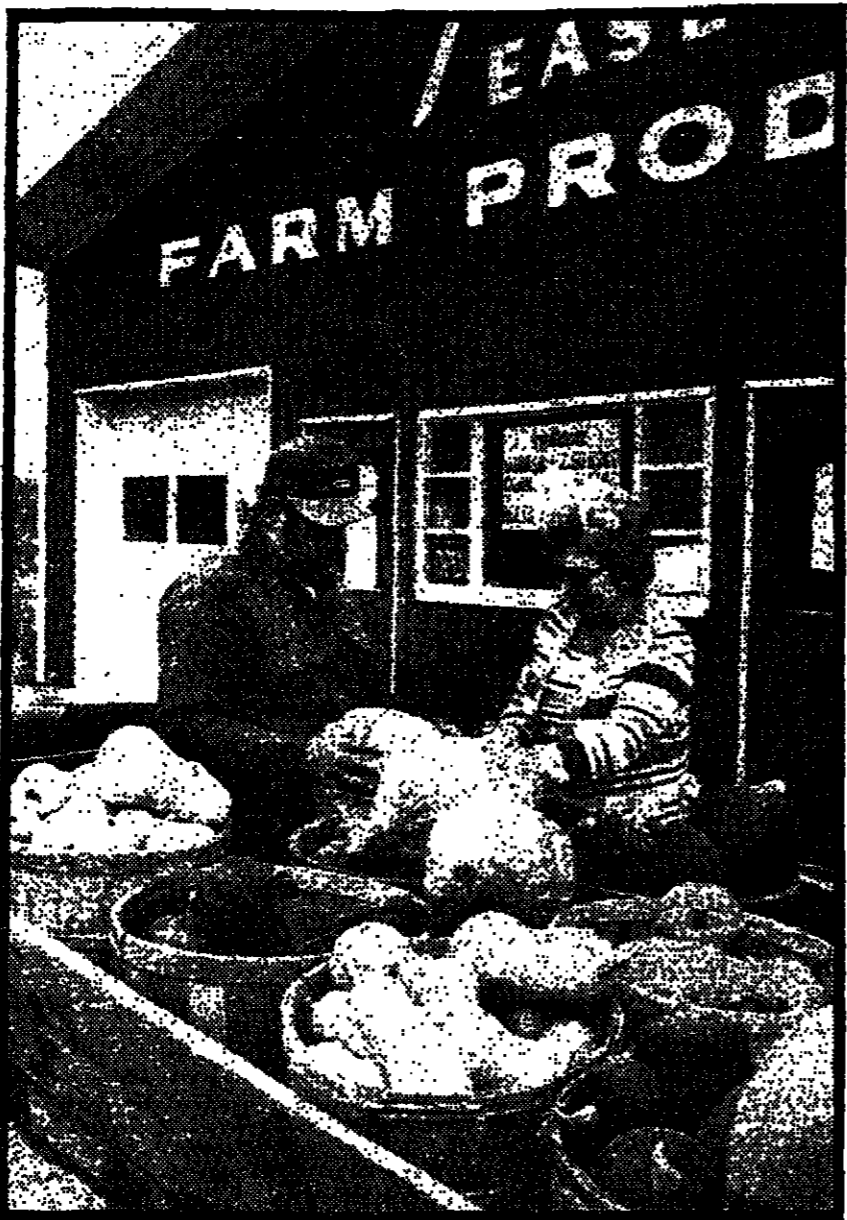
"There's so little profit in what we grow that we have to have more things available to sell," Mrs. Pease said. "We have the stand and we have the help, so it's no extra expense to sell more. Every little bit here and there helps."

The Pease operation, which has been at the same site since 1923, is one of a rapidly growing number of roadside stands, pick-it-yourself orchards and farmers' markets in New York State that attract customers with fresh produce, nostalgia and, sometimes, price.

Throughout the state there are 847 commercial roadside stands more or less like the Pease's, 1,533 smaller markets (often table-top displays), 335 pick-it-yourself farms and orchards and about 60 farmers' markets (usually in or near large cities), according to the State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences at Cornell University.

The total of about 2,500 direct-sales outlets in the state is 50 percent higher than it was 10 years ago, although the Cornell reports indicate that the growth rate is slowing down. Some areas, such as Route 9W in Ulster County and Route 9H in Columbia County, appear to be saturated with farm stands.

The reason for the increase in farm outlets is clear to the farmers: an at-



Produce for sale at the Pease roadside market in Menands, N.Y.

tempt to get retail prices for their products instead of selling them at wholesale. Like consumers, farmers generally have been complaining about the spread between the prices they receive and the prices of food in supermarkets.

One lesson that operators of farm stands have learned—by experience, from courses run by the Cooperative Extension Service and in bulletins from Cornell—is to avoid the appearance of

supermarkets, with their plastic-wrapped fruits and vegetables, and to maintain a rustic image instead. One operator has even junked his cash register and switched to adding up prices with a pencil on the back of paper bags.

"Prices of vegetables and other items sold through these operations are generally lower than store-bought produce—but not always," says Prof.

Philip A. Minges of Cornell, an expert on vegetable crops. "Even if the price is the same, the consumer gets high quality produce."

For the consumer the basic attraction of a roadside stand is farm-fresh produce, frequently picked the same day and obviously fresher than anything that goes through the steps necessary to reach a supermarket shelf. For the farmer the sales are important as cash income—either supplemental (in the case of the Peases) or as the main source of income.

The retail value of farm-fresh produce sold directly to consumers in New York State is estimated by the Cornell experts at more than \$50 million a year. Sweet corn, apples, tomatoes, squash, lettuce and potatoes are among the most popular items.

The Pease operation is rather complex for a small family farm that grosses just under \$100,000 a year—about half from the sale of milk and the other half from sales at the stand. Its overall operating profit (before depreciation) in 1975 was \$4,493.

Both the farm and the stand are operated by Pease Farm Produce Inc., a family-owned corporation. The owners are Mrs. Pease, her husband, Andrew, whose family has operated the farm for more than a century; her brother Richard Tyde, who returned to the farm after working for General Electric for 21 years, and his wife, Doris.

The corporation rents the Pease farm of 217 acres, the nearby Tyde farm of 131 acres and some additional acreage from neighboring farmers. Besides the roadside stand, the corporation operates a dairy herd of 60 cows, grows vegetables, strawberries and flowers for sale at the stand and hay and field corn for the animals.

Mrs. Pease, who manages the stand, and Mr. Tyde, who runs the farm, each get a salary of \$9,100 a year. Mr. Pease, who suffers from multiple sclerosis, is "the brains of the business," according to his wife. Mrs. Tyde is kept busy with five children and farm chores.

The corporation also employs one full-time and one part-time saleswoman at the stand, two full-time hired men on the farm, 35 strawberry pickers in season (mostly high school students) and eight to 12 part-time potato pickers, who started to work a few days ago.

The dairy operation is the backbone of the business, providing a steady year-round income, according to Mr. Pease. "Everything else is seasonal and erratic," he said. "We have a diversified operation. My father used to say that if one thing failed you would always have something else to carry you over."

Customers find the Pease stand—in a bright barn-red building just off the road surrounded by silos, barns, flowers, hayfields and cornfields—part of an attractive bucolic scene.

About half the customers are second-home owners, many of them from New York City. About a quarter are local residents, and the rest are from the Pittsfield, Mass., area, 10 miles to the east.

"Our city buyers think our prices are terrific, much lower than in the city, but local people think we are expensive," Mrs. Pease said.

Her prices one day recently were:

them up about 40 percent. For a Bartlett pears she bought at \$ bushel (about 100 pears) were at two for 35 cents.

Although she has no figures this year's operation, Mrs. Pease estimated that there probably was last spring of about \$10,000 strawberries, the only fruit of the farm. "But that immediate, so Production Credit to pay off she added.

"We thought we were going a good year," Mrs. Pease said then potatoes, which were \$ 50 pounds last year, dropped

## The Balance Sheet

Here is how Pease Farm Produce Inc. did in 1975, with figures in both farm and roadside-stand operations:

Expenses		Revenues	
Labor		Vegetables sold	
Mrs. Pease	\$9,100	Hay sold	
Mr. Tyde	9,100	Milk sold	
Others	12,144	Livestock sold	
Total labor	\$30,344	Other income	
Feed, seeds, plants, fertilizer	22,371	TOTAL REVENUES	
Cattle breeding, veterinary, medicine	1,348	OPERATING PROFIT	
Repair, maintenance, machine hire, fuel	12,801	(before depreciation)	
Supplies	5,965	DEPRECIATION	
Taxes, insurance, interest, utilities, farm rents, freight	17,342	NET LOSS	
Office stationery, etc.	3,267		
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$83,438		

corn, 95 cents a dozen ears; green beans, 59 cents a pound; green peppers, 59 cents a pound; squash, two pounds for 39 cents; beets, 49 cents a bunch; onions, \$3.50 for 25 pounds; potatoes, \$3.75 for a 50-pound bag, and gladioli, 75 cents a bunch.

However, price is not the main reason people go to the stand. "I buy because of the quality," said Mary Gruen of Pleasantville, N.Y. "It seems like it's fresher than getting it in a grocery store," said Mrs. Sam Giunarra of Stephentown.

Mrs. Pease carefully watches prices, though. "If a couple of people come in and walk out after looking at the corn at 95 cents, I might lower the price to 75 cents," she said. "That's what the table-top stand down the road is charging."

She has no cost analysis of the vegetables grown on the farm. But on other items, such as the fruit she buys at Menands, it is fairly easy to mark

"It's strictly a case of supply and demand."

Now a new problem has arisen with extra competition. "Some of our customers, like my daughter, are dropping the price just to get it," Mrs. Pease said. "And I have no overhead expenses either."

From May to November she spends between 16 and 20 hours a week at the stand, and the rest of the year she is home working on the farm. "There's something of a cotton-picking minute of the day before she goes to bed at night," Mrs. Pease spends a lot of time at one of her outside jobs a recipe column for the local The New Lebanon Echo. She \$4 a column. "It's good for she said.

**In a few months gold may be selling for \$90 an ounce.**

**Or \$140.**

**Or some other price.**

The price of gold has changed dramatically in recent weeks. And our International Monetary Market trading volume has increased apace. In futures trading people can profit just as much—and just as simply—in a bear market as in a bull market.

Nobody knows which way gold prices are headed next. But if you have an opinion—and if you act upon it—and if you are right, you stand to make money. The converse is that you could lose money. But you needn't lose much even if you're wrong. Prudent traders cut their losses quickly and let their profits run.

To learn more about gold futures trading, currency futures trading or any of our other interesting contracts, call toll-free in the continental U.S. 800-228-1976; in Nebraska call collect 402-493-1776. Or send in the coupon.

Mail-in Coupon

**CHICAGO MERCANTILE EXCHANGE**  
International Monetary Market Associate Mercantile Market

Your name \_\_\_\_\_ Your address \_\_\_\_\_

Please circle those commodities you're interested in. Send to CME, 444 W. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60606. Dept. 4124

Live cattle	Frozen skinned hams	U.S. silver coins	Canadian dollars	Lumber	Frozen eggs
Feeder cattle	Boneless beef	United States treasury bills	British pounds	Russet Burbank potatoes	Milk
Live hogs	Copper	Deutschemarks	Swiss francs	Fresh eggs	Butter
Frozen pork bellies	Gold	Japanese yen	Mexican pesos	Nest run eggs	Turkeys

A Federally Licensed Contract Market

## Struthers Wells and Fertilizers

The world's need for food is rapidly becoming as critical as the shortage of energy. Struthers Wells is one of the leading engineers, designers and fabricators of high pressure heat exchangers for ammonia plants, and patented Multiwall<sup>2</sup> urea reactors and ammonia synthesis converters, crystallizers and other equipment widely used in fertilizer designs and plants throughout the world.

**Worldwide Fertilizers. Power. Petroleum. Environment. Energy Recovery.**

- Domestic companies planning overseas installations can also secure the same Struthers Wells' engineering expertise and fabrication know-how that is available in the United States, in many of the major industrial countries of the world. The following equipment is available through the Paris engineering and sales office of Struthers Wells, or through our competent licensees:
- Feedwater heaters for commercial fossil fuel and nuclear power plants.
  - Auxiliary heat exchangers for commercial power plants.
  - Ammonia and urea plant Multiwall<sup>2</sup> reactors and high pressure heat exchangers.
  - High pressure refinery and petrochemical heat exchangers.
  - Secondary oil recovery steam generators.
  - Phosphoric acid crystallizers.
  - Fire tube and water tube process waste heat boilers.
  - Incinerator waste heat boilers.
  - Waste stream evaporators and crystallizers.
  - Gas turbine waste heat boilers.
  - Process furnaces.

If you are planning a new overseas or domestic facility or thinking of expanding an existing one, Struthers Wells' designs are probably available to you near your plant.

Please write on your letterhead for a brochure listing the worldwide capabilities of Struthers Wells and a copy of our Annual Report.

Engineering, Design and Fabrication since 1857.

**Struthers Wells Corporation**  
1003 Pennsylvania Ave. West, Warren, Pa. 15385  
630 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10020  
3 rue La Boétie, 75008 Paris, France  
A public listed company

OUR 125th ANNIVERSARY YEAR

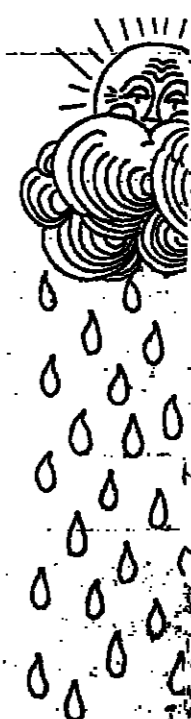
## PERHAPS THE LAST GREAT LAND OPPORTUNITY IN THE NORTHEAST CORRIDOR

A unique investment opportunity! 1,400 acres of rolling farmland with a low tax structure. Situated in the center of the thriving New Jersey heartland. This is the hub of the expanding Northeast Corridor—an area bound to experience rapid development in the near future. Barely 40 miles from New York City and Philadelphia, close to principal traffic arteries and directly on the projected route of Interstate 95.

An ideal site for a corporate headquarters, or industrial, commercial or residential development—the possibilities are limited only by the vision of your own vision! This offer is from Bellemead Development Corporation, one of the largest and most diversified land developers in the country. Building, financing, planning... providing a full range of services from build-to-suits and joint ventures to complete "turn-key" projects.

For full information on this prime land opportunity—available in 50 acre parcels or more—contact Herman C. Simonsen.

**Bellemead Development Corporation**  
1095 Wall Street West, Lyndhurst, N.J. 07071  
201-436-6599  
A wholly-owned subsidiary of The Clubb Corporation



**If it rains it weaker will th ruin yo plans!**

Bad weather change your plan it won't ruin them save the WEE Section from E New York Times find plenty of do, rain or shine!

After weekend is time, it should hang heavy on hands.

**Week FRIDAY The New York Times**

**SITE SELECTION INVOLVED IN NEAR OFFICES**

**Arkansas**

**REEDS SUCCESS**

**Greene County, New York**

**MUDSON, NEW YORK**

**LEIGH COUNTY, Pennsylvania**

**Not Just a Pretty Place**

**THE MOVE TO BARRON**

Handwritten signature or scribble at the bottom of the page.





**Income and growth in one vehicle.**



Fidelity Equity-Income Fund seeks both growth to help income investors combat inflation and income to help growth investors reduce risk. There is no sales charge. The minimum investment is \$500.

**Call Toll Free (800) 225-6190**  
In Mass. Call Collect (617) 726-0650

**Fidelity Equity-Income Fund**  
82 Devonshire Street, Box 832, Dept. NY 61003 Boston, Mass. 02103

Retirement Plan Information: Keogh  IRA  403B

For more information, including all charges and expenses, please write or call for a prospectus. Read it carefully before you invest or send money.

**FIDELITY EQUITY-INCOME FUND**  
Fidelity Group, Over \$3 billion of assets under management.

**Johnston Mutual Fund**

**A NO-LOAD FUND**  
for investors seeking possible growth of capital and income

**NO SALES CHARGE**  
Mail Today For Free Prospectus

• No Redemption Charge  
• Systematic Investment  
• Individual Retirement Account  
• Self-Employed Retirement (Keogh & Corporate Plans)

The Johnston Mutual Fund Inc.  
460 Park Ave., N.Y.C. 10022 Dept. T  
Phone: (212) 679-2700

**TAX SHELTERS?**  
How will the new tax reform bill affect your investments?

**A. F. CUTAJA & COMPANY**  
Advisors in Tax Sheltered Investments

Including Real Estate and Oil & Gas

540 Madison Ave.  
New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 486-9045

**Special Introductory Offer!**  
Value Line's latest full-page reports on **1600 STOCKS**

An introductory subscription to THE VALUE LINE INVESTMENT SURVEY brings you the two-volume, 1900-page Investors Reference Service including Value Line's latest reports and rankings on over 1600 stocks, together with the 64-page booklet, "Investing in Common Stocks." You will also receive full-page analyses of about 125 stocks each week for 10 weeks for \$29, about half the regular rate. You may take advantage of this offer if no member of your household has had a subscription to Value Line in the last two years. Send check or money order along with name, address and zip code together with this ad to: Dept. 411L01

**THE VALUE LINE**  
5 EAST 44TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017  
(This subscription will not be assigned.)  
Foreign rates available on request.

**STANDARD & POOR'S INTERCAPITAL LIQUID ASSETS FUND**  
Send for free prospectus  
1775 B'way, N.Y. N.Y. 10019  
phone (212) 971-3000  
or toll free (800) 223-5494

**TAX SHELTERS**  
Recent Legislation makes Off & On more attractive. Call or write.  
RAULSON SEC. INC.  
20 E. 44th St.  
N.Y.C. 10005  
212-685-0842

**Looking for work?**  
Look here tomorrow, too. More than 100,000 jobs are being advertised every month in **The New York Times**

# Consolidated Trading for N.Y.S.E. Issues

WEEK ENDED OCTOBER 1, 1976

1974	1975	1976
The figures for the most active stocks and the market breadth (on the left, below) pertain to the consolidated tape for all activity in stocks listed on the New York Stock Exchange. The week's market averages and volume (right) pertain only to transactions on the Big Board itself.		
<b>MOST ACTIVE STOCKS</b> WEEK ENDED OCT. 1, 1976 (Consolidated)		
Company	Volume	Last Net Chng.
Westing El	1,733,109	17 1/4 - 1 3/4
Gen Motors	968,900	7 3/4 - 1/4
Polaroid	928,100	4 3/4 - 1 1/2
Citicorp	860,300	30 1/2 - 2 1/2
Xerox Cp	845,800	62 1/2 - 3 1/2
Dow Ch	842,500	43 1/2 - 2 1/4
Nat Semicon	839,500	33 1/2 - 3
Am Tel&Tel	798,300	60 1/2 - 1 1/4
Kresge SS	793,500	39 1/2 - 1 1/2
East Kodak	701,500	89 1/4 - 3 1/2
Telex Inc	619,500	27 1/2 - 1 1/2
Int TelTel	619,000	31 1/2 - 1 1/2
All Richf	615,100	56 1/4 - 1 1/4
Ford Mot	607,700	58 - 1 1/4
Exxon	588,500	55 - 1 1/4
<b>MARKET BREADTH</b>		
Issues Traded	2,093	2,096
Advances	541	1,139
Declines	1,302	678
New Highs	207	410
New Lows	60	34

High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
400 Indus	129.85	127.16	116.16	114.89	-1.01
30 Transp	14.48	13.97	13.74	12.74	-0.44
40 Util	39.25	38.48	31.50	38.72	-0.46
40 Finance	12.94	11.53	11.60	11.60	-0.39
500 Stocks	107.70	103.60	104.17	104.17	-2.63

Index	High Date	Low Date	Last	Net Chng.	
400 Indus	129.85	127.16	116.16	114.89	-1.01
30 Transp	14.48	13.97	13.74	12.74	-0.44
40 Util	39.25	38.48	31.50	38.72	-0.46
40 Finance	12.94	11.53	11.60	11.60	-0.39
500 Stocks	107.70	103.60	104.17	104.17	-2.63

Index	High Date	Low Date	Last	Net Chng.
30 Indus	1016.54	974.40	979.88	-29.42
30 Transp	722.56	714.00	715.10	-6.24
15 Util	92.73	92.73	92.73	-0.07
65 Comp	318.10	306.44	307.99	-7.78

1976	1975	1974	
Monday	17,429,299	13,580,670	14,977,720
Tuesday	20,439,710	12,571,690	16,897,320
Wednesday	18,897,780	14,028,640	15,723,680
Thursday	14,701,710	14,289,670	13,153,610
Friday	20,834,840	16,362,550	15,967,450
Total	91,288,330	67,822,620	76,180,820
Year to date	4,103,741,247	3,704,796,450	2,566,851,267

Index	High Date	Low Date	Last	Net Chng.	
400 Indus	129.85	127.16	116.16	114.89	-1.01
30 Transp	14.48	13.97	13.74	12.74	-0.44
40 Finance	12.94	11.53	11.60	11.60	-0.39
500 Stocks	107.70	103.60	104.17	104.17	-2.63

Index	High Date	Low Date	Last	Net Chng.
30 Indus	1016.54	974.40	979.88	-29.42
30 Transp	722.56	714.00	715.10	-6.24
15 Util	92.73	92.73	92.73	-0.07
65 Comp	318.10	306.44	307.99	-7.78

**There is only one Energy fund**

There is only one mutual fund that seeks to achieve its objective of long term growth by investing in the various fields of energy. Ownership of Energy Fund shares is a sound, simple, direct way to invest in energy's future under the guidance of experienced professional management. Send for our free prospectus showing our complete record and our current investment strategy.

**NO LOAD**  
No sales commission  
No redemption fees

**ENERGY FUND**  
522 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036  
Dept. T (212) 575-7220

A prospectus containing more complete information about Energy Fund, including all charges and expenses, will be sent upon request or receipt of the coupon. It carefully before you invest. Send no money.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**Today, you can get high interest rates a lot of places. Tomorrow you have to worry about! Read: "The Arithmetic of Disadvantage" a free booklet.**

**ROWE PRICE NEW INCOME FUND, INC.**

A fully managed No-Load fund seeking the highest interest income consistent with preservation of principal—no just for today, but for the future as well.

No Sales Charge. Write or call collect for a prospectus 301-5.

Rowe Price New Income Fund, Inc.  
100 East Fran Street, Dept. HM  
Baltimore, Maryland 21202

Self-Employed Retirement Plan Available

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**STOCKMARKET STALEMATE? WONDER WHY?**

ELMS Capital Management's Quarterly Review answers this and other questions, including the use of options and other money market investment vehicles.

An annual subscription, 12 monthly let combining market scenario, economic survey and stock and option strategies, costs \$75. E subsequent quarterly letter in the series will include a section on tax strategies by a prominent accounting firm.

Fill in the coupon below. Mail with your check to ELMS Capital Management, Inc. 120 Broadway, New York, New York 10005

ELMS Capital Management, Inc.  
120 Broadway, New York, New York 10005

Enclosed is my check for \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me:  
A) Only the September Quarterly Overview at \$5.00 each.  
B) The Quarterly Overview and register my annual subscription (\$75.00 plus shipping and handling).

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**EXAMPLE**  
New Coin Portfolio  
Purchase March 1976  
1976 Market Value \$45,000.00  
Market Value of Portfolio September 1976 \$48,855.00  
Net Profit \$3,855.00  
37.5% increase on investment  
Invested capital—\$7,500.00  
This example is an actual investment in a portfolio taken from our files.

**YES, YOU CAN! MORE FROM RARE COIN INVESTING.**  
37.5% is what you would have since March 1976. And that's most! Most clients invested for time in Canadian coins.  
\$100 of \$25,000 to invest? No! We'll show you what our clients first. We'll show you what our clients first. We'll show you what our clients first. We'll show you what our clients first. We'll show you what our clients first.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**All This STOCK ADVICE For Less Than The Cost Of Your Newspaper**

2 months weekly Stock Advice—\$18.00 value—only \$6.00 investment—\$12.00. Save \$12.00. 27 investment ideas. 15 Capital Gains Issues with 5 Under \$30. 30 Stock Split Candidates. Quarterly Survey. Split. Self-Hold Advice on 700 stocks. Money back guarantee. New reader only. But, cannot be assigned. Attach \$3 to coupon below and return.

**SYSTEM ANALYSIS**  
find jobs on the classified Pages of NEW YORK TIMES  
69 jobs for Systems Analysts were off one recent Sun Plus those mentioned in Employment Agency listings.

**The New York Times**  
First in New York in job advertising

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

10/3/76

السنة 1356

Advertisement

Advertisement

Advertisement

SPOTLIGHT

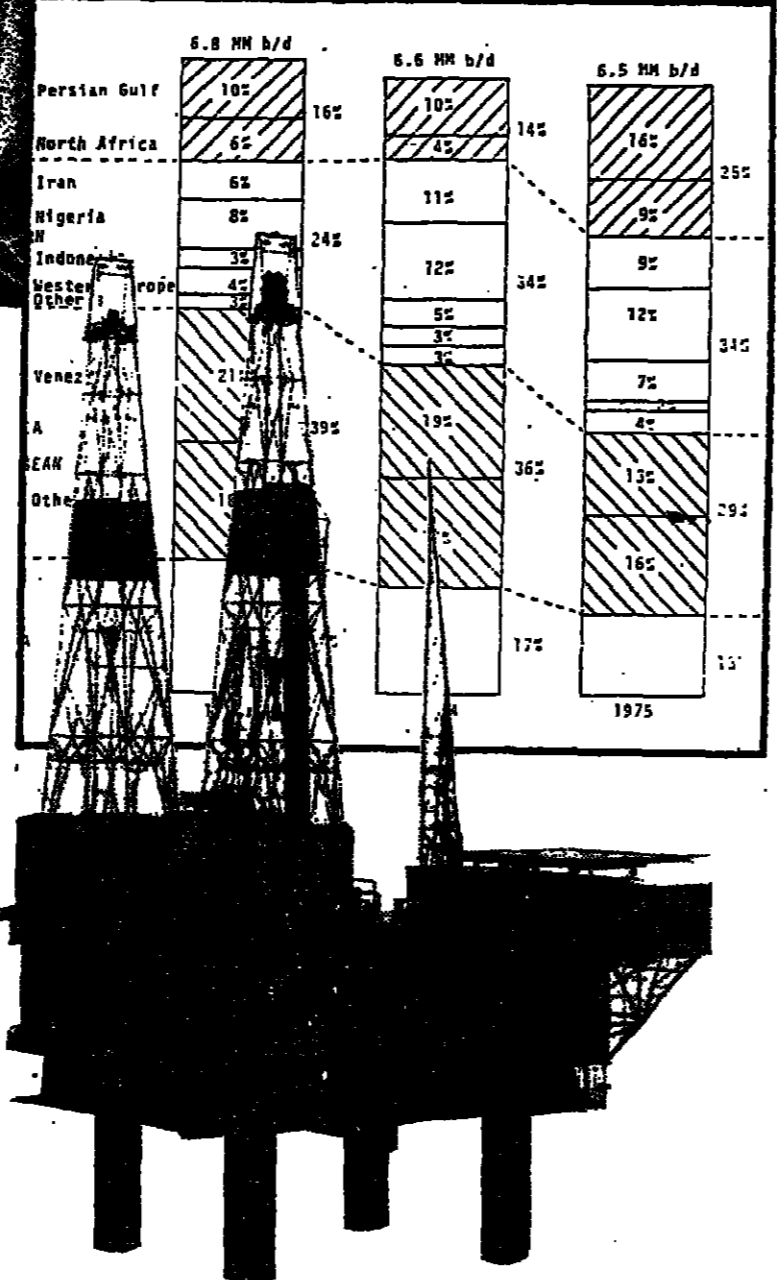
The Man Who Knows All About Oil

It's a rare expert who will say, as John Lichtblau will, 'I may not be right.'



WILLIAM D. SMITH

1974, a few months after the embargo turned "energy crisis" into a household phrase, John Lichtblau, Petroleum Industry Research received a phone call from an professor.



less concerned with politics and more concerned with national interests," he adds. He believes the oil industry deserves some of the criticism it has received but that other attacks are unfounded.

One energy plus, he says, is that the worst ideas were not put into law.

criticisms are like blaming the Czars for what happened in Russia after 1918." He calls talk of some form of energy independence "silly" and says: "Between now and 1990 there is next to no possibility of a significant improvement in our level of dependence on foreign oil. It will range between 40 percent and over 50 percent. That is the plain fact. We have to live with it and it need not be that bad."

Higher prices, too, would encourage conservation. "Sharply higher prices for gasoline and other fuels with excess profit taxes and rebates to consumers could work wonders but any movements in this direction have been held up by less than forthright political arguments," he complains. But he is not despondent about the nation's moves—or lack of them—in energy. "Not much may have been accomplished, but many of the worst suggestions that were put forth at the height of the crisis were not made into law, either," he says.

In New York, he worked days and attended City College at night until he entered the Army in 1944. He recalls that his basic training regiment was mainly Tennesseans from the hill country. "I was a half a foot shorter than most of them and my version of English and theirs made an interesting combination."

After demobilization in 1947 he did graduate work at New York University and received a master's degree in international economics. "I wanted to become a foreign correspondent but found that there was no line of prospective employers waiting in the wings to send me to Berlin or Rome. I still think I may have been a natural journalist. I find it hard to work unless I am under deadline."

A year later he was asked to take over as executive director of the Petroleum Industry Research Foundation which then was just a shell that a group of East Coast marketing companies wanted to revive. Today, although the foundation receives money from all segments of the industry, its board still is comprised of independent marketers, rather than giant, integrated oil companies.

The organization has a professional staff of five and calls on outside analysts for contributions on specific projects. Its influence has been substantial. It was among the first to advocate the strategic storage of oil, and in May 1975 predicted a much lower future utilization of nuclear power than was fashionable then. Expectations of nuclear power today are much closer to Mr. Lichtblau's forecasts.

"We happened to be right on this one and that is why I am telling you about it. If we were wrong I might not have brought up the subject," he says with a laugh.

Mr. Lichtblau lives in Manhattan with his wife Charlotte. The couple's only child, Claudia, is a journalist and on the staff of the Wall Street Journal. "I didn't influence her, or at least I don't think I did," says the would-be foreign correspondent. He denies any serious hobbies. "I enjoy music and some gardening at my summer home in Connecticut but I am very much the dilettante in both."

What he wants to do sounds simple enough: Helping to solve the energy problem which is a major issue in this decade. "I would like to do projects that would be significant and professional enough to influence Government thinking but I wouldn't want to go into Government myself. I guess you could say I just want to make a contribution to the solution to a difficult problem."

OPEN LETTER To the Shareholders of Canadian Javelin Limited the Financial Community and General Public:

Readers of Barron's Weekly, who rely upon it as an accurate fact and data source, may do well to reconsider their reliance in light of the periodical's August 16, 1976 lead article. Ostensibly about John Doyle, that article is characterized by misstatements, misleading facts, significant omissions and unsupported innuendoes concerning Canadian Javelin Limited. A few examples, selected from among numerous others, support these charges.

The first paragraph reaches for a strong initial impact, falsely describing Javelin as being "in and out of empty pits, worthless concessions and dry holes." But, trailing at the end of the second paragraph is the admission that the Governments of Newfoundland and Panama "have been busily laying claim to, for one reason or another, chunks of the company's assets."

Are "the huge Wabush Lake iron ore concession and \$150,000,000 liner-board mill... in Newfoundland" (4th par.) "empty pits," "worthless concessions" or "dry holes"? Would the Panama Government offer \$5,000,000 in cash plus "about three times that much in twenty year tax free Republic of Panama Bonds" (15th par.) for what Barron's terms "empty," "worthless," "dry" properties? (By the way, Barron's must know that its figures have lopped \$3,500,000 off the \$23,600,000 which Panama has paid in cash and bonds). The truth is that Javelin has been responsible for three major iron ore discoveries in Newfoundland and Quebec (Wabush, Julienne, Star-O'Keefe) (information as to which is filed with the SEC) as well as one of the most significant copper reserves in the world. Javelin, like all mining exploration companies, has not always been successful in finding commercially exploitable mineral deposits. Its success should be measured by its discoveries, not its failures.

Barron's historical research appears to be non-existent. The Wabush Lake concession did not fall "into Doyle's hands in 1954," as Barron's states, with the granting to Javelin by Premier Smallwood of exploration rights in Wabush Lake, nor did Wabush at the time of the commencement of Javelin's operations have one billion tons of proven ore, nor was the consideration a down payment of \$2,500. That \$2,500 payment was made to convey Javelin exploration rights to an area which was completely unexplored, undrilled and undeveloped. To procure a leasehold Javelin agreed to expend \$1,000,000 over a period of years as a condition to obtaining a mining lease. It was Javelin that in two years of drilling, starting September 1953, demonstrated the presence of one billion, one hundred and twenty million tons of commercial iron ore reserves. These facts are well established throughout the U.S. mining and financial community and the Canadian Government regulatory authorities.

As to the linerboard operation in Stephenville, Newfoundland, which Barron's states was "taken away" from Javelin, the provincial government acquired it under a May 1972 contract, paying Javelin \$8,100,000 and Javelin has made a claim against the Government under the contract for an additional sum of approximately 4,000,000.

Barron's incorrectly states that the Royal Canadian Mounted Police took possession, under the direction of the Newfoundland government, of 100 or so cases of company documents relating to the linerboard deal. In fact, the seized documents (consisting of almost all of the Company's files) related to all the Company's

business affairs, not only the linerboard project. Barron's fails to disclose that, at the time these records were seized, negotiations were in process with the Newfoundland Government for payment of claims made by Javelin under the May 1972 contract. Thus it obscures the relationship of the seizure of these documents to the continuing controversy as to monies claimed by the company to be overdue by that Government. Nor does Barron's inform its readers that, although the Criminal Code of Canada limits to only six months the period for which documents so seized may be held, three and one-half years have passed without their return.

Barron's states that a consent decree was signed in May 1974 in a suit filed by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission pursuant to which Javelin promised to "not tell any more whoppers," implying that Javelin admitted it had done so. The decree and stipulation, signed by the Company and accepted by the SEC, neither admits nor denies the allegations of the complaint but denies the entry of a permanent injunction enjoining it from future violations of certain enumerated provisions of U.S. Securities laws.

Barron's erroneously states that "the Canadian Minister (of Consumer and Corporate Affairs) was joined by the SEC which had gotten a U.S. District Court to allow it to be represented in the Canadian court." This is contrary to the facts. Javelin consented to an SEC motion to have Javelin authorize its Compliance Committee's special counsel to intercede on behalf of U.S. shareholders in Canadian Courts. The U.S. Southern District Court number is 73 Civ 5074 (LFM), a public record available to all, including Barron's, but one which Barron's apparently did not trouble to read.

Barron's states that a Toronto attorney named David Brooks, is "long a Javelin gadfly" and represents 52,000 shares of Javelin stock for his clients. To the contrary, records disclose that Brooks became the owner of record of 1,000 shares only as late as July 23, 1976. At the July 30th special meeting of shareholders, Mr. Brooks voted proxies representing only 5,026 shares (out of a total of 7,169,649 of Javelin's shares outstanding). Barron's states that Mr. Brooks is now actively soliciting proxies for the regular annual meeting. Canadian Javelin is not aware of any such efforts. Nor is the Company aware that "something like a class action suit" (or any other suit by Mr. Brooks) to overturn Justice Colas' June 18th judgment—which ordered the special shareholder's meeting—has been filed against it; contrary to Barron's statement to the effect.

Even the chart accompanying the article of August 16th is false, and misleading since, among other reasons, it indicates "Montreal prices" for years during which Javelin was not listed on the Montreal Exchange and the prices indicated are totally erroneous.

Considering the availability to Barron's of correct information and expertise, the amalgam of error of all sorts in the Javelin story is an imposition. In 1972 Barron's published a highly erroneous editorial attacking Javelin. When Barron's declined to publish Javelin's answer, Javelin placed it instead in the Wall Street Journal and New York Times, and for three and a half years Barron's refrained from unwarranted attacks. It is regrettable that, not having learned from history, Barron's chose to repeat its mistakes.

Canadian Javelin Limited 1115 Sherbrooke St., West, Montreal 110, Quebec Canada

Every month an average of 8,600 ads of farms, lots and acreage appear in The New York Times Classified Pages

It's the place to look for the property of your choice... it's the place to advertise for quick and profitable response.

To order your classified ad, call (212) OX 5-3311 between 9 A.M. and 5:30 P.M. In the suburbs, call The Times regional office nearest you between 9 A.M. and 4:45 P.M., Monday through Friday. In Nassau, 747-0500; in Suffolk, 669-1800; in Westchester, WH 9-5300; in New Jersey, MA 3-3900; in Connecticut, 348-7767.

The New York Times

1/2 PRICE OFFER CHARTCRAFT WEEKLY SERVICE. During the month of October... Each week the editors of Chartcraft present a PAF chart of a stock they feel has profit potential.

There is only one Energy Fund. There is only one mutual fund which achieves its objective of long-term investing in the various fields of ownership of Energy Fund.

Today, you can get interest rates a lot higher. Tomorrow you may worry about reading the Arithmetic of Disinflation. A free booklet.

STOCK MARKET WONDER. The most complete and accurate guide to the stock market.

STOCK ADVICE. For less than the cost of a newspaper subscription.



1976.10.03.50

# Polishing Manila for the I.M.F. Meeting

ed from page 1

institution as though they Filipinos, were brought onto an footing with any other foreign son.

en investors would repeatedly I am not going to make any ut in a country where I will and-class businessman-second mericans," Secretary Paterno "Now everyone is on an oting, and we've had much interest from Western Europe n than ever before."

all this was happening, here were other powerful work that were to have a ing impact on the way busi- conducted here.

some, though not by any ll, of the old oligarchs were oved, a new group with close e family of President Marcos Romualdez's (the family of Romualdez Marcos, the First Governor of Greater Manila) ing to the forefront.

such as Roberto Benedicto, o Tantoco, Benigno Toda and Disini began to build small frequently out of the remains

## Philippines - At a Glance

Exports include sugar, coconut er concentrates and timber although in recent years the us-made attempts to diversify ent, clothing and textiles. ll the labor force is in agri- total that has dropped less ita income, at \$383 last year, pected to rise above \$550 a e next decade, according to k estimates. Some 90 percent al wealth of the country is d, in about 5 percent of the s, according to other esti- al imports include crude oil, goods, iron and steel and aricularly rice, corn and

balance of payments difficul- e early 1970's were followed e inflation that peaked at percent in 1974. Inflation is st under 10 percent a year. ents deficit has shrunk, from on in the first half of 1975 to ion in this year's first half, us high primarily because the Philippine commodity exports ped. Sugar, which alone ac- 25 percent of exports, d with 50 percent in value h half of this year.

the nation's major overseas p—totaling \$4.5 billion—are lion from the World Bank ion this year alone] and 435 pecial Drawing Rights from ational Monetary Fund out \$500 million at current

ortunes of dispossessed oit- increasingly out of alliances foreign businessmen who riving, anxious to cash in n the new realities of martial

T these gentlemen came to me e years ago," recalled an businessman here. "He knew re-Langley gone, we'd have a Filipino partner, we'd have we're in, an industry with interests," foreigners would e allowed to hold a majority offered his, shall we say, to take over 60 per cent of any. Take my share of the it out of my commissions and " he told me.

s no way I would settle for I hold him so. Ultimately, we uyer—one of the old Spanish e with on my front and we it was a good thing, too. ust before that, I got a rather er from a friend of that first ing at how vulnerable my n status here might be."

though, have had better s. Some time ago, for Hooker Chemicals, a division ntal Petroleum, decided that ples might be a good loca- major petrochemical complex ast Asia. Others here agreed. rner Hooker settled on for million project was Herdis ent, headed by Mr. Disinia, d and distant relative of the umily.

## JOHN EXTER, NOTED BANKER, WARNS:

# "The current recovery will abort and the economy will sink into a depression unparalleled proportions"

is a retired senior vice-president of First Bank, the nation's second largest bank in its International Banking Group. Citibank. He was a vice president of the ve Bank of New York. Currently, Mr. Exter is lecturer on domestic and international

n exclusive interview with the Silver and Mr. Exter discusses his concerns for our n, the economy, and individual investors.

r. Exter foresees for the banking system? rican banking system is in serious trouble. can only get worse. More bankruptcies and certainty.

ffect the economy? Mr. Exter's answer: gre (with most economists) that a major s and, I believe, the current recovery will economy will sink into a depression.

r. Exter agrees to cause the depression? e banks are overflowing with the obliga- dictioners. The coming depression will e snowballing bankruptcies and defaults."

"We've had nothing but good luck," said Richard Evans, Hooker's development manager here. "He's a good businessman."

He also has good connections. Not long ago, the Hooker people were invited to a special audience with the First Family at Malacanang Palace. They took along a collection of Hooker and Occidental brochures—one of them detailing the art collection of Occidental's chairman, Armand Hammer, part of which was loaned recently to Venezuela.

Later, a request was received from Imelda Marcos. Could Hooker, she asked, be so kind as to arrange a loan of a few of these paintings to spruce up the convention center for the I.M.F.-World Bank session? It was quickly arranged.

The Hooker petrochemical project is now well on its way through the various bureaucratic approvals needed. Low-cost, Government-guaranteed financing will probably be arranged through the Development Bank of the Philippines. The Philippines National Oil Company is undertaking all financing for the construction of a cracking plant to supply the raw ethylene.

Dealing with those closely tied to the first family has, indeed, become the accepted mode. "All we caution people who come in with tremendous enthusiasm is—what happens if this family should change in a few years, what then?" said one Western diplomat who monitors the economy and business here.

The Hooker people deny this will be a problem in their case. "We are dealing with a solid financial institution—Herdis Management," said one company official. "They will be around a long, long time."

But many of the old oligarchs have been around far longer, doing business on a massive scale, with a regard for tradition that few American companies can claim. Spanish is the language of the old-line companies. The minutes of the San Miguel Corporation, flagship operation of the Soriano family, are still written in this mother tongue. In the mahogany-lined boardroom at the Bank of the Philippine Islands, of the Ayala family, a casual phrase in Spanish from one member at most meetings swings the entire discussion without further thought into Spanish.

And they guard their prerogatives jealously. Not long ago, John Gokongwei Jr., a newly rich Filipino-Chinese businessman, sought to buy his way into a seat on the board of directors of San Miguel.

Quietly, he managed to acquire a large bloc of the company's stock, which is traded on the Manila Stock Exchange. Then he made his move. San Miguel resisted, finally amending its bylaws to deny him the seat due him, he said, by virtue of his large holdings. San Miguel considers him "not only an outsider, but also a competitor," a company official sniffed recently.

Not that it's all tradition. Typical of the new generation of at least some of the old Spanish oligarchs is Fred J. Elizalde—a 36-year-old magna cum laude graduate of Harvard and former Olympic swimmer, who whips around the city in a customized air-conditioned bus with wall-to-wall carpeting, stereo and a huge round picture window through which to "watch the world go by."

His family's interests run the range from steel mills to radio stations—an empire assembled nearly two centuries ago. One of three brothers, Fred Elizalde runs sugar mills and plantations, a paint factory and the Philippines Chamber of Commerce, of which he is president.

Several years ago he began to adjust to the new realities. Now he is a good friend of Imelda Marcos, traveling the world with the First Lady on her frequent trips.

"It's good for business," he said one night last week as he sipped a dark rum on the rocks—made by the family distillery—and gazed through the picture window of his bus. "But above all, it's good for my country and my people, and that's what I'm most concerned about."

The principal concern among independent economists and business analysts here is only that the complex web of checks and balances inherent in this system could, under the pressure for lightning expansion and fast money pouring into the country, break down, overheating the economy, siphoning off capital into the wrong type of enterprises, creating an unbalanced pattern of growth.

Cesar T. Virata, the Secretary of Fi-

nance, and a Wharton-educated businessman, calls it "lumpiness."

"We are trying to sequence projects so as not to produce lumpiness in either our capital requirements or our debt service," Mr. Virata observed last week.

But there are others who believe that it may already be too late.

"There is no question that some Government lending institutions—the Development Bank of the Philippines, for instance—are already overextended in



Mercedes limousines ready for I.M.F. delegates in Manila. After the conference each will become the property of private owners.

all sources of funding," said Jesus Estanislao, a Harvard-educated economist who heads the prestigious Center for Research and Communication.

Dollar loans already outstanding total nearly \$4.5 billion and there is an annual debt service of some \$300 million.

Mr. Estanislao and Mr. Virata disagree on just what this means. Mr. Estanislao said that "we have gone very much beyond the official limit of 20

percent of export earnings devoted to debt service." Mr. Virata said that the figure was closer to 15 percent. But even if 15 percent is currently correct, if the prices of the Philippines principal exports—largely commodities—continue to fall, that figure could go higher.

Indeed, sitting in one of the new downtown highrise buildings, looking out over the expanse of greater Manila, it is easy to forget that the Philippines is still, by and large, a simple, agricul-

al-based country whose economic survival depends very much on exports as well as on whether its rice crop will be sufficient to feed the nation's 42.5 million, mostly poor people.

"There's no question that this has become a good country for me to live and work," a leading Filipino banker said last week. "Now we must make it that way for the other 98 percent of the population. And we had better do it quickly."

# Five common sense benefits make the new Fidelity Municipal Bond Fund a standout.

Fidelity Municipal Bond Fund is a first of its kind. It combines the practical (and obvious) advantage of a portfolio of tax-free municipal bonds with many common sense benefits found in our other no-load funds.



## 2. Daily tax-free income and tax-free compounding.

We seek as high a level of tax-free income as is consistent with preservation of capital.

Income from the fund is credited to your account daily. Those who wish current income may elect to receive these earnings in cash.

Those seeking to build the value of their investment for the future will find our free monthly re-investment privilege attractive. This option results in an automatic compounding of earnings tax-free.

## 3. Daily liquidity.

The Fund will redeem shares, free of charge, at net asset value whenever you desire.

This feature protects you from the uncertainties of supply and demand in secondary markets. It also provides an important degree of investment flexibility.

Liquidity can be gained, as well, by utilizing Fidelity's free exchange privilege. This allows you to transfer money among any of our no-load funds by telephone.

## 4. Diversification of investment dollars.

Our carefully chosen portfolio of municipal bonds reduces the potential risk of any single investment.

Moreover, even with our initial investment requirement of \$5,000, you're provided with the same diver-

## 5. Full-time professional management.

The Fund is under continuous management to assure careful supervision in the purchase and continuing review of the Fund's portfolio. This is an important advantage. It is designed to help preserve your capital and increase your rate of income.

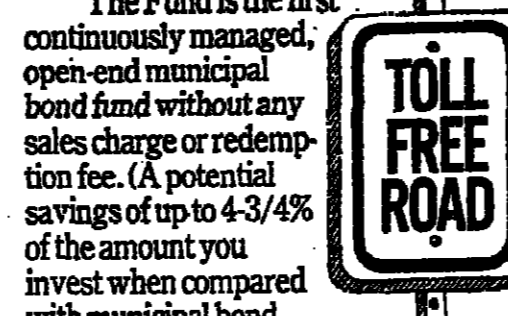
The benefits found in Fidelity Municipal Bond Fund that we've outlined here should encourage the sensible investor to learn more. We invite your inquiry by mail or toll-free call. Our knowledgeable staff is ready to assist you.

This combination should be of interest to all reasonable investors. The principal advantages are outlined below:

## 1. No sales charge or redemption fee.

The Fund is the first continuously managed, open-end municipal bond fund without any sales charge or redemption fee. (A potential savings of up to 4-3/4% of the amount you invest when compared with municipal bond investments that include a sales charge.)

In other words, all of your investment dollars are put directly to work.



Call Toll-Free Outside Massachusetts (800) 225-6190

In Mass. Call Collect (617) 726-0650

**FIDELITY MUNICIPAL BOND FUND, LTD.** NY 61003  
Box 832, Dept. 82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass. 02103

For more information, including all charges and expenses, please write or call for a prospectus. Read it carefully before you invest or send money.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

**FIDELITY GROUP**  
Over \$3 billion of assets under management.

Gold Report  
1000 Lane, Norwalk, Conn. 06850  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

N.Y. Stock Exchange Bonds

Table with columns: High, Low, Sales in \$1,000, High, Low, Last, Chg. Includes various bond listings.

WORLD BANK BONDS

Table with columns: High, Low, Sales in \$1,000, High, Low, Last, Chg. Lists World Bank bonds.

Corporation A.B.C.D.

Large table listing various corporations and their stock prices, organized in columns.

WEEK ENDED OCTOBER 1, 1976

Table with columns: 1975 High, Low, Sales in \$1,000, High, Low, Last, Chg. 1976 High, Low, Sales in \$1,000, High, Low, Last, Chg. Lists bond data for the week.

E.F.G.H.

Table with columns: 1975 High, Low, Sales in \$1,000, High, Low, Last, Chg. 1976 High, Low, Sales in \$1,000, High, Low, Last, Chg. Lists bond data for the week.

Table with columns: 1975 High, Low, Sales in \$1,000, High, Low, Last, Chg. 1976 High, Low, Sales in \$1,000, High, Low, Last, Chg. Lists bond data for the week.

Chicago Board Options Exchange

Table with columns: Option, Sales Open, High, Low, Last, Chg. Chg. Close, Net Stock, Option, Sales Open, High, Low, Last, Chg. Chg. Close, Net Stock. Lists options data.

# What Tax Reform Means to Executives

GRAEF S. CRYSTAL

Through the labyrinthine Act of 1976 are important affecting executives and are compensated. One of us may actually put more some of their pockets, while as could actually disgorge in their pockets.

The most significant aspect legislation, which President promised to sign, is what it is. Since 1969, when the last bill was passed, doomsayers lectured that the heavily Democratic would reverse its earlier and repeal the 50 percent tax applicable to "earned income" it turns out, the 50 percent is not only alive and well altho' than ever, although "income" has been renamed "service income."

In the 1969 act, the 50 percent tax was applied to earned income. If that income was first the end of the tax year following tax year in which it first became subject to a substantial forfeiture. If it were a later time, it was taxed later, up to a maximum 10 percent.

It often became more advantageous money sooner than later, irred compensation schemes disfavor. Now, however, all service income (formerly some) will be taxed at the maximum rate, even though at some distant date and date.



Ralph Schlem

is used to reduce the executive's 50 percent tax privilege.

Before the new tax act, preference income in excess of \$30,000 and the actual taxes paid by the executive was subject to a minimum tax of 10 percent. Now the tax has been raised to 15 percent. To make matters worse, the exemption has been reduced to the greater of \$10,000 (or not "and") half the executive's actual taxes.

For some executives, the combination of these changes may cause the effective tax rate on the exercise and sale of a qualified stock option to exceed 50 percent, making it more advantageous for an executive to sell the stock before the three-year holding period expires and pay the 50 percent maximum tax on the option gain.

Finally, in what might be viewed as a perverse effort to make things better for New York City, Congress has decided to impose significantly stiffer taxes on American executives working in Paris, London and other exotic spots abroad. Previously, American expatriates could lop off as much as \$25,000 from their United States taxable income. Not only did they not have to pay a United States tax on this \$25,000, but they could claim any foreign tax paid on the amount as a credit against any tax owed Washington on the extra income. Moreover, the effect of excluding \$25,000 of taxable income was to drop the executive's remaining income into a lower tax bracket.

Now things will be different. The maximum exemption has been decreased from \$25,000 to \$15,000; foreign income taxes paid on this first \$15,000 will not be allowed as a tax credit against other United States income taxes owed, and the tax rate applicable to income in excess of \$15,000 will be applied as if no exclusion existed.

If anything will get the S.S. France loaded with American expatriates and back on the run to New York, that neat package of tax changes ought to do it. However, many companies follow a policy of equalizing the taxes of their American expatriates. In effect, they deduct from the expatriates' pay an amount equal to the taxes they would have paid if they had been working in the United States.

Then these companies reimburse the expatriates for all the actual taxes, both American and foreign, that they do pay. In these cases, it will be the companies, not the executives, that will bear the burden of the tax changes.

Whatever you do, don't relax after wading through the gargantuan Tax Reform Act of 1976. Both Gerald Ford and Jimmy Carter are promising us voters some major tax reform right after the election.

Graef S. Crystal is a vice president of Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby, management consultants.

as you did in May 1977?" Betting that the Congress will not change its mind during the many years that may pass between the decision to defer income and the receipt of the income may turn out to be a masochistic act.

Elsewhere in the new law, Congress was not so liberal. For example, it finally killed the long-moribund qualified stock option, so-called because the individual "qualified" for potentially favorable tax treatment under certain provisions of the law. Since 1969 these option plans have been victimized by significantly higher taxes and borrowing costs. As a result, many large companies have already moved to nonqualified options, which are taxed as earned income.

Now, qualified options granted under plans adopted after May 20, 1976, will automatically turn into nonqualified options in a sort of "lead-into-gold" routine. Those qualified options granted under plans adopted before May 21, 1976, can still qualify for a tax advantage, but the advantage has become more doubtful.

First, such options must be exercised before May 21, 1981. This means some

executives may not be subject to the full, five-year exercise period to which they have been accustomed. More important, the taxes that executives will pay when they exercise their options and subsequently sell their shares could be significantly higher than before.

The reason lies in the new rules governing so-called "preference income" (as opposed to personal service income, consisting mainly of salary and bonus) which, among other things, includes all the option spread (the difference between option price and market value at the date of exercise) plus half the total gain at sale.

Previously, any preference income in excess of \$30,000 reduced, dollar for dollar, the executive's privilege of paying the 50 percent maximum tax on his personal service income. This means that the executive could be subject to tax as high as 70 percent on that portion of his salary and bonus which, had the option not been exercised, would have been considered personal service income taxable at the 50 percent maximum rate.

The \$30,000 exemption has been wiped out, and all preference income

## Exchange

in the law puts deferred tax into the compensation gain. Henceforth, executives compensation can use the would otherwise pay in investment capital and late dividends and interest on basis during the deferral can also go on to pay higher than 50 percent on distribution when they finally distribution.

tionable, however, whether-atives will leap at the opportunity to them. Quite a few simple pension income when and now they are building states through longer-term compensation plans, insurances and savings and thrift over, inflation has probably eir current income, making deferring some of that in-tractive, even though there advantages.

executives will have to ask "is not 'will you love me or as you did in May?' but love me in December 1997

## Are you risking your money by playing it safe?

Most people look upon savings accounts as being pretty safe. Risk-free. Yet when you consider the perils of inflation—a sky-rocketing cost of living—you may come to realize that the eventual return on your savings may not be enough to cover your future needs. As an alternative, consider the Oppenheimer Program of Lifetime Money Management. Comprised of five different portfolios representing five different ways to put your money to work. It means you can be as aggressive or as conservative with your money as you like, depending on your own personal needs. To determine the strategy your money should be taking, just fill out the coupon below.

### Oppenheimer

Management Corp.  
Dept. 14A, One New York Plaza, New York, 10004  
Or call 212-225-4000 (Collect)

Please send me a free prospectus on the strategy that best suits my current investment objectives. As an investor, I consider myself to be:

- Aggressive  Middle-of-the-road  
 Moderately aggressive  Moderately conservative  
 Very conservative

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_



Your free prospectus will include all information about charges and expenses. Read it carefully before you invest or send money. Advisor and Distributor of six mutual funds.

## A night on the town?

Six days a week, the new Going Out Guide in The Times tells you where to go, what to see on that night—or day—in the city.

Whatever interests you goes along with "All the News That's Fit to Print" Every day in **The New York Times**



## Mail this coupon today if you want 8.71% current return.\*

Mail today—for Free Prospectus describing the latest series of The Corporate Income Fund.

Gentlemen:  
 YES, I would like a free Prospectus containing more complete information about The Corporate Income Fund, 39th Monthly Payment Series (A Unit Investment Trust). Including all charges and expenses.

Note: Read the Prospectus carefully before you invest. Send no money.

I understand that—in addition to enabling me to become part-owner of a portfolio of investment-quality corporate bonds—the Fund offers the following features:

- 1 Regular monthly checks.** You receive a check in the mail every month for your distribution.
- 2 Convenient and affordable.** You may invest in moderate amounts of approximately \$1,000 per unit. There are no coupons or records to keep. You receive a single certificate, registered in your name, for what ever units you buy. The Trustee arranges for the safekeeping of the bonds themselves.
- 3 Professional selection.** The trust holds a portfolio made up of many different corporate obligations. With

minor exceptions all are investment grade, independently rated A or better by Standard & Poor's, Moody's or Fitch, or have in the opinion of the sponsors similar credit characteristics.

**4 Ready "Cash-in-ability."** There is no management fee or redemption fee. You can sell at any time in the continuing market, when one is maintained. Or redeem through the trust for an amount which may be more or less than your original purchase price, depending on the value of the bonds in the trust at the time of redemption.

\*A few words of explanation

This represents the annual interest income, after annual expenses, divided by the public offering price. It varies with changes in either amount. Public offering price per unit at September 30, 1976: \$998.77 plus accrued interest of \$1.29. This announcement is under no circumstances to be construed as an offer to sell or as a solicitation of an offer to buy any of these securities. The offering is made by the Prospectus. Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained in any state in which this announcement is circulated, from only such of the undersigned or other dealers or brokers as may lawfully offer these securities in such state. NNY-1001-CBF

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

HOME PHONE \_\_\_\_\_ BUSINESS PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

Mail this coupon to any of the sponsors or additional underwriters listed below.

**SPONSORS**  
**Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith**  
Incorporated  
P.O. Box 550, Church Street Station  
New York 10008  
Tel: (212) 766-8782

**Bache Halsey Stuart Inc.**  
Box 400, Wall St. Station  
New York 10005  
Tel: (212) 791-3664

**Reynolds Securities Inc.**  
120 Broadway, New York 10005  
Tel: (212) 558-6694

**ADDITIONAL UNDERWRITERS**

**Dean Witter & Co.**  
Incorporated  
130 Liberty St., New York 10006  
Tel: (212) 437-3651

**Edward D. Jones & Co.**  
201 Progress Pkwy., St. Louis 63043  
Tel: (314) 878-1600

**First of Michigan Corporation**  
2 Wall Street, New York 10005  
Tel: (212) 732-7460

**White, Weld & Co.**  
Incorporated  
One Liberty Plaza  
91 Liberty St., New York 10006  
Tel: (212) 285-3762

ing in the  
files market  
risky.

SILVER COINS  
Bought & Sold  
0-243-5670  
ask Quotations  
LOAT INC.  
226-4279



imi  
rator

hat you like  
loves telling  
restaurants  
joy trying  
ourselves.

the  
York  
mes



CBT presents the complete corporate financial package.

At CBT we do something a lot of banks don't do: we go to work from scratch on every project.

We start by listening. We analyze. We define. We build a solution based on your very individual, very particular needs. And our own very broad experience.

The result is a plan that will work for you. Not one that happened to work for somebody else.

**CBT THE CONNECTICUT BANK AND TRUST COMPANY**

One Connecticut Plaza, Hartford, Conn. 06155, (203) 438-1800

We don't do business as usual.

CONNECTICUT REGIONAL HEADQUARTERS

CBT Plaza, Darien, Conn. 06820, 655-7771 □ One Columbia Plaza, New Haven, Conn. 06510, 772-3400  
1 Thomas Plaza, Norwalk, Conn. 06856, 849-3321 □ 100 Main Street, Manchester, Conn. 06040, 344-5123  
4 North Main Street, West Hartford, Conn. 06107, 234-4720 □ 147 Washington Street, Hartford, Conn. 06103, 344-4550

American Stock Exchange

WEEK ENDED OCTOBER 1, 1976

1976 Stocks and Div. Sales High Low In Dollars P/E 100's High Low Last Chg

1976 Stocks and Div. Sales High Low In Dollars P/E 100's High Low Last Chg

1976 Stocks and Div. Sales High Low In Dollars P/E 100's High Low Last Chg

1976 Stocks and Div. Sales High Low In Dollars P/E 100's High Low Last Chg

1976 Stocks and Div. Sales High Low In Dollars P/E 100's High Low Last Chg

1976 Stocks and Div. Sales High Low In Dollars P/E 100's High Low Last Chg

Table A.B.C.D. listing various stocks and their performance metrics.

Table E.F.G.H. listing various stocks and their performance metrics.

Table I.J.K.L. listing various stocks and their performance metrics.

Table M.N.O.P. listing various stocks and their performance metrics.

Table Q.R.S.T. listing various stocks and their performance metrics.

Table U.V.W.X.Y.Z listing various stocks and their performance metrics.

MOST ACTIVE STOCKS

Table listing most active stocks with columns for Company, Volume, Last, and Net Chg.

MARKET BREADTH

Table showing market breadth statistics including Total Issues, Advances, Declines, New Highs, and New Lows.

VOLUME

Table showing trading volume statistics for total stock sales and total bond sales.

Q.R.S.T.

Table listing stocks in the Q.R.S.T. section.

American Exchange Option

Large table listing American Exchange Option contracts with columns for Option, Sales Open, High, Low, Last, Chg, and Net Stock.

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including 'APY 10/3/76' and 'Summary'.



# Ships Ride High for the American-Flag Fleet

WERNER BAMBERGER

...mism reigns anywhere in the world tanker market, in the United States.

...merican-flag tanker fleet—vessels with a cargo carrying capacity of 9.5 million deadweight tons—isn't one of the world's largest. It is one of the world's youngest for the past year close to ships, aggregating 1.5 million deadweight tons, have been inactive.

...the industry mood is definitely bullish. The outlook is based on two anticipated developments of the busy winter heating season.

...the Alaska Pipeline will begin to flow in the middle of next year.

...two, the tanker business that is created by regular shipments of Slope oil into the "Lower 48" is by far the more significant. Some 20 tankers in the 100,000-ton range have been built in United States shipyards.

...the water route, a sub-El Paso Natural Gas stands under 1.1 L.N.G. carriers, each carrying capacity of 165,000 cubic meters. The cost of building the line will be about \$1.5 billion, including outlays for terminal

...Alaskan crude oil, industry estimates are that by mid-July of this year the tanker fleet will have a throughput of 2 million barrels a day. This is expected to increase to 3 million barrels a day, much of this is destined to the State of Washington and Alaska. Alaskan crude oil with a substantial content and a type not refined in West Coast refineries. It is expected that a sub-El Paso Natural Gas stands under 1.1 L.N.G. carriers, each carrying capacity of 165,000 cubic meters. The cost of building the line will be about \$1.5 billion, including outlays for terminal

90,000-ton vessels now under construction at a San Diego shipyard.

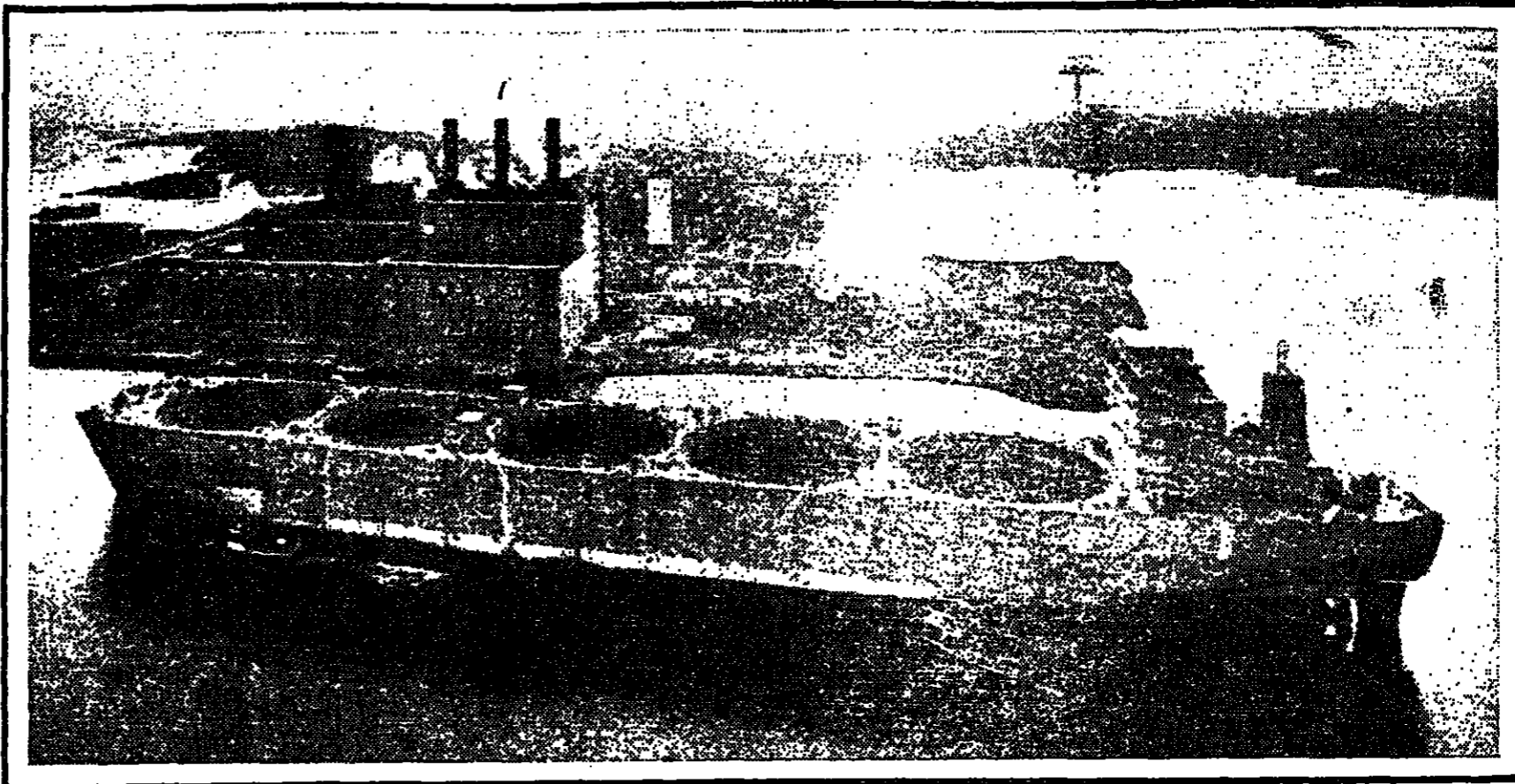
Not every owner of American tanker tonnage can haul Alaskan oil. Federal law provides that only American-owned, American-manned and American ships built without subsidy are eligible for the nation's domestic waterborne trades. Of the 40 tankers (5.7 million tons worth) on order or under construction in this country at present, only 18, aggregating 1.7 million tons, are being constructed without Federal subsidies.

A side from the winter season—and the tanker industry's hopes that it will be a cold one—and the North Slope oil, there are two other potential developments that might provide a future shot in the arm to American-flag operators.

These are enactment of a cargo preference law, reserving a certain share of this nation's oil imports to American vessels, and a change in the coastal laws that would require that oil refined in the Virgin Islands be brought into the country in American-flag vessels.

The American tanker fleet is essentially engaged in domestic trade. In 1974, the latest year for which Federal data are available, American tankers carried only 7 percent of the 294.2 million tons of oil that were carried in the nation's waterborne foreign trade.

Since then, oil imports have increased substantially, and the outlook—especially as the United States starts to build up crude supplies for its strategic oil reserve—is for more growth to come. So the pie is growing, and so, it would seem, is the American-flag fleet's chance to capture a larger slice.



A liquefied natural gas tanker after being launched last Thursday at the General Dynamics yard in Quincy, Mass. At present there are no L.N.G. tankers in U.S.-flag fleet, but 16 are on order, eight of them from General Dynamics.

## The Tanker Market Shows a Spark of Life

Continued from page 1

virtual exclusion of the spot market. Fleets in this category include that of National Bulk Carriers, owned by Daniel K. Ludwig of the United States, (which at last count had 12 V.L.C.C.'s on charters due to expire between 1983 and 1985) and the group of monster 450,000-ton tankers owned by Ravi Tikoo, which are on 20-year charters to the Tokyo Tanker Company to carry crude from the Middle East to Japan.

Somewhere in the middle come those who have at least a portion of their tonnage uncovered but whose commitment to the tanker market is offset by a fleet of general cargo ship and bulk carriers.

Mino Colocotronis of Greece, a relative newcomer to the big league, has experienced a cash crisis triggered by the delivery of two 386,000-ton tankers from a German yard at a time when prospects for employing the ships were hazy to say the least.

In fact, few of the Greeks with major tanker interests, such as the Onassis interests or C.M. Lemos, have been able to avoid the idling of tankers or contract cancellations, even though they did not rush into the supertanker business with quite as much alacrity as their Norwegian counterparts.

But foreign bankers in Piraeus appear

to be in agreement that the liquidity position of their Greek clients generally is relatively good. In the recent period of harder freight rates, Greek owners have led the field in withdrawing ships from layup. Mr. Lemos announced in June that he was going to reactivate eight ships, only one of which had a firm charter commitment. Both Niarchos and the Onassis company have accepted delivery of supertankers recently and sent them to the major loading areas around the world in search of cargoes, rather than committing them to lay up.

The major charterers are by no means the big winners in the tanker slump.

Major oil companies, while themselves large tanker owners, have traditionally favored the flexibility of having a goodly portion of their shipping done by outside owners—on long-term charter. These companies still have a substantial number of chartered vessels in their fleets left over from pre-October 1973 days—when the outbreak of the fourth Arab-Israeli war lit the fuse for the world energy crisis, world recession and plunging charter rates.

While committed to the survival of a healthy, independent tanker fleet, however, these companies might well be feeling some concern about their competitive position vis-a-vis non-major oil companies, which tend not to make

long-term charter commitments and thus can gain considerable transportation cost advantages in the current spot market.

One of the few encouraging signs in the early days of the tanker slump was the declared intention of the oil producing countries, and in particular the Arab exporters, to invest in the "downstream" elements of the oil industry—those that take over after the oil is brought to surface.

European and Japanese independents saw the Arabs as potential customers for their unemployable tankers, or as potential partners in joint-venture tanker companies with the owner providing the tonnage and expertise and the Arab partner providing the cargoes.

So far, however, Arab tanker fleet expansion has not matched expectations. Some companies—such as the Arab Maritime Petroleum Transport Company in which Abu Dhabi, Algeria, Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar, Iraq and Saudi Arabia participate—have gone into the marketplace. But the 15 or so joint-venture companies so far formed have been much slower to get off the ground.

If oil producers in the Middle East or South America go ahead with legislation restricting a percentage of their exports to ships of their own flag, this would naturally stimulate fleet expansion under these flags. So far this

has not happened. Indeed, Saudi Arabia still lacks the maritime law which it requires for registration of ships under its flag.

Against this background of uncertainty, a number of moves have been made to try by artificial means to solve the fundamental tanker surplus problem. The most widely publicized initiative has been that of the International Maritime Industry Forum, set up through the good offices of Intertanko, the independent tanker owners' association, and involving some representation from the shipyards, some bank and some oil companies.

A wide variety of possible prescriptions for salvation have been discussed but either because of practical difficulties or the seemingly incompatible interests of the participants, few have got further than the smoking room. Still, the forum's deliberations have drawn attention to the extent of the problem and the full implications for governments as well as for owners and shipyards.

The forum states that the total mortgage debt now outstanding on existing and now-building tankers is well over \$35 billion. It argues that since most yards receive some sort of government support and that government backed yard credits have played a significant part in financing the commercial tanker fleet, a substantial pro-

portion of this debt is essentially a government risk.

The forum also claims some credit for the acceleration in scrapping of the older tankers, which just about everyone in the industry agrees is an absolute essential in helping to bring the market nearer to equilibrium again.

The overriding impression of gloom that has for some time emanated from the tanker market must be tempered by an appreciation of several significant facts.

The first is that the market in any case is notoriously volatile and susceptible to outward stimuli. The 1967 closure of the Suez Canal, for example, transformed the market overnight and provided an unexpected life-time to certain owners who were under considerable pressure at the time.

Secondly, the different capabilities of the different sizes of tanker mean that trading prospects vary too. While the picture for very large crude carriers looks murky, the prospects for vessels of less than 100,000 tons, capable of trading into the comparatively shallow parts of the United States East Coast, seem to be more promising. It is also true, of course, that owners with ships that are fully amortized will be in a position to trade profitably at rates which other owners, facing huge annual interest payments on their newer tonnage, would call penalty rates.

ST

change Op

the Texas-bound oil will be d in large, 150,000-ton-class far as the Pacific side of the anal zone. There it will be l to "handy-sized," say 50- essels for canal transit and Texas refineries.

...tankers with available, and onnage are keeping a sharp ear calculating pencils to win Alaskan oil charters.

...company that is already com- massive participation in il transport is the Overseas Group. It has entered into ip charter deal with the il Company of Ohio, one of participants in the pipeline. x, which gives Sohio 550,000 tanker space, includes four new

# Looking for something in the weekday New York Times?

That's easy. Just turn the first page of the second section...bottom of page. Index on the right. News Summary on the left.

Why waste precious time looking for that theater review or for the story on your sport? Why fool around wondering where the Advertising column is, where the stock tables are? You'll know when you take the Index your first step in The Times.

And for a really fast cap of the major news of the day...international, national, metropolitan, business & finance...

complete with the page numbers and column locations of every story...it's eyes left to the News Summary.

Index and News Summary are both boldly labeled and conveniently located on the first page of the second section. Seek and ye shall find what you're looking for right there. Then you'll really know your way around in

# The New York Times

## Apache

### Oil & Gas Program 1976-IV Partnership Units

\$7,000,000  
PRICE \$15,000 PER UNIT  
(minimum investment: 1/3 unit)

The program will explore for and develop oil and gas reserves in the United States. It is anticipated that Partnership 1976-IV will commence operations on or before October 31, 1976.

This advertisement is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy any of these units. The offer is made only by the prospectus and only in those states where the units may be lawfully offered or sold.

FOR PROSPECTUS SEND COUPON BELOW

Apache / Foshay Tower  
PROGRAM, INC. / Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402  
612-332-7222

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY (if applicable)  
NASD Member  Yes  No

The purchaser of a unit must represent, among other things, that he has either a net worth of \$25,000 or more, and had during the last tax year, or estimates that he will have during the current tax year, income taxable at a highest bracket of at least 50%, or have net worth of \$20,000 or more. Certain states have established additional qualifications.

M2

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS ANALYST

We are seeking a detailed oriented analyst who will interact with department managers and Telephone Company Sales/Installation personnel to maintain and improve the efficiency of our entire communications system. Responsibility includes key monthly reports plus keeping management advised of technological and tariff changes.

Individual selected will have demonstrated experience installing and maintaining telephone key sets, push button terminals, PBX and other advanced systems. Familiarity with Centrex and Wall Street experience desirable. We offer competitive starting salary and excellent firm paid benefits. Please forward resume and salary history to Mr. J.P. Hanley.

Salomon Brothers

One New York Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004  
Members New York Stock Exchange, Inc.  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## Discover the NON-BANK ACCOUNT

Dreyfus Liquid Assets gives you free checks plus daily dividends. The new Dreyfus Intermediate Bond Fund gives you free checks plus the opportunity for better yields.

Before you put your money into a non-interest checking account, get the facts about a "Non-Bank Account." It gives you both the conveniences of free check-writing and the financial benefit of daily dividends.

Dreyfus Liquid Assets invests your money in short-term low-risk high-yield money market instruments, which usually pay higher rates of interest than savings accounts.

The Dreyfus Intermediate Bond Fund was created for the longer-term investor who wants better income and liquidity.

There is no charge when you buy shares, no charge for checks, no monthly maintenance charge. You can open an account with as little as \$2500.

You can withdraw money at any time simply by writing a check for \$500 or more. We send you cancelled checks and quarterly statements.



DREYFUS  
600 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022

For more complete information including charges and expenses, obtain a prospectus by sending this coupon. Read it carefully before you invest or send money.

Dreyfus Liquid Assets  
 Dreyfus Intermediate Bond Fund

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Check here to receive information about:  
 Keogh Retirement Plans  IRA Plans

Save time! Call this toll-free number any hour of the day or night: 800-325-6400  
In Missouri: 7-800-342-6600

Mutual Funds

Over-the-Counter Quotations

WEEK ENDED OCTOBER 1, 1976

Table of Mutual Funds with columns for fund name, share price, and other metrics.

Main table of Over-the-Counter Quotations listing various stocks and their prices.

Table of High/Low Bid/Ask prices for various securities.

Quotations, supplied by the National Association of Securities Dealers, are representative inter-dealer prices. They do not include retail mark-up, markdown or commission.

Consolidated Trading for N.Y.S.E. Issues

Table of Consolidated Trading for N.Y.S.E. Issues with columns for stock name, price, and volume.

Large advertisement on the right side of the page with the text 'SEEK' and 'SITI'.

Handwritten note: 'Oct 1 1976' in a box.

amer  
our  
elf

**2nd**  
**India**  
**TRADE**  
**FAIR**  
**BUYER SELLER-MEET**

October 10th to 15th New York Coliseum  
October 24th to 29th Los Angeles Convention Center

## THE ULTIMATE MARKETPLACE

You can make real profits doing business with India! But you've got to see it for yourself. Compare prices! Judge quality! Make contacts! And you can at the Second India Trade Fair.

- Over 150 of India's top manufacturers exhibiting product categories designed specifically for the American market!
- 27 different product categories including many never shown in the United States before...

precision industrial products such as automobile ancillaries... bicycle components... electronic equipment and components... castings and forgings... hardware and hand tools... industrial fasteners... railway equipment... scientific equipment... wire ropes...	chemicals and pharmaceuticals medicinal herbs... fine pharmaceutical chemicals... synthetic dyes and dyes... intermediate... essential oils and perfumery materials...	top quality consumer goods bicycles... carpets... furniture... gifts and decorative accessories... glassware... handicrafts... home furnishings... jewelry... leather goods... plastic products... readymade garments... specialty food items... sporting goods... so much more!
---	--	--

**NOW... YOU CAN MAKE MORE MONEY THAN EVER BEFORE**  
...the 1976 General System of Preferences gives India important concessions in the rate of duty levied on goods shipped to the United States... you can get as much as a five to 15% price advantage over the goods from developed nations.

Sponsored by TDA, Trade Development Authority of India, the organization set up to help you import from India. We've screened every exhibitor for reliability, quality, ability to deliver! It's easy to do business with India. Find out how at the Second India Trade Fair!

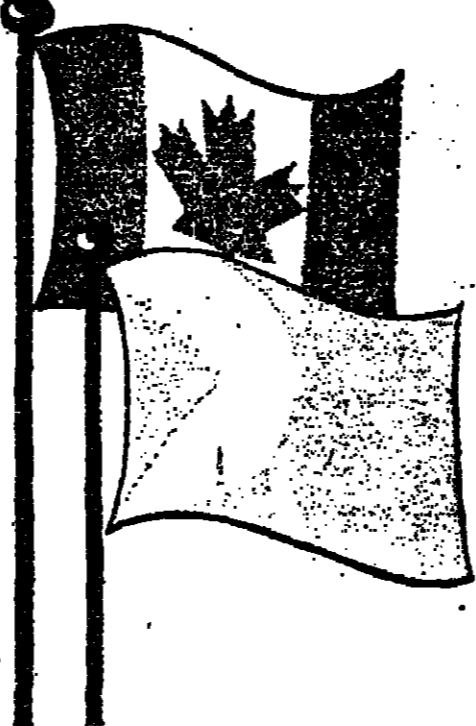
**FREE ADMISSION** Send coupon today for details, registration and hotel information.

Organized by  
Trade Development  
Authority of India

**TDA TRADE DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OF INDIA**  
666 Fifth Avenue, New York City, 10019 (212) 586-5066-7

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

OFFICIAL CARRIER



# Canada is CP Hotels country.

At CP Hotels this year we join our American friends and neighbours in celebration of America's Bicentennial, and extend our best wishes for a Happy Birthday. 1976 also marks an Anniversary for us—90 years of hospitality and service to our guests at CP Hotels in Canada.

When you go to Canada, go Canadian. Enjoy the authentic flavour of Canadian Pacific Hotels hospitality. Each hotel has a different personality, reflecting its own locale in this widely diversified land. And you'll find us in 18 business and resort locations across the country.

- Banff, Alberta**  
**Banff Springs Hotel**  
A baronial year-round resort in the Rockies.
- Brandon, Manitoba**  
**Red Oak Inn**  
A new motor hotel concept where summer lingers all year.
- Calgary, Alberta**  
**The Palliser**  
For a warm Western welcome in the heart of town.
- Edmonton, Alberta**  
**Chateau Lacombe**  
A spectacular cliff-top hotel capped with a revolving restaurant.
- Halifax, Nova Scotia**  
**Chateau Halifax**  
Glorious views of city and harbour. Heated indoor/outdoor swimming pool.
- Lake Louise, Alberta**  
**Chateau Lake Louise**  
Year-round Rocky Mountain paradise for outdoor sports enthusiasts.
- Montebello, Quebec**  
**Le Chateau Montebello**  
All year resort living in a log chateau set on a 105 square mile estate.
- Montreal, Quebec**  
**Le Chateau Champlain**  
36 storeys of unsurpassed elegance—home of the fabulous Montreal spirit!
- Peterborough, Ontario**  
**Red Oak Inn**  
A brand new hotel designed around a huge Solarium, for summer fun all year round.
- Quebec City, Quebec**  
**Le Chateau Frontenac**  
A castle located within the old-walled city where courtly tradition and modern convenience meet.
- Regina, Saskatchewan**  
**The Saskatchewan**  
Hospitality on a hearty Western scale, in bustling downtown Regina.
- St. Andrews-by-the-Sea, New Brunswick**  
**The Algonquin**  
A completely renovated storybook summer resort with the tang of country-fresh sea air.
- Sherbrooke, Quebec**  
**Le Baron Motor Hotel**  
A full service hotel with a refreshing blend of modern convenience and old-fashioned warmth.
- Thunder Bay, Ontario**  
**Red Oak Inn**  
An exciting motor hotel with indoor "tropical resort" atmosphere.
- Toronto, Ontario**  
**Royal York**  
A grand old new hotel, with more reasons for you to stay there than any other hotel in Toronto.
- Trois-Rivières, Quebec**  
**Le Baron Motor Hotel**  
Deluxe full hotel service with French-Canadian joie de vivre.
- Victoria, British Columbia**  
**The Empress**  
A castle in a garden, charmingly gracious, with a touch of old England.
- Winnipeg, Manitoba**  
**Northstar Inn**  
Life at its liveliest, living at its most comfortable in the heart of the city.

## CP Hotels

90 years of hospitality 1886-1976

Reservations just call your Travel Agent or dial toll free 1-800-648-3051. In Nevada 1-800-922-3501.

verage of  
library of The  
Times. It's  
hence you'll  
y day.  
re delivery,  
is will be  
your home  
y morning  
fast reading,  
ans more  
joy The  
store hurry-  
work...  
g busy with  
chores.  
like a smart  
al And it's  
range, too.  
oll-free  
6400 and  
ome delivery  
ew York  
5, if you  
hall in  
pon.

### S.E. Issues

## SITE SEEKERS:

Your company expanding?  
Looking for a new business location?  
Twenty Six organizations stand ready to assist you!

Before making your final decision, consult the special Site Seeker advertisement on page 7 of this section.

## 85% of the available jobs are not listed in today's papers.

**THE HIDDEN JOB MARKET**

This unique new job changing system shows you how to find them.

Most people know virtually nothing about how to effectively locate and obtain rewarding and well paying professional level positions. Their job campaigns take months instead of weeks, and they all too often end up settling for less.

**THE HIDDEN JOB MARKET: A System to Beat the System;** describes for the first time in book form, the unique new job changing system developed by Tom Jackson, noted management and employment expert. Virtually every problem is covered—from insufficient experience to too much experience; from changing career fields to writing resumes that get interviews. There are checklists, forms, sample letters, interviewing questions, and a full planning guide.

With this book you can follow the system which has helped thousands locate new and rewarding professional level careers. \$12.00

"This clearly is the most thorough work of its kind... brilliant."  
—Publisher's Weekly

### FREE JOB CHANGING SEMINAR

For reservations call (212) 787-2347.

Meet Tom Jackson, author of THE HIDDEN JOB MARKET, and one of the nation's leading employment experts, at a free evening Job Changing Seminar.

You will get answers to your most immediate job questions, and also learn about this full-day Professional Job Changing Workshop.

NY Times  
Responsible: The New York Times Book Co., Inc.  
Dept. 879, 10 E. 53rd St., New York, N.Y. 10022

Excessed is my check or money order in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_ for The Hidden Job Market @ \$12.00 per copy. (Please add \$0.75 per book to cover postage and handling. N.Y. & Illinois residents add applicable sales tax.) If I find these books unsuitable for any reason, I may return this order within 10 days and the list price will be refunded in full.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Only U.S. currency accepted.

**Nantucket Land \$750,000**

Over 50 acres with 3/4 mile frontage on major road; over 1/2 mile frontage on Great Point. Located within highly successful development on Nantucket. (This development of quality custom homes, town houses, cottages, has 1/4 mile private ocean beach. Few remaining lots left at \$35,000 to \$75,000.) Zoning requirement on residential lots: 20,000 sq. ft. with 75 ft. frontage. Excellent investment opportunity in prime family vacation area. Exclusive drive-by property management available.

Bush, Inc.  
Nantucket, Ma. 02554

**SELL YOUR PRODUCT(S) BY MAIL ORDER IN FULL COLOR ADS WITH A POTENTIAL OF UP TO \$5 MILLION CIRCULATION... at no space costs to you!!!**

Interested... call or write Mr. Art Shaw  
Mass Market Media  
114 East 32nd St., New York, N.Y. 10016  
(212) 685-4823

**KENNEL FULL SERVICE BUSINESS**

One of the largest & best equipped kennels in the country located on the outskirts of NYC. 7 yrs in operation. Facilities incl. 125 indoor & outdoor runs. Sleek cleaned A/C. Business is set up to accommodate boarding, grooming, puppy sales & training. High profit potential MUST SEE—Serious inquiries only. Asking \$40,000—will negotiate—Terms negotiable—(914) 576-3344 (9 AM - 6 PM.)

**Job Offer.**

Combine your track-record and ambitions with our 31 years of placement experience. Together, we'll mount a five-sided marketing effort on your behalf. We negotiate and do the work. You enjoy the results.

We represent thousands of client companies. Executive positions are available from \$16 to \$60K, here and abroad. Successful change. You want it. We want it for you. If you're ready to make the effort, Call or write. We'll back you up.

Offices worldwide. **National EXECUTIVE SEARCH inc.**

Information offices:  
NEW YORK: 75 Rockefeller Plaza, 10019. (212) 265-5820  
LONG ISLAND: 380 N. B'way, Jericho, (516) 938-6171  
PHILADELPHIA: 1700 Market St., 19103. (215) 568-7880  
BALTIMORE: 1 Charles Center, 21201. (301) 539-6277  
WASHINGTON: 1612 K St., N.W., 20006. (202) 331-1170

**BUY DIRECT AT LOW FACTORY PRICES!** Thousands of items to choose from at New York's largest Trophy Factory Showroom

**TROPHIES SALES INCENTIVES PLAQUES - AWARDS**

**LORIA AWARDS** A DIV. OF V. LORIA & SONS 1676 CENTRAL PK. AVE., YONKERS, N.Y. 10710

- MEALS
- EMBOSS
- NEWS SETS
- CRP & BOWLS
- CLERKS
- SILVER TRAYS

114  
718-3377

systems ideas equipment techniques seminars

**The Business Show '76**

Oct. 5, 6, 7—noon to 7 p.m.  
at the Americana Hotel of New York

The only complete business show in New York this year. Full of new ideas for the office executive and administrator. Systems and innovative methods for both big and small companies. See, test, compare the newest in word processing... microcomputers... graphic communications... records management... copiers/duplicators... electronic mail... dictating... leasing... supplies. NEW this year. An expanded seminar program, with a unique special session on Women in Business Management. Don't miss it.

**NEW CORPORATE OFFICE PARK ON SCENIC MERRITT PKWY**

at Route 7 Interchange LOWER FAIRFIELD COUNTY

ALBERT D. PHELPS INC.  
6015 Riverdale Ave, New York N.Y. 10471  
(212) 884-0500

4 Times by Department NY, 10035  
Please to home The Times delivered to checked  
zing  
 Sundays  
Phone  
The New York Times is a extra charge. Most orders in New York and the U.S. only.

# Excellent Investment Opportunity in Apartments

Department of Housing and Urban Development invites bids on the following property

## Barkley Apartments, Norman, Oklahoma

**MINIMUM PRICE: No Stated Minimum**  
**TERMS: All Cash Net to HUD**  
**REQUIRED DEPOSIT: 5% of Offering Price with Bid, Balance at closing**

Five two-story walk-up buildings containing 42 units plus a one-story community building located at 1800 Barkley Avenue.

**OBTAIN PROSPECTUS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.** All bids must conform to prospectus issued by the Department. Mail coupon for prospectus.

**SEALED BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED AND PUBLICLY OPENED AT 11:00 A.M. LOCAL TIME NOVEMBER 3, 1976 AT ADDRESS SHOWN BELOW.**

**ADDITIONAL MULTIFAMILY PROPERTIES ARE OFFERED.** A mailing list is maintained for investors having a nationwide interest in multifamily properties. As soon as a property becomes available, the prospectus will be automatically mailed to you. To have your name placed on this mailing list, write on your letterhead to the address shown below.

The Purchaser must provide for payment of the full purchase price in cash.

Mail this coupon today to obtain prospectus

# HUD

Send me immediately without obligation a Prospectus for

## Barkley Apartments

(Name of Property)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT  
Office of Property Disposition  
Room 9282, 451 7th Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20413



# Indiana

92,000 sq. ft.  
Modern one story.

## BINSWANGER/HERMAN

Binswanger Company Division  
1845 Walnut St., Phila., Pa. 19103 • 215-448-8000  
New York, N.Y. • Charlotte, N.C. • Columbia, S.C.  
London • Brussels • Rotterdam • Amsterdam

HOW TO MAKE YOUR BOOKKEEPER SMILE  
**MOLLI COLOR PRINTS**

**\$180.00**

1M 8 1/2 x 11 CLR. PNTS. 8PT. STK.

**\$255.00**

5M 8 1/2 x 11 SH-T. 30LB. CTD. STK.

For More Information  
In New York Call: (212) 895-5820

On Long Island Call: (516) 549-3434

### LEGAL

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE**  
Please take notice that by virtue of a default by Goldie Fabrics Corp. (hereinafter called "Debtor"), under the terms and provisions of agreements executed by the Debtor on various dates, the undersigned Secured Party, holder of the proceeds agreements and the additional proceeds represented by such agreements, will sell at public auction for cash, complete office or postal money order (CPO) down at time of bid, balance due within 24 hours at the premises of Spectrum Rollers Machine Corp., 3080 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, New York on the 8th day of October, 1976 at 10:30 a.m. on right, title and interest in and to the following described property, to-wit:  
One (1) Turret Model RMA 236 Circular Rollers Machine, 18 cu. ft., 30" lead, Serial No. 67417  
Three (3) Mayer Max Doublet Pattern Machines, 18 cu. ft., 30" lead, Serial Nos. 4126, 4122 and 4923  
One (1) All-Rain Concrete Doublet Pattern Machine, 18 cu. ft., 30" lead, Serial No. 6540  
One (1) Mayer M-45 Doublet Pattern Wheel Machine, 18 cu. ft., 48" lead, Serial No. 1115  
The undersigned reserves the right to bid at the sale. Contact the undersigned for all and any inspection arrangements. Dated 9th day of September, 1976.  
CREDIT ALLIANCE CORPORATION  
Post Office Box 66  
Orangeburg, New York 10962  
Richard S. Sciacallo  
Collection Manager

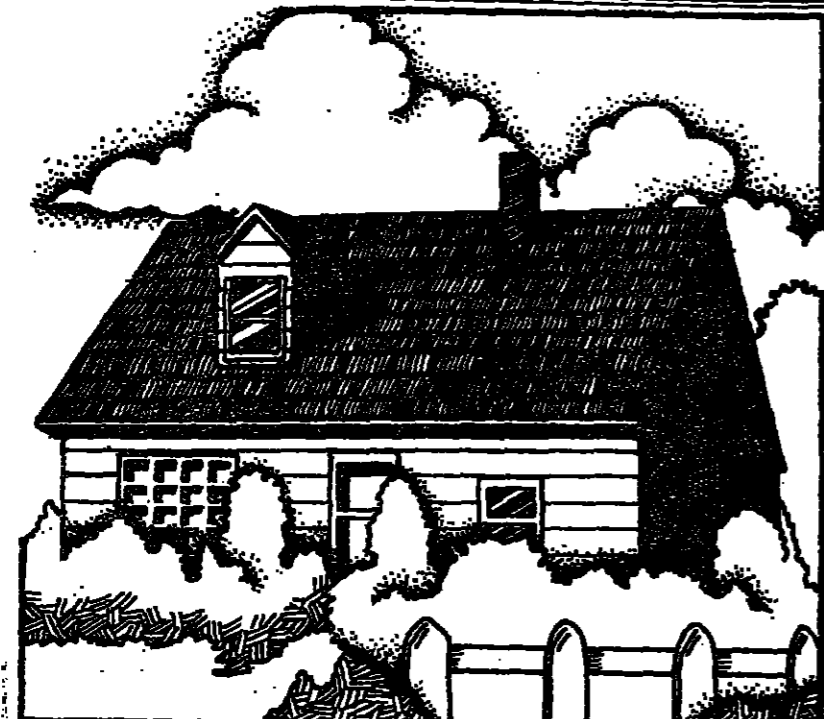
**FEDERAL BANKRUPTCY PUBLIC AUCTION**  
Charter and Cruise Ship  
79' 2 Masted Schooner  
The Flying Cloud  
Afloat at the Mia Marina  
First day of viewing 5:30 Mon. Mar. 1st  
Viewing 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM  
Oct. 15 at 2:30 PM. Inspection: Monday Oct. 15 from 10 AM to 5 PM and continuing daily until noon of sale or by arrangement.  
Attorney: John L. Castellani, Receiver.  
Viewing or phone for a detailed description of this vessel.  
David S. Granik & Co., Inc.  
1845 N. Firwood Ave.  
Milwaukee, Wis. 53202  
Call 414-273-7144

**PRODUCTS WANTED**  
For New England Market  
Sales Staff will market your product on a commission basis.  
Box 4  
Dedham, Mass 02026

**WANTED!**  
**INVESTMENT PROPERTY**  
\$25 million. All cash. Will consider \$10M-\$20M. Make inquiry. Title approx. \$3.95 per net. Title must pass by 12/15. Immediate Also need other investments \$1 million & up.  
HARRY BENNETT & Assoc.  
528 W. 42nd St. (at 7th Ave.)  
212-222-1884 212-992-8822

**MAJOR**  
Affluent Fund will buy control of commercial bank anywhere in U.S., from principal. All data treated in total confidence.  
Box 421-A, 15 E. 41 St., NY 10017

**we offer TEMP./EMERGENCY PACKAGING MGMT. MAINTENANCE AND MACHINE SHOP SERVICES**  
Frasman, Inc. 24 Wintler Pl. E. Rutherford, NJ 07073 (201) 438-2538



## WHERE DO YOU LOOK FOR HOUSES, APARTMENTS, ACREAGE, LEISURE HOMES?

In The New York Times, of course.  
In the Classified pages every day of the week.  
In the Friday REAL ESTATE MARKETPLACE directory (appearing in the real estate display advertising columns preceding Classified).  
In the Sunday Real Estate section, both classified and display advertising.  
You'll find a bigger selection of residential real estate in The Times than in any other newspaper in the New York area.  
**The New York Times**  
New York's leader in real estate advertising for more than half a century

# Blocking Tender Offers With State Law

By DONALD C. CARTER

Until recently, corporate executives were hesitant to open their morning paper for fear of finding a large ad announcing an attempt to take over their company. A recent wave of state legislation has now afforded them the opportunity to seek protection from such unfriendly tender offers from state attorneys general. These new statutes are known as state take-over or anti-tender statutes.

A good example of such protection is the recent offer by Thrall Car Manufacturing Company, a privately owned Chicago concern, to take over the Cleveland-based Youngstown Steel Door Company. Thrall tendered for \$25,000 of the 1.3 million shares outstanding of Youngstown Steel Door at \$14 per share, which was 23 percent above the last close of Youngstown shares on the New York Stock Exchange.

The management of Youngstown first sought help from the Justice Department's antitrust division because Thrall produced railroad freight cars and Youngstown makes doors and other parts for freight cars, but their success was uncertain because it is difficult to prove adverse effects on competition.

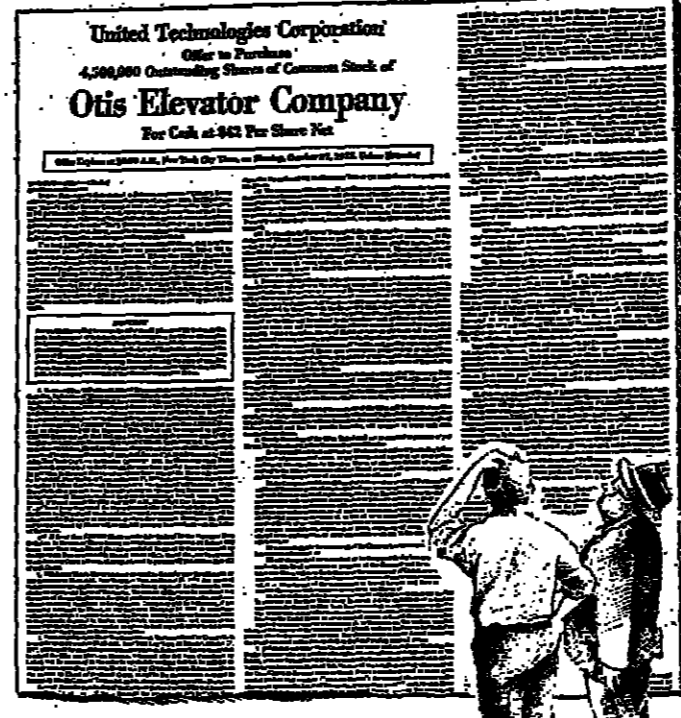
The real protection for Youngstown management came from an Ohio take-over statute. The Ohio Commissioner of Securities, James S. Reese, ruled that the offer of Thrall violated state laws concerning disclosure and fairness in its take-over statute. Thrall's proposed tender offer was prevented from proceeding. In retaliation, Thrall sued in Federal Court to have the Ohio law declared unconstitutional.

Such anti-tender or take-over statutes which seek to control mergers and acquisitions are now in effect in 21 states and under consideration in others. Opponents complain they impose an unconstitutional burden on interstate commerce, are preempted by Federal securities laws, including the Williams Act which specifically regulates tender offers, and violate the due process and equal protection clauses of the 14th Amendment to the Constitution. Supporters argue that states have a valid interest in protecting local businesses from unfair and surprise offers by outside corporations.

Congress adopted the Williams Act in 1968 to control substantially unregulated cash tender offers. This legislation required that specific information be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Many states, however, have concluded that a disclosure-oriented law does not provide adequate protection and have designed much broader statutes.

In general, there are two basic provisions to these state statutes. First, most require at some time prior to making a tender offer that the offeror must make public information including the terms of the offer. In some instances the disclosure goes far beyond what is required in the Federal regulatory scheme. Second, many statutes allow or require a prehearing before the offer and in a few states the fairness of the terms of the tender will be ruled upon.

The New York Security Take-over Disclosure Act was signed by Governor



Joseph Scrimini

Hugh Carey in August and will become effective on Nov. 1. Under it, extensive disclosure material will have to be registered with the state attorney general 20 days before an offer is made for more than 5 percent of any equity security of a corporation organized under New York law or having its principal place of business or substantial assets within the state. The effect will be to eliminate the surprise bid which suddenly appears in a morning newspaper. In addition, the attorney general may schedule hearings and under certain circumstances prohibit the offeror from continuing with the take-over bid. Registration fees of up to \$2,500 could be levied and failure to register is punishable by up to one year in jail and a \$1,000 fine.

Aside from the state take-over statutes, corporations have many other methods of defense against a tender.

Sample State Statutes

State	Minimum (%)	Waiting (Days)	Fairness Period (Days)	Fairness Test
Colorado	10	10	No	No
Delaware	5	20	No	No
Idaho	10	20	No	No
Indiana	5	20	Yes	Yes
Kansas	20	30	No	No
Nevada	10	10	No	No
New York	5	20	No	No
Ohio	10	20	Yes	Yes
Pennsylvania	5	20	Yes	Yes
Wisconsin	5	10	Yes	Yes

(1) Percentage of any class of equity securities sought in order to fall under state statute regulation.  
(2) Minimum number of days between filing and commencement of the offer.

tender. One way to avoid an unfriendly take-over, of course, is to arrange a friendly one. Seeking a compatible partner is considered more palatable than fending off hostile take-overs.

The majority of other techniques rely on the new state statutes which cause legal delay allowing time to prepare a defense. Other common techniques include very restrictive covenants in loan agreements and staggered boards with provisions that they can't be realigned without an 80 percent vote. Some corporations have even used such tactics as purchasing a regulated company, such as a small radio station, which would require a lengthy government clearance procedure.

Opponents of state take-over statutes say they further unbalance the scales which were already tipped in favor of entrenched management. They argue that there are enough examples of inefficient, inept corporate managements to convince anyone that the need exists to promote—not hinder—mechanisms that change control. Indeed, testimony at a fact finding hearing held by the Securities and Exchange Commission highlighted the difficulties of taking on unfriendly management. An S.E.C. official said that of some 100 tender situations over the last few years only 15 resulted in take-overs.

The proponents argue that there have only been four significant contested tender offers in the last two years where state tender offer statutes have been argued to apply. Two of these four, the United Technologies Corporation's offer for Otis Elevator Company and Bethlehem Copper Company's offer for Valley Camp Coal Company, proceeded without state tender offer statutes being enforced. In the other cases,

Societe Metal's offer for Corporation and General's offer for state statute procedure. Compliance with state significantly extended the offer, added expense and much aggressive far, however, no case has judicial determination of such state control.

The Securities and Exchange Commission's proposal with respect to tender offer, these would restore, and to the relationship target company. Among S.E.C. proposed were:

1. The bidder would be a target company's stock the bidder could bid for by mail and telephone on a tender offer would be to be open for at least 15 and 10 business days, announcement of any offer. At present the minimum keep a tender offer open.

2. Bidders must disclose companies and transactions with company.

3. Bidders must disclose their funds and how they any loan.

4. The right of investors securities they have de tender offer will be ten 10 days.

The single most important proposed rule is the shareholder's list to a company has to a shareholder list.

Historically, the S.E.C. towards full and fair disclosure would benefit the investor. A few of the state merger statutes consider of the tender offer itself. That is a radical in the more passive Federal investors through tender offers.

There is little doubt that over statutes are aimed at attracting business from the point of view holder some strong presented against state. Tenders give shareholders above the market the 20 to 50 percent. It can be a institute protection which minority shareholders of price they will see for cannot calculate how much simply will not be the drawn-out state too large and expensive for potential bidders.

The rules proposed by the investor who is rights of the bidder and the party. Proliferation of state statutes has brought the item of a bidder having multiple regulatory also involved in this type of issue might develop. Some investors protective proposed S.E.C. rules to formality and eliminate the individual state laws.

Donald C. Carter is a Carter Organization Inc. a proxy-soliciting and

# Should Consultants Sit on the Board?

By JAMES H. KENNEDY

The Koehring Company, a Milwaukee manufacturer of construction machinery, used \$215,078 worth of services last year from A. T. Kearney Inc., an international management consulting concern based in Chicago. Kearney's president, Donald E. Ramlow, is a member of the Koehring board of directors. Because of this, he was criticized by dissident Koehring stockholders, who accused him of having a conflict of interest and demanded his resignation from the board.

Mr. Ramlow is still a Koehring director, however, and he defends his position vigorously. He says his consulting company has a clear policy: "We're proud to have the opportunity to serve as directors. Being a director is good for the client. If I thought there was a conflict of interest, I'd get off the board."

Much has been said about the conflict-of-interest problem concerning bankers and lawyers who serve on their clients' boards. Now the situation has grown to include management consultants (and other product and service suppliers) as well. The experience of Koehring and Kearney is not unusual. Dozens of consultants are also directors, thus serving their clients in a dual role. Last year 7 percent of newly appointed directors were consultants.

Is there really a conflict of interest? Are shareholders adequately represented by directors who also do business with the corporation?

While logical arguments on both sides can be summoned, it would seem that the defenders "protest too much."

Harold Koontz, professor of management at the University of California at Los Angeles, acknowledges some ambivalence: "If the management consultant is a principal or partner and if he himself rather than his staff is acting as a trusted consultant on purely managerial matters to the chief executive or the board, I cannot see any harm or problem in his serving as a board member. However, where a consulting firm—usually fairly large—has a major assignment on an operating matter involving many staff members with a company, I have strong doubts."

The New York Stock Exchange, in a monograph dealing with the problem, concludes that "relationships of this nature are undesirable."  
J. M. Juran and J. Keith Louden (in their book, "The Corporate Director") are rather cryptic about conflict of interest: "In theory the directors, being in a trusteeship capacity, owe a duty of 'undivided loyalty' to the corporation and the stockholders. In practice there is a good deal of 'divided loyalty.' The vendor-director is an obvious example."



In a later book, Mr. Louden says: "In my opinion one of the greatest areas for conflict is the banker or investment banker or lawyer who represents the company or works with the company and also sits on its board of directors. . . . It's virtually impossible for them not to be involved, wilfully or not, with conflicts of interest." And, in a recent letter, Mr. Louden says, "I have a very strong belief that consultants who are serving in that capacity should not sit on the board."

As the late Justice Benjamin N. Cardozo of the Supreme Court said: "Many forms of conduct permissible in a workaday world for those acting in arm's length are forbidden to those bound by fiduciary ties. . . . Not honesty alone but the punctilio of an honor most sensitive is then the standard of behavior. . . . the rule of undivided loyalty."  
Marvin Chandler, chairman of the executive committee of the Northern Illinois Gas Company, recently said: "The inclusion of boards of service purveyors to the company—commercial banking, investment banking, legal, management consulting and even advertising—cries out for attention. The banker, lawyer or consultant is just another supplier, present or potential, and purchasing decisions should be free of friendship or other unrelated considerations."

Among the action's management consultants, John Magee, president of Arthur D. Little Inc., views directorships as "of interest" because of the opportunities they afford to the individual for professional growth and public service. His company recognizes, however, that directorships may create real or apparent conflicts of interest. It formally reviews each case.  
Harold E. Sommer, chairman of Wolf & Company, an accounting and consulting firm, is bound by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' clear prohibition on client directorships, and he says the rule should be applied to consultants as well: "To be a management consultant and a voting member of the board there's no way you can be independent." Mr. Sommer does, however, see benefits in serving as a consultant to the board chairman. Wolf's policy requires such fees to go to the firm, not the individual.  
McKinsey & Company, a management consulting firm, prohibits service by its staff on client boards.  
Robert H. Hayes, president of Robert H. Hayes & Associates, which neither prohibits nor encourages client directorships, sees them as "fraught with difficulties" although "darned good for business." He concedes there is "bound to be some conflict" but believes that outside directors without any involvement with the company are ineffective. Mr. Hayes concludes, "In a perfect

world the marriage of a director would be an ideal but the consultant would up most of the work of a client."

An executive recruiter, "drick," whose Heidrick & Struggles surveys the market takes this view: "The question whether a consultant should serve as a director but consultant should serve of any organization other. In my view the answer is with professionals in every ingly under attack, the can maintain the highest pos standards. None of us cau semblance of impropriety."

Richard M. Paget of Crimick & Paget Inc. has pro on more boards than any c today. He establishes standing with each chief before accepting a director's board will not preclud proper participation by my consulting activities that may I join the board." Mr. Paget "The final step of prohibi rangements may be some the overuse of penicillin common cold."  
"I am on a board because a contribution," says James senior vice president of the of Gologity & Company. "to the client far outweigh t

Justice Cardozo's phrase, tulo of an honor most sens enforced with thoughts on of human nature and the ne fessional means to be above even of impropriety. The professi in management consulting come to any conclusions o ject as yet. But what Philly executive director of the As Consulting Management Eng (as an individual) seems to of sense."

"Over the years I hav various partners or officers firms seek positions as boar in various corporations, pin prestige and educational pu almost every case these fir best able to be objective as directors because their me I been to their own consultin my opinion this represents a interest. I have come to the that management consultan not be directors of corpora they are presently serving serve."

Amen.  
James H. Kennedy issues News, a newsletter for mana sultants and their clients, fro liam, N. H.

Talk About I

Financial offi  
stitutions won't  
Despite such

10/3/76

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Out Harvard, Here Comes Wharton

American business com- a another magazine aimed... School of Economics... Pennsylvania... Wharton... Leonard Zweig, the... Magazine certainly doesn't... quarterly magazine a... table look, and for good... Gabe Wilson cartoon (he... for Playboy, too) graces its... management guru Peter... and says he would "rede... sole look," Gail Sheehy, au... best-selling magazine, ex... transfused by managers, ad... women, in the drive-for... of American business. The... also contains a study... between rookie cops... managers, as well as an... appraisal of research direct... the assembly lines more... every issue will feature... caricature of Dr. Law-... lein, Jimmy Carter's chief... graduates will receive the... of the new magazine free... as for the four issues a year... ally, the Harvard Business... \$18 a year for six issues... magazine is a combination... Wharton's alumni magazine, which... for 10 years with finan-

cial aid, and Dr. Klein's lucrative news-... Wharton's new dean, Donald C. Carroll, is credited with coming up... with the idea for the new magazine... as well as the \$50,000 needed for its... first operating year. "This is strictly a business venture,"... says Mr. Zweig, who acknowledges... that it may take a quarter of a million... dollars over a three-year period to get... the magazine on its feet. "We want... to be profitable in two or three years,"... he explains, "which means reaching a... circulation of about 40,000 in that time... and selling ads." There are 15 advertis-... ers in the first issue, including PepsiCo... Inc., the United States Steel Corpora-... tion and the Rockwell International... Corporation. Mr. Zweig promises a readable edito-... rial product. "Right now, we're mostly... freelance," says the editor-in-chief... "with a small editorial nucleus at the... university. Features will be heavily... edited and rewritten so we can appeal... to students as well as managers." Breaking into the management maga-... zine market is not going to be easy... Even if Wharton Magazine can top the... products published by the University... of Chicago's School of Management... and the Sloan School of Management... at the Massachusetts Institute of Tech-... nology, it must also compete with Busi-... ness Horizons, published by Indiana... University's business school and Cali-... fornia Business, the joint publishing... venture of the University of California... at Los Angeles and Berkeley. Of course... the one to beat is still the Harvard... Business Review, but that may be like... competing with the Bible. JAMES C. CONDON

The Wharton Magazine. The Bored Beard: Peter Drucker. Rookie Cops and Rookie Managers. The Age 40 Crucible: Gail Sheehy. Economic Forecast: The Next Three Years.

A New Twist on the Business Lunch.

The Boston Symphony Orchestra at Carnegie Hall.

When you have clients in from out of town or out of the country, why not give them something very special to remember about New York. Give them the Boston Symphony Orchestra, a world renowned ensemble that they may even have heard at home. An evening at Carnegie Hall with the BSO is a certain improvement on the business lunch. Why not buy several subscriptions to each of the BSO series (the Orchestra plays two series of five concerts each on Wednesday and Thursday evenings at 8 o'clock in Carnegie Hall) and give them to your sales personnel. Invest a little extra in your clients, and while you're at it, give yourself the special gift of the Boston Symphony Orchestra. Remember, the BSO plays to more than one million people live each year. Isn't it time you found out why.

October 20/21 SEIJI OZAWA Conductor. Tchaikovsky: Eugene Onegin (complete). Galina Vishnevskaya, Joy Davidson, Lili Chookasian, Benjamin Luxon, Paul Plishka, Nicolai Gedda, Tanglewood Festival Chorus, John Oliver, conductor. November 17/18 SEIJI OZAWA Conductor. Barok: Music for strings, percussion and celeste. Beethoven: Piano Concerto No. 4. Murray Perahia. Wagner: Tannhauser Overture. December 8/9 (7 pm - special time) COLIN DAVIS Conductor. Handel: Messiah. Susan Davenny Wyner, Florence Quivar, Neil Rosenbush, John Shirley Quirk, Tanglewood Festival Chorus, John Oliver, conductor. Series Tickets: \$40, 35, 27, 22, \$16. To order your tickets, please fill in the coupon below and send it to: Subscription Office, Boston Symphony Orchestra, Symphony Hall, Boston, Massachusetts 02115. For information call (617) 266-1492. Baldwin Piano DG of Philips Records.



Your Knit

Maker are trying to put... double knit which... a material for men's... plaid, checks and... striped and tex-... principal fiber is polyester... ends with acrylics, nylon... the man-made fibers as... cotton and wool... or salesmen could not... Down-Zier Knits Inc. are... double knits to... sweater fabric, suiting... and with a classic look... the largest producer of... fiber is running clinics for... show changes that... more comfortable and... mit output in the first half... down to 357 million pounds... million a year before. The... name from the over-... that builds up a double... material and became popu-... only 1970's. Production... ben prices fell and the num-... machines turning out... shows 25 percent from... "lighter stronger," says... of Airtex Mills. "We start... demand in both... and women's trade. Prices... ad, it they should improve... is better. We are trying... different by blend-... with spun yarns."... knit still remain a main... for men's apparel. Jack Winter,... largest producers of women's... at 90 percent of his out-... knit fabrics. "Double knits and these... going in our up-coming... lines. The bulky look is... double knits we are using... looking. Our customers like... and fit of double knit... kets and tops," says Robert... maker, a division of David... men's field some say the... double knit is tied to the... sure type clothing. HERBERT KOSHETZ



Bank Women Step Out Front

The National Association of Bank Women, a group established to promote the interests of women in banking, has thrown open its membership roster to men. At their annual convention in New York last week, the bank women voted to admit men as affiliate members for the first time. The decision was made in response to an inquiry from the Treasury Department's staff that enforces the equal employment opportunity law. The Treasury asked whether the association of bank women might be subject to a ruling forbidding Federal contractors to pay dues on behalf of their employees to clubs or associations that discriminate on grounds of race, creed or sex. Banks are Federal contractors. The inquiry was turned over to the Justice Department for a final ruling, but the 55-year-old association decided to take no chances, so it voted for the change in its membership policies. The group also amended its rules to permit membership by managerial women who are not yet bank officers. Heretofore, an officer's title was needed. To help boost the pay prospects and morale of its members, the N.A.B.W. has obtained financial support from the Carnegie Foundation for a broad educational program. Because many women bankers do not hold bachelor's degrees, they tend to be excluded from the higher levels of bank management. The new program will enable women to study part time over a period of years to win their degrees. The group also plans a master's degree program. Beta B. Anderson, a vice president of the Citizens & Southern National Bank, was elected president of the 17,000-member association at the convention. Mrs. Anderson believes the future is bright for women in banking, although she says progress up the corporate ladder has been slow in some banks. "In my bank we're looked at as individuals," she said, adding, "I think that some of the barriers to women's advancement are in women's minds." Mrs. Anderson was recently promoted to vice president at the Citizens & Southern, a major Southern institution based in Atlanta, with operations throughout Georgia. She works in the credit administration department in the bank's Savannah branch, where she became the bank's first woman officer when she was appointed an assistant cashier in 1960. She has attended the Stonier Graduate School of Banking, the industry's professional school at Rutgers University. Her 126-page thesis was on a topic close to her heart: "Women in Bank Management—A Changing Pattern of Development." Governor Ella T. Grasso of Connecticut, provided some perspective on the problems of women in banking. In a speech at the convention she said women fill 66 percent of all bank positions in Connecticut, but only 6 percent of the executive positions. "Just as disturbing is the inequity in salaries," said Governor Grasso. "One commercial bank pays a female assistant treasurer with the bank 28 years at a salary of \$9,900. A male assistant secretary and treasurer with the bank seven years is paid \$16,900. In another bank a female assistant vice president is paid \$12,600; a male assistant vice president is paid \$21,000." She added, "These inequities exist despite an Equal Pay Act. The women probably will never complain to the Commission on Human Rights and Opportunities." ELIZABETH M. FOWLER



Betty B. Anderson

WASHINGTON REPORT

Ass Talk About Debt Relief, Please

as distinct from project loans) to each... developing country in an amount no... less than its debt service payments to... these institutions. "Agreement should be reached to... consolidate the commercial (including... private bank) debts of interested develop-... ing countries and to reschedule pay-... ments over a period of at least 25... years. (This) would require establish-... ment of suitable financial arrange-... ments or machinery, which might in-... clude a multilateral financial institu-... tion... designed to fund the short-... position—is that debt problems must... be handled as they arise on a case-by-... case basis, as has been true in the past... for such countries as Argentina and... Chile and is true now for Zaire and... Peru. Officials of the World Bank support... the United States Treasury view that... there is little danger of some sweeping... joint action by the poorer countries... such as simply declaring themselves... bankrupt and refusing to pay their... debts, despite talk along these lines... in some of them. Last April in Hot Springs, Va., the... Bankers Association for Foreign Trade... in a policy statement on the debt ques-... tion, said that the overwhelming ma-... jority of less developed countries "can... be counted upon to service their debt... in accordance with current schedules."... The statement said that "sovereign... governments can be expected to use... every resource available to them to... avoid default to private-sector lend-... ers." This appears to reflect the contin-... uing view of United States bankers in... the international lending area, although... they have been involved this year in... restructuring debt for Argentina, Zaire... and Peru. In its recent annual report, the World... Bank took note of the rise in total ex-... ternal debt, including to private banks... and reached no overall conclusions but... made several points: Where the increases in debt in... current dollars is compared with other... relevant magnitudes — for example... changes in imports or exports—the in-... crease, while large, is a good deal less... alarming. There were "very modest increases... or declines" in the ratio of debt service... payments to exports in 1974 for very... many countries. While 1975 was difficult because of... the global recession, the problems are... beginning to be mitigated by the... recovery and higher raw material prices. This week, also in Manila, there will... be a gathering of rich and poor at the... annual meeting of the World Bank and... International Monetary Fund. Will the... poorer countries raise the cry of debt... relief at this session—a session of... major lending institutions? It will be finance ministers, not for-... eign ministers, at Manila this time. What they say, and do not say, on... the debt question will be revealing.

Financial officials are certain poorer nations won't just refuse to pay up despite such talk among some of them.

Rare Business Opportunity for Outstanding Civic Leader and Businessperson. DO YOU SEEK A MONUMENTAL CHALLENGE—AND REWARD?

In each area of the country a top flight individual will sponsor a unique project to the public, both for its own sake and for personal financial gain. You can achieve the satisfaction of spearheading your share of a new plan for a fundamental and far reaching improvement in our country's economics and community relations. We say, "private enterprise sponsors a public service." Your financial participation prior to any history of operations requires that we first furnish some standard of comparison to help you form a judgment on the feasibility of our proposal. Such a comparison exists. One particular phase of our plan compares with, and will compete with, an industry estimated to currently gross almost \$500 million dollars. This volume is involved with about 3 1/2%—\$20 billion dollars—of a portion of current public spending. Our program is designed to offer between 5 and 12 times as much additional benefit per dollar spent. Fuller information is available in confidence only to qualified persons. If you feel this is "too big to be good" and "too good to be true," consider these facts. There are: —Either reports, proposals, or personal contact available (a) with the men who were the analysts at two major banks, where each of them spent months of study on this project; (b) with the President of a foundation which contributed significantly to the research, and (c) from one of the most prestigious management consultant and research firms in the world. —Field samplings showing 50% to 100% of the public immediately responded "Yes" to an offer involving a dramatic change in their lives. You can confirm such responses first with your own field samplings. —Behind us six years of continuous research at great expense to go from the idea stage to the first multi-hundred page draft of a fully developed operating plan. We have this plan exclusively. Upon successful implementation it will be a historical first of great dimensions. The qualifications to receive information as listed below can be met by many people. Yet the person we seek is a very special individual. In addition to caring for his or her community, the person possesses three rare qualities—vision, stature, and the courage of convictions. Such a person can receive a license to organize and supervise a region. You may qualify for further information in confidence if: You have a background in dealing with the public You have \$150,000 cash, with strong bank connections You can contemplate involvement in an effort that will require the synchronizing of simultaneous activity by many people, not only in your area but also in the other areas of the country. Your unquestioned sincerity and integrity is a matter of record. This advertisement is not intended to be a description of our program, or an offer of any type. A description and our offer will be disclosed in confidence only to those we deem qualified. Please submit an outline of your personal history and a short note on your reasons for responding. Your letter and confidences will be respected. Please address us in care of the executive specialists we employ for screening: "COMMUNITY SERVICE" Dept. NYT-103 C/O The Cantor Concern 39 W. 55 Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

SITUATIONS WANTED

PROJECT MANAGER: PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER: CONSTRUCTION—Sixteen years domestic and international construction management experience. Accomplishments will speak for itself. Self-starter. Motivated. Responding to present head- quarters senior management position after recently establishing profitable major international operations centers. Career change would certainly be considered should the right opportunity present itself. Specifies by: P.O. Box 3261, Wincennes, Penna. 16106

What makes us New York's most unique graphic agency?

...an unusually effective and talented group of designers and copywriters, teamed up with our own fine photographic studios and full color printing facilities! Planning a new catalog, sales brochure, magazine ad or insert? Call (212) 564-3838 for an estimate based on our fantastic "Package Price." CPI ADVERTISING "a unique graphic agency" 544 West 38th Street • New York, N.Y. 10018

ATTENTION HEALTH CARE EXEC'S

Expand your business into the growing recession proof area of Nursing Care. Exec. Dir. (Chief Operating Officer) exp'd in the establishment & management of proprietary nursing service facilities presently or on a consulting basis. Travel/Relocation OK. Write: P.O. Box 419, Somers, N.Y. 08979

SITUATIONS WANTED

PROBLEMS SOLVED! President of medium size retail store only, on looking for a top job. Good creative & energetic & run a new or existing company, division or institution. USA-Int. exp. Systems analyst. Equip. exec. Mktg. sales management, original & complete complete luxury operating systems, product design & development, market re- search, purchasing, corporate finance. 2 7830 TIMES

CUT YOUR CATALOG PRINTING COSTS by 40% 32 PG 8 1/2 x 11 - \$4 EACH 48 PG 8 1/2 x 11 - \$6 EACH 64 PG 8 1/2 x 11 - \$8 EACH 96 PG 8 1/2 x 11 - \$10 EACH BALAM WEB OFFSET PRINTING, INC. 3377 Kings Highway Brooklyn, New York 11203 (212) 629-2900

PURCHASING C.P.M.

M.B.A. 39 yrs. old, available 2 days each week, \$12,000; 3 days \$18,000 yr. 2 7460 TIMES

MR. IMPORTER

Highly motivated person based in New York for brand name U.S. Importers/Sponsors: housing, furniture, auto, appliances, APO, electronics, auto/diagnostic, furniture, clothing, etc. in production, corre- sponding solid form. (212) 777-8664 or R 4 TIMES.



ECONOMICS OF THE TIMES

Lead Down Buoyancy

By THOMAS E. MULLANEY

Before Day, a senior lending officer of New York's largest banks returned a swarmer of the country in search of homebusiness and prospects. He was said, reporting he found many good openings. By the middle of October, a few pulsations should be appearing amidst flowing from Washington and a meagre lending volume.

He, same banker was asked if he still holds the view of the recent evidence that a surprise in the economy had cooled the latter part of the quarter last Friday.

Perhaps 60 to 90 days premature the answer. "No doubt we have been wrong. It's coming out of its loop, but it is preparing to turn upward in the United States, however, it is excited about yet. It's just bobbing level. Only in 1974 was it higher.

Reactions were obtained last week from a number of private economists. Over many of them have also scaled criticisms on the nation's prospective in its final quarter of the year and its outlook has been slight.

is not alarming in their less buoyant. None appeared to be upset by the first decline (1.5 percent) in the leading economic indicator series or the nervous reaction of the stock market. The troubles of the British had cooled to a new low around \$1.63.

Indicators appear on page 20.

and for a massive new borrowing, as largely unimportant to the future of the American economy. But the contrast, Ford Motor Company has worried.

What satisfies the analysts is the continuing being shown on the inflation front. It is as housing activity, promise to be stronger as the months go by. It also benefits from somewhat higher inflation in coming months and a consequent consumer spending.

Very little support for the view espoused by the Joint Economic Committee is thought ought to be given now. The committee did not suggest income taxes and job programs, but said in new and January "offers a valuable development and debate the new policies."

Analysts indicated they felt it was not thinking in those terms right now. It might be appropriate to think in the middle of next year if the recovery is such of the steam it had earlier.

Private business forecasters, the House committee maintained: "No sector of the real promise of unusual strength." The prospect which emerges is "economic performance."

Factor analysts, however, view a program in business capital spending. It is a power a continued—and faster—than in the final months of this year. Several pointed to the recent upsurge for capital goods and in capital by a wide range of American business.

The Argus Research Corporation recently forecast a 15 percent jump in capital outlays this year and next year. By reason of an estimated 20 percent gain in corporate cash flow this year and an increase of 13 percent in 1977, it said, "business will have plenty of wherewithal to finance increased capital outlays."

The housing picture, though still quite bleak overall, has recently shown greater strength and promises to improve further in the months ahead. At the moment it's a mixed bag, with single-family houses showing strong gains (especially in California) and multi-family units still deeply depressed.

Saul Klamon, economist of the National Association of Mutual Savings Banks, said the housing picture is improving "but it still has a long way to go to get back to the big years in the early '70's when we were building around 2.5 million units a year."

He estimated this year's activity will amount to about 1.5 million units, compared with a rate of about 1.1 million earlier this year. The single-family sector, which has developed considerable strength lately, will represent about two-thirds of the total.

Albert H. Cox, president of Merrill Lynch Economics Inc., said he viewed the current economic scene "very favorably."

"The recovery continues at a very moderate pace—the only way to go to keep inflation under control," he said. "If it goes very much faster than it has, it could bring back anticipatory inflationary actions that would cause another disastrous bubble."

Walter H. Heller, economics professor at the University of Minnesota and former chief economic adviser to Presidents Kennedy and Johnson, was not quite so satisfied with the current state of the economy, but he said he saw signs in the plant and equipment area, housing and a few others that augur well—and they "damn well better produce stronger growth."

He added: "It's a rather lackluster expansion. I see it going at perhaps a 5 1/2 percent pace for a while, then chugging along at say, 5 percent, and that's not strong enough. It would keep unemployment around 7 percent next year, and that's much too high. We should have had more stimulus nine months ago, we need it now, but this is not the occasion for an alarmist program, or for a clarification for a new tax cut or an increase in Federal expenditures. We ought to be at a 6 or 7 percent growth rate now. And we would pay so little for this in the form of new inflationary pressure."

Robert J. Eggert, formerly a vice president of RCA and now president of an economic-publishing enterprise in Arizona, said his latest survey of economists forecasts two weeks ago showed that in the last month 15 out of 28 had reduced their predictions on the real gross national product for next year.

His monthly tabulation, published by Management Resources Inc., noted an unusually close grouping of the forecasters on the real G.N.P. gain for 1977 between a high of 5.6 percent and a low of 3.5 percent. Most, however, were clustered around the 5 percent level. The G.N.P. price deflator predictions for next year ranged between a high increase of 7.6 percent and a low of 4.3 percent. The number on price expectation were quite varied, with the average running at 5.8 percent.

Leif H. Olsen, chief economist for Citibank, said the recovery was continuing in a generally satisfactory manner and with a significant reduction in inflationary expectations.

"One of the greatest psychological threats on our horizon—and indeed on the world's horizon—would be a large increase in the price of oil next January. Any increase of more than 15 percent would excite inflationary expectations greatly."

The key to sustained recovery, everyone agrees, is the maintenance of a firm lid on the inflation rate.

The drastic depreciation of the once proud British pound in recent years provides another grim warning of the dramatic consequences for a nation and its currency when inflation is not effectively combated.

MARKETS IN REVIEW

Dow Takes Sharp 5-Day Drop

A slowing economy and its possible corporate profits sent stock prices off in the biggest five-day drop since 1975.

The Dow Jones industrial average hit its sharpest daily loss. That dismal performance was triggered by a government report that its index of economic indicators declined 1.5 percent in September, the first downturn in 18 months that is designed to signal a recession.

This week, the Dow—hit by a smaller sell-off—dropped 29.42 points to finish at 1,000. Several pointed to the recent upsurge in shares compared with the previous million shares.

Previous week, by contrast, the Dow had a dramatic session soared 20 points to 1,000 level for the 13th time and reach a 44-month high.

Whereas the short-lived upsurge in stock prices was touched off by investor hopes of a further easing in interest rates, the subsequent dashing of these hopes because of a sudden bulge in money supply figures set the stage for last week's further decline.

This occurred with Tuesday's announcement and, by the end of the week, there was further ammunition for the bears. A spot check of 11 private economists reflected the belief that the nation's rate of economic recovery slowed more than had been expected during the third quarter of this year.

Then on Friday, when the Dow fell by 10 points, the Government reported a slippage in new factory orders during August, aggravating Wall Street's sensitivity to adverse news on the business front.

Digital Equipment, regarded by some investors as one victim of a capital spending slowdown, was a 6 1/2 points loser Friday.

Bond prices, meanwhile, held steady after retreating the previous week. VARTANIG G. VARTAN

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK

CONSUMER'S INDEX of leading economic indicators rose 0.3 percent in August to 103.0 (1967=100) from 102.7 in July. The nation's largest monthly trade deficit in August, exports totaled \$9.69 billion, imports \$10.44 billion, the Commerce Dept. said.

The basic money supply, M-1, rose \$1.8 billion last week, following a record \$2.5 billion a week earlier, the Federal Reserve Bank reported.

Construction August declined 13 percent to \$9.5 billion from \$10.9 billion in July and dropped to the \$105 billion announced in June, said.

INC, which last winter admitted questionable payments and said they continue to make them, now says it has a policy that prohibits such payments. Securities and Exchange Commission National American Life Insurance Co. announced that four individuals with violations in connection with an elaborate misappropriation more than \$3 million.

Mobil Oil and three subsidiaries pay \$1.9 million to three airlines as penalty payment to the Federal Energy Commission in ending an 11-month dispute over jet fuel in Guam.

VESTIGATING the possibility that the if or some employees might have been the tax problems of its recently resigned attorney L. Conrad. The value of and bonuses forfeited by Bob E. Doran, Gulf Oil chairman, in a settlement of suits could top \$1.35 million, according to court papers. Richard G. Klein, attorney general in the Nixon Administration, said he received a for about five hours of work helping company obtain business from the nation. Harold P. Goodbody was by the New York Stock Exchange of financial reports about his former broker.

age firm, Goodbody & Company. He was chairman when it collapsed.

THE POUND SUFFERED one of its worst beatings last week falling 2 cents on Monday and 4 cents on Tuesday to a record low of \$1.63 against the dollar. To halt further declines the British Government asked the International Monetary Fund for a standby loan of \$3.9 billion. The pound ended the week at \$1.67.

LOCKHEED HELD its first stockholders meeting in two and a half years and a debt-restructuring proposal reducing stockholder equity in the company by 13 percent was passed. United Air Lines plans to order 28 Boeing 727 jets, valued at \$350 million. St. Joe Minerals started a new round of lead price increases raising price by one cent a pound to 26 cents. NL Industries followed the increase. Ford announced that the average price for its 1977 models would rise 5.7 percent, or \$271 a car over last year. Chrysler said its price increase would be 5.8 percent, or \$251 a car.

PRESIDENT FORD signed the antitrust bill significantly expanding the scope of the antitrust laws. The S.E.C. gave a preliminary endorsement to a proposal by the National Association of Securities Dealers that market-makers be permitted to deal in both options and their underlying securities. Peter G. Peterson, chairman of Lehman Brothers, announced that seven members of the Lehman board including George W. Ball, are stepping down to make way for younger men. Continued decline in returns on meat animals brought the overall average of prices American farmers received for their products down one-half of 1 percent between Aug. 15 and Sept. 15, the Agriculture Department said.

EARNINGS: Lockheed had second quarter earnings of 94 cents a share, compared with \$1.25 a share a year ago. General Mills 65 cents vs. 50 cents. Avco 2.57 vs. 61 cents. Kaufman & Broad 17 cents vs. 1 cent. Del Monte 95 cents vs. 1.37. Indian Head 1.14 vs. 1.55. U. S. Shoe 1.85 vs. 78 cents. Madison Square Garden 32 cents vs. loss.

Sales Representatives Experienced/Trainees

Tuesday & Wednesday

Come to the XEROX OPEN HOUSE

Learn in detail the high potential future you can enjoy in WORD PROCESSING SALES

We're a leader in the office products industry with a reputation for excellence and performance. We have recently entered the expanding word processing field with a revolutionary product and have the nationwide technical and marketing expertise to become a major factor in this industry.

We need dynamic, aggressive, experienced salesmen and saleswomen, preferably with a successful background in word processing and office products. Comprehensive product knowledge and experience with automatic typing equipment is desirable. . . . but we also will consider promising individuals with no prior sales experience. Candidates must show clear potential for rapidly assuming supervisory and managerial responsibility. A college degree is preferred.

We are prepared to offer an excellent starting salary plus commissions and extraordinary fringe benefits to qualified applicants.

XEROX OPEN HOUSE Tuesday & Wednesday

NO APPOINTMENT NEEDED. Stop by at your convenience between 4 PM and 7 PM on above dates, 3rd floor, 666 Fifth Avenue, Manhattan (between 52nd and 53rd Streets). Ask for Mr. Selby.

If not convenient to visit us on Tuesday or Wednesday, send your resume to Mr. Selby, Xerox Corporation, 1341 West Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas 75247.



An equal opportunity employer male/female

FINANCIAL VICE PRESIDENT

Panama Canal Company, a U.S. Government corporation with headquarters in Canal Zone, seeks Financial Vice President. Applicant must have at least six years of pertinent experience, at least one year of which was equivalent to grade GS-15 in the Federal Service. Salary \$39,600 (limited to that of level V of the Executive Schedule). A two-year transportation agreement will be executed upon employment. Government quarters available. Free transportation to Canal Zone for appointee, eligible dependents, household goods and automobile; approximately two months' leave earned annually; round-trip transportation to U.S. place of residence every two years; U.S. Government sponsored schools from kindergarten through junior college; U.S. Government sponsored life and health insurance programs; U.S. Civil Service retirement benefits; year-round tropical climate and opportunities for economical tourist travel to Central and South America. No discrimination on basis of race, religion, color, national origin, sex, age or partisan political affiliation, or any other non-merit factor. For further information call or write Mr. Thomas M. Constant, Secretary, Panama Canal Company, Room 312, Penn Building, 425 Thirteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004. Telephone 202-382-6453.

MERCHANDISING OPERATIONS EXECUTIVES

Multiple merchandising and operations positions exist for outstanding individuals capable of immediately assuming line responsibility in New York area stores.

Successful candidates should possess a Bachelor's degree and 2 to 5 years experience in department store, mass merchandising or promotional specialty chain fields.

Our multi-state retail chain offers these developmental opportunities to individuals who can meet the challenges of our dynamic business. Generous salary and attractive benefits package.

Send resume to Z 7560 TIMES

MANAGER PRODUCTION/INVENTORY CONTROL

Unusually challenging responsibility for take charge individual capable of managing a production/inventory control function in a high volume consumer and industrial product environment. Successful candidates will have a college degree and significant experience in controlling inventory level of raw materials, parts and finished goods.

We are a nationally prominent NYC manufacturer offering complete benefit program and competitive compensation plus excellent opportunity for growth and development.

For immediate consideration send resume, which must include present salary in confidence to:

Z 7609 TIMES

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ENGINEERING at CONRAC

—can involve you in some of today's most demanding, stimulating projects . . .

—can give you room—hard to equal—to contribute and advance your career.

LONG-TERM PROJECTS

of absorbing interest are in progress, stemming from our 30 years of demonstrated ability to keep pace with changing technologies, from avionics (in more than 60% of the world's aircraft) to electronic scoreboards (as seen at the Olympic and Yankee stadiums and Denver.)

SPACE SHUTTLE

involves Conrac in 5 separate areas: GCIL, EIU, Mission Timer, Event Timer, S-Band FM Signal Processor.

Conrac Systems—East Division is ADDING to staff. These NEWLY created positions are ideal for the true professional who seeks a progressive, but friendly "small" company environment.

Analog Engineer/Filter Specialist

Successful candidate must have EE or Math degree, a strong theoretical background and minimum 3 years experience in designing active & passive filters. Exposure to phase lock loops, modulators and wideband signal processing desired. Capability to follow design from concept thru breadboard and into prototype required.

Power Supply Engineer

Requires minimum 3 years experience in the design of avionics power supplies including ability to design switching regulators, series regulators and static inverters. Working knowledge of MIL-STD-704A power essential.

Quality Control Engineer

Challenging broad-scope position that requires individual with at least 10 years experience in military electronic avionics quality systems and solid knowledge of total quality control concepts. ASQC certification would be an asset, degree desired. Successful candidate must be qualified . . . to analyze quality information & feedback analysis; to recommend adjustments on product design, manufacturing processes & equipment, and the quality system. Will also be responsible for initiating and instructing processes certification training programs.

Digital Design Engineer

Successful candidate must have sound background, minimum 4-5 years, in the design and application of microprocessors, computer I/O interfaces, memory & real time programming. In addition, must be fully experienced in the design of military avionics hardware, and thoroughly familiar with the application of TTL, P or N MOS and CMOS. Capability to follow project from conception through design, breadboard and prototype checkout is essential.

Technical Writer/Editor

Self-motivated, talented individual who is thoroughly familiar with MIL specs data requirements, and is also able to work in engineering information. Will be responsible for data scheduling, writing and editing.

Maintainability Engineer

Bachelors degree in Engineering plus 3-5 years field experience. Thoroughly conversant with military documentation associated with maintainability—i.e., MIL-STD-470, 471, 472, ARB, AR10. Should have practical working background in military and commercial maintenance, logistics and operations requirements.

Tape Recorder Engineer

Requires minimum 5 years experience on airborne recorders which utilize pulse encoded high packing density techniques. Must have in-depth knowledge of airborne environments plus BSME, MSME.

We offer attractive compensation and a comprehensive benefits package. Suburban location — only 25 minutes from Mid-Manhattan. For consideration please send resume with earnings history to: RALPH HOLTERMANN

CONRAC

SYSTEMS-EAST DIVISION CONRAC CORPORATION

32 FAIRFIELD PLACE WEST CALDWELL, NEW JERSEY 07006

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Here's how to recruit the talent you want—from 3,000 campuses across the country.

Advertise in The New York Times Fall Survey of Education and Career Development, Sunday, November 14.

PCM DESIGN AND SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

WESCOM has an extraordinary record of growth in the design, development and manufacture of electronic telecommunication equipment. We are currently expanding our Engineering Organization to keep pace with this dynamic environment. Positions presently exist for Senior Engineers in our PCM Carrier Group.

These positions will involve direct participation in the development and expansion of WESCOM'S D3 type trunk and subscriber carrier channel banks, T1 and T1C span equipment, M1C and higher order multiplexers.

QUALIFICATIONS: The individuals we seek must have a B.S.E.E. and a minimum of three (3) years' experience is preferable in one of these areas: A/D conversion techniques, digital and analog design on the circuits and systems level, plus a familiarity with the PCM multiplexing techniques.

Please send resume, including salary history, in confidence to:



Christine Rosenbach Employment Manager WESCOM INC. 8245 S. Lemont Road Downers Grove, Ill. 60515

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

For Disposable Medical Devices

Position requires a highly motivated engineer with 2 to 4 years experience who is willing to accept the responsibility to plan, organize, execute and control all phases of product development programs.

Knowledge of plastics, plastics processing and/or medical device industry helpful. Submit your resume in confidence including salary requirements to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT BARD-PARKER Division of Becton, Dickinson and Company 7 Kingsbridge Road Fairfield, New Jersey 07006 An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DIRECTOR OF DIRECT MAIL-MARKETING OPERATIONS

An exciting opportunity for a creative, catalogue marketing professional to take over operations of a medically oriented product, direct mail sales business to the medical profession.

You will be totally responsible for selection of products, development of catalogues, targeting markets, control of inventories and fulfillment of orders. Must have strong experience in direct mail marketing. We offer excellent salary, benefits, and advancement programs. All replies held in confidence. Please send your resume and salary requirements to:

Z 7583 TIMES

Call for details. The New York Times Recruitment Advertising Department 229 West 43d Street New York, N.Y. 10036 Tel. (212) 556-7226

The New York Times

Economic Indicators WEEKLY COMPARE

MONTHLY COMPARE

Every month an average of 30 apartment ads appear in The New York Times Classified Pages

The New York Times

# Programmers

## Pitney Bowes...and Stamford Where you can count on tomorrow

Pitney Bowes Corporate Data Processing Center offers the programmer career-expansion in a large-scale business applications environment. Large enough to provide sophisticated facilities such as time sharing terminals for all testing and debugging; a wide variety of interesting projects such as the development of a communications terminal network for field office data systems—yet small enough (approximately 70 professionals) to be able to offer hands-on involvement, recognition and individual career development.

Consider the Stamford area: the cosmopolitan advantages of a modern city but without city and state taxes, plus the rural charm of the country, and the recreational assets of a waterfront on Long Island Sound and ski slopes nearby. Hills, lakes, streams, woods and lovely homes; all within a short drive of the city, the shore or the office.

If you have a background in business applications using ANSI/ASCII COBOL, we would like to tell you more about our programming environment, and about Stamford. We have an excellent salary program, an outstanding benefit package... including profit sharing... and a record for stability and growth that can add a new dimension to your career planning! You can count on tomorrow!

Please forward your resume including salary history. I will hold all replies in confidence:

Mrs. Susan Garvey  
Professional Employment Specialist



**Pitney Bowes**

Walnut & Pacific Streets  
Stamford, Conn. 06904  
an equal opportunity employer M/F

...and  
have more time  
to enjoy today.

# ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS & DESIGNERS

## Kearfott's success and stability offers a continuing pattern of growth — yours and ours!

KEARFOTT's long and continuing role as an innovator and leader in aerospace navigation and computer technology has never been more filled with promise than it is today.

Career opportunities are available for experienced engineers who can participate in advanced development work on challenging avionic projects such as F-16, MRAALS, Space Shuttle, TALONS and others. Our current backlog of assignments offers excellent career advancement opportunities and long-term stability.

If you're seeking new challenges and steady growth with a highly successful organization, where your contributions are recognized, let's get together.

Immediate positions available in the following areas:

**LOGIC DESIGNERS**  
Opportunities involving sequential, high-speed and I/O interface logic and microprocessor applications in digital, signal processing, communication and aerospace systems. Familiarity with MSI/LSI desirable. Requires several years experience in progressively more challenging logic design. BS/MS/EE.

**MAGNETIC MEMORY DESIGN ENGINEER**  
Needs extensive background in core memory organization, circuits and magnetics, and familiarity with logic design. Experience in the design of precise high current, high frequency digital circuitry essential. BS/MS/EE.

**COMPUTER ENGINEER**  
Requires BS/MS/EE and 10 years diversified experience in design & application of digital computers to airborne applications; customer liaison experience; ability to formulate responses to customer requirements as well as satisfactory execution of contractor requirements in a computer development program.

**SIGNAL PROCESSING ENGINEERS**  
Involves analysis and design of Signal Processing-Digital Communications Equipment for avionics plus TDMA and ICNI applications. Requires BS/EE degree, Master's preferred, plus 2-5 years experience in communications theory, digital filters, coding theory, signal processing techniques, A/J analysis, error correction, phase locked loops, and related digital and RF hardware design.

**SIMULATION ENGINEER**  
Requires BS/MS/EE and 2-5 years experience with the development of FORTRAN programs to simulate electronic systems for signal processing of RF, Baseband, noise, etc.

Additional openings for experienced, degreed engineers in the following areas:

- ANALOG CIRCUIT DESIGN
- COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGN
- AIRBORNE ELECTRONIC PACKAGING
- NAVIGATION SYSTEMS DESIGN & ANALYSIS

Please forward resume specifying position for which you are applying, and include salary requirements, to: T. DeGennaro, Slinger Co., 1150 McBride Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.  
Or, call toll free (800) 631-3532.

**SINGER**  
AEROSPACE & MARINE SYSTEMS

An equal opportunity employer, M/F  
Who creates opportunities

# SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT PROFESSIONALS

## Do You Want To Contribute To New Advanced Systems? If So...

We are the leading independent supplier of data entry and communications systems in the industry, and have immediate career opportunities for software specialists to actively participate in the development of major new products.

We have opened a new software development facility in West Caldwell, New Jersey, and invite you to contact us if you desire to work in a challenging and creative advanced systems environment, and have micro/mini computer Assembler Language expertise in:

- Operating Systems
  - Language Processors
  - Data Communications
- For immediate confidential consideration, please send resume including present salary to:  
MR. DAN McCONNELL  
Director of Personnel

**Mohawk Data Sciences**  
1599 Littleton Road  
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054  
An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)



# CROP CHEMICALS FORMULATION CHEMIST

Expanding research and development have created an immediate need for a chemist to supervise the formulation of crop chemical's Central Research located at Edison, N.J. Specific responsibilities for this position will include:

- Developing new and improved formulations for herbicides, insecticides and nematocides.
- Coordinating pilot production related products for field testing.

We require a minimum a B.A. or B.S. in physical chemistry with Ph.D. preferred. Experience should include a minimum of 10 years in the formulation of crop chemicals. Must have thorough knowledge of surfactant systems, emulsifiers, formulating equipment, and characteristics of different classes of organics.

For consideration, send your resume including salary to: Mr. G. Mayer, Department, Mobil Oil Corporation, 150 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017.

**Mobil**

An equal opportunity employer M/F

# PRODUCT CONTROL MANAGER

## Mediterranean

We seek a proven performer who is oriented to join our East Coast facility relocate early in 1977 to a country border Mediterranean. To qualify you should have a Bachelor's degree (or equivalent) and at least 5 years progressively responsible experience in production scheduling/forecasting, material purchasing, inventory/warehouse management and implemented related procedures.

Fluency in French highly desirable. All salary and benefits package including relocation. Send complete resume with record in confidence to:

Z 7612 TIMES

An equal opportunity employer, M/F

# WIRING GROUP SUPERVISOR

Heavy experience with product wiring, set-up, and operation multi-product commercial line. All levels to latest IC logic. Major group in rapidly growing industry pacemaker. Room for personal advancement. Must be proven take-charge leader.

Vicon is a leading manufacturer of closed circuit TV accessories and systems.

- Benefits include: Nine paid holidays
- Fully paid hospital • Medical/Dental
- Major Medical • Life Insurance
- Paid sick leave

An equal opportunity employer

# VICON

**VICON INDUSTRIES INC.**  
130 CENTRAL AVE., FARMINGDALE, NY 11735  
PHONE 516 293-2200

# SYSTEMS MANAGER

Due to a reorganization and expansion of its corporate EDP systems, an international chemical company, located in the greater New York area, seeks a Manager of Systems and Procedures. The major responsibility will be the direct supervision and control of the systems development function.

The ideal candidate will have a Bachelor's degree in Business or Finance, and proven management capabilities in the EDP function, as well as several years' experience in supervising systems design, programming and application development. The ability to interface effectively and communicate with all levels of management is necessary in order to implement efficient and effective systems and procedures.

We offer an excellent salary, a most generous company-paid benefits package, and the opportunity to use and expand your talents to their fullest capacity. If this description fits your qualifications, send a detailed resume, including your past experience and salary history, to:

Z 7595 TIMES

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# CONTROLLER Administrator

## AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY WITH A MAJOR ARCHITECTURAL-ENGINEERING FIRM

There is an opening in our Manhattan office experienced administrator with strong background in financial management and professional contract administration.

- Strong accounting background and experience in bookkeeping department and clerical staff.
- CPA or equivalent. 10-15 years experience.
- Familiarity with contract administration, financial budget control, collections, and preparation of statements.

This position provides an excellent for opportunity for the right individual. Please resumes and salary history to:

URS/MADIGAN-PRAEGER, INC.  
150 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017  
Attention: Mr. C. D. Morrissey  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# ENGINEER

## Video Development

Advent Corporation, a leader in project television development and manufacture seeks an experienced creative engineer in its R & D Engineering Group.

Responsibilities will include design of RF IF sections, convergence and high volt circuits, and baseband video circuits.

Applicants should have a background in television design, an ability to project commitments, and work in independent environment.

Interested applicants send a resume including salary history to Personnel Manager.

# ADVENT

175 Albany Street  
Cambridge, Mass. 02139  
An equal opportunity employer M/F

# CPM

# CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

## SALARY RANGE: To \$18,000

- If you have an engineering degree...
- If you have at least 3 yrs. experience in network planning & scheduling and related construction experience...
- If you have management potential...

### THEN WE WANT TO HEAR FROM YOU!

We are a leading nationally known construction company seeking a NEW BREED of construction management talent who will eventually direct project management activities. These are immediate openings in NEW YORK CITY and BALTIMORE.

For immediate consideration, send resume with SALARY HISTORY to:

Z 7589 TIMES

An Equal Opportunity Employer

# CHIEF, Office of Research & Technical Services

An immediate opening is available to the individual interested in accepting a challenging opportunity in the field of Graphic Arts. If you are a Research Chemist or Physicist with a background relating to printing, inks and paper products with a minimum of 3 years professional experience, please contact us now. Civil Service career or career-conditional status or current eligibility on an appropriate Civil Service register is required. Your background should reflect experience in research and development in chemistry or physics and include a familiarity with the graphic arts as well as a knowledge of the principles of paper and ink technology. Management ability is a must with the ability to render sound scientific and technical judgement and decisions.

Full Federal benefits with a salary range of \$31,309 per annum to \$37,573 per annum are offered. Please forward your resume today, including salary history, to:

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF ENGRAVING  
14th and C Streets, S.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20228  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# Classified Real Estate Advertisers

Did you know that you can get national distribution for your advertising on any weekday, Monday through Friday; for only 70 cents a line additional?

Now you know. But get all the details. Call (212) OX 5-3311, or the Classified regional office nearest you.

Nassau County 747-0500  
Suffolk County 669-1800  
Westchester County WH 9-5300  
New Jersey 623-3900  
Connecticut 348-7767

The New York Times

# PROGRAM DIRECTORS

The America Management Associations, the recognized leader in Management Development and Education has outstanding opportunities available at our New York Corporate Headquarters.

**MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**  
College degree plus a minimum of 2 years experience in EDP Systems Analysis and Design or EDP programming. Experience in Business Applications or Mini Computer Systems is desirable.

**PERSONNEL**  
Experience in one or more of the following areas of personnel management: Wage & Salary Administration, Employment Training, Industrial Relations.

All positions include the development and administering of seminars, courses and other programs. Responsibility for the development and implementation of new program ideas as well as recruiting and developing speakers. Successful candidates will be innovative, well organized individuals who can effectively communicate with all levels of management.

Interested applicants are encouraged to send their resumes to: Mr. Frank DeMott.

American Management Associations

135 West 50 Street, New York, N.Y. 10020  
An alternative action employer M/F

# PRODUCT MANAGER

Desirable Western Long Island Location. Responsible for the development of new products, product line extensions and new market opportunities for First Aid and Surgical Dressing company in the Consumer and Industrial markets. Some experience in Consumer packaging, Industrial and Safety knowledge a plus. Original thinker with creative energy and drive. Excellent company benefits.

Z 7585 TIMES

An equal opportunity employer, M/F

# Senior Audit Leader

## \$24,000 to \$27,000

We are a \$5 billion manufacturer, headquartered in the central Connecticut area, with an enviable record of sales/profit growth and promotions from the audit staff. We seek an outstanding individual who is promotable to the executive level within 2 to 3 years.

We require an accounting degree and at least 6 years of combined experience with a major CPA firm and hospital/operational auditing for a major manufacturer with a concentration in cost accounting. Approximately 30% domestic travel. All interview, relocation & travel expenses paid.

Please call our recruiter, Mr. Robert J. Tonnello, at (201) 837-1140 or send resume, in confidence to: Audit Dept. TORNELLO ASSOCIATES, INC. 1485 Teaneck Rd., Teaneck, New Jersey 07666

# E.E.'S - M.E.'S - C.E.'S PLANNING & SCHED ENGRS

## SALARIES.. \$25M to \$35M

Challenging, long range assignments in New York City or Central New Jersey offices for skilled professionals with at least 3 years proven U.S.A. experience in the development of nuclear or fossil fired power plants. These are permanent additions with AAAAA company.

For further details, call (212) 349-4250 (201) 355-5656

Send resume in confidence to

Z 7610 TIMES

Application



July 20 1976

**CROP CHEMICALS FORMULATION CHEMIST**

**SYSTEM ENGINEER**

**DATA SWITCH**

**AUDI ARABIA**

International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, a subsidiary of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, has a requirement for an Engineer with data switch and audi arabia background. The successful candidate will be initially assigned to International Electric Corporate World Headquarters located in Paramus, New Jersey for approximately 6 months, after which relocation to Saudi Arabia for about 2 years will be required. The selected candidate must possess:

- A minimum of 7 years of progressively responsible engineering experience, of which at least 5 years should be in the design of data switch systems, including teletype machine communications, multiplex and automatic message switch-computer controlled.
- Knowledge of telephone and coaxial lines.
- Knowledge of airport operations desirable but not mandatory.

Excellent starting salary, good company benefits, and free food and housing while in Saudi Arabia. No provision for family accommodations. Interested candidates should submit copy of their resume to J.A. Greco, International Electric Corporation, 621 Industrial Avenue, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

**PRODUCT CONTROL MANAGER**

**Mediter**

**INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION**

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

**CHEMICAL SALES REPRESENTATIVES (East & Midwest)**

Chemical, a manufacturer of Fine Synthetic Chemicals and Intermediates, is expanding its sales and has immediate needs for an Eastern representative and a Midwestern resident representative.

The Eastern resident rep's primary area of responsibility includes sales and market development in the general chemical industry. A working knowledge of the custom or specialty chemical market will also be desirable.

The Midwestern resident rep's primary area of responsibility will include sales to chemical and pharmaceutical companies. A knowledge of the coatings industry will be an asset.

Individuals who are seeking should have a degree in Chemistry and a minimum of 5 years' experience in a similar position. Successful candidates will be aggressive, and have a maturity that allows independent operation in the geographical region. A minimum of 4 years' experience in Chemical Sales is required.

A "ground-floor" opportunity, offering a dedicated and professional representative an outstanding opportunity to prosper not only financially but also from a standpoint.

We Chemical offers an excellent salary commensurate with ability and experience, excellent benefits package and opportunity for exceptional future growth. If you are qualified for this position, please submit a resume with work experience, education, current and desired earnings, in confidence to:

J.W. Session  
Manager, Industrial Relations  
**CORDOVA CHEMICAL CO.**  
P.O. Box 13400  
Sacramento, Calif. 95813  
An equal opportunity employer M/F handicapped

**CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION**

Individuals who are seeking should have a degree in Chemistry and a minimum of 5 years' experience in a similar position. Successful candidates will be aggressive, and have a maturity that allows independent operation in the geographical region. A minimum of 4 years' experience in Chemical Sales is required.

A "ground-floor" opportunity, offering a dedicated and professional representative an outstanding opportunity to prosper not only financially but also from a standpoint.

We Chemical offers an excellent salary commensurate with ability and experience, excellent benefits package and opportunity for exceptional future growth. If you are qualified for this position, please submit a resume with work experience, education, current and desired earnings, in confidence to:

J.W. Session  
Manager, Industrial Relations  
**CORDOVA CHEMICAL CO.**  
P.O. Box 13400  
Sacramento, Calif. 95813  
An equal opportunity employer M/F handicapped

**POSITIONS IN SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT**

Salary range \$25,000-\$30,000

One of the largest human services organizations in the country, and we are presently marking one of the largest systems design development implementation efforts ever undertaken by an organization in our field. We have several opportunities for individuals interested in leading major components project.

We are looking for individuals who have extensive experience in the planning design development and implementation of major systems projects. In particular, we seek individuals with experience and responsibility for the administration, contract development and administration and experience in the technical aspects of systems modification and systems interfaces. Desirable additional skills include knowledge of government operations and health or human services production to the salary, additional benefits including health insurance and retirement are provided.

Positions are located in upstate New York. If you are interested in one of these challenging positions, send resume and salary history to:

Z 7540 TIMES  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

**MARKETING DIRECTOR**

Individual as a marketing director. Must have marketing and advertising experience in the business world.

This is a pharmaceutical company dealing in large products with national distribution. We are located in eastern Long Island, New York.

Send resume in confidence with full business experience and references with salary range to:

Z 7594 TIMES

**Director of Information Systems**

National retail chain requires shift-leader executive to coordinate design systems planning effort and interface with facilities management firm. Knowledge of all systems applications and ability to create systems specifications required. Must be capable of leading with user and EDP technical personnel utilizing good oral and written communicative skills. Salary and 20%.

Send resume in confidence with salary history to:

Z 7616 TIMES

**R&D SOFTWARE/HARDWARE GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES**

NCR's Communication Systems Division offers many professional opportunities in the commercial electronics R&D field. We are looking for qualified Engineers, Systems Analysts, and Programmers.

**PROGRAMMER/ANALYST**

Openings exist in SDLC driver and diagnostics systems. Will design and develop basic software tools relating to microprocessors used in terminals, controllers, front-end systems and stand-alone computers. Must communicate with user community and hardware designers. Knowledge of asynchronous and synchronous communications desirable.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Experienced Engineers and Programmer/Analysts for development of software and hardware modules used in communicating with main-frame computing systems. Familiar with binary and asynch communications. Experience in bit-oriented procedures such as SDLC and ADCCP is desirable.

**SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS**

Experienced Systems Analysts with a strong background in software evaluation. Familiarity with microprocessors used in terminals, controllers, front-end systems and 8080 assembler language required. COBOL language and operating systems experience helpful.

**MODEM ENGINEERS**

Applications background in evaluation, development, and support of 1800-9600 BPS modems. Experience desired in state-of-the-art performance requirements, OBM chip sets and evaluation techniques. Knowledge of EIA and CCITT interface and common carrier services required.

**COMPONENT ENGINEERS**

Generate specifications and evaluate MOS/LSI devices. Experience desired with memory devices (RAM, ROM) accelerated testing and failure analysis.

**PROGRAMMER ENGINEER**

Electrical engineering background with experience in LSI to program Fairchild 610. Knowledge of equipment troubleshooting helpful. Position provides programs for quality assurance screening of purchased LSI devices.

Also, we have numerous openings in Systems Design Analysis, Software Programming, Design and Development, Digital Transmission, Quality Assurance and Manufacturing Test Operations, Diagnostic Programming and others.

All positions are in beautiful South Carolina within easy driving to the seashores and mountains. Come and grow with us. Please send your resume and salary requirements in complete confidence to:

Industrial Relations  
Communication Systems Div.  
**NCR Corporation**  
3325 Platt Springs Road  
West Columbia, SC 29169  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

**TANTALUM CAPACITOR PRODUCT MANAGER**

An excellent opportunity for the product line manager who would like this challenge—"Set objectives for the product line and be judged by their achievement." The position demands a strong person with management ability to control the future of our solid tantalum capacitor business, the merchandising know-how to promote these products through manufacturer's reps, and the aggressiveness to increase the product line's leadership position.

The successful applicant will have an Engineering degree with several years experience in capacitor marketing and sales, and a good technical knowledge of capacitors and capacitor applications especially in the solid tantalum area. Salary is commensurate with experience. Send resume, including salary requirements, to: Mr. Don Egan, Siemens Corporation, 186 Wood Avenue South, Iselin, New Jersey 08830. An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

**SIEMENS**

**PURCHASING MANAGER**

We are a prominent NYC-based international sales and marketing company which has a leadership position for an experienced purchasing manager.

The ideal person must have strong, proven administrative and managerial abilities within the marine/transportation industry. Individual must have 5 years experience and be familiar with standard purchasing procedures.

Attractive salary plus solid benefits package provided. For prompt confidential consideration, send a resume, including salary history and requirements, to: Mr. Steve Roberts, Personnel Director.

**PRUDENTIAL LINES, INC.**  
One World Trade Center  
New York, N.Y. 10048  
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

**PLANT MAINTENANCE ENGINEER** Wholesales Bakery

If you have plant maintenance engineering experience we will offer you this unique opportunity with a division of Borden Foods with total responsibility for plant maintenance of a leading east coast bakery. Our qualifications include the 2-5 years experience in plant engineering and the capability to justify preventive maintenance programs. Previous knowledge of bakery functions and equipment is essential. Mechanical or electrical engineering degree is preferred.

Excellent salary and complete benefits accompany this position. For consideration, send letter or resume, including salary history, in confidence, to: M. Fritsch, Director of Maintenance, Division of Borden Foods, Inc., 15 Democrat Drive, Wayne, NJ 07470  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**ENGINEERS CONSIDER LITTON G/CS Southern California**

Litton G/CS is located in suburban Woodland Hills, 30 miles from Los Angeles, and 20 minutes from ocean and mountain recreation areas. New Guidance & Control Systems programs into the 1980's have created excellent opportunities for Design and Development Engineers.

**ANALOG CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS**  
Experience in circuit design and feedback control.

**INERTIAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS**  
Analysis and mechanization of inertial navigation systems.

**POWER SUPPLY DESIGN ENGINEERS**  
Design and analysis of military power distribution systems.

**REAL TIME PROGRAMMERS**  
Software experience in all areas of program analysis, mechanization, code and check-out for inertial applications.

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERS**  
Must Engineers with complete responsibility for the design of a computer system through test.

**DIGITAL CIRCUIT DESIGN ENGINEERS**  
Design and application of digital computer subsystems.

**MEMORY ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS**  
Development of core and semiconductor memory systems.

Other opportunities include:  
• Hybrid Electronic Design  
• Nuclear Hardening Design  
• Electronic Components

**EAST COAST INTERVIEWS**

**LONG ISLAND**  
Monday-Wednesday, October 4-6  
Call GENE MAYBORN  
(516) 433-6400  
10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

**NEW JERSEY**  
Thursday-Friday, October 7-8  
Call GENE MAYBORN  
(201) 843-8822  
10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Los Angeles, Sept. 28. . . .  
Litton Guidance & Control Systems learned this week that it has been selected by McDonnell Douglas Corp. to provide the inertial navigation systems for the new Navy F-18 fighter plane.

If interview is not convenient at this time, please forward your resume in strict confidence to:

**PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT**

**GUIDANCE & CONTROL SYSTEMS**  
5500 Canoga Avenue  
Litton Woodland Hills, CA 91364  
An equal opportunity employer M/F  
U.S. Citizenship required

**SWEDA SR. ELECTRICAL ENGINEER TERMINAL PRINTERS**

SWEDA International has an immediate opening for a Sr. Engineer with creative and imaginative design capabilities. Experience must include:

- BSEE with MSEE preferred.
- Power driver circuitry design
- Motor controls
- Switching circuits and noise related to grounding, cable and system.

Additional knowledge of microprocessor technology, electromagnetic devices and interface requirements desirable.

Join a leader in the point-of-sale industry by rushing your resume with salary history in confidence to:

MR. LOU GOETTING, Manager, Professional Development  
**SWEDA INTERNATIONAL**  
Litton 34 Maple Avenue Pine Brook, N.J. 07058  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

The people who understand your business

**EDITOR Business News Magazine**

Major specialized East coast business news magazine has need for editor with good writing skills. Should have knowledge of industrial markets. Trade magazine or newspaper wire service experience preferred. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

Z 7572 TIMES

**LRK ASSOCIATES**

**OUR PRIORITIES ARE YOUR OPPORTUNITIES TO EXPAND THE STATE-OF-THE-ART**

Immediate outstanding opportunities exist for individuals interested in challenging, long-term positions leading to career advancement and State-of-the-Art expansion.

If you meet one or more of the following requirements, we would like to meet you . . . at your earliest convenience.

**Immediate Hardware Requirements**

**SIGNAL PROCESSING DESIGN ENGINEERS**

This position requires a BSEE or equivalent and 8-15 years of diversified experience in DIGITAL LOGIC DESIGN with an emphasis on SIGNAL PROCESSING techniques. Your background should include leading development of complex equipment design and a thorough knowledge of DIGITAL HARDWARE. You should have recent experience in one or more of the following disciplines: RADAR PRINCIPLES, TIMING CODING/DECODING, FORMATTING, DATA TRANSFER and CONTROL LOGIC, including Worst Case Analysis.

**Software Requirements**

**SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT**

Current openings exist for the future-oriented individual with a BSEE or other technical degree with emphasis on Math or Physics and all levels of experience in the Definition and Design of Real-Time Control Computer Programs. You must have outstanding credentials in the field of complex Real-Time Software Systems, preferably Command & Control, Weapons, Radar & Communications. A background in one or more of the following areas will be considered: OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, RADAR & COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM PROGRAMMING, MICRO PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS, REAL-TIME EXECUTIVE SYSTEM DESIGN, SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT, REAL-TIME SOFTWARE DESIGN, NEW BUSINESS ACQUISITION, WEAPON SYSTEMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, COMPUTER SYSTEMS ARCHITECTURE, STRUCTURED PROGRAMMING, DATA BASE MANAGEMENT, RADAR, WEAPONS, MISSILE SIMULATION, COMMAND & DECISION SOFTWARE DEFINITION and SIMULATION.

**COMMAND & DECISION SOFTWARE DEFINITION & DESIGN**

This position requires a BSEE or other technical degree related to Math or Physics and 2-20 years experience with Definition and Design of Real-Time Control Computer Programs. You should have recent experience in Design & Specifications of Systems from a performance and operational standpoint. A background in one or more of the following areas will be considered: SYSTEM DEFINITION & DESIGN, NTOS-MODEL 4 ERROR CONTROL, ASW, COMMAND & DECISION, WEAPONS CONTROL, SYSTEM DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT, including Air Defense, NAVY WEAPONS & SENSOR SYSTEMS, knowledge of ALGORITHM DEVELOPMENT, EVALUATION of PROGRAM DESIGN and an in-depth knowledge of the requirements and DESIGN of SOFTWARE SYSTEMS.

**SOFTWARE INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS DESIGN PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS**

These are critical requirements for individuals with specific skills in sophisticated design such as DIGITAL PROCESSING for SECURE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MAN/MACHINE INTERFACE, REAL-TIME OPERATING SYSTEMS and EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT. A background in one or more of the following will be considered highly desirable:

- DEVELOPMENT OF SOFTWARE SYSTEMS SPECIFICATIONS
- PERFORMANCE & DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS
- SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION
- HARDWARE/SOFTWARE INTEGRATION
- FORMAL SYSTEMS ACCEPTANCE TESTING
- DISTRIBUTIVE DESIGN SYSTEMS

**Naval Weapons & Combat Systems Engineers**

**NAVAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS**

Applicant should have a BSEE with a minimum of 8 years experience with NAVY COMBAT SYSTEMS DESIGN and possess the ability to expand new state-of-the-art complex COMBAT & WEAPONS SYSTEMS. You must possess an in-depth knowledge of one of the following areas from the standpoint of relating, interfacing and integrating the System with a large Combat System. Your background should include a familiarity with the Definition and Control of Analog and Digital Signal Interfaces for equipment such as AN/LTA-7 Computers, AN/SPS-40, 49 & 55 Radars, AN/SOS-33 Sonars, AN/LTA-4 Displays, CWS, Standard Missile, GUN FIRE CONTROL, ASW Weapon and Navy Communications Systems (Interior-Exterior). You should be capable of developing functional flow, operational specification requirements, interface control and system block diagram from practical operational requirements and performance specifications. Experience on ASMS, 31's, DD983, LHA or PF is acceptable.

**SHIP INTEGRATION ENGINEERS MECHANICAL/ELECTRICAL**

The prerequisite for this position includes a BS degree and installation design experience. The successful applicant will integrate the mechanical, structural, power, HVAC and antenna arrangements requirements of a large Combat System and present to the ship designer the resultant composite criteria.

If you are interested, contact us as soon as possible . . . To arrange a personal and confidential interview, Call COLLECT at:

(703) 790-8640

Monday through Friday, Or, RUSH your resume, including salary history, in complete confidence, to LRK ASSOCIATES, Management Consultants, 6845 Elm Street (E) McLean, Virginia 22101.  
Management Consultants  
6845 Elm Street, McLean, Virginia 22101  
U.S. Citizenship Required  
Not Working on Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**LRK ASSOCIATES**

**MARKETING MANAGER DERMATOLOGICALS COSMETICS**

An excellent opportunity exists for the right person in a newly formed dermatologicals and cosmetics division. We are representatives for a foreign company conveniently located in the northern suburbs of New York.

The person we require must have several years experience and be capable of starting and managing a department.

Please send resume and salary history to:

Z 7537 TIMES

**Direct Mail/Collection Writer**

We are a big publisher and mail order company unhappy with "old hat" collection letters and procedures. We are searching for a creative individual—a direct mail writer who can apply his or her talents to collecting by mail. The successful applicant will be one who can think as we do that people who don't pay their bills on time, for whatever reasons, should be treated as prospects on a mailing list who have to be sold on doing so.

Our preference is for someone who has good experience in a collection field. But what is even more important is that you are experienced in direct mail writing and you have enough creative savvy to apply it to collecting by mail. Write to us about yourself in detail and tell us what are your salary requirements.

Z 7578 TIMES  
An equal opportunity employer M/F

**CAREER INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER**

Progressive toy company, located in Los Angeles, California, is seeking a Development, test, maintain, Marketing, Customer Improvement, Staff position. Working conditions excellent. Send resume Peter Kahn, California Shred Toys, 611 S. Jackson St. Los Angeles, Calif 90023.

# ELECTRONICS

## New England

Our client, a New England based major electronics organization, seeks engineers in all functional areas including design, test, quality assurance, and manufacturing. All candidates should have at least a BS degree and 1-10 years experience. The following is a brief description of available opportunities:

**CIRCUIT AND SYSTEMS DESIGN**  
Levels are junior to principle-digital and analog. Opportunities are in radar systems design, antenna/microwave systems and subsystems design, digital signal processing, weapon systems analysis, phase lock loops, servo systems, power supplies, displays, receiver design.

**SOFTWARE DESIGN**  
Positions in diagnostics, graphics/design automation, real time software development, and test equipment programming. Additional applications oriented positions in operations research, probability analysis, and computer simulation.

**QUALITY ASSURANCE**  
Positions in test, in-process quality assurance, and reliability/failure analysis (microelectronics).

**MANUFACTURING**  
Positions in PCB process engineering, industrial engineering, and cost analysis.

For immediate interviews, please call (617) 861-6250 collect, or submit a resume in confidence.

Our staff will be available Monday and Thursday until 8pm.

**STI SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY INC.**  
4 Milne Drive, Lexington, MA 02173  
(617) 861-6250 Management Consultants  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

## DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Come out ahead in the expanding EDP Division of this fast-growing, diversified corporation

Our client is seeking qualified professionals who want to reach the peak of their technical and innovative ability to fill one of the following immediate positions.

**SENIOR PROGRAMMERS**  
You will find new challenges working with project leaders, analyzing production programs, isolating problems and installing changes. Responsibilities will include: testing and evaluating results, cataloging and implementing tested changes in production. Successful candidates must have 2-4 years B.A.L., A.N.S.-C.O.B.O.L., O.S., V.S.-1, J.C.L., V.S.A.M., plus 1-2 years of college.

**PROGRAMMERS**  
You'll be involved in fulfilling user requests for production programs and updating program documentation. Positions require 1-2 years experience in A.N.S.-C.O.B.O.L., O.S., V.S.-1, J.C.L. and/or knowledge of B.A.L., R.P.G. II.

**SOFTWARE SPECIALIST**  
You will perform system generations, modify and enhance V.S.-1 functions, evaluate and test software and hardware. Requires knowledge of V.S.-1 System. Exposure to IMS and HASP preferred. Also required: Bachelor's degree and 3 years of systems programming experience; OR 5 years total of data processing experience to include 3 years in systems programming.

Our client offers competitive starting salaries, fully commensurate with your qualifications, comprehensive benefits and outstanding opportunities for advancement. For consideration, please forward your resume, including salary history and requirement, to:

**john sutton associates**  
search consultants, inc.  
Dept. 981, 101 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017  
Our client is an equal opportunity employer M/F

## PROCESS ENGINEERS

As a foremost producer of industrial pump cable and a leading manufacturer of industrial power cable and instrument control products, we seek two degreed wire and cable engineers experienced in drawing, stranding, and plastic extrusion for our central N.J. location.

One position will assist in setting up wire mill department from planning to implementation including preparation of operator instructions and operator training.

The other position will deal with refinement of instrumentation product line, implementation of operator instructions, and process troubleshooting.

We are a progressive company offering equal opportunity growth, salary commensurate with experience and a liberal company paid benefit program. Interested candidates should submit their resume including salary history, in confidence to:

**Z 7598 TIMES**  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## Cost Accounting Management Consulting

We are a major international management consulting firm, located in New York City with a well-established and expanding cost accounting consulting practice. This position has created an exceptional opportunity for the professional who feels qualified to enter this area—which enjoys steady growth.

The individual we seek will have a minimum of 5-7 years progressively responsible cost accounting experience. Ideally, this experience will have been gained in a high technology environment, e.g. AEROSPACE, ELECTRONICS, etc., and will have provided good exposure to cost accounting standard hour releases, federal regulations, etc.

We offer a highly professional, challenging and stimulating environment with F.R.T.C. S.H.I.P. POTENTIAL. Compensation, including bonus, will be commensurate with background and experience.

If you feel you have the necessary qualifications and want to learn more about this outstanding opportunity, please submit your resume, in complete confidence, to:

**Box 095742, Suite 1100,  
551 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017**  
An equal opportunity employer M/F

## POWER PLANT DESIGN ENGINEERING MANAGERS

Several experienced Mechanical Engineers are urgently needed to fill newly created positions to lead a major northeastern corporation's conceptual, preliminary and construction design efforts for a variety of non-nuclear advanced power plant programs and projects. These career opportunities command high salaries and are responsible management positions.

Individuals responding to this advertisement must have working knowledge of and experience in total power plant design. They must either be currently working in an engineering design leadership role or have had recent experience in this capacity. Hands-on design as well as field construction experience is mandatory. Resumes must describe the breadth and depth of this knowledge and experience and describe the familiarity with each of the major sub-systems of power plants. Experience with project management and engineering design functions must also be described.

Individuals will be selected on the basis of these demonstrated capabilities, their potential for leadership of individual engineering contributors, their creativity in solving new problems and the overall suitability for working in a major corporation environment. Only those meeting all of the above qualifications need apply.

Since these positions must be filled rapidly, responses should describe current salaries, any reservations, individuals have in relocation and earliest availability date.

**Z 7621 TIMES**  
An equal opportunity employer, M/F

## PROGRAMMERS

As a result of increased sales and expansion, Thomas J. Lipton, Inc., a diversified and quality oriented consumer packaged goods manufacturer, is seeking programmers for its corporate staff.

The qualifications for this position are:

- 1 to 3 years of PL 1/OS.
- A degree, or broad commercial programming accomplishments.
- A strong motivation toward personal achievements.

The opportunities we offer are:

- A people oriented company with an excellent growth record.
- Working as a member of a small project team sharing in all phases of project development.
- Development of programming and analytic skills. VS 1, CICS, VSAM, and ROSCOE.
- A clearly defined career path.

Interested and qualified individuals please forward your resume which must include salary history and requirements to:

**Manager Personnel Recruitment**  
**Lipton**  
800 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## PAINT INDUSTRY MANAGER

Take Charge of Program Involving Products for Paint and Coatings Industries.

Our success as a manufacturer of organic pigments has created the need for a highly qualified Manager to develop, coordinate and implement our marketing effort in the paint and coating fields which offer substantial unrealized potentials.

At least several years of experience in trade sales, paint is preferred, including technical knowledge of products and ingredients. Creativity, initiative and drive to obtain rapid results are required, plus strength in planning strategy and effective personal sales ability.

If you're qualified, please direct your resume, including salary history, in confidence, to: Group Personnel Manager.

**Sun Chemical Corporation**  
Pigments Division  
411 Sun Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45232  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## MANUFACTURING ENGINEER

-Venezuela-

This position offers exceptionally broad responsibilities and corresponding potential... for a results-oriented candidate can operate effectively in Latin America. You will be fluent in written and spoken Spanish and have at least 5 years experience (including some at supervisory level) in a consumer electronics manufacturing environment. Preparation of picture tubes. BSEE preferred.

Attractive salary and benefits package commensurate with your background. Relocation expenses paid.

Please send complete resume, including salary record, to Personnel Department, GTE International One Stamford Forum, Stamford, Conn. 06904.

**GTE INTERNATIONAL**  
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

## QUALITY CONTROL MANAGER

Dynamic, rapidly expanding suburban New York Bakery offers a career opportunity for a Quality Control Manager who will have overall responsibility for setting-up, implementing and managing Q.C. program and standards. A degree + a minimum of 10 years experience is required, preferably bakery.

We offer an outstanding salary coupled with an executive plan; as well as company paid relocation expenses.

Send detailed resume, including salary history, in confidence to:

**Box 754-H, SUITE 900  
15 E. 40 St. N.Y., N.Y. 10016**  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

A special newspaper for people with limited vision

The New York Times Large Type Weekly

This unique newspaper gives people with poor vision a chance to read the news. The Large Type Weekly has letters more than twice the size of regular newspaper print and contains a review of the week's major news events from the Sunday Times plus news of business, finance, the arts, entertainment, sports, family style features and much more.

A thoughtful gift And now you can give a three-month trial subscription to someone at a 20 per cent saving. Instead of \$11 for the first three months, pay only \$8.60. (After that each three-month period costs \$11)

To order, call toll-free 800-325-6400.

Or write **The New York Times**  
P.O. Box 2570  
Boulder, Colo. 80302

## Expert Appraisers

Our continued growth has created excellent opportunities for experienced appraisers with proven industrial, commercial or utility valuation expertise. We are seeking candidates for the following positions:

**Real Estate**  
Industrial and Commercial real property. Prior assignment should have acquainted you with property values in various areas of the country. MAI or equivalent experience required.

**Appraisal Engineer-Boston Location**  
Degreed engineer with appraisal experience primarily in the utility industry, however industrial experience helpful. Duties include cost estimates, field examinations for depreciation purposes and replacement cost studies. Our professional appraisals are used for mergers and acquisitions, insurance, financing, tax assessment and condemnation purposes.

If you would like to explore the advantages of becoming a member of Stone and Webster's Appraisal team, please send resume including current salary in confidence to:

**Mr. Donald W. Cruger (212) 269-4224**  
**STONE & WEBSTER APPRAISAL CORPORATION**  
90 Broad Street, New York 10004  
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## PRODUCT LINE MANAGER

Industrial Products

The continued successful growth of our NYSE listed company has provided a career opportunity for a top product line manager. Position will be headquartered in the excellent Upsale community of Norwich, New York.

Primary product responsibility will be in Rotating Machinery Monitoring Systems in vibration, temperature, pressure and displacement. You will interface between the field sales organization and the manufacturing division for industrial products, which will include sales application engineering, market evaluation and planning for product growth. A Mechanical Engineering Degree is required.

We offer a salary in excess of \$20,000 annually and excellent company benefits; moderate travel is required.

Please send your resume and salary history to: Industrial Relations Department

**Simmonds Precision**  
ENGINE SYSTEMS DIVISION  
Oxford Road, Norwich, New York 13815  
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

## GCOS/Software Support Systems Analyst

The JCPenney Company has a challenging opportunity for a GCOS/software support systems analyst. This position is situated at our Corporate Headquarters in New York City and requires up to 25% travel. The successful applicant will be versed in Honeywell 6000/6600 and GCOS and must have at least 2 years prior experience. Opportunity to perform similar functions in an IBM/MVS environment. College degree preferred. We offer an excellent salary structure and benefits plan package. Please send resume including salary history to: JCPenney Company, Inc., Executive Search Dept. J-11, 1301 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.

**JCPenney**  
JCPenney: EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR ALL  
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Helena Rubinstein, leading manufacturer of prestige cosmetics, has an opening for a Senior Systems Analyst, who will be responsible for designing ground-floor systems from initial design through final implementation.

We are seeking someone with a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration with a major in accounting or finance preferred. The successful candidate will have about 5-7 years experience designing accounting systems, but will get involved in projects in all functional areas of our Company.

The person we are looking for is probably new to Systems Analyst working under close supervision, but is ready and anxious to "break-out" and accept the challenge of heading up important projects.

We are an IBM 370 user, OS VS, Cobol and JCL necessary.

Our corporate headquarters, where the position is available, is located on the north shore of Long Island, 45 minutes from mid-Manhattan.

Please submit a confidential resume stating both salary history and requirement to Ms. B. V. Lyons, Recruitment Manager

**Helena Rubinstein**  
a wholly-owned subsidiary of Coty Inc. Private  
Northern Boulevard at East Hills  
Greenwich, L.I., New York 11548  
an equal opportunity employer M/F

This unique newspaper gives people with poor vision a chance to read the news. The Large Type Weekly has letters more than twice the size of regular newspaper print and contains a review of the week's major news events from the Sunday Times plus news of business, finance, the arts, entertainment, sports, family style features and much more.

A thoughtful gift And now you can give a three-month trial subscription to someone at a 20 per cent saving. Instead of \$11 for the first three months, pay only \$8.60. (After that each three-month period costs \$11)

To order, call toll-free 800-325-6400.

Or write **The New York Times**  
P.O. Box 2570  
Boulder, Colo. 80302

## CORPORATE ATTORNEYS

Major international transportation company headquartered in the New York metropolitan area seeks attorneys for its expanding law department. Successful candidates will be proven self-starters with not less than 5+ years experience in one or more of the following fields:

- Contractual
- Anti-trust
- Legislative affairs
- FIR/ICC/World
- Vessel Construction and Financing
- Chartering and Bills of Lading
- Private International Law, overseas investments and joint ventures
- UCC
- Insurance
- Labour relations, OSHA, EEO, and Product

We offer an exceptional benefits package and opportunities for advancement. Salaries commensurate with experience. Please send resume in strictest confidence indicating current and expected salary to:

**Box NY 2917, 310 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019**  
An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer M/F

## INTERNATIONAL RESTAURANT MANAGER

METROPOLITAN N. Y. LOCATION

A major U.S. based multi-national company has a challenging position for a highly professional individual who has at least 10 to 15 years of successful restaurant management experience that includes expertise in all aspects of ordering and serving exotic and ethnic foods and wines.

You'll be responsible for the entire dining room operation of a multi-million dollar restaurant. This will include controlling the training and development of personnel in all areas and handling customer relations.

The ideal candidate will have had exposure to a high volume operation with a major corporation and preferably should have a degree in food and beverage management.

If this sounds like your kind of operation... and you have drive and ability to reach for greater personal and professional goals... this position will give you an opportunity to build a solid future with a solid growing company. To further explore this challenging position that offers an excellent starting salary and liberal company benefits, send resume and salary history to:

**SS 336 TIMES**  
An equal opportunity employer M/F

## Senior Economist

The JCPenney Company has a challenging opening for an experienced economist in the Economics section of the Corporate Planning and Development Department located at Penney's New York City Corporate Headquarters. This individual will assist in all corporate economic activities including forecasting, managing broad economic studies, preparing corporate position papers and analyzing consumer spending trends. Qualified applicants must have an undergraduate degree in economics plus an MBA OR a graduate degree in economic in addition to a minimum of 5 years related work experience. The ability to deal effectively with senior management is ESSENTIAL. Salary commensurate with background and experience. Excellent benefit package including profit sharing, stock bonus and stock purchase plan. Please send resume and salary history to: JCPenney Company, Inc., Executive Search Dept. J-11, 1301 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.

**JCPenney**  
JCPenney: EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR ALL  
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## HOUSING PROGRAM MANAGER

Municipal government seeks experienced Program Manager to develop and administer innovative code enforcement, housing rehabilitation and section 8 existing housing programs. Strong background in physical planning, business administration or housing management required. Should have experience in dealing with rent control, code enforcement, physical deterioration and financial issues for multi-family housing.

Send resume to: **Z 7556 TIMES**  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

To order, call toll-free 800-325-6400.

Or write **The New York Times**  
P.O. Box 2570  
Boulder, Colo. 80302

## PRESIDENT MEDICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

We have an opening due to an internal promotion for a President of a six million dollar, medical products division in a highly desirable midwestern location (not New York City). The successful applicant must have a proven track record as a general manager with all the critical disciplines reporting to him. Industry experience and knowledge of F.D.A. responsibilities are a substantial plus. We seek a dynamic leader equally strong in administrative and motivational skills. Salary open. Benefits excellent. No one will be considered who does not furnish a salary history.

**Z 7574 TIMES**  
We are an equal opportunity employer, M/F

## MARKET RESEARCH ANALYST

Advancement Comes Faster... Where Your Contributions Are Recognized

If you're a solid market research professional who is perceptive and articulate, you will gain considerable advancement opportunity in the Industrial Products Division of our leading, multi-national corporation.

You will have substantial responsibility for conducting a wide range of marketing research projects involving food and non-food markets. Specifically, you'll define objectives and problems, develop proposals, handle primary and secondary research, and work with outside marketing research consultants and services. Preparation of both oral and written presentations will provide further opportunity for recognition.

MBA preferred. 2-4 years market experience required. Position in our Northern New Jersey headquarters offers an attractive starting salary, commensurate with your qualifications and potential, plus comprehensive benefits package. If you are strongly motivated toward attainment of higher management goals, send your resume in confidence (including salary history) to:

**Z 7619 TIMES**  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## To answer box number advertisements

Simply address your reply to the box number given in the advertisement (e.g., Y-2000 Times) and add New York, N.Y. 10036. Please include in your reply only material that will fit into a regular business envelope.

Handwritten note: *John J. ...*



# BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT REPRESENTATIVE

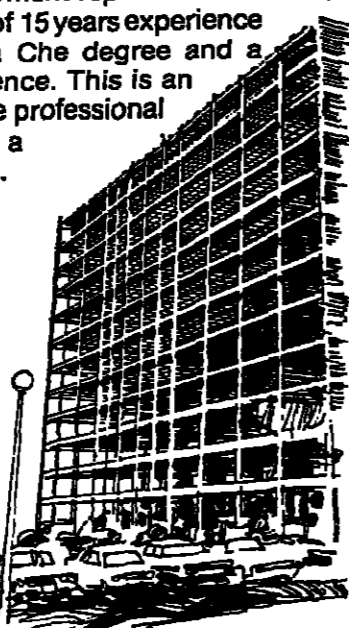
At Brown & Root, Your Opportunities Are Limited Only By Your Initiative

Brown & Root, one of the world's largest engineering and construction firms, offers a creative atmosphere for the domestic business development representative. This position requires a minimum of 15 years experience in the Petrochemical Industry, a Che degree and a minimum of 5 years sales experience. This is an excellent career opportunity for the professional offering outstanding income and a comprehensive benefits program.

FOR IMMEDIATE AND CONFIDENTIAL ATTENTION, PLEASE SEND YOUR RESUME TO:

P. L. Tornquist, Senior Department Manager, Corporate Personnel, P. O. Box 3, Houston, Texas 77001

**Brown & Root, Inc.**  
An Associated Company of The World Group  
A HALLIBURTON COMPANY



## Analysts

2 Opportunities in Compensation and Benefits with our Internationally Leading Cosmetics Company

We seek two professionals with 3-5 years appropriately related experience including familiarity with all governmental regulations, especially ERISA. College degrees required. Both positions have responsibility for all Revlon locations—domestic and international.

### SENIOR SYSTEMS & PROCEDURES ANALYST

Your responsibilities will include developing and coordinating personnel policies, manuals, procedures, systems, and forms to meet management information needs. You will interface with MIS in the installation of personnel programs; and Payroll and Personnel regarding establishment or required census data, benefits administration control, and reporting to organizations and governmental agencies such as ERISA, HMO, IRC, etc., and other special projects.

### BENEFITS ANALYST—With International Experience

Your primary objective will be to assist in the design and development of ERISA required communications for foreign as well as domestic Revlon employees. You will coordinate, analyze, and administer benefits policies, programs, and procedures and conduct periodic audits to insure compliance with Federal regulations. In addition, responsibilities will include varied competitor analyses and other specially assigned projects.

Both positions offer outstanding compensation packages and recognition for personal contribution. Send resume with salary history and requirements, in strictest confidence to: Personnel Manager, REVLON, 747 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10022. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

**Revlon**

## Sr. Food Research Scientist

Newly created position with R&D Department of leading international company for scientist with BS or advanced degree in Food Science or related field, and 5 or more years experience in snack food production or research. R&D facilities are located in a small town on the East Coast.

Starting salary to \$30,000

Excellent benefits including relocation expenses. Please send resume in confidence to: Z 7625 TIMES  
An equal opportunity employer/ male and female

A special newspaper for people with limited vision

The New York Times Large Type Weekly

## Production Supervisors

Rotating Shifts

Personal Products, a Johnson and Johnson company offers innovative professionals with leadership ability the opportunity to become a vital member of its management team.

The successful candidate will possess a degree with 1-3 years supervisory experience including union relations and familiarity with automated manufacturing equipment or packaging machinery background. Will be responsible for maintaining efficient production standards and direct supervision of unionized wage employees.

We offer excellent starting salaries and comprehensive benefits. Send detailed resume with salary history and requirements to: Manager Selection and Placement

**Personal Products**

A Johnson & Johnson Co  
MILLTOWN • NEW JERSEY 08550  
Leadership Beyond Compliance  
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

This unique newspaper gives people with poor vision a chance to read the news. The Large Type Weekly has letters more than twice the size of regular newspaper print and contains a review of the week's major news events from the Sunday Times plus news of business, finance, the arts, entertainment, sports, family style features and much more.

A thoughtful gift And now you can give a three-month trial subscription to someone at a 20 per cent saving. Instead of \$11 for the first three months, pay only \$3.80. (After that each three-month period costs \$11)

To order, call toll-free 800-325-6400.

Or write The New York Times P.O. Box 2570 Boulder, Colo. 80302

## CHEMIST

Growing manufacturer of Sorbitol and specialty surfactants seeks a synthetic organic chemist for expanding R&D group. Applicant must have:

- extensive background in carbohydrate chemistry with emphasis placed on the industrial synthesis of derivatives of carbohydrates such as Sorbitol.
- BS or MS in Chemistry
- A minimum of 3 years industrial experience

Send resume and salary history to: **Lonza, Inc** Department AG 22-10 Rt 208 Fair Lawn NJ 07410

## CHEMISTS & CHE'S

... ready to move into a meaningful, rewarding management development program—with a top corporation.

Our client, a major NYSE listed, international corporation, is interested in speaking with a few exceptional individuals who are eager to enter a "fast track" program that will lead to a real career in the near future.

The individuals sought will have BSChE or BS Chemistry or undergraduate degrees; approximately 1-2 years of successful business experience with a major manufacturing company in a technical position; and most importantly, are now ready to take on real challenges and grow into line and staff positions. MBA degree preferred, not a requisite.

Initial salary range will be approximately \$17,000 to \$20,000 plus a comprehensive benefits program.

Initial assignment will be in Northern New Jersey. Travel and/or relocation may be required. Hard work, drive, determination and business-oriented talent mandatory.

If you feel ready for this important career step, write all details, including salary history, in absolute confidence to James N. Skully.

**RAUSCH-SKULLY** Consultants to Management Box 895108E, Suite 1100, 551 Fifth Ave, NYC 10017 Our client is an equal opportunity employer, M/F

## R&D Engineer

New Product Development

Pall Corporation, the world leader in ultra-fine filtration, is entering exciting new areas of research and development.

A rare opportunity exists for an engineer with at least 2 years experience in product development who has competence in design of prototype machinery and equipment. Superior mechanical ability is essential.

The current development projects are directly supervised by Dr. Pall.

We are located 25 miles from Manhattan on the attractive North Shore of Long Island. You'll enjoy an unusually attractive company-paid benefits program plus an excellent salary.

To apply, send resume stating salary requirements in confidence to:

Manager Personnel Relations



Pall Corporation 30 Sea Cliff Avenue Glen Cove, New York 11542 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## STAFF COUNSEL

Major Engineering and Construction firm seeks to expand its active legal department in suburban New York Metropolitan area. Candidates should have superior academic credentials and the ability to assume significant responsibility including dealing directly with management. 2-5 years of solid experience in one or more of the following fields is essential:

LITIGATION  
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION LAW  
GENERAL CORPORATE AND COMMERCIAL LAW

This is an exceptional career opportunity for a talented, highly motivated professional, to handle sophisticated legal matters in a dynamic corporate environment.

Please send resume with salary history and current requirement in complete confidence to:

BOX 2773 SC

Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10017

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## Product Engineer

### Plastics Additives Marketing

GAF's leadership and continuing expansion in the field of Specialty Chemicals offers outstanding opportunity to a professional with a BS in Chemistry and experience in plastics additives—particularly ultra violet absorbers and antioxidants—at either a laboratory or marketing organization.

This position, at corporate headquarters in New York City, provides full responsibilities which directly affect the continued profitability of the product lines. Duties will include initiating and coordinating new product development programs... following sales and competitive trends to improve marketing plans... and working with sales force on customer calls to provide technical assistance.

Salary fully commensurate with background plus excellent benefits. Send resume, including salary history, in confidence to: Dr. H.S. Freymuth, Dept. 103, GAF Corporation, 140 West 51st Street, New York, NY 10020

**GAF Corporation** An equal opportunity employer, male/female Where ability is the essential factor

## REGIONAL MANAGER

Grocery Sales Northeast Region

We have an outstanding opportunity for an experienced individual with a proven track record in grocery sales and sales management in metro New York and New England to head the Northeast region for our Van Camp Sea Foods Division. (Chicken of the Sea® tuna).

You should have experience in working with food brokers and making presentations. You must be an effective communicator. A degree is preferred.

We offer a salary commensurate with experience plus a comprehensive benefits program. Please forward letter of interest or resume, including salary requirement, in confidence to: Z 7627 TIMES



**VAN CAMP** SEA FOOD COMPANY Division of Ralston Purina We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## SWEDA

### PROGRAMMERS RETAIL POINT-OF-SALE

SWEDA International, a leading manufacturer of minicomputers and retail point-of-sale systems is expanding their Customer Software Staff and has immediate openings for Systems Analyst/Programmers with the following qualifications:

- 2+ years experience on 16 bit mini
- Exposure to BASIC ASSEMBLER language (NOVA ASSEMBLY a plus)
- Ability to interface with customers
- Point-of-sale applications
- Bachelor's degree or equivalent desired.

Limited travel for customer interface.

You will enjoy an excellent salary, compensation program and fringe benefits. Please send resume including salary history and requirements in confidence to: MR. L. C. GOETTING, Manager, Professional Development, Dept. NYT

**SWEDA INTERNATIONAL** 34 Maple Avenue Pine Brook, N.J. 07058

An equal opportunity employer M/F  
The people who understand your business

## QUALITY CONTROL MANAGER

We are a nationally known, successful consumer division of a major company, manufacturing plastic and metal products in the metropolitan area.

The individual we are seeking will manage a quality control department engaged in incoming and in process inspection and quality assurance programs. We require an experienced analytical take-charge type individual.

Please mail resume with complete work salary history to:

Z 7566 TIMES

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## NATIONAL SALES MANAGER

Division of \$50-\$100-million-dollar east coast manufacturer of technology-based products is seeking a National Sales Manager to direct its sales force. Responsibilities will include motivating and upgrading 30-person sales force; introducing new products; and developing and implementing sales strategies and training programs within the organization.

Qualified applicants will have 10 years' sales/sales management and marketing experience. Preference will be given to candidates who have demonstrated previous successes in sales of surgical instruments and capital equipment to the O.R. Suite. Undergraduate degree with graduate education and/or MBA desirable.

We offer comprehensive benefits package and competitive salary plus commission. Please send resume indicating salary history in confidence to: Department W-9, P.O. Box 544, Philadelphia, Pa. 19103.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## POLYMER CHEMIST

Biomaterials Synthesis

Lederle Laboratories' aggressive pioneering work has resulted in many exciting breakthroughs in medical technology. One of our current high priorities is the on-going R&D effort to synthesize polymers for surgical implant applications.

This highly visible, professionally challenging opportunity requires a productive self-motivated individual with a Ph.D. in Organic or Polymer Chemistry and at least 3 years of relevant experience in measuring polymer synthesis, structure characterization, and evaluation of functional properties. Good communications skills are also necessary. Candidates interface with fabrication engineers and animal groups.

Professional level compensation is commensurate with excellent benefits in this desirable suburban setting just thirty miles from New York City. Please send resume and salary history to: Mr. C.L. Hill,

**LEDERLE LABORATORIES** 4000 WYOMING COMPANY PAULI BLVD., NEW YORK, NY 10018 An Equal Opportunity Employer Male/Female

## STAFF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER

The U.S. Plywood division of Champion International Corporation offers a challenging position in our Stamford, Connecticut headquarters.

The successful candidate will have an industrial related engineering degree plus 5 years experience, preferably in the forest products industry. Background should include exposure in the industrial disciplines assigned to industrial engineering. The position reports to the Chief Engineer of a \$1 billion division and has a 50% travel requirement.

We offer a competitive salary in the low \$20's plus an outstanding benefit program. Forward resume with recent salary history to: Pat S. (no agency referrals at this time please), Champion International Corporation, 1 Landmark Square, Stamford, Connecticut 06921.

We take affirmative action towards equal opportunity.

**U.S. Plywood** Champion International Corporation

## ENGINEERING EXECUTIVE

We have been asked by client companies to identify and recruit high-caliber candidates for the following key positions:

**CHIEF ENGINEER** To \$20,000 + Exce. Pkg. Complete design, devel, new product intro resp. over 3 plants. Process, hi-volume industry.

**MANUFACTURING MANAGER** To \$20,000 + bonus. Reports to V.P. Supervises 500 emp. with staff. BS Eng. w/assembly, machining bkd.

**ENGINEERING MANAGER** To \$25,000. Broad authority over division of Fortune 500 Co. BS/MS Eng. w/high contr./avionics/electro-mech. bkd.

**SENIOR PACKAGING ENGR.** To \$22,000. Co-ordinates full divisional pkg. effort for hi-volume Co. BS Eng. w/good pkg. design & applications.

**SENIOR PROJECT ENGINEER** To \$25,000. Central Engg spot with fast-growing process industry Co. BSME/CHE with 6-10 yrs exp.

**MANAGER II** To \$30,000 + broad IE eng resp. reporting to ES/MSIE w/metal w/ project exp.

**MAINTENANCE MA** To \$21,000. Highly p. supervisory spot in plant. BSME, EE w/volunte exp.

**STAFF IE** To \$21,000. Central stability studies, meth. eng. BS/MSIE w/project exp.

**MACHINE DESIGNER** To \$22,000. Broad resp. w/metal w/project basis. BSME w/hi-volume machinery & hi-volume process exp.

**SENIOR PROCESS EN** To \$25,000. Resp. in reaction process design, pl

These are immediate needs to which particular importance is attached. Respond in confidence with resume and present salary.

**FOX-MORRIS** 633 THIRD AVE., NYC 10016 3490 R.S. 1 Princeton, NJ 08540

## Director of Program Management CHICAGO AREA

Division of major NYSE corporation has immediate need for an individual to direct newly created program management function.

Position requires individual with significant past experience and demonstrated ability as a Program Manager. Will develop and implement a program management system while directing program managers in meeting current contract obligations.

Prior experience with aerospace or with government contractors required. Prefer individual with technical background (electro-optical), plus experience or training in broad business disciplines. Would prefer candidates with BSME plus MBA.

Competitive compensation package plus relocation to north suburban Chicago metropolitan area. Send resume, including salary history, to:

Z 7489 TIMES

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

## MARKETING MANAGER

Food Service Equipment & Supply Industry

Restaurants, hospitals and various institutions are the customers for our products, which are marketed through a network of representatives. The position carries full P & L responsibility and requires full appreciation of a track record in this field and a close relationship to the product. The location is a Western Metropolitan area, with many resources. This is a high-visibility position with excellent growth potential. Please phone (October 5th only) Mr. Bill Roberts for further information. (719) 500-0000 or send letter and/or resume in confidence to:

Box NT 2005, 810 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10019 An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## SALES MANAGER

Market in sales of bread products to market chains, independents, and in-plant operations. Brand new plant on Long Island ultra-modern facilities needs a "Pro" who will be given full cooperation to meet every need. Must be experienced in trade, salary depending on past experience.

Send resume to Z 7531 TIMES

Opportunity

10/3/76

## ENGINEERS TOTAL EQUIPMENT

prominent builder of heavy capital with a long and enviable record of growth. The pace of our growth is accelerating and we are creating significant opportunities for those who seek greater outlets for their talents.

### MECHANICAL ENGINEER

and 3-5 years experience required. Successful candidate will have responsibility; must be knowledgeable in logic design, machine control, design and servo systems. This is an excellent opportunity for a motivated self-starter who can manage.

### RESEARCH ENGINEER

degree required. Must be able to direct research projects encompassing design of equipment and applications. Knowledge of refractory fibre treatment and mechanical design. Prior managerial background not necessary.

starting salaries in full accord with your comprehensive fringes and excellent benefit for career advancement. Location attractive non-urban New England close proximity to resort areas.

Send resume only (do not call)

**BELOIT JONES DIVISION**  
BELLOIT CORPORATION  
401 South Street, Lowell, Mass. 01225  
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

## MARKETING BUSINESS MANAGEMENT COORDINATOR

U.S. Plywood

### Automotive industry expertise

### ENGINEERING

opportunity is with one of the world's top automotive importers, at our headquarters, and offers a high level compensation as well as growth potential. Our management people are aware of this.

position calls for an individual with a degree in engineering or business administration (or equivalent) and 3 years of marketing management/administrative experience in the automotive industry.

responsibilities include the preparation of policies, plans and guidelines pertaining to business development activities within the marketing area and the liaison between executive management and the field. Will prepare and maintain a business market guide, tools and programs for our dealer network. Will collect, prepare and analyze dealer sales data and interact with divisional management in creating corrective action plans per to that area.

Send resume, in absolute confidence. Information should include salary history.

RESUME: Suite 1100, 551 Park Ave, NYC 10017  
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

## Pharmaceutical Packaging Specialist

Company, in strengthening and enlarging its packaging division, needs a Pharmaceutical Packaging Specialist.

For consideration, you should have a degree in Chemistry or Packaging Engineering with 1 to 5 years of "hands on" experience in the control of pharmaceutical packaging materials. Excellent potential for advancement into a supervisory position. We offer an excellent salary and benefit program. This is a pleasant, moderate sized midwestern city large university and college segment offering country, sea, or city living close to the corporate facilities.

Send complete resume, including salary requirements, in confidence to:

Richard D. Obrig  
Employment Representative  
The Upjohn Company  
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## Plant Engineer Machinery Manufacturer

to grow professionally with an expanding machinery manufacturer. Initial responsibilities include:

- Monthly equipment maintenance, buildings and grounds.
- Safety program.
- Machine maintenance and maintenance.
- Plus electronic troubleshooting ability.

Forward resume with salary requirements to: Safety, Building, Maintenance, 488 Republic Street, Mass. 02021.

Butler Automatic

## SALES MANAGER

independent fuel oil corporation an experienced trader with supply contacts to assist VP of Marketing in domestic and international trading. Offered in the metropolitan New York area. Extensive traveling required. Excellent opportunity for an aggressive, self-motivated individual. Please submit resume including requirements in confidence to:

Z 7584 TIMES

## Stone & Webster

Stone & Webster is a continuously growing engineering and construction corporation with a proud record of accomplishment across the country and around the world. To keep pace with our newest contracts and commitments, we are seeking Engineers with the following backgrounds.

### NONDESTRUCTIVE TEST ENGINEERS

B.S. Degree plus 4 years' experience. Ideal candidate should be qualified SNT-TC-1A Level III. Level II acceptable, but must be capable of qualification to Level III. Successful candidates must have complete understanding of principles and procedures of NDT methods.

### ACOUSTICAL/NOISE CONTROL ENGINEERS

B.S. or M.S. Degree in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering, Physics or related field plus 3 to 5 years' experience in noise control including a working knowledge of sound instrumentation, noise generation mechanisms and control techniques. Successful applicants will assume responsibility for the noise control engineering aspects of large nuclear and fossil fueled power projects and petrochemical complexes for community noise abatement and hearing conservation.

Responsibilities include the measurement, prediction, and control of industrial noise, development of criteria and impact statements, and noise control engineering of large mechanical and electrical equipment, steam, water, and air handling systems, and architectural noise control. Stone & Webster offers an excellent benefits program including comprehensive major medical, life and accident insurance, a fully paid pension plan, tuition assistance and an attractive employee savings plan. Please submit resumes, including salary history, in confidence, to:

Anthony J. Iarrapino - Department 51-42N  
**Stone & Webster**  
ENGINEERING CORPORATION  
P.O. Box 2325 Boston, Mass. 02107  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## Chemical Engineer

### PRODUCTION SUPERVISOR

National Starch and Chemical Corp. is one of the fastest growing specialty chemicals companies, with over 3,000 employees and 60 manufacturing and customer service centers here and abroad.

We are seeking a BS/MS ChE with a minimum of 3 to 10 years of production experience in the chemical process industry to supervise a department at our Plainfield manufacturing plant. Supervisory experience, as well as proven mechanical ability, is a requirement.

Areas of responsibility will include scheduling, raw materials handling, quality control, process maintenance and improvement, and cost control functions. This position offers the qualified individual daily challenges and the opportunity for greater management responsibilities.

As a recognized leader, we offer a competitive salary, generous benefits, and true growth potential in a stimulating, results-oriented environment. Please send resume, including salary requirements, to Mr. George Deodato, Director of Employment.

**National**  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**STARCH AND CHEMICAL CORPORATION**  
10 Findene Avenue  
Bridgewater, New Jersey 08807

## PACKAGING INDUSTRY VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL MANAGER

Must have exceptional ability and drive as well as strong operational experience in paper or flexible packaging industry. Potential to grow into position Chief Operating Officer of dynamic division of Fortune list NYSE company. Top salary, profit sharing, good benefit program.

Reply in strictest confidence to President:

Z 7542 TIMES

### LIBRARY PROMOTIONS MANAGER

TO PLAN AND MANAGE BOOK CONFERENCES FOR LIBRARIANS To qualify for this truly unique position, you must have:

- 5-10 years of library sales/promotion experience.
- Wide exposure to professional conventions and book displays.
- Established contacts in the library and publishing fields.

This position makes you responsible for the planning budgeting and operations of a nation-wide series of professional library conferences, representing the largest publishers in the country. You will be based in New York City with some travel necessary. If you can qualify, this may be the most exciting career opportunity you will find.

Reply with resume and an original letter about yourself. Highly qualified applicants will receive an immediate, confidential response.

Z 7393 TIMES  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## PROJECT MANAGER

Chicago based national contractor specializing in commercial construction has several openings for qualified Project Manager. Will be required to relocate to Midwest. 2-3 years experience necessary. College helpful but not required. Salary open. Send resume to:

Z 7555 TIMES

## ENGINEERS

Experienced engineers and scientists who want varied state-of-the-art challenges should explore opportunities in our Aerospace Group Engineering Laboratories. Positions offer stability, growth, and opportunity for recognition of worthwhile contributions.

For those who have appropriate degrees from accredited universities, immediate openings exist in the following areas:

### Electro-Optical, Optomechanical, Infrared

Advanced and conceptual design, electro-optical sensor analysis, advanced image and signal processing, and stabilization/tracking analysis.

- Optical engineer, advanced adaptive optical systems
- Optical engineer, optical design and analysis
- Optical physicist, electromagnetics and electro-optical properties
- ME, EO mechanism design
- Analytical engineer, structural dynamicist
- Project engineer, solid-state physics
- Project engineer, advanced IR imaging
- Systems engineer, computer-oriented analysis
- EE, design/develop/test digital and analog circuits

Systems design encompassing all of above and including space-based programs.

- Section head, circuit and logic design
- EE, Logic design
- Project engineer, computer systems
- Systems engineer, design/integration/test

Circuit design that uses MOS or bipolar technology. Design of CCDs and microprocessor/microcomputer techniques, including A/D and D/A.

- EE or physicist, bipolar or MOS
- EE or physicist, microprocessor/microcomputers
- EE, A/D, D/A
- EE, servo design

### Laser

Device development, high-energy-laser alignment-control systems, servos, and precision gimbals and mechanisms.

- Project manager, sensor/digital pattern recognition
- EE or physicist, EO and lasers
- EE or physicist, laser alignment-control systems
- EE, servos
- ME, gimbal and mechanism design
- EE, dynamic/structural analysis
- ME, optomechanical design
- ME, electronic packaging
- EE, development testing
- EE, circuit design/analysis
- EE or physicist, lab and field

### Computer Programming

Applications to automatic test, graphics, signal processing, command and control systems, commercial applications. Computers include large-scale, minis/microprocessors, CAD.

- Group head, developmental automatic test equipment
- Logic designers, digital computers
- Group heads, software design
- Software designers, FORTRAN and assembly language
- Software writer
- Programmers, compiler development
- Programmers, operating systems

### Computer Hardware Development

Integration and check-out, including systems design and application.

- EE, computer-control test systems
- EE, computer-controlled test equipment

### Components and Materials

Component applications, microcircuit test, electromagnetic devices, materials and process development.

- Component engineer, semiconductor
- Component engineer, passive devices
- Component application engineer
- Microcircuit test engineer
- Material and process engineer
- Chemical, polymer synthesis
- Hybrid applications engineer
- EE, electronic circuit design
- Group head, electromagnetic devices

### Component and System Reliability

- Senior project engineers, EO systems
- EE, system test, EO system analysis
- EE, prediction, circuit analysis
- Physicists, EO system analysis

### Cryogenics and Thermal Control

- Production engineer, mechanical devices
- Thermal analyst, cryogenic and thermodynamic subsystems
- Environmental controls engineer
- Test engineer
- Design engineer, pneumatic and cryogenic devices

### Radar Circuit Designers

Analog or digital circuit-design experience preferred, with familiarity in transmitters, RF power-amplifier components/subsystems, modulators, high-voltage power processing, and control/production circuits and techniques. Will be involved in circuit design and development, radar transmitters, and RF subsystems.

### Radar Systems Engineer

Recent radar-systems experience with understanding of Fourier analysis, pattern recognition, and radar signal processing, using digital techniques.

Mr. Sol Posner will be heading an interview team in the New York area on October 8, 9 and 10. Before those dates, please phone 212/349-3900 (New York) and leave a message where you can be contacted, or call Mr. Posner directly on 10/8-10. Or send resume to: Professional Employment, Hughes Aircraft Company, 11940 West Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA 90230.

## HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

U.S. citizenship required. Equal Opportunity M/F/DFC employer

## MATERIALS MANAGER TOTAL SYSTEMS

Manager wanted with experience in all phases of integrated materials management. Extensive managerial background, college degree and U.S. citizenship required. Experience in installing and operating materials systems in large industrial companies is necessary. Some travel required.

Send detailed resume including salary history in confidence to:

Z 7453 TIMES

# Engineers: Hazeltine.

Hazeltine has career opportunities for outstanding Engineers in R&D across a broad spectrum of technologies.

- Adaptive Signal Processing, applied to Spread Spectrum and Tactical Communications.
- Satellite and Terrestrial Demand Assignment and Time Division Multiple-Access Communications Networks, Terminals and Modems.
- Advanced IFF Systems, Concepts and Equipment.
- Displays, Digital Data Interface and Computer Peripheral designs.
- Real-Time Computer and Process Control Software development.

### Specific Openings Now In:

- Innovative RF Subsystem and Phased Array Antenna R&D. (This position is in Wheeler Laboratory, one of Hazeltine's research units.)
- Surface Acoustic Wave Devices and thick/thin-film microelectronics development and process engineering.
- Software Systems engineering, including hardware/software trade-offs, multiprocessor architecture and real-time software development.
- Advanced Systems engineering, including all disciplines and activities concerned with identifying requirements, synthesizing concepts using advanced technologies, and planning and executing systems development projects. These positions require especially keen analytical and communications skills.
- Design Engineering in analysis, development and test of analog, video pulse and IF through L-band solid-state circuits for receivers and transmitters, including low-noise or high-power amplifiers, extended threshold detectors and phase-lock loops.
- Design Engineering of digital and microprocessor subsystems and circuits, including conception, trade-off analysis and development of operating systems and compilers.
- Design and Systems Engineering for distributed data processing, involving latest techniques and developments in telecommunications and computer peripheral interfaces.

If you are currently involved in any of these challenging areas, you owe it to yourself to learn how Hazeltine can better satisfy your career goals. Please address inquiries to:

Personnel Department, Hazeltine Corporation  
Greenlawn (Huntington), N.Y. 11740

For your convenience, professional Personnel staff and R&D Engineering Managers will be available to speak confidentially with you on Saturday, October 9, from 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM. Stop in for an interview. No appointment necessary. Personnel offices are located on Cuba Hill Road, just north of Putaski Road, Greenlawn.



Hazeltine Corporation—A world leader in Information Electronics  
For More than Half a Century  
Hazeltine and the Pursuit of Excellence  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

## Classified Situations Wanted Advertisers

Did you know that you can get national distribution for your advertising on any weekday, Monday through Friday, for only 70 cents a line additional?

Now you know. But get all the details. Call (212) OX 5-3311, or the Classified regional office nearest you.

Nassau County  
747-0500

Suffolk County  
669-1800

Westchester County  
WH 9-5300

New Jersey  
623-3900

Connecticut  
348-7767

The  
New York  
Times

## CHEMICAL SPECIALTY SALES TRAINERS & MANAGERS

Salary \$25,000...  
Plus Benefits and  
Bonus Package

**ABCO Inc.**  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

## MARKETING ANALYST

Progressive and well-established manufacturer in Bucks County, Pa. is looking for an outstanding and promotable Marketing Analyst.

Primary responsibilities will be to conduct market studies and assist in the development of business plans. The job will involve investigation and analysis of specific segments of the process control industry. This high visibility position will require an individual with 3 to 5 years of experience in market research. The successful candidate must be creative, a self-starter, and possess the ability to communicate at the top management level. A degree in marketing and/or business is essential. An advanced degree or successful completion of related business courses would be helpful.

Our employees are aware of this ad. Send resume including salary history in complete confidence to:  
K-87, P.O. Box 2045  
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103  
We are an equal opportunity employer

## DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Major New York City financial services organization has several key openings in its expanding Data Processing operation. Programmers, Analysts, and Project Leaders who consider themselves professionals with a flair for creativity will find our atmosphere conducive to personal growth. Career opportunities are available at various levels using IBM's latest hardware and latest software: OS/VS, System 370/168, MVS, TSO, IMS on-line data based systems, COBOL and ALC. In exchange for your knowledge and experience we will offer you challenging assignments, top salaries, and excellent opportunities for advancement. Insurance system background a plus but not required.

Send resume and salary requirement to: Ms Barbara Macdonald  
**THE HOME INSURANCE CO.**  
59 Maiden Lane, New York, NY 10038  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# How Many Times Did You Have To Revise Your Last Marketing Plan?

If you're struggling up the rungs of the marketing ladder at an over-structured company; If your bright new ideas get dimmed by layer after layer of approval process; If you're just the caretaker on your brand and feel it's time for a change,

Then you might be the person for us.

We are a successful package goods marketing company because we do put bright new ideas into practice. We do encourage initiative. We do expect product managers to act like managers. Our remarkable sales growth over the last few years is directly attributable to a marketing group which aims high and succeeds. We believe in consumer advertising and work closely with several of New York's top creative agencies. We have built a team that turns innovative marketing plans into reality on product after product.

But we need more bright marketing managers to help us continue to grow. If you think you would like to grow with us, please write, enclosing a short resume, to:

NT 1991, 810 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019  
ALL RESPONSES WILL BE TREATED IN CONFIDENCE.  
An Equal Opportunity Employer, Male/Female

# Public Relations

Director—Public Relations

This is a management level position with a Fortune 500 Corporation located in Southern Connecticut. You will direct the activities of a staff involved in all aspects of internal and external communications as well as public affairs. You will have overall responsibility for the quality and direction of the corporate communications function, including the selection of external consulting or support services, and executive level coordination of communications flow throughout this multi-division organization.

You will need extensive related experience at a management level in the communications field. Your background must include a broad range of communications knowledge and skills—the successful development of publications, speeches, and other editorial efforts for internal and external communications. Excellent written and verbal skills and thorough knowledge of the media are essential. Above all, you must possess a high level of managerial talent necessary to develop, direct and motivate a staff of professionals.

We offer a very competitive salary, excellent benefits and exceptional opportunity for creative achievement and career advancement. Please forward your resume, including salary history, in confidence to:

Z 7588 TIMES  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# CPA... Professional Standards

American Institute of CPAs

Opening in Professional Ethics Division. Responsibilities include answering inquiries concerning the Code of Professional Ethics, investigating case files and staffing member committees. Considerable contact with practicing CPAs, government agencies, professional groups and the general public. Minimal travel. Must have ability to analyze a wide range of complex situations and possess superior skills in both written and oral communications.

Excellent benefits and working conditions.

Please forward resume including current income level and salary requirements to: Director Of Personnel, BOX 2773 EE Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

AICPA  
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# PROJECT SUPERVISOR

Construction Industry

INRYCO's continuing growth, innovative and dynamic engineering concepts has created an immediate opening for a Project Supervisor. This high visibility position requires a demonstrated ability for full project supervision. Responsibilities include coordinating activities in the non-residential construction industry with company engineers, manufacturing department. You'll have strong knowledge of the steel construction industry—3-5 years, excellent communication and motivational skills, plus the ability to lead and direct. The advancement potential is here along with an outstanding compensation and benefit program.

Candidates submitting a comprehensive resume, including salary history, will be given immediate consideration.

J.C. Shelhorse  
INRYCO  
1500 Broadway  
New York, New York 10036  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

# Chemical Process Engineers

With Process Design Experience

SD has a soundly earned, worldwide reputation for innovative and pioneering achievement in process and process plant design and engineering. Our company offers the stimulating atmosphere that encourages your best personal achievement.

At least 3 years process design experience is required, with a degree in Chemical Engineering. Assignment will involve the development of process schemes from basic concepts and data, evaluation of alternatives, and arriving at definitive solutions and specifications. Ability to contribute will be recognized and appreciated.

Please send resume in confidence to: MURRAY ROBBINS

SCIENTIFIC DESIGN COMPANY, INC.  
2 Park Avenue, at 33d Street, New York, N.Y. 10018  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# Controller

A progressive and continually expanding industry leader has a New York City based opportunity for a Controller who

- will provide staff financial services to our sales and marketing divisions,
- has consumer packaged goods experience,
- has penetrating analytical insight into the financial aspects of sales, marketing and business expansion,
- can make a professional contribution in the budget, profit planning and special projects areas,
- has the interpersonal and communicative skills necessary to take a highly visible role within our sales and marketing divisions.

We offer an attractive and commensurate salary plus a very fine fully paid benefits program. Please submit resume with current base salary.

Equal Opportunity Employer (M-F)

Z 7622 TIMES

# TECHNICAL SERVICE ENGINEER Medical X-Ray Equipment

Increasing its role as a major supplier of quality X-ray products, GAF has broad dimension opportunity for X-ray specialist qualified to implement and share in our planned growth. The seasoned BSRT we seek will be involved in...

- development of new techniques
- evaluation of experimental film
- consultation on field problems
- preparation, presentation of technical papers on medical radiography

New York-based position requires at least 2 years clinical experience with state-of-the-art medical equipment and procedures. Supervisory, planning and student training background highly desirable. Excellent compensation. Forward resume, including salary requirements to: Mr. W.R. Marks, GAF Corporation, Binghamton, NY 13902.

GAF Corporation  
An equal opportunity employer, male/female. Where ability is the essential factor

# MARKETING ENGINEER

Our client, a NYSE listed multi-divisional corporation, has an outstanding opening for an individual who seeks broader responsibilities. You will be responsible for assisting in preparation of reports, profit plans, growth plans, and will be involved in market analysis and planning.

To match the calibre of this opportunity, you need a Degree in Chemical, Mechanical, Electrical or Minerals Engineering. An MBA would be a plus. Business experience should include 1-3 years in sales or development engineering, chemical, environmental paper, mineral process industries. Excellent training opportunity into sales engineering career within 2-3 years.

Stamford, Connecticut location. Our client offers a good salary commensurate with experience and a comprehensive benefits package. If you are interested, forward your resume, including salary to:

John Sutton Associates  
search consultants, inc.  
Dept. 976, 101 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.  
Our client is an equal opportunity employer M/F

# METALLURGIST/MATERIALS ENGINEER

TRW Energy Group has an opening for a Materials Engineer to assist in defining and developing a new process for the production of a specialty metal. Successful candidate will have a degree in Metallurgy or Materials Engineering and 5-10 years of industrial experience in the field of design of equipment for coal gasification and liquefaction processes. TRW offers excellent benefits, including cost paid life, life, medical, dental and retirement. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Placement Manager  
TRW Systems Group  
7600 Colshire Drive  
Westgate Research Park  
McLean, Virginia 22101  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# Excellent opportunity for FOOD TECHNOLOGIST

Require BS in Food Technology with 5 years experience in product development; general flavor applications.

- Challenging position in Flavor Application
- New Product Development
- Customer Technical Service (some travel involved)

Salary commensurate with experience plus excellent benefits program.

Submit resume in confidence to: Ms. M. Mar  
INTERNATIONAL FLAVORS & FRAGRANCES, INC.  
521 West 57 Street  
New York, N.Y. 10019  
An equal opportunity employer

# Head Foreign Exchange Trader

Large multinational corporation headquartered in Manhattan is seeking a foreign exchange trader with two to three years experience in active trading environment. Individual will fill a key visibility position on corporate treasury team. Excellent prospects for advancement beyond initial assignment. Interested parties should send resume and salary expectations to:

Z 7623 TIMES  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

# Internal Auditor

Witco, a diversified chemical and petrochemical processor, has an immediate opening for an Internal Auditor to perform operational audits. 3-4 years' large public accounting and private manufacturing experience preferred. Position requires 40% domestic travel and will be based at our convenient midtown Manhattan offices. Excellent starting salary and benefit package. For consideration, please forward resume including salary history and requirements in confidence to: S. J. Ness.

Witco Chemical Corporation  
P.O. Box 305, Paramus, N.J. 07652  
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# REGIONAL SALES MANAGER

NORTHEAST

GUSDORF & SONS, INC. has an opening for Regional Sales Manager to take charge of field sales force and merchandising for the region.

Successful candidate will be headquartered in the NYC metro area. Field sales management & consumer electronic experience essential. Salary + bonus.

Send resume including salary history in strict confidence to:

GUSDORF & SONS, INC.  
6900 Manchester Avenue  
St. Louis, MO 63143  
c/o Personnel Manager  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

# Manufacturing Engineer Production Supervisor

(AUTOMATION MACHINERY)

We are seeking a degreed engineer with supervisory skills capable of designing and redesigning complex tools and machinery for high-volume production of small mechanical components. Experienced in methods engineering, production area layouts, labor estimating and costing materials. Must be capable of supervising a department of 10 to 20 skilled and unskilled people. This is an excellent opportunity in an expanding product line. Good salary & benefits.

Please send resume including salary history  
Z 7597 TIMES  
An equal opportunity employer

# CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER ELECTRONICS

Multi-plant company, Philadelphia area. Responsible for all treasury, control and administrative functions. Position requires experience in SEC reporting, international finance, government contract accounting, and banking relationships. Salary low-\$30's plus incentive.

Resume and salary history to:  
Z 7477 TIMES  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

# national SALES MANAGER

Immediate opening for experienced HVAC Sales Manager for Fortune 500 Company headquartered in Chicago, Ill. Compensation to 40K. Please send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Z 7467 TIMES  
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# SENIOR BUDGET ANALYST

Prestigious Teaching & Research Hospital is seeking a personable and articulate individual with a Bachelor's Degree (Accounting or Finance Major), and a minimum of three years Budget and Accounting experience, MBA, or working toward same, a plus. Responsible for preparation of annual capital and expense budget. Must be familiar with all phases of budgeting, including payback, present value and discounted capital budgeting techniques. Must be able to effectively communicate with all levels of hospital management.

Initial compensation in the \$18,000 range + excellent benefits including 4 weeks vacation, tuition refund, paid Blue Cross/Blue Shield and Major Medical. Please submit your resume, including salary history, in confidence to: EMPLOYMENT MANAGER  
Z 7532 TIMES  
An equal opportunity employer

# Facilities Engineering Mgr

- Plant, Equipment and Tooling Experience
- SALARY TO \$30,000

Must have supervisory experience in high technology manufacturing operation, which includes metal fabricating and machining, where quality is a major consideration. Electrical or electronic degree required plus U.S. citizenship.

Location: suburban site in New England.  
Send detailed resume, including salary, history, in confidence to:  
Box 747, 15 East 40 St, New York, NY 10016

# Commercial Development

We are a rapidly expanding manufacturer of chemical specialties and organic intermediates seeking a chemist or chemical engineer to join a newly organized commercial development team. The qualified individual will have 3-5 years experience in commercial development, good writing and oral communication skills and a thorough knowledge of the chemical processing industry. Responsibilities will include initiation, promotion and evaluation of new business activities.

Modern corporate offices in northern New Jersey. Some travel, including overseas.  
Please send resume with salary history and requirements to:  
Lonza Inc.  
Dept. CD, 22-10 Route 238, Fair Lawn, N.J. 07410  
An equal opportunity employer

# R & D OPPORTUNITIES

Further development and expansion of our PHOTOGRAPHIC BUSINESS EQUIPMENT line requires us to expand our research and development effort. Position openings now available for the following:

## PROJECT ENGINEER

Heavy mechanical, electro/mechanical background, required plus solid experience in the design and development of new photographic equipment. BSME Degree preferred.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEER

Qualified person with experience in handling photographic or graphic arts laboratory including process engineering, quality control testing and package engineering. Degree in chemistry preferred.

Company offers competitive salary and a comprehensive employee benefits program. Excellent geographical location and superb working conditions. Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

Personnel Manager  
Visual Graphics Corp.  
5701 NW 96th Ave.  
Tampa, Florida 33621  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# Technical Sales Representative

The Specialty Chemical Division of a Fortune 500 Company has an immediate opening for a technical sales representative for its Eastern zone.

The successful candidate will have a degree in Chemistry or Chemical Engineering with at least 1-3 years of chemical sales experience.

Based in New Jersey, this position offers excellent growth potential and unusual advancement opportunities. Send resume with salary history in confidence to:

Z 7468 TIMES  
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# Executive Opportunities

This unique WEEKLY publication lists over 100,000 job openings available throughout the U.S. and the world. Includes positions listed directly by employers. For information and free sample, (Send resume if available) GENERAL EXECUTIVE SERVICES, INC. Box 8157, New Canaan, Conn. 06840 (203) 966-1673

# Director International Accty

Top 20 company with leading qualified individuals with 5-10 years experience in accounting & financial reporting in various international environments. Background in public accounting helpful. Will be involved with all aspects of international division plus include a resume and salary history to \$25,000 + bonus. \$3,000 TIMES

# Director of Distribution

Operational Devices  
Direct control of large distribution business in NYC area. Candidate will be responsible for overall management of operations, will have staff. Good salary and bonus. Office located midtown. Send resume with salary requirements to:  
Box NY 3038  
510 7th Ave, NY 10019

# PRODUCT DESIGN ENGINEER

For small consumer appliances manufacturer. Capable of handling projects from concept to production. Experience essential. Long Island area. Send resume to:  
Z 7455 TIMES

# Project Manager

Leading service organization is seeking a systems analyst with 3-5 years experience with systems programming background. MBA a plus. Salary \$24-28,000.  
88 1340 TIMES

# MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS ELECTRONICS or MECHANICAL

Outstanding opportunity to join headquarters staff of major suburban New York manufacturer of Consumer and Industrial Products.

## MECHANICAL MANUFACTURING ENGINEER

Must have extensive knowledge of injection and compression molding plus metal stampings.

## ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING ENGINEER

Must be experienced with printed circuit board assembly and sub-assembly and related tooling and equipment. Both positions will launch new products from inception, and be able to specify most economical manufacturing methods. Degree plus 4-5 years experience.

Send resume with present earnings in confidence to:  
Z 7507 TIMES  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

# TAX CPA / TUCSON OUTSTANDING CAREER OPPORTUNITY AVAILABLE

A "Big 8" firm has an opening for a Tax Manager in its Tucson, Arizona office. Position offers a premium salary and excellent growth potential in a land of recognized opportunity and unmatched climate. CPA certificate is required and 4 to 5 years of directly applicable experience strongly preferred.

For an immediate local interview send resume, including salary progression, in confidence to:  
P. O. Box 1112, Phoenix, AZ 85001

Handwritten note: 10/3/76



# Environmental Control Opportunities...

Research-Cottrell, the leader in this field, is in need of the following individuals to help us in our quest for a better environment—for today and tomorrow. We are headquartered in CENTRAL SUBURBAN NEW JERSEY.

## MANAGER PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Will lead a group of engineers in the design and upgrading of flue gas desulfurization systems. Activities include pilot plant and full-scale system testing. Must have an ME degree, with 8 or more years in mechanical design, product development and project leadership.

## STARTUP & OPERATIONS ENGINEER

Responsibilities will be in plant commissioning, supervision of initial startup, and general advisory duties in operations and maintenance. Requires extensive travel within the U.S.A. Candidates should have a degree in CHE or ME and a minimum of 5 years' experience in chemical plant startup, operations and maintenance.

## PROCESS ENGINEER

The qualified candidate will have a minimum of a BS/ChE and 1 to 3 years of experience, preferably in flue gas desulfurization systems. Responsibilities include system selection for clients' needs, process design, cost effectiveness evaluation and participation in client proposal presentations. Good written and oral communications needed.

## DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

Challenging opportunity for a degreed engineer with 3 to 5 years' experience in process development. A knowledge of pilot plant design and operation is a must. Will have responsibilities for planning, scheduling, and conducting test programs. Must be willing to travel.

These positions offer competitive salaries, challenge, recognition, advancement opportunity and comprehensive fringe benefits program. We are particularly interested in career oriented professionals—who appreciate a growth situation and are interested in staying with it.

## Research-Cottrell

Experienced Environmental People  
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

If one of the above descriptions sounds like you, send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to: Mr. J. R. Massone, Dept. ECO, Research-Cottrell, P.O. Box 750, Bound Brook, N.J. 08805.

# MARKETING DIRECTOR JAPAN

Fortune 500 consumer product company seeks a thoroughly professional Marketing Director to be responsible for all marketing activities for its subsidiary in Tokyo.

The person we seek will have 5-10 years of successful product management and sales experience, preferably with a U.S. consumer products company based in Japan, and be responsive to the forces of change in market structures and consumer attitudes, as well as possess the ability to detect new approaches. All applicants must be well-versed in U.S. management principles and techniques, in addition to knowing the Japanese market. Ideal opportunity for Japanese national who wishes to return. Preferably educated in the U.S. and/or having worked here.

Must be fluent in English and Japanese, and possess the potential to become General Manager in due course.

Competitive compensation and benefit package will be offered, as well as relocation to Tokyo.

All replies will be treated in strict confidence.

Send detailed resume including present earnings information to:

Box 9950 TC, Suite 1100, 551 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017

An equal opportunity employer M/F

# SALES ENGINEER

Atlanta, Ga. based. Territory covers Maryland to Florida

The individual we seek will have a technical degree or results-oriented self-starter with a minimum 5 years exp. selling to semiconductor, hybrid, bonding wire and ceramic manufacturers as well as the scientific community. Knowledge of Southeast sales market is a must. We offer an attractive commission, expenses, company car and excellent benefit plan.



MATERIALS RESEARCH CORPORATION

Route 305

Orangeburg, New York

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

MRC is one of the most respected international in the field of ceramics and specialty coating equipment multi-division. AMES corporation is actively involved with the electronics and industries with high metals, thin and the process equipment and amic substrates.

# PROJECT ENGINEER

## Mechanical

A long-time leader in the manufacture of graphic communications equipment offers an outstanding opportunity for project engineering responsibility leading to eventual senior management. A combination of the following will merit serious consideration:

- BSME degree; MSME preferred.
- Product development background in the graphics field such as phototyping, offset printing, industrial cameras, etc.
- Provided direction to a small development group.
- Successfully interfaced with marketing, manufacturing and administrative executives.
- Willingness to relocate.

Please provide salary history with up-to-date resume. All responses treated in confidence.

Send resume to Z 7491 TIMES  
An Equal Opportunity Employer

# MANAGER OF OPERATIONS

National Insurance Associates of Paramus, N.J., the Metropolitan Area's most rapidly expanding Regional Insurance Organization with decades of solid performance, seeks to broaden its youthful management team. This newly created key position is that of Manager of Operations reporting directly to the President of the Company. Our manager must have PROVEN MANAGERIAL EXPERIENCE and a keen sense for administering a multi-department company; an in-depth knowledge of the INSURANCE FIELD with emphasis on fire and casualty; and a WORKING KNOWLEDGE OF ACCOUNTING procedures and parlance.

We will engage only that candidate who combines the above credentials with an ability to make decisions and expend the high level of energy this position demands.

Compensation includes a yearly salary which starts at \$30,000 but could be higher dependent upon training and consummate experience; a liberal and enlightened program of fringe benefits; a superb professional environment in which to work; and the opportunity for significant growth both vocationally and financially.

Resume may be sent to:

"Executive Search"

National Insurance Associates

Box 285

Paramus, NJ 07642

Telephone inquiries will not be accepted.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

# V.P. OF OPERATION

Due to a promotion from our firm, we require a Vice President of Operations. The successful applicant will have depth experience in the direction of operating divisions with products and market places. Successful track record and interpersonal skills are a must. Position is New York City and the salary and benefits excellent. Salary history is required for consideration.

Z 7581 TIMES

We are an equal opportunity employer.

# ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

International chemical company, manufacturing dyes and dyestuff intermediates, currently has 2 career opportunities available in our engineering department.

**Electrical Engineer**, degreed, with some industrial experience is needed for electrical design, project assignments and supervision of the installation of industrial power, lighting, control and communication systems.

**Cost Estimator**, with thorough experience in the chemical process industry is needed to prepare cost estimates for capital project installations, analyze and maintain cost data, solicit and summarize contract bid proposals.

The ideal location of our modern facilities provides suburban shore living with ready access to New York and Philadelphia. Outstanding benefits, salary commensurate with experience and the opportunity for professional development and personal growth. Please send resume, including salary requirements, in confidence to: Ms. D. Deegan

TOMS RIVER CHEMICAL CORP.  
P.O. BOX 71, TOMS RIVER, N.J. 08753

# Auction Advertisers

Did you know that you can get national distribution for your advertising on any weekday, Monday through Friday, for only 70 cents a line additional?

Now you know. But get all the details. Call (212) OX 5-3311, or the Classified regional office nearest you.

Nassau County  
747-0500

Suffolk County  
669-1800

Westchester County  
WH 9-5300

New Jersey  
623-3900

Connecticut  
348-7767

# Sales Rep

INTERNATIONAL to \$15,000 start

Fortune 100 company located in Northern, N.J. has entry-level position for college graduate. Preferably one year sales experience in plastics or chemicals with knowledge of international markets.

Primary responsibilities include sales contacts with customers utilizing distributors and overseas staff. Individual should possess a sound business background and excellent communications skills. Foreign travel involved.

Excellent benefits and working environment. Send resume, including salary history and requirements, to:

Z 7613 TIMES

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

# ECONOMIST / WRITER EXTRAORDINAIRE

We are looking for an Economist/Writer Extraordinary—a professional Economist whose analytic talents are complemented by a unique ability to present information with great clarity and interest. The individual we want has very extensive writing experience and has authored highly literate material which displays keen awareness of a wide range of economic forces. To an appropriate person we offer an extraordinary salary and incentive payments and an exceptional career opportunity in a very strong, well established firm. If you are interested in exploring an outstanding opportunity, write us about yourself and please send articles and reports you have prepared. All inquiries will be treated confidentially.

Please reply to: Z 7554 TIMES

# ASSISTANT SALES MANAGER INDUSTRIAL

We are AAA-1 medium-size manufacturer of industrial flow control products, located in Northern New Jersey. We seek a results-oriented Assistant Sales Manager who has technical expertise & sales experience with industrial products (filters, pumps, valves, strainers). Our ideal candidate should have an engineering degree, and the personality and proven track record to deal with sales representatives & distributors throughout the country (travel involved).

If you meet these requirements... we can offer you a challenging career position with excellent growth potential in addition to a good starting salary and an outstanding benefit package (including a car). Send resume including salary desired to Personnel Manager:

Z 7593 TIMES

An equal opportunity employer M/F

# SPECIALIZED MEDICAL SALES

New York Based Territory

We're the USCI Division of C. R. Bard, Inc., a recognized leader in the field of medical instrumentation and technology. We're currently seeking a successful salesperson to sell angiographic products and vascular prosthetics to physicians and hospitals.

## QUALIFICATIONS:

- 4 year degree
- 2 years sales experience (medical sales a plus)
- Proven track record
- Travel 30%

Comprehensive training, auto. expenses, liberal fringes. Excellent compensation package includes salary, commission and bonus. Send resumes in confidence to: Mr. Craig Galpeau.



Division of C. R. Bard, Inc.  
Concord Road, Billerica, Mass. 01821

An equal opportunity employer

# Employment Representative

To \$25,000 plus generous benefits package

We are a major industrial concern, rated among Fortune's top 100 corporations and based in nearby New Jersey. Our steady expansion and continuing growth pattern have made available an excellent position for a degreed, career-oriented individual, preferably with a minimum of 5 years increasingly responsible recruitment background coupled with generalist exposure, in a large industrial company.

Working in a small but active team of personnel professionals, the candidate selected will be heavily involved in recruiting for exempt or senior level openings. If you like challenge, we can offer you a unique opportunity to expand and develop.

All resumes will be treated in strict confidence, and our staff is aware of this advertisement. Interested, qualified applicants are requested to submit detailed resume, outlining long range goals, and specifying salary history and requirements to:

Box 9950TC, Suite 1100, 551 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017

An equal opportunity employer M/F

# CONTROLLER ATLANTA

Move south to a great opportunity and challenge. We need a controller to join our rapidly growing electronics firm, heavily backed, acquisition minded, CPA or MBA with minimum 3 years industrial operating experience. Defense electronic experience preferred but not necessary. Position leads to VP-Finance rapidly for right person.

Salary in the \$20's.

Send complete resume and salary history to:

Z 7509 TIMES

An Equal Opportunity Employer

# DIRECTOR CORPORATE DEVELOPMENT

General Signal, a major manufacturer of specialty control equipment serving Environmental, Transportation and Life-Safety Markets, is seeking a highly motivated individual with strong interpersonal and communication abilities to manage our corporate acquisition strategy.

Under the direction of our Chief Executive Officer, this individual will direct a program which has had an important role in our ten-fold increase in sales and profits during the past fourteen years.

The successful candidate should have an MBA, with up to three years experience in acquisition and merger activities. A technical or engineering degree is highly desirable.

Initial salary will be commensurate with experience. If you wish to be considered, please send a resume in confidence detailing background and salary history to: PERSONNEL MANAGER

GENERAL SIGNAL CORPORATION

High Ridge Park Stamford, Conn. 06904

An equal opportunity employer M/F

# ACCOUNTING / COMPUTER SCIENCE U.S. NAVY

Recent grad, if you hold a Bachelors Degree in Accounting, Computer Science, or a related field, you may qualify for a commission as an officer in the NAVY SUPPLY CORPS. Supply Corps officers are the navy's professional business managers.

Starting salary \$10,000.

Ample travel opportunities and 30 days annual vacation.

For further information contact:

LT. (jg) BETH HYDE

(516) 794-9800

or Send resumes to:

U.S. NAVY

1975 Hempstead Turnpike

East Meadow, N.Y. 11554

# Financial Analyst

MBA, Finance, plus 1-2 years corporate or CPA firm experience

Strong quantitative ability should be the paramount talent of the financial analyst required by our New York City-based Fortune 100 Corporation.

The successful candidate must be familiar with linear programming; and be capable of handling subsidiary analysis, forecasting, cash management, exposure management, and tax and legal considerations.

Starting salary to \$17,500, commensurate with your qualifications and potential. Superior benefits. Outstanding opportunity for advancement. For confidential consideration, please forward your resume, including salary history, to:

DEPT. 339991

101 Park Avenue

New York, N.Y. 10017

An equal opportunity employer M/F

# VICE PRESIDENT MARKETING & SALES

Executive or Related Consumer Products Must have successful management record in marketing and sales of multi-product consumer goods, preferably groceries. Experience in selling to military exchanges and commissaries desirable.

International consumer goods sales experience a plus. Moderate travel, including overseas.

College degree or equivalent.

Starting compensation to \$75,000.

Box NT 2020, 810 7th Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

# VICE PRESIDENT

## SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Dynamic, fast moving CONNECTICUT NYSE listed chemical corporation offers exceptional career opportunity to a successful executive with proven managerial ability in newly created position.

This individual will be responsible for nationalized Domestic and International Supply & Distribution function. Will direct raw materials supply to the company's and overseas plants and the move product by rail, barge and ships. Should 10 years actual experience in S&D operation. Excellent salary commensurate with background & experience; liberal benefit package send resume including salary history requirements in confidence to:

Z 7608 TIMES

An Equal Opportunity Employer (M, F)

# PROPOSAL ENGINEER/WRITER

Chicago based international training organization seeks a Proposal Engineer with broad experience in conceptualizing and execution of major support proposals.

The qualified individual will possess combination of skills in technical writing cost practices as applied to the O&M Training programs for both and Government.

We offer an attractive salary and package. Send resume or letter in confidence including salary history to:

Z 7466 TIMES

An Equal Opportunity Employer

# MANAGER OF MANUFACTURING

Plastic Film Extrusion

"Fortune 500" company seeks individual with heavy manufacturing experience with solid technology base in cast film extrusion or extrusion lamination. Successful candidate will report directly to plant manager and will have substantial interface with marketing and technical organization. An Engineering Science degree is preferred; MBA or would be advantageous. Supervisory experience in a manufacturing environment is an asset.

Position is located in Mid-Atlantic region. Send complete resume and salary requirements to:

Z 7617 TIMES

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

The New York Times

July 20 1976



**ES NEER**  
 Cal based  
 covers  
 to Florida

**Project Managers Power**

opportunities with Gibbs & Hill, a world leader in Nuclear & Fossil Fueled Power Plants.

Immediate openings exist for Project Managers—Nuclear or Fossil with a minimum of 10 years A/E engineering and project management experience on U.S. power projects.

Salaries and benefits are excellent. And our centralized Manhattan location near Penn Station facilitates commuting. Send resume with salary history and requirements to:

Mr. Charles LoBoe, Dept. NYT-103.

**Gibbs & Hill, Inc.**  
 ENGINEERS, ARCHITECTS, CONSULTANTS  
 New York City  
 Hempstead, Long Island  
 & Ontario

Helping mankind through Engineering, Design & Construction

393 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10001  
 A Subsidiary of Dravo Corporation  
 An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**Personnel Managers**

Senior blue chip corporation is expanding its international operations, primarily in the Middle East, and is seeking candidates to manage the employee relations functions at various projects.

seek personnel "generalists" who have had possibility in recruitment, benefit programs, administration, personnel policy development, and other related areas. Prior international experience desirable but not mandatory. To qualify a degree plus 7-10 years diversified experience in employee relations functions is required.

location to the project site will be required. Attractive total compensation package. Plenty of opportunity to advance with this Division of a well known worldwide corporation.

Please send resume, including earnings record to:

Z 7539 TIMES

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

**VIC PRES**

**SYSTEMS ANALYST**

Industrial National Bank is New England's third largest bank with assets of \$1.7 billion.

have immediate position for a Senior Systems Analyst in our expanding EDP systems department. We are an IBM 370 DOS/VS multi-system installation.

Senior Systems Analyst will assume responsibility for project leadership in the design and installation of both traditional and advanced computing systems.

Minimum 3-5 years experience in medium or large scale installation. Previous banking/on teleprocessing network design experience a plus.

Send resume and complete salary history in confidence to:

R.L. Whitman  
**Industrial National Bank**  
 Huntington Industrial Park  
 125 Dupont Drive  
 Providence, RI 02907  
 A Subsidiary of Industrial National Corporation  
 An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**PERSONNEL DIRECTOR**

**WILTON ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
 833 W. 115th St.  
 Chicago, Illinois 60645

an equal opportunity employer m/f

**PLASTICS SALES**

**RESIN SALESMAN**

experienced thermo plastics, travel, full expenses, car, salary negotiable, excellent future, bonus. Phone or send resume in confidence to: Chairman.

**TOOL SALESMAN**

plastic handles, knowledge of industry essential, car, travel, full expenses, salary negotiable. Phone or send resume in confidence to: Chairman.

(201) 345-0020

**AMERICAN POLYMERS, INC.**  
 50 California Ave., Paterson, N.J. 07503  
 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**MARKETING MANAGER, CRAFTS**

are looking for an experienced marketing manager in the crafts field. With you will bring to us a new product which we have developed for stichery, fabric painting and decorative patterns. You should be thoroughly familiar with its distribution and marketing techniques and trends. In this position you would have full responsibility for designing and carrying out a successful marketing program. We are an established manufacturing firm serving domestic international customers in non-craft fields. We financially prepared to support an aggressive marketing program for this product.

stantial salary and tax free benefits available. apply send complete resume to:

Z 7541 TIMES

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**Technical Service Engineer**  
 Sterilization/Environmental Technology

Abbott Laboratories, an international leader in the pharmaceutical and health care field, is seeking an engineer for a Divisional position in a developmental area which has been created due to the expanding role of our Quality Assurance function. This position combines project management and administrative functions within a technical services quality assurance area. The individual we seek will have a high degree of responsibility, visibility, and potential for future growth.

You will design, formulate, implement, and evaluate quality assurance and engineering related programs in the areas of sterilization technology, microbiological and particulate analysis, and filtration technology. You will act as a liaison between a Q.A. Technical Services area and personnel in the areas of research, engineering, manufacturing, and governmental agencies and external scientific/engineering groups.

To qualify you need an engineering or physics background strengthened by a minimum of five years industrial experience, which will have demonstrated your problem solving ability in relation to developmental and practical plant problems. Additional experience in sterilization processes and computer sciences is a plus. Strong communication skills are also important.

The compensation package offered is commensurate with the importance of this position. Please send a resume with salary history in confidence to:

**ABBOTT** Charles W. Freeman  
 NORTH CHICAGO, ILL. 60064 Corporate Placement

Abbott is an Affirmative Action Employer

**EMPLOYEE RELATIONS ADMINISTRATOR**

The Employee Relations Department of our international chemical company requires the expertise of an Employee Relations Administrator well grounded in management and organizational development, human resource and career planning, equal employment, labor relations, employee plans, benefits and services, and basic ER philosophy.

An advanced degree in Industrial Relations, Behavioral Science, Education, or Business Administration and 2-5 years experience are preferred.

Attractive company benefits and compensation. Apply with complete resume to:

Box JR53, Suite 1502  
 8 West 40th Street  
 New York, N.Y. 10018

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

**NEW YORK CITY**

**SALES representative**

Wilton Enterprises, Inc. (a subsidiary of Pillsbury), a leader in the cake decorating field has recently pioneered the retail market to the point of becoming one of the fastest growing companies in the HomeWare Industry.

We seek a Sales Professional with 2 to 3 years breadline consumer-produce sales experience with Chain and/or Department Store Accounts.

Our comprehensive benefits package includes Paid Life Insurance, Hospitalization and Dental Insurance, Long term and Short term Insurance, Salary commensurate with demonstrated performance starting in mid teens PLUS Bonus, Car Allowance and all Business Expenses Paid.

Please submit a comprehensive resume including salary history to:

**PERSONNEL DIRECTOR**  
**WILTON ENTERPRISES, INC.**  
 833 W. 115th St.  
 Chicago, Illinois 60645

an equal opportunity employer m/f

**Major Central New Jersey Company Requires**

**TRAFFIC & WAREHOUSE MANAGER**

Qualified to Direct Shipping, Receiving and Warehousing Functions for Modern 700,000 Sq. Ft. Unit.

We are a leading, long respected company manufacturing hard goods for consumer and industrial markets. Our advertised brand name is familiar nationally and abroad.

This position, reporting to the Plant Manager, carries substantial responsibility in Traffic and Warehousing functions, including supervision of 6 foremen and about 50 employees. At least 5-10 years of experience is required, heavily in a similar manufacturing environment. Excellent knowledge of carriers, rates, rules, scheduling, claims, and cost analysis is essential. Background in export will be a plus. Salary in the mid twenties, plus liberal benefits and attractive long-term outlook. Please send resume, with salary history data, in confidence.

BOX NT 2001; 810 7th Ave., N.Y. 10019

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**Systems Analyst**

Major corporation needs a professional in manufacturing systems analysis and implementation. Must have minimum 5 years manufacturing/accounting experience including cost accounting, piece work payroll, order entry, general accounting systems, etc.

Dynamic environment in large company which offers an exciting challenge for future personal growth. W-Base—50% travel. Send resume, including most recent earnings, for prompt attention, to:

**KAYSER-ROTH CORPORATION**  
 DEPT. 339977, 101 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

An equal opportunity employer M/F

**Section Manager Environmental Systems**

This is an outstanding opportunity to demonstrate your managerial skills in an advanced pharmaceutical manufacturing facility. When you join Abbott Laboratories' leading international health care corporation as Section Manager of Environmental Systems, you'll have responsibility for the daily management of microbiological environmental control and particulate analysis. As you direct the activities of approximately 20 employees, you'll insure proper maintenance and improvement of record keeping systems, take corrective measures when action levels are exceeded and document the effectiveness of those measures. You'll work closely with the Manager of Biological Quality Assurance to identify and develop priorities for physical and microbial environmental standards, direct necessary plant development projects, and write, review and update all plant SOP's and procedures on an on-going basis.

The qualified candidate will have a B.S. in Microbiology or an equivalent background plus at least 5-7 years of industrial experience in pharmaceutical microbiology that includes at least 4 years of supervisory responsibility. Excellent communications skills combined with the ability to independently recognize problem areas and react with appropriate action will be important.

The professional who seeks career visibility and advancement will appreciate the growth environment at Abbott. We also offer an excellent salary and full benefits. For consideration, send your resume with salary history, in confidence, to:

Mr. Phillip C. Ellis  
**ABBOTT**  
 P. O. Drawer 2226  
 Rocky Mount, N.C. 27801

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

**PERSONNEL**

**ORGANIZATION & STAFFING MANAGER**

INA Corporation, a major financial services organization, is seeking an individual to assume a significant role relative to organization design, manpower needs analysis, and succession planning.

Immediate responsibilities will include the development of organization improvement recommendations, production of succession plans, and the monitoring of the corporation's manual of organization structure and accountability.

Requirements include several years' business experience with involvement in business problem solving. Prefer individual with advanced degree, (MBA or MS). Direct knowledge of the Insurance Industry is desirable.

Position offers challenge, direction, and opportunity for career growth in human resources management, corporate planning, or line management. Compensation competitive, in line with experience and background.

Interested candidates should submit resume, stating salary required, to: Mr. Robert B. Null,

1600 Arch Street  
 2 INA Plaza—3rd Floor  
 Philadelphia, Pa. 19101

**INA CORPORATION**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**Group Insurance Contract Manager**

Join the most exciting insurance company in America today! We are one of the nation's largest multi-line insurance companies and need an exceptional self-motivated manager with a strong technical background in Group contracts as well as the creative ability to modernize both the administration and composition aspects of our contracts process. The qualified candidate will have successfully managed a large staff of contract writers and administered a complex group contracts process; this individual must be able to plan, organize, administer and control a complicated work flow that cross organizational boundaries and interact effectively with major clients, consultants, underwriters, and the Group marketing force. The candidate should have 7-10 years management experience in Group contracts or a closely related area, and a good working knowledge of Group underwriting. The qualified individual should also be able to work well under pressure, have good overall business instincts and be willing to commit to achieving a level of excellence in this area. We offer a salary in the twenties, exceptional benefits, relocation package to the Midwest and professional advancement for this insurance professional. Please send resume with salary history in confidence to:

Z 7465 TIMES

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**FIELD SERVICE TECH**

Rapidly growing California company bringing electronics and electromechanical instrumentation to the material handling industry needs Tech who can grow to Customer Service supervisory responsibilities in new greater New York or Philadelphia sales office. Minimum of 3 years practical field service trouble shooting required. Some formal electronic education plus knowledge of test equipment and hand tools required. Decision making skills and effective customer communication important. Job entails some travel and on-site operator training. Salary in high teens with attractive fringes. Send complete resume and salary history to:

**LOGISTICON INC**  
 617 North Mary Avenue  
 Sunnyvale, Cal. 94086

**Sr. Packaging Technologist**

A leading food processor in So. Calif. has an opportunity for an experienced package development professional.

Position offers the opportunity for the development of packaging systems from the initial feasibility studies to the finished systems. Emphasis will be on glass or plastic.

Requires a degree in packaging or science and 3 to 5 years packaging experience, preferably with an in-depth knowledge of glass or plastics as they relate to package systems.

Please send resume in confidence including salary history to:

Z 7564 TIMES

An equal opportunity employer M/F

**ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES**

TRW Semiconductors offers exceptional opportunities to professionals seeking challenge and growth opportunity. In addition, we offer an attractive compensation package and relocation assistance.

**ASSOCIATE ENGINEER, RF DESIGN**

Candidate should have a BS degree in Electronic Engineering and a strong analytical background. This position involves the design of state-of-the-art, wide band, linear amplifiers in the 1MHz to 2GHz range and will lead to applications engineering and customer interface.

**ENGINEER, RF APPLICATION**

Requires experience in the field of RF high power transmitter design. The candidate should have a BSEE (or equivalent) and a strong background of Class C transistor circuit design and hardware. In addition this position requires customer interface.

**RF SALES ENGINEER**

Responsibilities will include Key Account planning, forecasting, and coverage. Candidates should have experience with specifications or use of RF (1MHz to 4GHz) components (preferably transistors). BSEE or Physics required. Sales experience or MBA helpful, but not required.

**RF PRODUCT ENGINEER**

This position requires RF power transistor design and processing experience with a BSEE in physics or chemistry. Responsibility includes device development, application and manufacturing interface.

**MECHANICAL PROCESS ENGINEER**

Excellent opportunity for a BSME with design experience to enter the semiconductor and hybrid circuit process field. Process involvement will be with volume hybrid circuits and state-of-the-art RF semiconductor manufacturing. Primary responsibilities will include new process/equipment, related programs, and upgrading of existing manufacturing capabilities.

**SENIOR PROCESS ENGINEER**

Device fabrication experience required with device design and/or process development background preferred; must have BSEE, physics or chemistry degree. Responsibility for sustaining base products coupled with introduction of new processes and products into the manufacturing area.

Please send your resume with salary history to: Jim DeBart

**TRW SEMICONDUCTORS**  
 Electronic Components Division of TRW Inc.  
 14520 Aviation Blvd., Lawndale, Ca. 90260  
 Encourage AA candidates/EEO employer

**TRW SEMICONDUCTORS**

**Van Heusen Company**  
 is interviewing for a highly qualified  
**Knitwear Stylist**

for our Sportswear Division

Applicants must have knitwear styling experience, knowledge of retailing, trends and new manufacturing operations. Salary open.

Please submit resume in complete confidence to:  
 Personnel Manager  
**Van Heusen Company**  
 1298 Ave of the Americas  
 New York, N.Y. 10019  
 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**Operations Analyst External Reports**

Rapidly expanding Division of a Fortune 100 Consumer Goods Manufacturer requires a professional Accountant with a minimum of 2 years "Big 5" or major international industrial experience.

As part of Corporate staff, responsibilities will include SEC filings, annual reports, review of FASB rulings & reports for the Dept of Directors. Primary responsibility will be to prepare reports related to the restructuring of interest contracts.

If you would enjoy a dynamic working environment, an excellent starting salary & rapid growth potential... please submit your resume including salary history to:

Z 7496 TIMES

**WESTCHESTER Career Counseling**

"The Complete Service"

- Evaluative-Counseling
- Resume and/or Letter Design
- Interview Training-Feedback
- Printing-Editing-Targeting
- 15 yrs. Research in the Experience
- Confidential & Discreet

For interview at no cost or obligation, call or write:

**EXECUTIVE CONSULTANTS**  
 Station Plaza, Fortville, N.J. 08228  
 (914) 472-2262

**ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MANAGER**

Major department store experience. Excellent remuneration.

Z 7471 TIMES

100 ft. length 1/2" diameter  
 1200 ft. length 3/4" diameter  
 2000 ft. length 1" diameter  
 2000 ft. length 1 1/4" diameter  
 1 1/2" x 4 1/2" metal  
 See Offer  
**ACE Electronics Inc.**  
 P.O. Box 2148  
 Hollywood, Florida 33022

To answer box number advertisements in The New York Times

Address your reply to the box number given in the advertisement and add New York, N.Y. 10036.

Please include in your reply only material that will fit into a regular business envelope.

**ENGINEERING**

**PROCESS ENGINEER**

The Non-Woven Products group of Scott Paper's Package Products division has a current opportunity in its greater Philadelphia (Landisville, N.J.) area plant for an individual with the following background:

- Chemistry or Textile degree
- At least two years' experience in chemical, fiber, textile, or non-woven package industry.

This outstanding opportunity to join a leader in consumer goods offers an excellent starting salary and benefits program. Qualified applicants may forward a resume to Box 348, Dept. 7635, Landisville, New Jersey 08328, or call J. Parker, (609) 697-1600, ext. 321. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

**SCOTT PAPER COMPANY**  
 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**Senior Auditor BANKING**

Aggressive New Jersey based multi-bank holding co. seeks a senior auditor to assume supervisory responsibility for a variety of branch and departmental field audits.

Specific responsibilities will include planning and supervising financial and operational audits of member banks and financial subsidiaries, drafting audit programs, presenting audit findings and recommendations to management and reviewing the performance of audit staff members.

Candidate should be degreed and possess at least 2 years' significant audit experience with a public accounting firm or a large commercial bank including supervisory exposure. Qualified candidate should forward resume including salary in complete confidence to:

Z 7573 TIMES.  
 Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**SENIOR CHEMICAL PROJECT ENGINEER**

A seasoned professional challenged by the need to develop and follow-through to completion projects involving the production of specialty chemicals extracted from marine plants. Work is highly diversified with budgets ranging to several million dollars. Products serve a variety of markets. Interested, supportive management. Appropriate compensation and benefits. Location: Maine seacoast. Please write:

**Marine Colloids, Inc.**  
 Box NT 2002, 810-7th Ave. NY, NY 10019  
 An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

**MANAGER OF ACCOUNTING**

OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY EXISTS with metropolitan area multi-national for a polished individual with strong technical and administrative skills. This individual will have 4-5 years in Big 8 Public Accounting or solid corporate experience with an outstanding record of achievement. The successful candidate will supervise six professionals and be responsible for divisional accounting analysis, cost systems development, budgeting, and special projects in systems and procedures, and government reporting. This Manager, having daily contact with Sr. Corporate Management and exposure to manufacturing operations, will have excellent opportunities for future growth.

**SALARY: \$25,000-\$30,000 PLUS INCENTIVES.**

All responses held in strict confidence.

BB 1338 TIMES











SENIOR MARKET TRADER

District Sales Manager

Leading manufacturer of TV and Audio... has an exceptional opportunity for an... sales district sales manager...

SYLVANIA

Entertainment Products Group... 1100 St. Barbara, N.Y. 14020

test engineer

Electronic-based instrument division of a major... requires familiarity with...

SALES / MARKETING MANAGER

Medium-size multi-divisional manufacturer... seeks executive with a Bachelor of degree...

FIFTH WHEEL COMPANY

18 Pierce Street, Kingston, Pa. 18704

BURGER KING CORPORATION

Supervisor Ducts Testing Lab... primarily responsible for supervising...

TECHNICAL SALES LAND CHEMICAL CO., INC.

Specialty chemicals for the Pulp & Paper industry... technical sales force...

ENGINEERING MANAGER

Mechanization and Tooling Design... Materials and Electrical Products Group of Texas Instruments...

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INCORPORATED

WORD PROCESSING SPECIALIST

UNIQUE CAREER ADVANCEMENT POTENTIAL... EXCELLENT SALARY... CREATIVE ATMOSPHERE...

MATERIALS MANAGER

We are a leading manufacturer of capital equipment... seeking an experienced materials manager...

GENERAL MANAGER ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER

We are a quality restaurant company located on the east coast of Florida... successful candidates will be achievers...

SALES/MARKETING EXECUTIVE

Real Estate Franchise Sales... Seeking a pro to head up a new franchise sales team...

SALES ENGINEERS/Research

Analysts background in industrial products, recent graduate (1-3 yrs. experience)...

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS OFFICER

Real Estate Finance... Major NYC commercial bank requires computer time-sharing problem solver...

PERSONNEL MANAGER

We are a leading manufacturer of medical instrumentation... currently in search of a personnel professional...

AUTOMOTIVE FLEET SUPERINTENDENT

Salary Mid Teens to Low Twenties plus generous company benefits... Prominent national company has an excellent opportunity...

SAFETY MANAGER

Fortune 500 Major engineering firm seeks a results oriented professional... to serve as Safety Manager...

R&D MANAGER

\$30K to \$35K... Our client a leading commercial business equipment manufacturer...

Seminar Coordinator

Expanding Public Seminar Division of Fortune 500 corporation needs multi-talented individual...

ENGINEERS POWER PLANT ENGINEERING

Shielding Nuclear Licensing and Safety Quality Assurance Stress Analysis Estimating/Cost Engineering Nuclear Engineering Applied Physics... have you ever touched the outer limits of your ability?

SUBSCRIPTION MANAGER

Growing progressive publishing firm is seeking individual to manage on-line fulfillment operation...

Programmer / Analyst

A dynamic and progressive organization seeks career oriented individuals to assume a challenging ground floor opportunity...

MANPOWER PLANNING

We are an executive recruiting firm engaged in the search for a top level manpower planning manager...

PROJECT ENGINEER Injection Molding Machinery

With 5 yrs experience related to injection molding machines including a knowledge of molding processes and accessory equipment...

ACCOUNTING & FINANCE

New division of a NYSE manufacturing corp seeks professionals for the following positions: ASST CONTROLLER FINANCIAL ANALYSTS...

PURCHASING MANAGER

BioQuest a leading manufacturer of microbiological laboratory supplies... is conducting a search for a Purchasing Manager...

CPA

This leading asset management firm seeks a CPA with "hands-on" experience in financial regulatory reporting...

DESIGN FOR MARKETING

Leading British Design Consultancy specializing in packaging and corporate communication design seeks outstanding agent...

MANAGER QUALITY ASSURANCE

Our client, a leading pharmaceutical manufacturer located in the Midwest, has an excellent opportunity for an individual to manage our Quality Assurance Department...

Z 7485 TIMES

Sup neers

ums Roe

ENGINEERING MANAGER

EDITOR

ANALYST

SWINICK SCHOOLS

### SALES MANAGER

• Vinyl Foams • Polyurethane Foams •  
Cast PVC and PU Films • Coated Fabrics

We are interested in interviewing individuals who have expertise in selling or marketing, for individual applications, the type of products listed above.

Pandel-Bradford Inc. is an American Stock Exchange company with multi-plant facilities with sales in excess of \$50,000,000. Diversifying our coating business requires that we add on sales and marketing capability that will bring years of experience in industrial sales.

The Sales Manager will be responsible for product development and sales and will be supported by a world leader in foam and cast coated fabric technology.

We are prepared to allocate R & D monies for the development of new products or modification of existing products that have high margin potential.

Salary incentive and fringe benefits commensurate with experience are provided.



Send resume or letter, in confidence, outlining experience, work history, and most recent salary to:  
Mr. Richard Satin, Vice President

**Pandel/Bradford, Inc.**  
200 Market Street, Lowell, MA 01852

An Equal Opportunity Employer

### Sales Engineer

Looking to broaden your career?  
Join our International Marketing Team

**DORR-OLIVER** is a NYSE listed multi-national international corporation concerned with physical, chemical and biological liquid-solid separation processes. We're involved in research, design and development, sales and marketing of process equipment and systems for the chemical, environmental, pulp and paper, mineral, sugar and starch industries.

Extraordinary growth in our International Region has created exceptional opportunities for Marketing/Sales Engineers, looking to broaden their careers.

Successful candidates should have a BS/ChE plus at least 2 years of process experience as well as strong motivation towards sales. Responsibilities will include establishing marketing support for subsidiaries, providing engineering and technical liaison, handling sales correspondence, and assisting industrial management with advance planning and forecasting. Experience in sales and/or international operations, plus bi-lingual fluency would be decided assets. Previous experience in cane sugar or corn wet-milling also helpful.

Positions, based in our Stamford, Connecticut headquarters, require 20-25% overseas travel. We offer an excellent salary, comprehensive fringe benefits, and relocation assistance. Interviews can be arranged at your convenience. Just send a resume, or letter detailing your qualifications, including salary history, to: Sue Norton, Employment Representative

**DORR-OLIVER**

77 Havemeyer Lane, Stamford, Connecticut 06904  
An equal opportunity employer M/F

### TAX COUNSEL

We are a billion-dollar multi-national corporation with an immediate opening at our headquarters in Northern New Jersey for a highly motivated energetic tax attorney. We are looking for a self starter with 6-10 intensive tax practice, ready to assume responsibility for a broad range of matters in both the international and domestic areas.

The ideal candidate will have a JD plus LLM in taxation, Wall Street or comparable corporate background with specific experience in reorganizations, controlled foreign corporations, investment tax credit, consolidated returns, licensing and employee benefits. You need good research competence, a well developed ability to write and the capacity to deal directly and effectively with management.

We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package. Our awareness of this opening. Please send resume and salary history in confidence. We're an equal opportunity employer.

Z 7614 TIMES

### MARKET DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

If you have a BS or MS in Engineering (Metallurgy, Chemical or Mechanical) and 1-3 years of Production or Sales Engineering experience in Metals, Plastics, Rubber, Chemical or Petro-Chemical Industries, there may be an opportunity with this growing team.

Home based in Eastern Pennsylvania, this Fortune 300 company offers challenge, growth potential and a chance to develop your entrepreneurial skills.

Individuals selected will be responsible for:

- Evaluating new applications for existing technology
- Selling products and services
- Developing marketing programs
- Performing process and economic studies
- Conducting field test programs with customers

Our firm will respond in confidence to individuals who submit a chronological resume and salary history.

For consideration forward resume or call collect:  
Dan Kanouse 215-269-5791

*Growth Placement Associates*

Box 38, Downingtown, Pa. 19335

Client is an Equal Opportunity Employer M, F

### COORDINATOR, Human Resource Information System

The Consumer Products Group of Warner-Lambert has an excellent opportunity for an individual with a minimum of 2 years in personnel and/or 2 years coordinating a computerized personnel system.

Complete responsibility for the coordination, implementation and operation of H.R.S. through a network of 11 plants and distribution centers. A BA/BS in Business or Personnel is preferred, and familiarity with both data analysis and COBOL is desirable. Please reply with resume, furnishing work and salary history to Mr. B. Bonner, Employment Manager, Corporate Personnel.

**WARNER-LAMBERT**  
MORRIS PLAINS - NEW JERSEY 07950  
Equal Opportunity in Action! (M-F)

### Marketing Engineer HVAC Systems

Energy Analysis Program

If you are a graduate Engineer with at least 3 years of experience in the design operation or sales of HVAC Systems, you may be interested in investigating this new opportunity with our marketing staff. We are seeking an individual with strong creative communications abilities to produce technical publications, marketing reports on competitive equipment and other information for use by our field sales force. An important initial project will involve the development of an energy analysis program.

We offer an excellent salary commensurate with experience and a comprehensive benefits program. If qualified and interested, please send resume, including salary requirements, in complete confidence to:



Carrier Corporation  
David Pearl  
Assistant Employment Manager  
Technical & Supervisory Personnel  
Carrier Air Conditioning Company  
Division of Carrier Corporation  
Syracuse, New York 13201  
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

### College Graduates

Area and extent of all areas and backgrounds with technical and non-technical degrees and business experience.

### EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CAREER CONFERENCE

Beginning Friday evening, October 22nd, at a major N.Y. metropolitan hotel, located in Northern New Jersey, meet and interview with recruiters from over 40 companies seeking to fill entry and middle-level positions in the Northeast and nationwide.

These are some of the many companies you'll have a chance to interview with:  
CIGNETICS      KURT SALOMON      PROCTER & GAMBLE  
ELECTRO      LUCAS PRODUCTS      PROCTER & GAMBLE  
FORD MOTOR COMPANY      PULP MORRIS      SERVICE BUREAU CO.  
JONSON & JONSON      PROR, INC.      UNION CARBIDE  
WESTINGHOUSE      XEROX

Non-technical and technical career opportunities will be offered in:  
GENERAL BUSINESS      ENGINEERING  
Sales      Mechanical  
Operation/Production Mgmt      Chemical  
Marketing      Electrical  
Finance (MBA pref'd)      Industrial  
Personnel      Civil  
Accounting      C. EDP      Other

To see if you qualify for an interview, please send 4 copies of your resume, including salary history, to be confidentially screened. We would also like you to indicate the area indicating your job objective by checking the appropriate box.

**LENDMAN ASSOCIATES**  
P.O. Box 14027, Dept. NY105  
Norfolk, Virginia 23518  
An equal opportunity employment service

### ASW

Mid Level 3-5  
Senior Level 6-10  
Develop, improve  
technical employ-  
ment and in-  
ternals. Career  
growth.

### TACTICAL ANIM

Participate in  
ment programs  
ASW systems  
include: transfer  
characteristics  
into tactical an-  
cepts, assess  
ment of concept  
class, and use  
Final tactical  
degree required  
experience a plus.

### SYSTEMS ANAL

Participate in  
evaluation pro-  
cess, analysis, de-  
sign, develop-  
ment of a wide  
variety of  
physical and  
problems encou-  
operations. BA  
required. Advan-  
ced or related  
experience.

### Positions availa

in Connecticut  
Beach, Va. Send r

### ANALYS

TECHNOLO  
Technolog  
P.O. Box  
North Stoning  
0635

An Equal Opportu

### EDE PROFES

Electrical Engi-  
neering (power  
area, cooling)

Systems An-  
lysis for system  
support of elec. sys.

PROGRAMMER  
Minimum 3 yrs exp. in  
COBOL

Attractive starting salary  
with experience. Data  
Send resumes with ad-  
dress, (201) 777-6000

Eastern Exec  
881 Alwood Rd., CN

### Executive Vice President

Electronics Distribution

Growing division of publicly held company is seeking a dynamic, aggressive, top-level executive with proven management record.

Profit responsibility and marketing expertise in nationwide industrial electronics distribution through multi-location operations a must.

Excellent opportunity for growth. Outstanding salary and benefits. Send resume with salary history, to:

DEPT. 339988  
101 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.  
An equal opportunity employer M/F

### Software Support Supervisor

Step into this newly created position with a Fortune 200 firm

An opportune time to join a progressive, New York City corporation—just as they're restructuring and expanding their EDP effort.

If you have an in-depth knowledge of VM/370, DOS/VS, OS/VS-1, CMS, and experience at the managerial level, you may be just the person to direct the activities of our client's software staff.

This position provides a liberal starting salary and many company benefits. For consideration, please forward your resume, including current salary, to:

**John Sutton Associates**  
search consultants, inc.  
Dept. 979, 101 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017  
Our client is an equal opportunity employer M/F

### STORE PLANNER

Expanding national real estate developer seeking experienced manager for design and planning of buildings and interiors for low margin stores. Individual should have a BS Degree in business, architecture, engineering or design etc. and a minimum of 10 years experience in store fixtures or merchandise presentation, with at least 4 of these years in low margin, retail projects. Knowledge and experience in store planning process a must. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

**DAYTON HUDSON PROPERTIES**  
777 Nicollet Mall  
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

An Equal Opportunity Employer

### INTERNAL AUDIT MANAGER

Our client, a rapidly growing company, noted for its achievements in the development of new chemical technology, has an opening for an experienced auditor; CPA required.

Applicants should have 10 to 15 years experience with major industrial and CPA firms. The position involves review of existing controls and procedures, conduct of operational and financial audits and offers an excellent opportunity with substantial responsibilities and potential advancement.

Some travel, both domestic and international, will be required. Salary will be commensurate with experience and qualifications. Please send resume, including salary history to:

**WARD LIEBELT ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
521 Fifth Avenue - Room 1004 - New York, N.Y. 10017  
ATT: A. J. LIEBELT

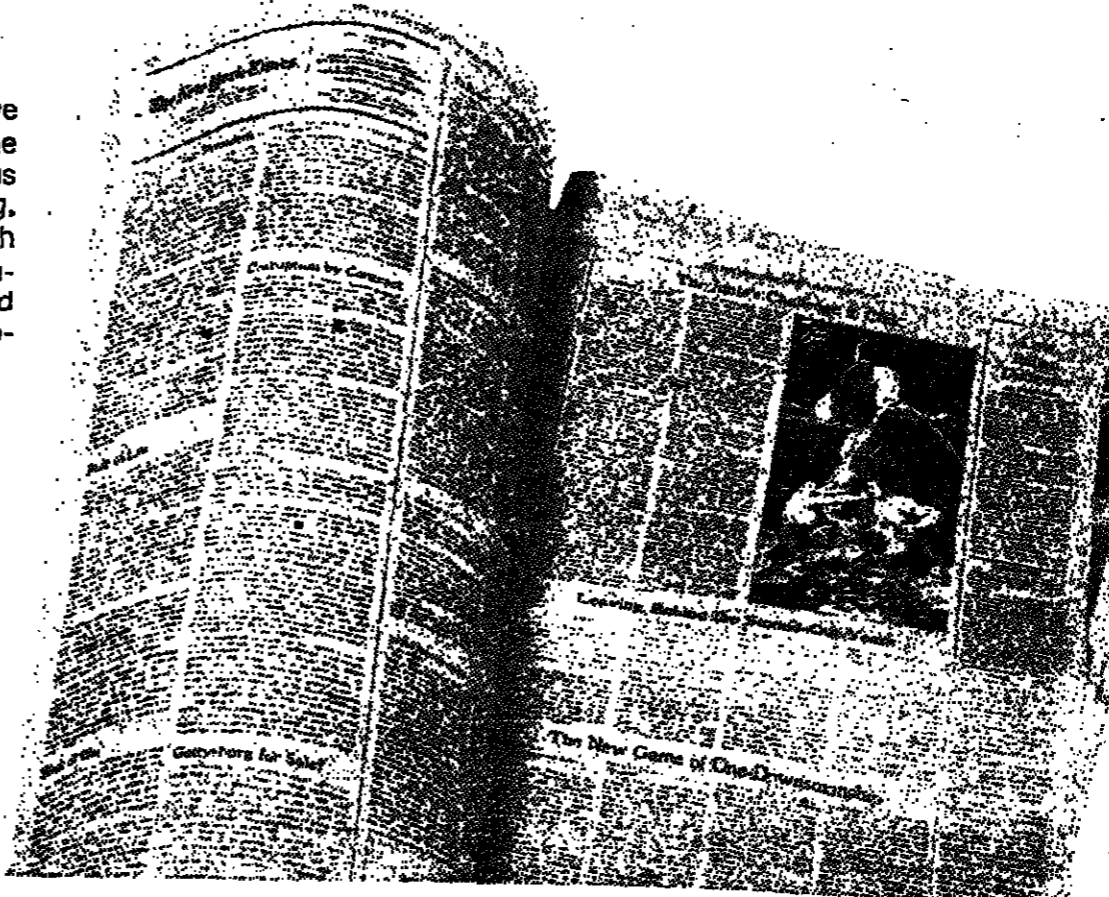
Our client is an equal opportunity employer m/f

# Jean Stafford, Henry Miller, William Saroyan, Peter C. Goldmark, Lawrence Durrell, George McGovern, Michael Harrington, Arthur F. Burns, Rachel Scott, Eugene V. Rostow, Joan Miro.

How's that for name dropping?

These are just some of the people who have voiced their opinions on the Op-Ed Page of The New York Times. There are many more plus dozens of lesser known, but equally fascinating, spokesmen. Weight and depth like this, month after month, makes this page the most stimulating forum in print today. Meet the great and near-great every morning opposite the Editorial Page.

**The New York Times**



10/3/76

**COALCON**

**Industrial Engineer**

**COLLEGE GRADUATES**

**DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING**

**WANTS**

**OPENINGS TO BUYERS**



UNISEL... We have a number of very challenging assignments for qualified individuals interested in doing independent analysis on the leading edge of technology.

Graduates... OPPORTUNITY CONFERENCE... We are seeking a Processing Manager direct E.D.P. and small sales.

CKAGING SALES... We are seeking a Packaging Sales Manager with 5-10 years experience.

INTERNAL MANAGER... We are seeking an Internal Manager with 5-10 years experience.

MANAGER Engineering... We are seeking a Manager Engineering with 5-10 years experience.

ANT CASHI LAROUNDS! PHOTOGRAPHIC... We are seeking an Ant Cash Larounds!

FOR CLOSURE... We are seeking a For Closure with 5-10 years experience.

FOR CLOSURE... We are seeking a For Closure with 5-10 years experience.

Engineering • Technical • Financial Career Opportunities COALCON We have continuing needs for personnel to join our young, dynamic energy conversion company.

REGIONAL STUDIES PROGRAM MANAGER to contribute to Midwestern regional energy related environmental assessment Argonne National Laboratory's Energy-Related Regional Studies Program presents a professional opportunity of unusual challenge.

INERTIAL NAV SYSTEMS Systems Analysts NO RESUME OR LETTER REQUIRED Just Call Tim Crowe at (212) 755-5833 This Saturday, Sunday or Monday

Industrial Engineer The JCPenney Company has a challenging position in its Distribution Department for an experienced industrial engineer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST SALARY-HIGH TEENS A major international accounting firm desires to add an experienced programmer/analyst for challenging audit support and consulting assignments.

Immediate Assignment CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATOR Middle East Port Facilities A division of a "Fortune 500" Corporation is expanding its operations and requires a construction administrator.

Product Support Engineer Hydraulics The Industrial Hydraulics Division of Palf Corporation, world leader in line disassemblers, filters, has an immediate opening for an engineer or technician.

JCPenney MANUFACTURER OF ALL Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ARCHITECT/ENGINEER MANAGER OF OPERATIONS A Syracuse Architectural/Engineering Corporation is seeking a registered Architect or Engineer, with MBA degree desirable.

REGIONAL SALES MANAGER ALUMINUM BUILDING PRODUCTS To develop profitable market penetration of company manufactured siding, soffit, and related products in a multi-state mid Atlantic territory.

VICE PRESIDENT FINANCE Responsible for negotiations with lending institutions. Well founded in SEC regulations and reporting requirements.

DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING We offer an excellent career opportunity, leading to V.P. Mfg. with our newest \$9MM mfg. div.

INTERNATIONAL Personnel Mgr to \$35,000 Major NYC based consumer products company seeks experienced International Personnel Manager.

Systems Engineer/Programmer Responsible for design & implementation of traffic control systems. Comprehensive knowledge of assembly language & Fortran programming.

ATTENTION EXECUTIVE SALES REPRESENTATIVES WHO WISH TO IDENTIFY WITH \$30,000 ANNUAL INCOME PLUS

WHOLESALE ONLY BUYERS WANTS OFFERINGS TO BUYERS... A large collection of various items for sale including clothing, jewelry, records, and household goods.



APPLICABLE

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PRECEDING PAGE
RESTAURANTS, BARS & GRILLS
MADISON AVE AT 38 ST FOR RENT
Bor, nightclub
Discotheque & restaurant
MODERNE AVE ENTRANCE
High Traffic Area
Attractive Lease Avail
Call Mr. Steve Weisberg
or Mr. Koegel
685-3700

FRANCHISES/DISTRIBUTORSHIPS/LINES

BASKIN-ROBBINS
New flavor: Establish-mint!
Each year many stores change hands as store-owners retire or move to new places. And an established Baskin-Robbins location is one of the best ways for you to get in business.

HOW LONG SHOULD IT TAKE BEFORE YOUR NEW BUSINESS IS IN THE BLACK?

MEINEKE
Join one of the Nation's largest and most successful Muffler Chains. Find out how quickly Meineke Discount Muffler Shops can put you in an exciting business of your own.

IMAGINE THE EXCITEMENT OF SEEING FIRST-RUN MAJOR MOTION PICTURES ON TV IN YOUR OWN HOME.

Exclusive opportunity to become a part of the billion dollar pay TV industry.
TeleMinc has choice, immediately available territories, where there are openings for you.

GREAT EXPECTATIONS YOU CAN EXPECT TO SEE
An exciting, highly unusual concept.
A tested and proven business opportunity.

Distributorship Available
Exciting New Business Opportunity Prestige Product (Cordless Telephone) Manufactured by Internationally Known NASA Supplier.

WHETHER... FORD OR CARTER YOU CAN BE PRESIDENT
OF A CIRCO AUTOMOTIVE CAR/TRUCK PAINTING FRANCHISE
UNBELIEVABLE! What would you say about being President of a Franchise with a starting price from \$74,000 and a minimum cash down payment of \$22,500 that permits you to enter into the most simple, unique, and lucrative part of the automotive industry without any previous experience required?

A VERY FINE OPPORTUNITY
We have a fruit product that is ready to be marketed nationally. It has the same potential in fruit that a leading 100% pure orange juice in its early days, had, which is now a tremendous success.

OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS
International multi million dollar corporation dealing in automotive spare market is expanding in your area. Join other individuals in handling retail accounts on a full time basis.

MEMO TO: INDEPENDENT MINDED BUSINESSMEN FROM: HOWARD W. LONG
If you have ever wanted to own your own business, be your own boss, enjoy financial security and peace of mind, you should take to us.

Choice Locations Still Available \$25,000 cash needed
Lee Myles TRANSMISSIONS
Lee Myles Transmissions Corp.
28-28 Horner Ave. Roseton, NY 11770

Turn Immediate Profits
Beefsteak Charlie's franchise immediately available in Albany, N.Y. area. Well established, popular restaurant, fully equipped, low rent, heavy T.V. promotion by Franchisor.

Plant Hut
Own an exciting and profitable plant & accessory store franchise available throughout New Jersey.

Immediate opportunities to take advantage of the billion dollar pay TV industry.
Telephone provides immediate cash flow in the following exclusive territories: North Jersey; Westchester; Queens, NY.

PROFITABLE DISTRIBUTORSHIP OPPORTUNITY
Local distributor will enjoy extremely lucrative earnings by working just 7-10 hours per week. Substantial return on your investment with immediate growth opportunity.

FOR SALE DUNKIN DONUTS FRANCHISE
Once in a lifetime opportunity for person with strong desire to be in business for himself.

Franchisers find franchisees fast
Your franchise advertising in the Sunday New York Times reaches more than half of all adults in the New York area living in \$25,000-up households.

Carvel ICE CREAM STORE
ICE CREAM STORE IN A 100 MILE RADIUS OF NYC
CALL TOLL FREE AREA CODE (800) 327-8912 EXT 19
24 HOUR SERVICE 5 DAYS A WEEK OR WRITE CARVEL CORPORATION YONKERS, N.Y. 10710

AMCO TRANSMISSIONS AN OPPORTUNITY LIKE NEVER BEFORE!
Exciting Franchise! Join our rapidly expanding national system of floral, plant & gift shops as an owner operator or franchisee.

Continued on Following Page



Law and Order

York Police | the Rules in Wage Fight

Between New York City police over salaries and work turned into something far more serious last week when large off-duty policemen publicly court order and apparently or laws—while policemen either watched passively or abetted them.

Mr. Ford in their first debate, and he has considerably sharpened the language of his campaign speeches. A major question about Wednesday's debate is whether Mr. Carter will pursue that new aggressiveness.

Butz on 'Colored': Racist, Obscene

Secretary of Agriculture Earl L. Butz, already a political problem because he is the focus of some farm discontent with Ford Administration policies, has given the White House another reason for concern.

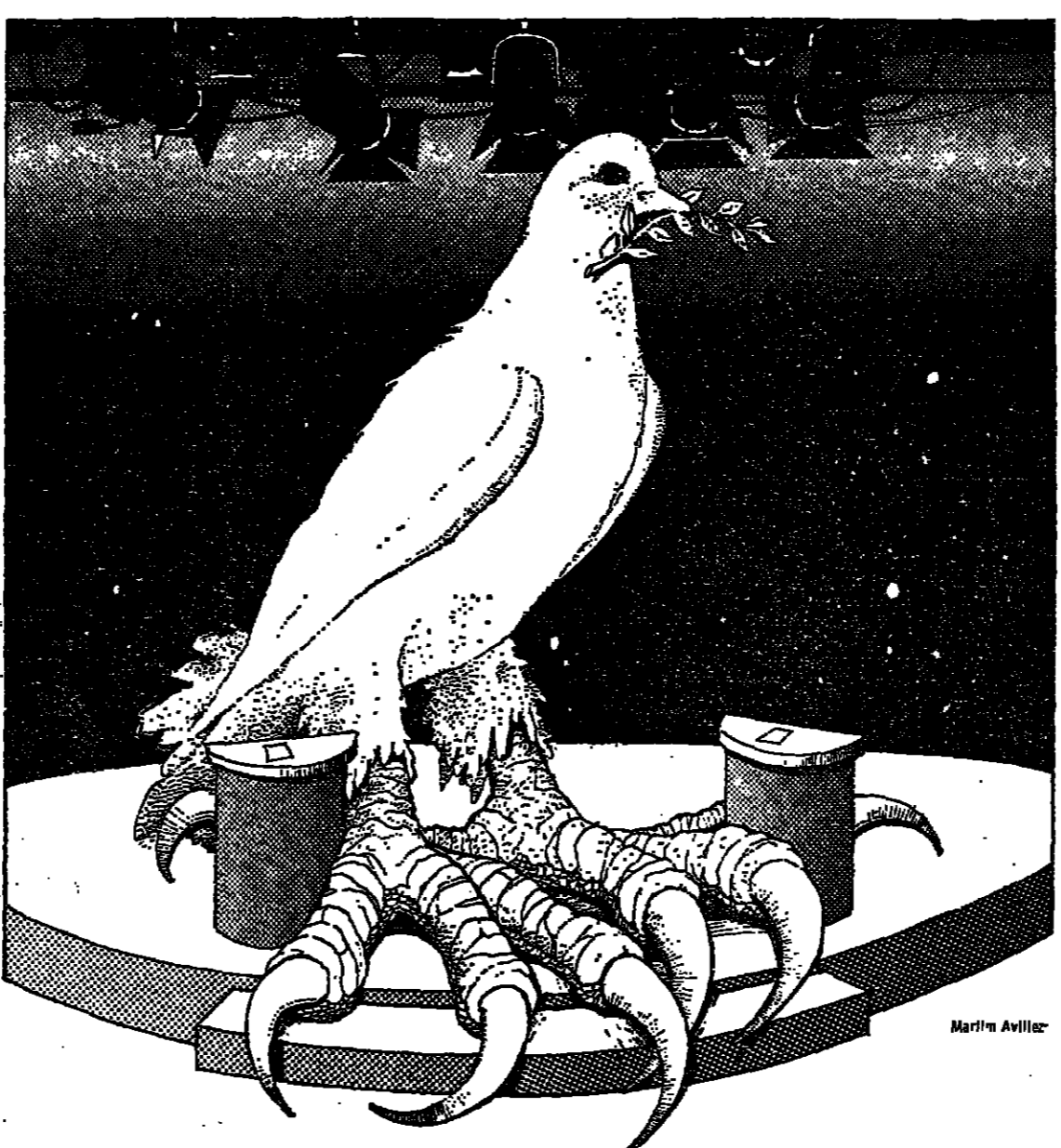
The Underweight British Pound

Britain's long slide from the pinnacle of world economic power accelerated drastically last week. The descent was symbolized by a drop in the value of the pound to its lowest level in history and complicated by the political problem of a Socialist government forced to argue the virtues of the profit motive to its militant labor movement.

He Stands Pat, or Raises

Ford and Jimmy Carter will meet the second time Wednesday, announced since their first meeting that they agree with, or at least, the result of most post-mortems: that more people believe came off better.

It Could Disclose Vital Underlying Attitudes



What the Debate Could Be

WASHINGTON—The coming television debate on foreign affairs could prove as lackluster as the first one on domestic affairs if President Ford and Jimmy Carter once again play it safe.

past as a tool in dealing with the specific issues of the future. But the debates could prove far more valuable if, directly or indirectly, the candidates deal with and reveal underlying attitudes and philosophies that will supply the dynamism for the next President's conduct of foreign affairs.

Neither Socialists Nor Tories Stay Pure

Doctrine vs. Reality in Britain



LONDON—At the end of George Bernard Shaw's play, "Heartbreak House," the prophetic Captain Shotover is asked what will happen to "this ship . . . we call England?" he answers: "The captain is in his bunk, drinking bottled dickwater, and the crew is gambling in the forecastle. She will strike and sink and split."

ain as a post-imperial, almost post-industrial power," he said. "The miracle is how incredibly long it's taken to get to the moment of truth." The fact that every government since 1959 has come to power opposed to an official incomes policy, and that every government has adopted one, strongly suggests, in the words of The Times, of London, that governments have no real choice.

INDEX

Table with 4 columns: Publication, Page, Section, Page. Includes entries for The World, The Nation, The Region, and Ideas & Trends.

achieved by even-handed arms sales and close American ties to the Arabs as well as the Israelis? Another fundamental attitude the debates might disclose involves the candidates' perception of the nature of international politics. Is it a politically bipolar or a politically interdependent world?

Bernard Weinraub is a correspondent for The New York Times, based in London.











With Power

# The Region

Summary

## Welfare Now Getting Visual Clients

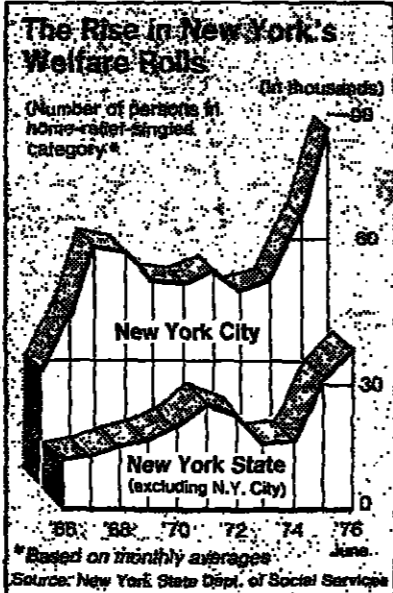
For the first time in many years, since the Depression of the thousands of single persons and families are turning to welfare because their unemployment benefits have run out.

Recovery from the 1974-75 recession in New York, New Jersey and Connecticut has been slower than in much of the rest of the country, a lag that economists consider a chronic one. Last week, New York's Governor Carey warned that his balanced budget may be undermined by the added welfare cost.

In New York State, the welfare assumed there would be a relief caseload of 100,000 single persons a month for the present fiscal year, however, those projections have been revised and it is expected that 132,000 recipients will be by the end of the fiscal year.

Relief is now rising by 18,000 a year in New York City and persons a year upstate. The of families, as distinct from persons, who have been forced to rely on welfare because unemployment benefits have been exhausted, has been calculated. It is not considered a great problem for the

of those now turning to welfare, whether single or families, are people who are able to find a job during the time they were eligible for unemployment benefits. Many more in the nation, the number not calculated cannot turn to welfare, and receive at least some income, they cannot qualify. To obtain relief in New York State, an applicant must prove that a state-established standard of need exceeds his or hers, which means that many people must sell homes, securities, or other assets to get welfare. Each case, however, is decided on an individual



The nature of the job problem in New York State is clearly reflected by the change in applicants in the "home relief-singles" category. A few years ago, the bulk of those applying were elderly or disabled persons. Today, the majority seeking aid are young and healthy people able to work.

The unexpected increase in the "home relief-singles" category is especially hazardous financially to the state and counties: They share the cost in that category entirely, on a 50-50 basis. The state's unanticipated cost, particularly in home relief, could add between \$120 million and \$175 million to its welfare budget. Counties, particularly some upstate, had also not budgeted for the increased cost.

New York City had anticipated the increase in its present budget—partly a benefit of the city's new, strict budgeting procedures. (Last week, in fact, Mayor Beame reported that because revenues had been somewhat higher than anticipated, the city's first year of fiscal austerity had wound up slightly better than the budget experts had calculated. That was not exactly cause for joy; the deficit was \$968 million for the fiscal year that ended last June 30, \$83 million less than anticipated.)

The cost for most families on welfare

fare, whose cases fall into the Aid to Dependent Children category, is shared by the Federal Government. It pays 50 percent of this cost; the state and counties share the balance.

Hardship grows for single persons who must move from unemployment compensation to welfare. In New York State, the top unemployment benefit payment for all persons is \$95 a week, or \$380 a month. The maximum a single person can get on welfare is \$299 a month.

The shift from jobless benefits to welfare makes no difference for heads of households. The statewide standard of need (covering food, shelter and clothing) varies. In Nassau County, for example, it is \$351 a month for a family of four. If the family receives jobless benefits of \$380 a month, welfare pays the difference, and when jobless benefits run out, welfare pays the total amount.

In New Jersey and Connecticut, the number of those on welfare because their unemployment benefits have been exhausted has not been calculated. Officials in the two states say the additional expense had been anticipated in their present welfare budgets.

## Carey, Nyquist Are Feuding

Hostility between Carey administration officials and New York State's education officials, first openly expressed during the legislative fight over the Stavisky education bill, has again erupted in a feud between the state's Commerce Commissioner, John S. Dyson, and Ewald B. Nyquist, the Commissioner of Education. Mr. Dyson is one of Governor Carey's appointees. Mr. Nyquist serves at the discretion of the State Board of Regents.

Mr. Dyson and Mr. Nyquist have been arguing privately for months over Mr. Dyson's contention that the high cost of education in New York discourages industrial development by pushing up taxes, and that the school system's graduates are inadequately trained.

The feud became public when Mr. Dyson said, in a speech to college officials last month, that education spending in the state should be cut by 10 percent, and that Mr. Nyquist was a "king" who presided over the "last kingdom in America." Mr. Nyquist called Mr. Dyson's statements "distortions," "half-truths," and "exaggerations."

Last week Governor Carey said he fully supported Mr. Dyson's statements, adding that "Education is not a third branch of government." Mr. Carey had signed a bill earlier this year giving state courts the power to review Mr. Nyquist's decisions, and he has often expressed his displeasure with an independent education bu-

reaucracy that has resisted efforts to cut back its expenditures.

Mr. Carey also criticized Mr. Nyquist for supporting the Stavisky Bill without informing the Governor of his intention to do so. The bill mandated that 20 percent of the state's budget must be spent on education. It has since been declared unconstitutional by a state court.

## Lefkowitz Aides Are in Trouble

Louis J. Lefkowitz, New York State's Attorney General for almost 20 years and a man considered to have a genius for political survival, may now be facing a major scandal. Three members of his staff and a former aide have been accused of perjury or accepting bribes to help construction contractors get inflated or improper claims against the state.

The charges were made by a Manhattan grand jury investigating political corruption and state construction contracts. According to the indictments, the Attorney General was told in September, 1974, that his aides had taken money from a contractor seeking favorable treatment and that Mr. Lefkowitz, although ordering the money returned, did not refer the matter to any investigative body. Mr. Lefkowitz last week confirmed that sequence but said he assumed the money his aides received from the contractors was either loans or legal fees.



Louis J. Lefkowitz

The Attorney General, who appeared voluntarily before the grand jury and waived immunity from prosecution, called the payments "improper" and said that in suggesting they be returned, "I thought I did a great thing, the right thing."

Robert M. Morgenthau, Manhattan

District Attorney, said that the grand jury was continuing to look into "the settlement of certain claims," involving cost overruns, "filed in connection with the construction of the South Mall" in Albany, and in claims for cost overruns for other state construction.

The grand jury is also trying to learn whether political contributions to Mr. Lefkowitz's re-election campaign in 1970 and 1974 were corruptly solicited by his staff.

Mr. Lefkowitz has been one of the state's most successful vote getters in one election after the other. He is an indefatigable campaigner and is popular with politicians of both parties.

## The Liberals For Moynihan

Daniel P. Moynihan has received the Liberal Party's nomination in his race against James L. Buckley for a United States Senate seat, thus assuring that Mr. Buckley will not have the situation that won him the seat six years ago—two other candidates, both liberals.

The Liberals, as usual responsive to the wishes of their leader, Alex Rose, gave Mr. Moynihan a second line on the ballot. Mr. Buckley also has two, the Conservative as well as the Republican.

Mr. Buckley was elected as a Conservative only because the state's generally liberal electorate split between two other candidates, Democrat Richard Ottinger and Republican Charles Goodell, who also had the Liberal endorsement.

After some heated discussion about Mr. Moynihan's alleged conservatism, and after a direct plea for his endorsement by Governor Carey, a conference of Liberal Party leaders voted 125 to 24 last week for the Moynihan endorsement.

In recent years, Conservative vote totals have exceeded those on the Liberal line. But it was the assurance of a two-man race that Mr. Moynihan most wanted, and now he has it.

## Matty Troy's Sentence

The fall from power of Matthew J. Troy, City Councilman from Queens, continued last week after he pleaded guilty to a charge of Federal income tax evasion and was sentenced to two months in prison. Mr. Troy has resigned under pressure from his chairmanship of the City Council's Finance Committee, and there were indications his Council seat might also be in jeopardy.

Three years ago, he was one of the city's most powerful political leaders.

He was the undisputed boss of the Queens Democratic party, and, as chairman of the Finance Committee, he was making a name for himself as a fiscal watchdog, aggressively questioning city bureaucrats about their budgets and expenditures. But he so angered Mayor Beame that the Mayor used his power to depose Mr. Troy as Queens Democratic leader.

Mr. Troy was sentenced for failing to pay taxes on the income he earned as an attorney for several estates. He had originally pleaded guilty to the charge last July, then wavered, saying he wanted to change his plea; last week he decided not to.

Several state and city agencies are looking into Mr. Troy's financial affairs, and the Queens District Attorney may charge him with embezzlement in the handling of some of his clients' estates. Mr. Troy's Federal conviction does not require his removal from his Council seat, but a conviction on state charges of embezzlement would cost him his seat and his license to practice law.

## Suffolk Taxes Up; Layoffs, Too

Just as New York City itself, the local governments around it are struggling with tight budgets, and many confront the choice of raising taxes or laying off employees. In Suffolk County, it appears likely that there will be no choice: Both things will occur.

John V. N. Klein, the Republican County Executive in Suffolk, last week proposed an 18 to 29 percent increase in property taxes and the layoff of 270 employees (out of a total of 10,841) to balance a budget of \$576.3 million. The Democratic-controlled County Legislature, not strong enough to override a veto, can do little about the budget proposals except to blame them on the Republicans when legislative elections are held next year. Mr. Klein blamed the economic squeeze on rising welfare costs.

Budgets in Nassau and Westchester Counties will be presented in the next month or two. Further tax increases, are anticipated there as well because of rising welfare costs and the construction of a hospital in Westchester. Both counties reduced their employment rolls last year and do not expect further layoffs now.

In New Jersey, county taxes will go up primarily to avoid further layoffs, which were extensive last year when state aid was sharply reduced.

In Connecticut, the affluent communities near New York, such as Greenwich, do not expect either large tax increases or layoffs. Welfare rolls are low and tax revenues already high.

Milton Leebaw and Harriet Heyman

ADVERTISEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

Commerce

# An Open Letter to President Ford and Governor Carter:

The reason the entire world is watching and listening to your debates is that what is at stake is not just the national interest, but the human interest. For the most important issue in this campaign is how to make the world safe and fit for human habitation.

There is no point in talking about high prices or high taxes or the need for a healthy economy unless we recognize the connection between these problems and what is happening in the world.

So long as there is no true basis for world peace, we will continue to spend upwards of \$100 billion a year for military purposes.

It is practically impossible to turn back inflation or to provide tax relief for our citizens with that kind of government spending.

The weapons now being produced are not bringing the world's peoples any closer to peace.

If nuclear war should come, it will be impossible to confine the holocaust to the warring powers. It will be impossible for any nuclear nation to wage war against an enemy without also warring against the whole of the human race.

The world's peoples are looking to you for some sign that you are prepared to represent the whole of humanity and not just the American people. They are looking to you for a design that can tie all the pieces together and make our world whole.

Peace in the world, like peace inside a nation, is impossible without law—just as justice is impossible without law.

Yet each nation insists on being a law unto itself.

The United Nations, as presently constituted, is unable to enact or enforce world law. It was designed to reflect the world as it is and not to rise above the things that divide nations. It is not constructed to make peace. Its various agencies contribute mightily to the eradication of disease and illiteracy; these agencies make available the fruits of science on a wide scale. The concept of the United Nations also serves as a rallying center for the world's peoples.

And yet the United Nations cannot deal with the basic causes of war.

The General Assembly has yet to find a formula for dealing with the fact that some nations, with populations smaller than most of the world's cities, stand on even footing with nations having a population of hundreds of millions. Symbolically, it is good that even the smallest nation is able to stand alongside the largest nation. Practically, however, the disparity in representation proscribes the General Assembly from developing legislative powers.

Therefore, the United Nations today is not a source of effective world power in matters concerned with common dangers and common needs.

Yet it is doubtful that the world can remain at peace without an effective world order.

It is not only peace that is at stake. Consider some of the other world problems.

Begin with energy. The real issue having to do with nuclear power plants is not safety of operation. There is a good chance that the possibility of a terrible accident can be reduced to almost zero. A far more serious problem is the disposal of radioactive wastes. One of these wastes, Plutonium 239, is a raw material that goes into the making of atomic bombs. Even without nuclear bombs, nations can use plutonium for producing radiological horrors on a vast scale. Terrorists in possession of Plutonium can hold an entire population hostage.

More than 200 nuclear energy plants are now in operation throughout the world. The only thing that is going to head off an unspeakable disaster is the creation of a world agency that can monitor and enforce regulations in the common interest. Even apart from the dangers of Plutonium, consider the problems involved in the disposal of other nuclear wastes. Some of these wastes retain their poisons for thousands of years. So far, no system of disposal has been devised that can provide adequate protection to future generations against this danger. Here, too, worldwide regulation and enforcement is necessary.

Consider famine. Today, more than one billion human beings are going hungry. Experts predict that within ten years almost half the world's peoples will be on the verge of starvation.

No one nation by itself is going to be able to combat world famine. But the world community has a real chance of doing so. Scientists contend that the world's present food supply can be quadrupled by opening up vast tracts in the Sahara and South America and making them arable. They believe that nitrogen fixation has the potentiality for doubling the world's fertilizer supply.

These scientists estimate it would take some 50 billion dollars to accomplish this purpose. 550 billion is approximately 1/7th of what the world will spend this year on weapons and arms.

Next, the world's oceans. The oceans contain the greatest untapped resources on this planet. The minerals on the seabed have value beyond imagining.

Will this wealth lead to a predatory race among nations, resulting in war, or will it be doubled and used in the human interest?

All of these are mammoth problems saturated with difficulty and complexity.

Yet these problems will never be solved unless we recognize that they

apply to the entire world and that we must create world institutions to deal with them.

The United States can help lead the way. It can stand behind the principle that peace is worthless without justice, and that justice is impossible without law.

True security for the United States—or for any nation, for that matter—begins with the advocacy of world law. Far better to exert our essential energies in seeking mass support throughout the world for a federated community of nations capable of making and maintaining peace under law than to exchange taunts and threats from the rostrum of the U.N.

This is why the entire world will be watching, and listening, on October 6th.

- Elizabeth Bloch
- Norman Cousins
- Phil Gibbs
- Dale Hiller
- John Holden
- Samuel Levering
- Lindsay Mattison
- Beth Perkins
- Sandford Z. Persons
- Neal Potter
- Edward Rawson
- Robert Stuart
- Robert G. Walker
- Jayne M. Wood

Executive Committee World Federalists Association

If you agree, please help us pay for this ad. Just tear out the coupon below and mail it to us with your check.

World Federalists Association  
1424 Sixteenth Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

I agree with what you've said, and would like to help pay for this ad.

Enclosed is my check for \$ \_\_\_\_\_, payable to World Federalists Association.

I would like to know more about the World Federalists.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

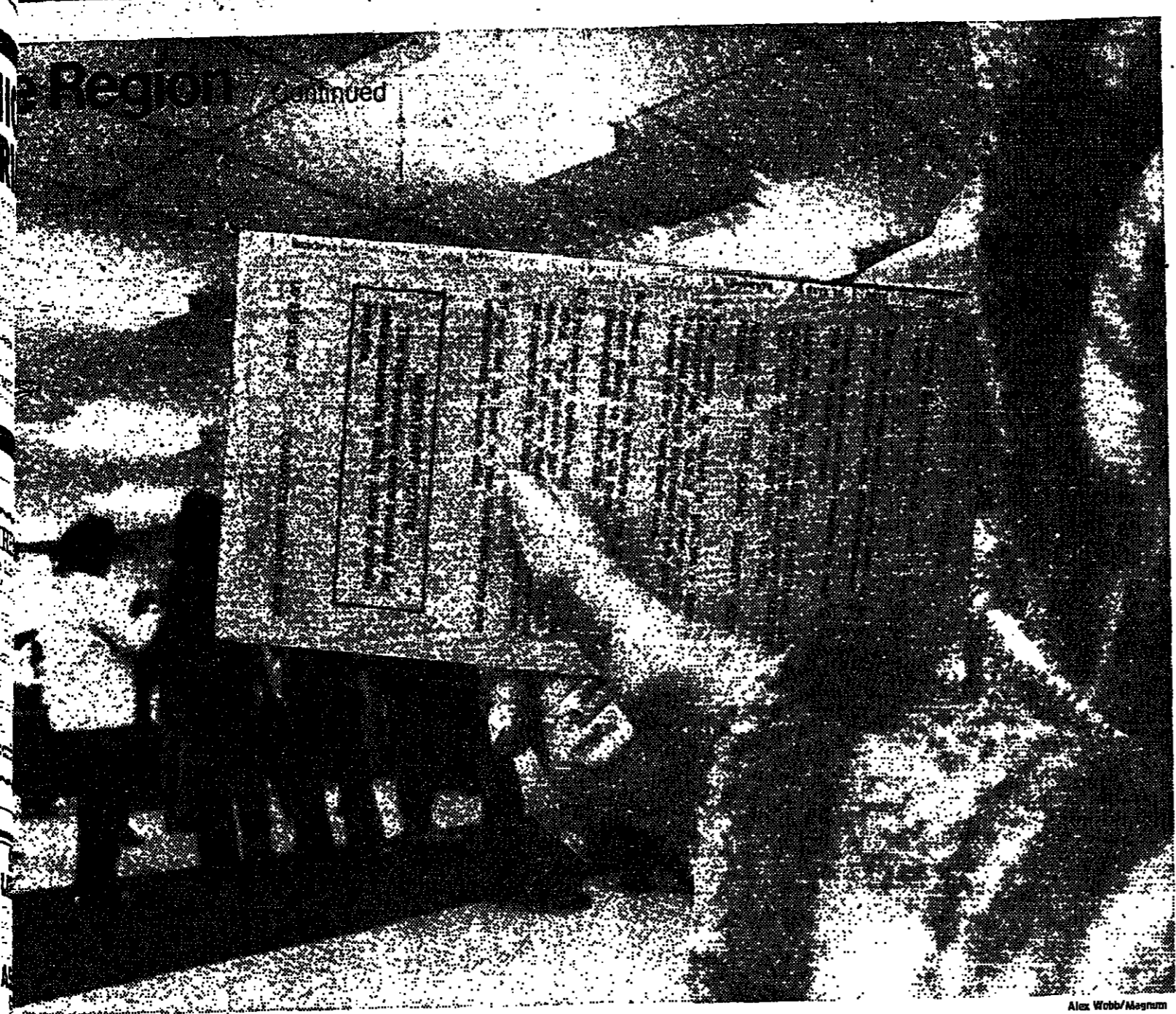
Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Please don't forget to enclose your check.



مكتبة الامم المتحدة



An unemployment book, the essential pass to benefits at the unemployment office.

# Jobs: The Recession Still Has Not Ended

By LEE DEMBART

Just last week that New York continuing to lose jobs at an rate is a reminder that de- nation's economic recovery, id most of the metropolitan n depressed. The fact is this er recovered from the recess- 69; it fell when the rest of y picked up in the 1970's, ore with the recession of nd is still dropping. There a steady job decline for the of a decade.

are 100,000 fewer people the city and outlying coun- dand, Westchester and Put- ay than there were a year ago. The situation is better in Nassau nk, where a total of 7,000 eated in the last year. The f jobs in the city alone 1.1 percent from June, 1975, 1976, the largest percentage y of the country's 50 major an areas surveyed by the f Labor Statistics. Hacken- own 1.4 percent in the riorated the second largest Hartford, which lost 0.9 per- ts jobs, the fourth largest. 19, New York City has lost 3.6. Only three states fell in -loyment during the year, and e fared worst: down 81,000 2 percent of its total work

cial as well as the economic the situation are severe and

probably unmeasurable. In a speech last June, Janet L. Horwood, deputy commissioner of labor statistics, declared, "The unemployed are not necessarily destitute, but most are suffering varying degrees of economic or psychological distress."

Many of the jobless are forced to turn to welfare when the benefits run out. Last week New York State reported that its welfare costs are \$120 million to \$175 million higher than anticipated, primarily because of unem- ployed single people turning to home relief.

Viewed from the larger perspective, high unemployment means a sluggish economy and loss of tax revenue. Would there be a fiscal crisis if the city's employment level had stayed at the 1969 peak? Far from deficits, there would probably be a surplus.

The outlook is gloomy. "There is ab- solutely no sign of any significant recovery right now," says Herbert L. Blomstock, regional commissioner of labor statistics. "We are following the pattern of 1971-74, when the country added 7 million jobs but we continued to lose."

"Everything's bad," says Miriam Ourin, principal economist at the State Department of Labor. "It's hard to find anything that's good except micro- scopic industries. Like cutlery. But how many people are employed there?"

As in most social and economic problems of a complex society, no one really knows what to do about the

declining regional economy, although a number of studies have been made.

There is some hope in the various nonaggression pacts that local govern- ments are entering into, promising not to raid each other for jobs. But the central problem is the continued de- cline of the Northeast as a manufactur- ing center. "All the major cities of the Northeast and to a lesser extent the Midwest have relatively high unemployment, relatively mature in- dustrial economies and relatively obso- lete plants," Mrs. Ourin said.

"There are transportation problems inherent in older communities, and high cost factors in taxes, labor and rent," she said.

As long as there were factory jobs, there was work for large numbers of people with language problems, little schooling and low skills. When those jobs left, the workers had no employ- ment opportunities.

Some have been absorbed by growth in the banking business. Though the total amount of money on deposit has not increased significantly, banks have opened many branches and increased services. To meet the need for new workers, banks have trained many people in basic skills they did not learn in schools.

"You see a lot of Hispanics and a lot of blacks in banks," Mrs. Ourin said. "Your good old WASP teller is a rarity."

Brokerage houses, which experienced huge growth in the 1960's, have not come back to the employment levels

that they had then even though the stock market has had a good measure of recovery. As a result of the paper- work crisis of the 1960's, brokers have learned how to handle greater volume with fewer people.

Even the health field, which had been growing, has now slowed. Part of the problem, as seen in recent strikes by hospital workers, is that the government does not have money to give to hospitals. And part of the problem is the apparent oversupply of hos- pital beds, though it is not clear whether there are really too many or whether they are just badly distribut- ed.

The statistics do not fully convey the human problem of unemployment. Mrs. Ourin said there has been a steady increase in the number of peo- ple who have been out of work for a long time.

"The seriousness of the problem is demonstrated by the rising proportion of persons who have been unable to find employment though they have been looking for six months," she said. "What has been happening is a re- duction in short-term unemployment and a rise in long-term unemployment."

In New York City alone more than 135,000 people have exhausted 65 weeks of unemployment compensation in the last 15 months. Some of them have found jobs. No one knows how many, however, or what has happened to those who haven't.

Lee Dembart reports on labor for The New York Times.

Advertisement Advertisement

## Where We Stand

by Albert Shanker President, United Federation of Teachers

### Promises, Promises From the President

#### School Aid Vetoes Don't Stop Youth Crime

President Ford seems determined to use a campaign ploy which worked well for Richard Nixon in 1968. Nixon made a major campaign issue of "law and order," the need to reduce crime. Of course, there is a need to do something. But since most murders, rapes, robberies and other crimes of violence feared by our citizens are not violations of federal law but of state statutes, any promise that the President of the United States is going to tackle these problems is little more than public relations. Since Nixon won with a narrow 1 per cent margin in 1968, however, it is possible that the phoney promises on the crime issue helped elect him.

Last week President Ford followed in Nixon's footsteps when he took after juvenile crime, promising that if he's elected, he will see to it that more juvenile offenders are put in jail.

Mike Royko, the *Chicago Daily News* columnist, reported: "His audience applauded enthusiastically, since nobody likes juveniles, except, possibly, their own. And it wasn't noted that Ford didn't say exactly what he would do about juvenile offenders."

"That's because there is little he can do about them, in terms of punishment. Juvenile crime, like most crime, is a local matter. It's something local cops, judges, schools and social agencies have to contend with," Royko continued:

So Ford was just mouthing off for effect and votes. What's he going to do — send the FBI out to Orr High School to break up fights between black and Latino street gangs?

Since Ford wasn't answering questions, nobody got a chance to ask him what he intends to do about conditions that breed juvenile crime. It has always been obvious what they are. In places where jobs come hardest, housing is the meanest, families the most splintered, schools the least effective and ignorance the main legacy, juvenile crime runs the highest. If Ford doesn't know that, he's too ignorant to be a schoolteacher, much less a President.

That's something a presidential candidate might talk about — his plans for finding ways to reduce the conditions that cause a large number of kids to be criminals by the time they are 16. Or does Ford think it is coincidence, or maybe genes, that make roving street gangs uncommon in the suburbs where he and his family have spent most of their lives?

Ah, but these are the kinds of problems Jerry the nice guy doesn't like to discuss. And when he does, he juts out his jaw and talks about how he is against wasting our money.

No President is going to be able to reduce crime directly. Neither the FBI nor the Army is about to be sent after muggers and car thieves. But a President who is serious about fighting crime ought to do a number of things:

- (1) He ought to provide more federal aid to education. Schools throughout the country, and especially the large systems of our older cities, have had to lay off personnel and drastically reduce services. Yet the juvenile crime the President proposes to reduce starts in many instances in the schools themselves. If they had the teachers, guidance counselors, security staff and other support services they need, they could handle the problem of young criminals and potential criminals themselves. But instead of providing more aid, the President this week vetoed a bill that would increase funds for elementary and secondary education — an action that hardly shows sensitivity on his part to the issue of juvenile crime.
- (2) He ought to provide federal funds for the creation of needed jobs that would take young people off the streets and put them to work. Unemployment is particularly high among disadvantaged youth; idleness and poverty often produce the very crime the President says he wants to stop. Yet at this writing the President was reported as "not decided" about whether to veto a public works jobs bill especially targeted to areas of high unemployment.
- (3) He ought to be deeply concerned about the problems of our urban centers, where the crime problem is acute but where, at the same time, economic conditions are forcing the layoff of policemen. If the President wants to reduce crime, he has to stop refusing real federal help for New York and other cities; he has to stop telling them, as one headline put it, to "drop dead."

The public should not be taken in by promises of a federal war on crime while the maker of those promises scuttles every piece of legislation that would help.

Mr. Shanker's comments appear in this section every Sunday. Reader correspondence is invited. Address your letters to Mr. Shanker at the NYU. This column is sponsored as paid advertising by the United Federation of Teachers, Local 2, American Federation of Teachers, AFL-CIO, 250 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10010. © 1976 by Albert Shanker.

**LIBRARIAN ON**

**TECHNICAL LIBRARIAN**

**LIBRARY DIRECTOR**

**ACQUISITION LIBRARIAN**

**BOSTON COLLEGE**

**Media Librarian**

**WOMAN'S WORLD**

FREE SEMINAR...  
REPLENISH YOUR POTENTIAL

**There IS a difference!!!**

PREPARE FOR:  
**MCAT • DAT • LSAT • SAT**  
GRE • GMAT • OCAT • CPAT • VAT

**ECFMG • FLEX**  
NAT'L MEDICAL & DENTAL BOARDS

**Staplan**

**JOHN SEXTON'S**

# LSAT

PREPARATION CENTER

**SUPERIOR FACULTY** of attorneys and educators with years of experience with the LSAT.

**SPECIALIZED INSTRUCTION** offering intensive preparation by teams of experts in each part of the examination.

**UNIQUE CURRICULUM** involving a substantive plan for attacking each question-type. **COUNSELING** for law school admissions by our staff at no extra charge.

**BEFORE DECIDING, CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR BROCHURE.**

**HYPERACTIVITY & LEARNING DISABILITY**

What causes it? What cures it?

**Medical Aspects of Learning Disabilities**

**Low Blood Sugar, Learning and Hyperactivity**

**The Role of the Pediatrician**

**Nutrition and Behavior**

**Treating Developmental Lags**

**Saturday, October 30, 1976 9:00am-5:00pm**

**TEMPLE ABROAD**

**Rome** Temple's Tyler School of Art and College of Liberal Arts offer an academic year or semester of study at the Villa Caproni, the University's Rome Campus. Study and live in the heart of Rome, a short walk from the Spanish Steps. Visit Florence, Pisa and other Italian cultural centers. Full credit courses are taught by distinguished European and American faculty.

**Dublin** The Irish tradition: history and literature from the earliest times to the present; mythology, archaeology, folklore and other related topics. Field trips to points of interest. Spring semester, 1977. Full graduate and undergraduate credit.

**Arabic** New Classes start monthly for Beginners, Conversation, Interm. 340 Intensive 370 Advanced Classes in Roman & Modern Arabic. Full credit courses. Children Classes Saturday, 11:30 p.m. to 1:00 a.m. 55 Home-study 2-hour Laboratory. \$30 incl. Postage. Call for Brochure: ARABIC TEACHING CENTER, 210 E. 47 St. 885-0039.

**SPANISH/ITALIAN**

**THE LANGUAGE LAB**

**AMERICAN ENGLISH**

Basic or Remedial • Day or Evening • Programs Offered On-Site at Major Organizations or in our Classrooms.

**828-2100**

**THE LANGUAGE LAB**

**SPANISH/FRENCH/ITALIAN PORTUGUESE/ENGLISH AND ALL WOMEN LANGUAGES**

**Have an ADVANTAGE! Become a PARALEGAL**

**LSAT GMAT GRE SAT**

**Judgers Review Center**

**LSAT GMAT GRE SAT**

**Judgers Review Center**

**TEMPLE UNIVERSITY • A Commonwealth University**

**READ FASTER '98**

To answer box number advertisements in The New York Times

Address your reply to the box number given in the advertisement and add New York, N.Y. 10036.

Please include in your reply only material that will fit into a regular business envelope.

# Ideas & Trends

In Summary

## McCarthy Era Revisited

Echoes of the literary and political quarrels of the so-called McCarthy era are reverberating again through the publishing world. Little Brown & Company last week canceled its plans to publish a new book by critic Diana Trilling because the book contained remarks critical of another Little Brown author, playwright Lillian Hellman.

The affair may be symptomatic of the enduring effects of the political climate of the late forties and early fifties on an entire generation, particularly intellectuals. In those years, as Garry Wills has written in his introduction to Miss Hellman's recent book, "Scoundrel Time," the anti-Communist measures of the Truman Administration were adopted and magnified by powers outside the Administration, resulting in elaborate anti-Communist hearings by the House Un-American Activities Committee and, later, the Senate Permanent Investigations Committee of Senator Joseph R. McCarthy, Wisconsin Republican.

The resulting feelings in intellectual circles were intense. Old friendships were broken as some testified before the committees and others refused. Many liberals agreed that a Communist menace existed and deplored only the means adopted by the Government to fight it; other liberals vigorously denounced the liberal anti-Communists. Famous intellectuals took sides on such propositions as the credibility of Whittaker Chambers and the guilt of Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, and positions then adopted continue in some cases to be held to this day.

One such issue appears to lie behind last week's decision by Little Brown. Last year, Mrs. Trilling's late husband, Lionel Trilling, published an essay in *The New York Review of Books* in which he said he had formerly thought, and still believed, that Whittaker Chambers was "a man of honor." This year, in "Scoundrel Time," Miss Hellman said, in response, that she could not see how the Trillings "could have come out of the same age and time with such different political and social views from my own."

A chapter in Mrs. Trilling's unpublished book apparently criticized Miss Hellman in turn for these remarks, and in such terms that Little Brown felt it would be disloyal to Miss Hellman, as one of their authors, to publish the book unless the offending criticisms were removed. This Mrs. Trilling refused to do, calling the publisher's action "censorship." Mrs. Trilling said she had no doubt that someone else would be willing to publish the book.

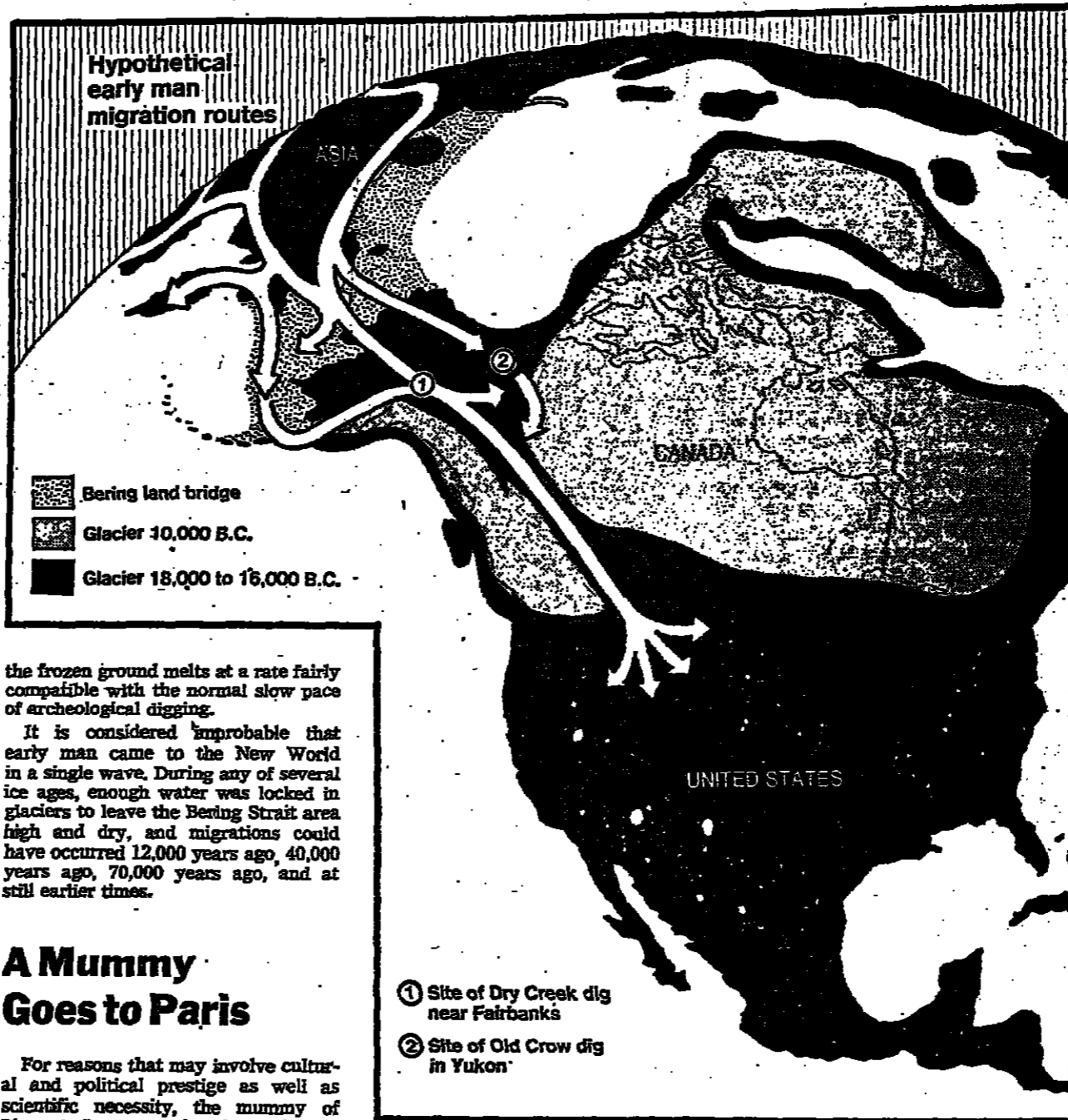
## A Search For Early Man

Archeologists agree that early man first entered the American land mass from Asia by a land bridge through the now-submerged Bering Straits area between Alaska and Siberia.

A project, jointly sponsored by the National Geographic Society and the National Park Service, has been announced to explore for early relics of human presence in the area of the Dry Creek dig 75 miles south of Fairbanks, Alaska. So far, the earliest stone tools and refuse heaps at Dry Creek are estimated to be about 11,000 years old. A 4,500 square mile area in the Dry Creek neighborhood is now to be extensively surveyed for traces of earlier human occupation or passage.

The earliest known signs of human occupation in the New World—human bones and stone tools—have so far been found in Southern California and South America. These remains may indicate occupation of the continent as long as 70,000 years ago. Paradoxically, no evidence of mankind nearly that old has yet been found in the Northwest, on or near the immigration route itself, though some stone and bone tools from Old Crow in the Yukon are now estimated at between 20,000 and 30,000 years old.

The survey will be directed by Drs. William Roger Powers and R. Dale Guthrie of the University of Alaska. According to Dr. Powers, digging in the area is complicated by the fact that the ground is permanently frozen from a depth of 20 inches or less on down. Moreover, digging can take place only during the summer. Once exposed to the summer sun, however,



the frozen ground melts at a rate fairly compatible with the normal slow pace of archeological digging.

It is considered improbable that early man came to the New World in a single wave. During any of several ice ages, enough water was locked in glaciers to leave the Bering Strait area high and dry, and migrations could have occurred 12,000 years ago, 40,000 years ago, 70,000 years ago, and at still earlier times.

## A Mummy Goes to Paris

For reasons that may involve cultural and political prestige as well as scientific necessity, the mummy of Pharaoh Ramses II has been shipped from Cairo to Paris, where it is to undergo possible treatment for a "disease."

A French physician examining the mummy last year found evidence that parts of it were being destroyed by mysterious growths, perhaps a fungus. The mummy is now to be tested and perhaps treated for the growths at the Musée de l'Homme in Paris.

The political aspect of the mummy's visit, the first trip ever taken outside Egypt by a genuine royal mummy, arose from the personal intervention of French President Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, who suggested to Egyptian President Anwar el-Sadat last December that French science might be of service in the matter. The suggestion was repeated last May, when Mr. Gis-

card d'Estaing opened an exhibition in Paris devoted to the times and treasures of Ramses II himself.

Mummification, which continued to be practiced in Egypt until the Christian era, was basically accomplished by removing the interior organs of the body and then soaking it in natron, a naturally occurring mixture of sodium bicarbonate and sodium chloride, until it became desiccated. Originally restricted to royalty and high nobility, the practice became more widespread in later Egyptian society. In a dry climate such mummies are capable in effect of lasting forever; the most ancient now known are about 5,000 years old and show no signs of decay.

Ramses II, who was the fourth king of the 19th dynasty of ancient Egypt,

is considered by many experts to have been the Pharaoh mentioned in Exodus. He died in 1225 B.C. and examination of the mummy has shown that he had reached an advanced age.

## In Pursuit of Lifetime Wages

In 1955, the United Automobile Workers and the Ford Motor Company agreed on a contract providing "supplemental employment benefits," under which a percentage—since risen to 95 percent—of a worker's pay would continue even if he or she were laid off. The next giant step toward

total job security for unions is likely to be attempted when the United Steelworkers ask the basic step for a guarantee of lifetime employment.

The steelworkers' resolute collective bargaining, passed at their convention, declares the items on the bargaining for 1977 is "a lifetime program, guaranteeing that a worker will have a job and will be paid irrespective of circumstances side his or her control."

If the steelworkers demand such a lifetime contract, unions follow suit? A spokesman for the steelworkers said, "I'm of any others asking for it. If we get it, certainly others to it." The U.A.W.-Ford 1955 was almost immediately by a similar supplemental benefit contract for workers in 1956.

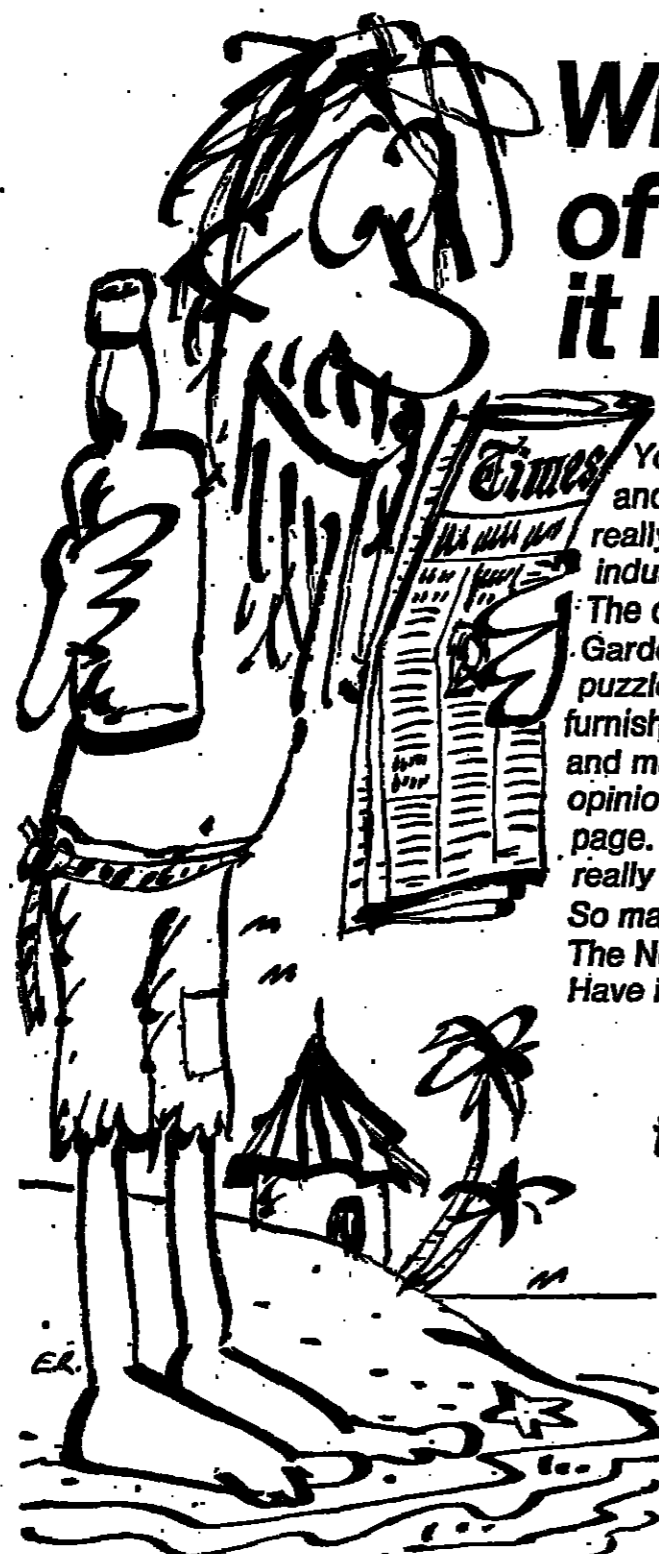
If lifetime contracts show the future pattern of America, it would grow to be a Japanese model, in which once hired is guaranteed a job. A model is also closer at hand now, enjoyed by showmen of the ports of New Jersey, who are compensation for 2,080 hours a year until retirement age.

## Calif. Legal: A Right to D

Gov. Edmund G. Brown Jr. has signed into law the first "right-to-die" bill. The bill, backed by the California Association as well as many religious organizations, California Catholic Conference had originally opposed the necessary because, in its opinion, matters should be dealt with and not legally, withdrawal after certain limitations ten into the bill.

The law, which takes effect Jan. 1, permits people, who healthy at the time, to a wills' directing physicians to life-support measures which purpose except to artificial moment of death." Among limitations are a 14-day signature before the direct effect, as well as automatic five years after signature.

Since only a mentally person can make such a will, the law could not affect a case that of Karen Anne Quinlan, who was already in a coma at the time the legislation affecting her began.



When you can't get a copy of *The New York Times*, you appreciate it more than ever!

You really appreciate its comprehensive coverage of international and national politics, economics, business and finance. And you really wish you had all the news of science, medicine, trade and industry. The latest about antiques, architecture, art and books. The chess and bridge columns. News of stamps and coins. Gardens, home improvement. Movies. Music. Photography. The puzzles. Radio, recordings, television, food, fashions, home furnishings and lifestyles. Education, real estate, weather. Shipping and mails. Travel. Transportation. And, of course, the editorial opinions, texts of speeches, sports happenings and the Op-Ed page. And that's only the beginning because *The New York Times* really does publish "All the News That's Fit to Print."

So make sure you get a copy of *The New York Times*, wherever you live. Have it sent to you by mail.

Just mail this coupon with your check.

### The New York Times

Mail Subscription Department  
229 West 43d Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

Enclosed is a check or money order for \$\_\_\_\_\_

Please mail *The New York Times* as checked:

Every day  Weekdays  Sundays

for:  One year  Six months  Three months

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State & Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Mail subscription rates for the U.S., possessions, territories, APO and FPO:

	1 yr.	6 mos.	3 mos.
Every day.....	\$114	\$62.70	\$34.20
Weekdays.....	57	31.35	17.10
Sundays.....	57	31.40	17.15

Handwritten signature or mark.

Math Fear Solution

Teachers!

Reconstruction

Rehabilitation

Don't forget

Appeal

Conciliation

Teachers!

Don't forget

Appeal

Conciliation

Reconstruction

Rehabilitation











HEALTH CARE / HOSPITAL / MEDICAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

CHIEF of ANESTHESIA

ROCKWOOD HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

CONSUMER ASSISTANT

CHEMIST

CHEMISTRY

CHEMIST

CHEMIST

Health Economists Accountants Analysts Reimbursement Policy Review

Senior Administrative Openings These are new opportunities with a new suburban full service hospital in the new community of Columbia, Maryland - a modern planned city with beautiful parks, village squares, an award winning mall, outdoor theater, fine schools and recreation. 65 beds now, we are expanding to 182 beds by 1978. This is an ideal opportunity to develop new ideas and actively participate in the expansion.

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR HARLEM HOSPITAL CENTER Immediate need for an experienced Administrator to direct and coordinate the health care activities of Harlem Hospital Center, a 1,022 bed hospital in the Harlem community, Manhattan. Position offers widest latitude for the use of independent judgment and administrative initiative in upgrading the quality of patient care in the community.

Wells Recruiting Systems. Constantly in touch with major medical centers and community hospitals, WELLS offers candidates the latest and most attractive opportunities, with all fees paid by client facilities.

Occupational Therapist applicant will plan and conduct a program of activities to treat patients with residual disabilities resulting from illness or injury. Will perform broad supervisory duties with assistants given and terms of general goals to be achieved.

Assistant Laboratory Supervisor Good teaching hospital. Excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package including 4 weeks vacation. Send resume including salary history to:

Medical Records - A.R.T. Seeking individual with strong background in medical terminology and disease processes to handle audits. Will assist in the analysis and preparation of data for hospital committee and outside reviewing agencies.

Psychiatric Nursing Supervisor 24 Bed inpatient, partial hospitalization and emergency evaluation unit serving a C.M.H.C. approximately 1 1/2 hours from New York City. M.A. in psychiatric nursing, community mental health or equivalent. Supervisory experience required. Salary commensurate with qualifications. Mail resume to:

Psychologists State facility for children and adults with developmental disorders is seeking psychologist, Ph.D.'s, \$17,689; and M.A.'s, \$12,188-\$15,884. Positions include Community Services, Adult day program, and residential services. Prefer psychologists with strong background in behavior modification, developmental psychology and psychometrics. Send resume to: Ann W. Moxley, Ph.D., Principal Psychologist, Monroe Developmental Center, 680 Westfall Road, Rochester, New York 14620

Faculty Position The Division of Health Administration of the Columbia University School of Public Health has an opening for a Senior Faculty member to develop a program of service, education, and research relating to Health Policy. Physician with MPH or MPA or PhD or DrPH is preferred. Send full C.V. and names of references to Professor and Head, Division of Health Administration, 6th Floor, Columbia University School of Public Health, 600 West 168th Street, New York, New York 10032.

E. R. Physicians and other Specialties JUDITH STANTON ASSOCIATES ...has successfully placed physicians of all specialties in hospital-based, group and private practice situations throughout the U.S. for many years... discreetly, correctly, quietly and at no charge to the candidates. Let us help you.

Director of Respiratory Therapy Major NYC medical center has an excellent opportunity for a director of respiratory therapy. This position involves administrative responsibilities and the coordination and supervision of a staff of 24. The qualified applicant must be an ARRT and have experience as a director in a similar institution. We have a modern, well-equipped respiratory therapy department with responsibilities extending to 4 intensive care units. We offer an excellent salary commensurate with experience and a comprehensive employee benefit package including 4 weeks vacation the first year and a free family health plan. Please send resume stating salary history to:

Respiratory Therapy Supervisor Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Psychiatrist LAKE GEORGE REGION. Staff psychiatrist needed to join the others and associate medical health professionals in residential hospital based clinic. Responsibilities include inpatient, outpatient, consultation to general hospital, and psychiatric services. State night and weekend call rotation with other staff member on a base and contingent pay rate health orientation central. Board certification desired. Send resume with copies of current curriculum vitae, board certification and a letter of interest to: Dr. W. J. Benson, M.D., Executive Director, Warren-Washington Medical Center, 1100 West 6th Avenue, Sikeston, MO 65750.

Emergency Room Physician A group of emergency room Physicians is seeking a medical professional to work full time in a modern ER and admission ward in a teaching hospital. Position is eligible for accreditation in the specialty of emergency medicine. Send resume to: Medical Staff Office, Good Samaritan Hospital, 14th St, Suite 1100, New York, NY 10011. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

House Physicians Immediate openings for house physicians in New Jersey. Supervisory experience preferred to initiate a new department in our existing, modern general hospital of 350 beds located in central New Jersey approximately 1 hour from N.Y.C. Interesting and diversified patient load. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary at \$15,000 per year, but negotiable. Living accommodations available. Send resume to: Z 7457 TIMES

Emergency Room Physician A group of emergency room Physicians is seeking a medical professional to work full time in a modern ER and admission ward in a teaching hospital. Position is eligible for accreditation in the specialty of emergency medicine. Send resume to: Medical Staff Office, Good Samaritan Hospital, 14th St, Suite 1100, New York, NY 10011. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Director of Central Sterile Supply Hospital in New York City with high volume CSS Unit has an opening for person with at least 5 years specialized experience (military ok) in processing both O.R. & general hospital equipment. Must have excellent educational program, as well as technical skills. Unusual opportunity with outstanding benefits. Please submit resume with qualifications & salary requirements to: Z 7446 TIMES an equal opportunity employer

House Physician Medium size community hospital, seeking house physician for Monday thru Friday, days, NYS license or Flex necessary. For immediate employment call: 932-1000 X208.

Chairperson Dept of Obstetrics and Gynecology The Chairperson would be expected to supervise the departmental teaching, research and service activities. Correspond with: Dr. Edward Berghofsky, School of Medicine, Health Sciences Center, SUNY at Stony Brook, Stony Brook, New York 11794. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

Executive Housekeeper Accredited hospital, Manhattan. Must have experience as executive housekeeper in hospital. Salary negotiable. Send resume with salary history to: Z 7521 TIMES

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.

Immediate opening available in San Diego, California. ARRT license. Prefer graduate of Joint Review Committee - Respiratory Therapy Education or AMA approved school. Previous leadership experience preferred. Competitive salary, excellent fringe benefits. Contact: Employee Relations, 2647 Van Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120.





# Headliners



## Mr. Schorr Calls It Quits

Daniel Schorr, the CBS correspondent who gave a secret House report on intelligence activities to The Village Voice, has resigned from the network. Mr. Schorr said that "polarizing effects within CBS" were responsible for his resignation. The cause of that polarization is an allegation that Mr. Schorr implied, after being named as the source of the report last February, that another CBS correspondent, Leslie Stahl, was responsible for passing the report to The Voice. Mr. Schorr has denied those allegations, and blamed his hesitation for taking the blame on being "tongue-tied" and confused. He later admitted being the source of the disclosure. The House Ethics committee dropped its investigation into the disclosure of the report last month, after Mr. Schorr had refused to name his source for it.



## Court Rules in Favor of Rizzo

Mayor Frank L. Rizzo of Philadelphia will not have to face a recall election in November. The Pennsylvania Supreme Court has reversed a lower court ruling and declared that recall advocates had not collected a sufficient number of valid signatures to meet the recall referendum requirement. A recall committee had collected 210,000 signatures on petitions asking for a November referendum, but a Philadelphia election board, staffed by Rizzo supporters, had declared enough of the signatures invalid to place the total number below the required amount. Committee members appealed the decision, and won in a lower court. Rizzo supporters appealed that decision. The recall issue might have had an effect on the Presidential race. Democrats have traditionally needed heavy support from Philadelphia's Democratic majority to carry the state, and Mr. Rizzo had threatened to withdraw the local party's support from Jimmy Carter unless Mr. Carter publicly supported him. The court's decision has made a response by Mr. Carter academic.



## Cancer Surgery for Mr. Humphrey

Senator Hubert H. Humphrey faces surgery for the next few weeks, and he says he expects that he will be removed. Mr. Humphrey also said last week that doctors hope this operation will dispose of a threat that has plagued him for eight years. Mr. H. said that doubts about his health "might have" led to his hesitance to enter the Presidential race for encouragement of supporters. "It always lingers back of my mind," he said. Mr. Humphrey is against Senator Robert Byrd of West Virginia and Mike Mansfield, the retiring Senate Majority Leader. It is unclear how Mr. Humphrey's illness will affect Mr. Byrd, who is far in the lead, and some Senate observers think that Mr. Humphrey's inability to campaign will eliminate him from the race. But other observers say that, in his absence, his supporters will feel free campaigning for him.



### IMPROVE YOUR PROFESSIONAL SKILLS Learn to Use and Teach Effective Decision-Making Techniques

The College Entrance Examination Board is offering a series of two- and three-day Decision-Making Training Institutes to help you learn to use and teach a decision-making method that can reduce the anxiety of making choices and increase chances for good results.

These institutes are being offered for those of you who are in the business of helping others make decisions. By using exercises, simulations, role playing, and other group techniques, the Decision-Making Training Institutes offer a background in the concept and rationale of decision theory and practical experience in all elements of sound decision-making: the importance of good information, development of alternatives, goal setting, risk taking, and strategy, all of which, when applied, can lead to better outcomes. The method taught can be applied to personal, educational, career, and life choices, and the training is appropriate for people at all levels of education and business and the helping professions.

To enroll in a Decision-Making Training Institute, or for more information, write to Decision-Making Program, College Board, Department A, 855 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019. (212) 502-2119.

Registration fee for the October 13 and 14 New York City seminar is \$75. Registration fee for all other seminars is \$100. The fee covers the cost of training materials and some meals. Workshops are filled in order of registrations received.

- October 13, 14: New York City, College Board Offices
- October 17, 18, 19: Cleveland, Marriott Inn East
- October 23, 24, 25: Philadelphia, Marriott
- October 31, November 1, 2: Boston, Marriott
- November 1, 2, 3: Chicago, Marriott O'Hare
- November 9, 10, 11: Atlanta, Marriott
- November 11, 12, 13: San Francisco, Marriott (Boy area)
- November 15, 16, 17: Los Angeles, Marriott
- December 6, 7, 8: Houston, Marriott
- December 15, 16, 17: Denver, Marriott
- December 15, 16, 17: Portland, Oregon (site to be announced)

### MEDICAL STUDIES BRITISH WEST INDIES

The St. George's University, School of Medicine, is pleased to announce that applications for admission from American students will be considered commencing with the 1977 class. For further information on the 4½ year English Programme post a written request (please do not phone) for

ST. GEORGE'S UNIVERSITY  
School of Medicine  
c/o Consulate General-Francis M. Redhead  
Grenada Mission to the United Nations  
866 2nd Avenue Suite 502  
N.Y., N.Y. 10017

### MEDICAL, DENTAL and VETERINARY

Foreign School Openings

Also

U.S. LAW & GRADUATE SCHOOLS

Call/write Dr. A. Pressman, Director

MEDICAL SCHOOL ADMISSION CENTER, Inc.  
102-30 Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375

OUR 11TH YEAR • (212) 275-2900

### Foreign Medical School Openings

FOR  
January, 1977

ALSO

Domestic Law &  
Graduate Schools

OPEN 7 DAYS

International  
Medical & Law School  
Placement Service

248 Sea Breeze Lane  
Bass Point  
Nahant, Mass. 01946

(617) 631-1692

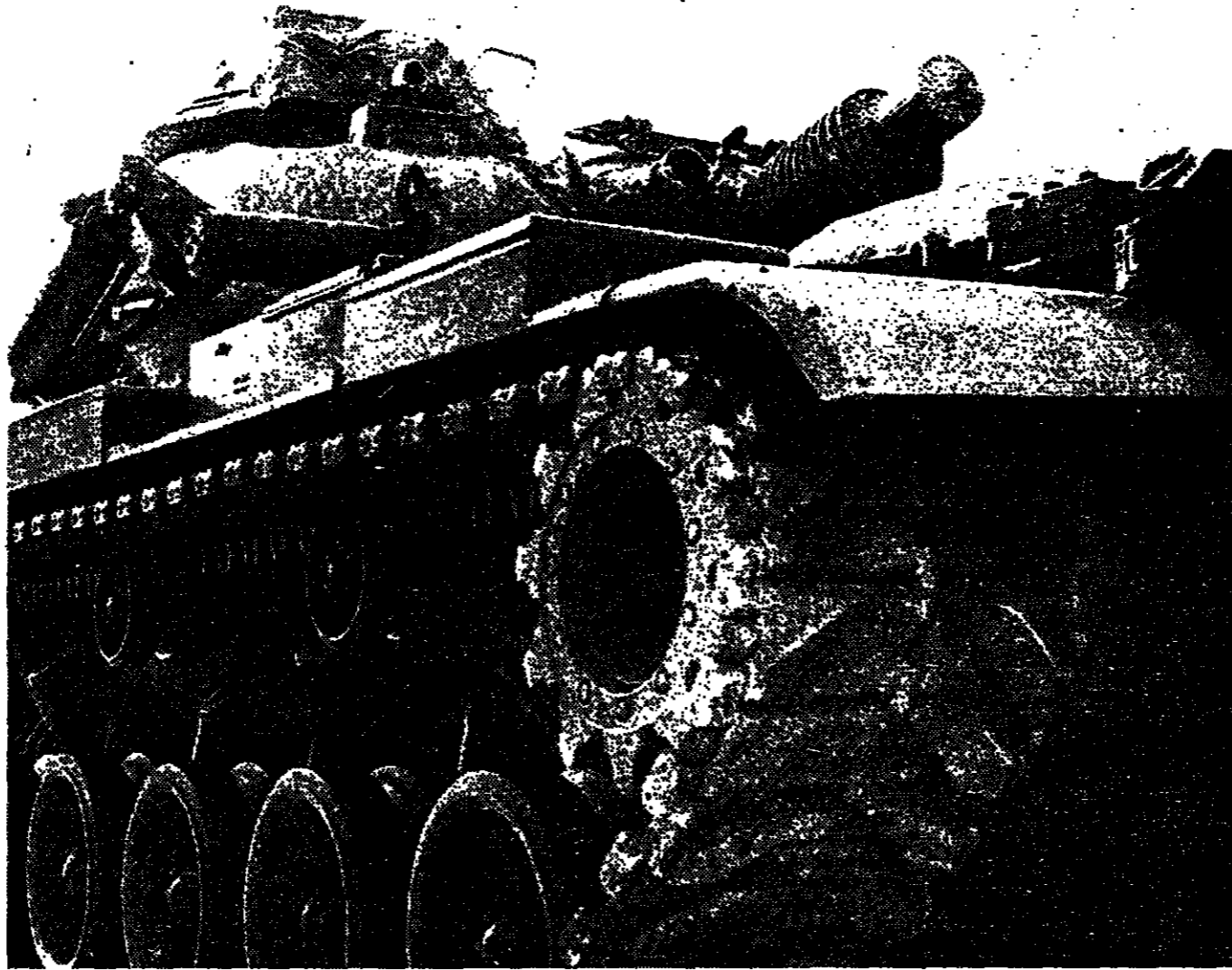
In New York  
it's The  
New York Times  
for business  
opportunities

## The Fixer

If you're the sort who uses a wrench for a hammer, you need Bernie Gladstone. His Home Improvement column helps you with all those little jobs around the house. Sundays in the Arts and Leisure section of The New York Times



# "Money that could free our cities at home is crushing freedom abroad."



"Our government has a moral responsibility to continue our policy of helping needy people and strengthening democracies around the world. However, when our tax dollars are helping tyrants who ignore the needs of their people and repress freedom and dissent, we have a responsibility to cut off that aid.

And, to give aid, instead, to our cities at home.

Last year, for example, \$200 million worth of military hardware was shipped to military dictators in the Philippines, Indonesia, Argentina, and Brazil.

Since none of these nations is under attack from external aggression, our weapons are helping these rulers fend off internal dissent.

But plenty of American cities are under attack—from destructive deficits. Philadelphia is closing its only public hospital. And New York City is closing 30 public schools.

Meanwhile, nearly 300 million American dollars bought guns and tanks last year for a General in South Korea who jails political opponents and refuses to hold free elections.

At the same time, the city of Detroit laid off one-fifth of its police force. And the District of Columbia put its fire stations on part-time duty.

The point is this: A share of our tax dollars should be used to fight poverty and defend democratic governments abroad.

But that share of tax dollars that only strengthens the hands of dictators should be used to improve the quality of life for Americans."

—Jerry Wurf, President  
American Federation of State,  
County and Municipal Employees



American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, 1625 L Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20036 Jerry Wurf, President William Lucy, Secretary-Treasurer

In New York City, AFSCME is the parent organization of the 105,000 municipal employees who belong to District Council 37, AFSCME, and 10,000 members of District Council 1707, the Community and Social Agency Employees Union.

Handwritten Arabic text: "سید علی حسینی"

SPORTS

Forego Is First in Marlboro Cup, Beating Honest Pleasure at Wire

\$283,700 Race Held Under Cloudy Skies Draws 11 Starters

By STEVE CADY

While management kept an eye on the sky and horseplayers checked their past-performance data, Forego awaited the toughest assignment of his career yesterday in the \$283,700 Marlboro Cup at Belmont Park.

With the racing surface a ribbon of mud and cloudy skies threatening more rain, it was uncertain through most of the afternoon whether the two-time Horse of the Year would go to the post in the nationally televised 1 1/4-mile handicap under highweight of 137 pounds.

Forego's trainer, Frank Whiteley, had until 45 minutes before post time to decide whether to run the 6-year-old gelding owned by Lazy F Ranch, or keep him in the barn. The 137-pound burden, height of Forego's career, meant that he would be spotting 10 rivals from 18 to 23 pounds.

When the deadline passed without any word from Whiteley, Forego became a definite starter. His jockey was Willie Shoemaker, who planned to end a two-week stay here and fly back to California after the race.

Times Are Respectable

First across the line was Forego, a nose in front of Honest Pleasure, with Father Hogan third. Forego just caught Honest Pleasure, the pace-setter at the wire.

The time was 2 minutes flat and Forego, the 11-10 favorite, paid \$4.20 to win.

Whiteley stayed at the barn with Forego most of the afternoon, even while one of the gelding's stablemates, Sword Play, was competing in the third race. The trainer deputized his son, finished out of the money as a 3-5 favorite.

Times in some of the early races suggested that the track, officially labeled "sloppy," was providing a solid base for the horses to grip. The second and fourth races, both six-furlong events, were won in respectable time of 1:10.

And the younger Whiteley offered another clue when he said, "My father has never spoken about not running the horse."

The early crowd count was 23,573, the total over the 30,000 mark.

Music Cuts the Gloom

Despite the lack of sunshine early in the afternoon, Marlboro and the New York Racing Association did their best to generate a festive atmosphere.

Out behind the stands, the musical attraction at "Bandstand in the Park" was Tito Puente. His orchestra began playing its Latin rhythms at noon. In Belmont's band-of-the-year balloting, Puente's outfit remains in strong contention for the top spot.

This was Puente's fourth appearance of the season at the track, and he and Cout Basie have drawn the biggest crowds.

Free programs, emblazoned with red and white chevrons, went to every customer yesterday, courtesy of Marlboro. And lighters and cigarettes (guess which brand) were distributed.

Special flags, also bearing the Marl-

Continued on Page 14, Column 5



The New York Times/Robert Walker  
George Martens is covered with mud after finishing fourth in Belmont opener

Baseball Free-Agent Season at Hand

JOSEPH DURSO  
Now, Reggie Jackson's Baltimore will start ring-signing that the greatest baseball history is under

nearly one-third of the Oakland A's: Sal Bando, Don Baylor, Bert Campaneris, Rollie Fingers, Willie McCovey, Joe Rudi and Gene Tenace.

Messersmith won there last winter, auctioned himself in the open market and eventually signed with the Atlanta Braves.

because (1) the regular today and (2) the freeps tomorrow. And for weeks an auction market is up for the 29 players who, to "play out" refused to sign 1976

Baseball has been rushing headlong toward its "new experience" ever since Andy Messersmith of the Los Angeles Dodgers won an arbitration ruling freeing him from the "reserve clause" —the clause in contracts that bound a player to his team until he retired or was traded. The owners challenged the ruling in the Federal courts, and Mes-

Some degree of order has been worked into the goldrush because the players and owners finally negotiated a four-year "basic agreement" in July. It stipulates rules for dealing in the open market, limits the number of free

Continued on Page 3, Column 1



Fingers, Joe Rudi, Sal Bando, Bert Campaneris

Columbia Wins; Princeton, Cornell Bow

By CHAEL STRAUSS  
Special to The New York Times

PHIA, Oct. 2—Having seen move to a 10-0 halftime by a pair of turnovers offense, Columbia's Coach emerged from his half with his players saying: e to do is stop making the message came through ar. The Lions proceeded buckdown in each of the rters today and made no moers, as they registered up over their hosts.

By DEANE MCGOWEN  
Special to The New York Times

PRINCETON, N. J., Oct. 2—Unde- feated Brown produced strong offense and defense this afternoon in Palmer Stadium to beat Princeton, 13-7, in an Ivy League football game.

By PARTON KEESE  
Special to The New York Times

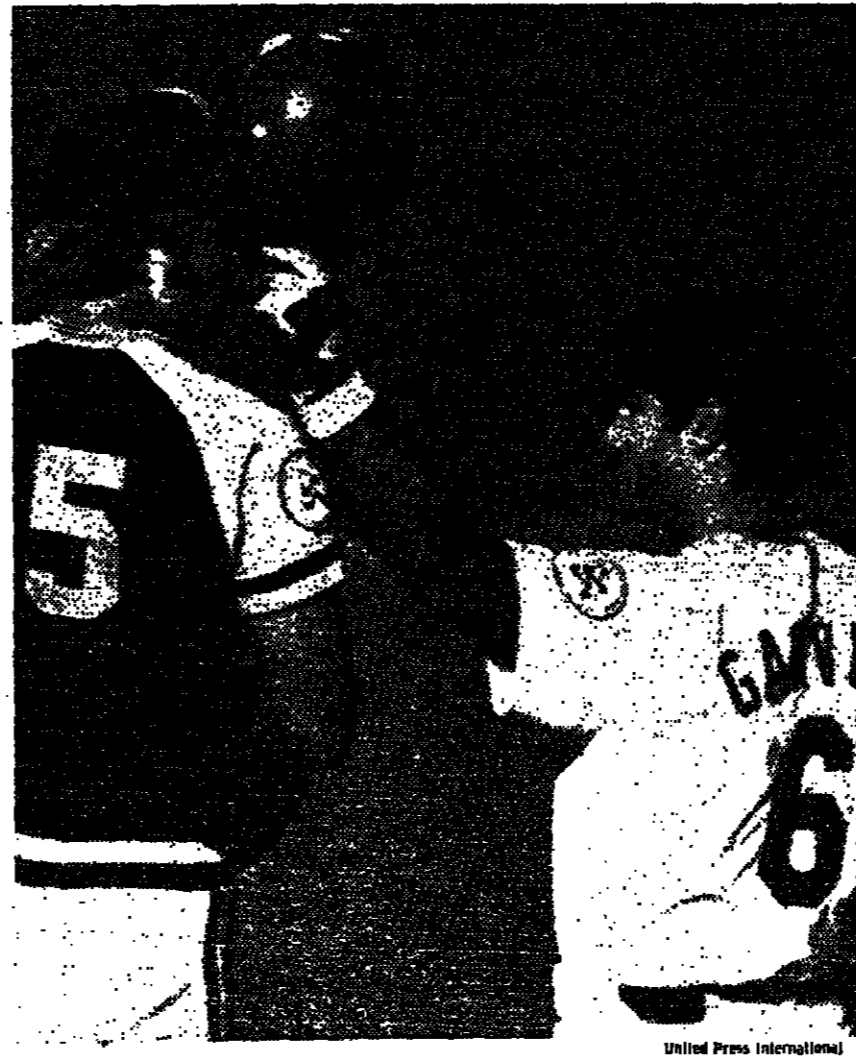
NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J., Oct. 2— Continuing to keep its spotless record clean against the dormrats of the Ivy League, unbeaten Rutgers defeated a victoryless Cornell football team, 21-14, today in its first home game.

Army Downs Stanford in 2d-Half Rally, 21-20

By AL HARVIN  
Special to The New York Times

PHILADELPHIA, N.Y., Oct. 2—Leonon's junior quarterback from a. guided the Cadets to a of Stanford today before in Michie Stadium.

Stanford still had 1:18 left, and only needed, it seems, to get within range for Mike Michel, their placekicker who hit field goals of 27 and 52 yards, and that's what they did. But his 42-yard attempt with only 4 seconds remaining was wide to the left. Army gained its third victory in four games and Stanford its third defeat without a triumph.



United Press International  
SETS A TEAM RECORD: Steve Garvey of the Dodgers tipping his hat to a crowd that gave him a standing ovation Friday after he marked his 200th hit of the season in a game against the Padres at Los Angeles. Garvey is the only Dodger in team history to have 200 or more hits in three consecutive seasons. The Padres' first baseman, Mike Ivie, is at left.

Yankees, Aided by Walks, Score 3 in 8th to Win, 6-5

By MURRAY CHASS

Dock Ellis and Ken Holtzman, two pitchers who are in the running for the third and probably last starting spot in the playoffs, were the starters yesterday as the Yankees met the Cleveland Indians in a doubleheader at Yankee Stadium.

Ellis was an early favorite to start game No. 3 on Oct. 12 in New York, but there was always the possibility that Martin might decide he'd like a left-hander, Holtzman, to work one game. Doyle Alexander, who has been one of the five regular starters, apparently wasn't in contention because he did not start in this series with the Indians. He originally was scheduled to start Friday with Ellis, but when rain forced a switch in the schedule, Martin dropped Alexander and added Huter for today's games.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

YESTERDAY'S GAMES  
New York at Philadelphia (n.).  
Atlanta 3, Cincinnati 0.  
Chicago 3, Montreal 1.  
Pittsburgh 8, St. Louis 0.  
San Diego at Los Angeles.  
Houston 10, San Francisco 1.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

YESTERDAY'S GAMES  
New York 6, Cleveland 4 (1st).  
Cleveland at New York (2d).  
Boston 1, Baltimore 0.  
California at Oakland.  
Chicago at Texas (n.).  
Detroit 4, Milwaukee 1.  
Minnesota 3, Kansas City 2.  
Standing on Page 4

The crowd of about 25,000 yesterday put the Yankees over the 2 million mark in attendances for the first time since 1950. They never reached that level during Cickey Mantle's era but made it this year because of the combination of the revamped stadium and a winning team.

One of the fans present was Sal Durante, who, 15 years ago last Friday, caught Roger Maris's 61st home run in the right-field stands. From that same location yesterday, Durante, now 35 years old, threw out the first ball before the first game. It was caught by Graig Nettles, who wears the No. 9 that Maris wore and who is about to become the first Yankee

Continued on Page 4, Column 5

Inside Information

- How to sneak past the ushers. Page 2
- The irony of the A's history. Page 3
- Red Smith on Walter Alston. Page 3
- Anderson: The Erving problem. Page 5
- A solo sail of 25,779 miles. Page 6
- Giants punter is versatile. Page 6
- Hunt resents race 'farce.' Page 7
- N.H.L.: Canadiens favored. Page 11
- Nastase isn't all that wild. Page 13
- Miracle of a salmon's return. Page 18

\* Baseball boxes, Page 4 \* Football, Page 8  
\* Horse racing results, Page 14





Major League Averages

Records Include Games Played Friday Night

Table with columns for National League and American League, listing individual batting averages for various players.

Major League Scores

Table of Major League Scores for Friday Night, listing games between teams like Baltimore vs Boston, Kansas City vs Atlanta, etc., with final scores.

The Standings

Table of Major League Standings for Sunday, October 3, 1976, showing wins, losses, and percentages for various teams.

Mets' Records

Table of Mets' Batting and Pitching records, listing player names and their statistics.

Mets' Box Score

Mets' Box Score table showing runs, hits, errors, and other statistics for both teams.

Koosman Suffers His 10th Loss as Mets Bow, 2-1

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 1—Jerry Koosman got his 200th strikeout of the season tonight, but his chances of winning the National League Cy Young Award diminished when John Vukovich hit his first home run of the season with one out in the ninth inning to give the Phillies a 2-1 victory over the Mets.

The home run came four pitches after Koosman had struck out Ollie Brown for his 11th strikeout in the game. That gave him 200 for the season, the first time in his career he had achieved that many.

Twins delayed the Kansas City Royals' title drive with a 4-3 victory. The Royals, nevertheless, clinched the Western Division crown in the American League when Oakland lost later tonight.

Lyman Bostock failed on a diving attempt to catch Tom Foyette's line drive. The hit went for a triple, White scoring the second run.

Yankees Aided by Walks, Score 3 to 1 to Win, 6

It was not the first time in the New York Yankees' season that the Yankees for their regular season, established by the Yankees in 1967.



Advertisement for Storage Sheds, featuring a photo of a shed and text: 'STORAGE SHEDS USED WATERTITE GIANT OCEAN CARBO CONTAINERS'.

Large advertisement for 'Weekend' magazine, featuring a large graphic of the word 'Weekend' and text: 'If you missed the incredible semi-finals of the Hustle competition at Roseland on Friday, blame some other entertainment guide. Don't blame us.'.

Handwritten signature or scribble at the bottom center of the page.



Hunt, Miffed at Reversal, Calls Grand Prix a Farce

By PHIL PASH
The world driving championship has been devalued this season and "turned into a farce," according to James Hunt, the Englishman, who likely will finish second to Niki Lauda of Austria in the Formula One point standing.



Associated Press
James Hunt

One race, the Japanese Grand Prix, will remain after the United States event, and Hunt would have to win all three while Lauda went without any points for the Englishman to have a chance.

Until last week, it looked as if the two North America races—particularly the United States race—might decide what had been a tight points duel between Hunt and Lauda.

There are those who will say Hunt is singing a different tune now that a victory has been taken from him after he earlier was awarded two victories by the appeal route.

Motor Sports Calendar

Today—Drag racing at Madison Township Raceway Park, Parsippany Road, Englishtown, N.J., 2 P.M.
Oct. 8-9-10—United States Grand Prix and other races at Watkins Glen (New York) Grand Prix Circuit, Friday: practice and qualifying for all races starting at 8:30 A.M. Saturday: practice and qualifying; Bosch Gold Cup race at 3:15 P.M.; Vintage Grand Prix at 4:30. Sunday: practice activities start at 10 A.M.; Topova Celebrity race at 1:45 P.M.; 200-mile Grand Prix of United States at 2:15 P.M. Information: write track, P.O. Box 187, Watkins Glen, N.Y., 14891 or phone (507)-535-6500.

Rock Springs Inn, West Orange, N.J., 8 P.M.
Oct. 15—Long Island Sports Car Club meeting at Pandora's Box, 8030 Joyicho Turnpike, Woodbury, L.I., 9 P.M. Interested persons welcome.
Oct. 16—Car and Driver Magazine Challenge showroom stock car race (writers vs. readers) at Lime Rock (Conn.) Park. Practice 9 A.M., qualifying race at noon; Vintage car and Super Vee races precede 25-lap showroom stock car race. Information: phone Car and Driver Magazine (212)-725-3500.

that starting position," said Hunt. "Ferrari urged the Italian Auto Club to inspect our fuel, and we knew they were going to do it. We would have been pretty stupid to show up with illegal fuel when we knew ahead of time it would be checked."

"They had no right to put us at the back of the pack like they did, but they said start at the back or go home. After the race, when they rechecked the fuel, they found out it was all right and said, 'We're awfully sorry, we made a mistake, but there's nothing we can do about it now.'"

What should have been done, according to Hunt, is he should have been allowed to start from the qualifying position he earned with the understanding that if the fuel were found to be illegal, he would be disqualified.

"That would have been a sensible way to handle it," said Hunt, "and it would have eliminated the politics of the entire thing. You're supposed to be innocent until you're proven guilty, but they said we were guilty until proven innocent."

Despite the frustration of it all, Hunt says he has no intention of throwing in the towel. "That's what they want me to do," he said, "and it would prove nothing. There's nothing personal involved; it just happens to be me that's close to their man. It's all very complicated and Ferrari will have to live with this mess for some time."

"And it's all so stupid, because Niki, because of his comeback from his very serious injuries, was a winner regardless of what happened. Even if I won the title, it would have been remembered that Niki was leading the point standings and was hurt and couldn't finish out the season."

"I suppose that's true," he said, "but when races are decided by the rule book and protests and appeals and counter-appeals, then the whole thing is getting out of hand, and I think it's time that we take a look at ourselves before it's too late."

"The situation is getting worse and worse, and right now, it's just a joke. When Niki was injured, Ferrari took it as a crusade to make sure he won the title, even if he didn't race again this year. Their team manager is on record as saying he would use all the means at his disposal to make sure they won."

Having his British victory reversed is only part of what has Hunt upset. The other part concerns the Sept. 12 Italian Grand Prix, in which he was forced to start from the back of the pack after illegal fuel was supposedly found in his car.

"I had no chance to score points from

Sports Today

BASEBALL
Yankees vs. Cleveland Indians, doubleheader, at Yankee Stadium, River Avenue and 161st Street, the Bronx, 1 P.M. (Radio—WMCA, 12:55 P.M.)
Mets vs. Phillies, at Philadelphia, (Television—Channel 9, 1:30 P.M.) (Radio—WNYC, 1:20 P.M.)

CROSS-COUNTRY
Henry E. Isola Memorial four-mile run, at Van Cortlandt Park, Broadway and 250th Street, the Bronx, 11 A.M.

FOOTBALL
Giants vs. Cardinals, at St. Louis, (Television—Channel 2, 2 P.M.) (Radio—WNEW, 2 P.M.)
Jets vs. 49ers, at San Francisco, (Television—Channel 4, 4 P.M.) (Radio—WOR, 4 P.M.)

Dolphins vs. Los Angeles Rams, at Miami, (Television—Channel 2, picked up in progress after Giants game)
Taped highlights of yesterday's college games, (Television—Channel 7, 1 P.M.)

Gaelic Football
New York All-Stars vs. County Clare (Ireland), International hurling series match, at the Conemaugh Gaelic vs. Mayo, at Gaelic Park, Broadway and 240th Street, the Bronx, First game, 1:30 P.M.

HARNESS RACING
Monticello (N.Y.) Raceway, 2:30 P.M.

HOCKEY
Islanders vs. Atlanta Flames, pre-season, at Nassau Coliseum, Uniondale, L.I., 7:05 P.M. (Radio—WMCA, WGBB, 7 P.M.)

POLO
Westbury vs. Huntington, at Bethpage (L.I.) State Park, 3 P.M.
Four Furlongs Farm, Pluckemin, N.J., 3 P.M.
Fairfield vs. Hurlingham (England), at Fairfield County Hunt Club, 174 Long Lots Road, Westport, Conn., 3 P.M. Game is a benefit for the S.P.C.A. of Westchester County.

ETHYLENE RESIN SALES NORTHEAST STATES

Chemplex Company, a major polyethylene resin, has an immediate opening for an experienced sales representative to cover the New York and New Jersey area.

Send confidential resume or call: A. R. Bartolini, Manager of Employee Relations, CHEMPLEX COMPANY, 3100 GOLF ROAD, Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008 (312) 437-7800. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

HEMPLEX

Member of American Can Company and Shell Oil Company

TENNIS at MURRAY HILL RACQUET CLUB



Opening October 15

LIMITED MEMBERSHIP TENNIS

This club with 10 Har-Tru courts will open atop the Airlines Terminal at 320 East 38th Street. It is invited now, 7 days a week, 9 AM to 5 PM, later from main floor. Reception all for information (212) 490-2150. No fee at opening. Will not affect operation of terminal facilities.

RTIAL NAV SYSTEMS

Systems Analyst

Weekend Interviews Tim Crowe at (212) 755-5833

WICS RESEARCH CORPORATION, Wilmington, MA 01887

AD IN TODAY'S BUSINESS SECTION

DO NOT BE LEFT OUT IN THE COLD THIS WINTER

- EARLY BIRD SPECIAL
PRIVILEGED PLAY
LEAGUE PLAY

Call today for complete information on our exciting programs

THE BRONX WHITESTONE INDOOR TENNIS CLUB, 160th St. & Hutchinson River Pkwy, Bronx, N.Y., or Call 212-353-2278

DISTRIBUTORSHIP

NO INVESTMENT WITH PRESENT EMPLOYMENT. NO SELLING REQUIRED. 10-year-old company and are seeking qualified individuals for highly profitable and fully patented line of novelty and New York and surrounding counties.

Personal Confidential Interview, Call Jonathan Mr. Bruno (212) 681-6110. 19 Island, Mr. Adrogna (516) 918-1300. Officers: Mr. Fraumann (516) 475-3800

When it comes to planning your Individual Retirement Account...

The East New York Savings Bank gives you the individual attention you deserve!

If you're leaving an organization with a lump-sum payout from a pension or other plan...

You can shelter that money from taxes in a "Rollover" IRA. The East New York Savings Bank will give you personal assistance on all details of this advantageous program.

If you work in an organization without an employee pension plan...

The IRA at The East New York Savings Bank is your do-it-yourself retirement package. With a payout that can be in six figures, and a tax-deduction of up to \$1,500 each year you deposit!

If you're a part-time worker... a student taking occasional jobs... a free-lancer...

You, too, can set up an IRA to shelter part of that income from taxes. And to help build a good nestegg for the years ahead. ENYSB can design the right program for you, right now.

If your organization has dropped its pension program... your proceeds can now go tax-free into an IRA, your own private plan for future security! ENYSB will also work with employers on setting up "Group-IRAs" to cover workers without retirement coverage.

If you own a corporation, or are self-employed in business or a profession... there's an alternative program to the Keogh Plan. An Individual Retirement Account can fulfill your goals for a long-range protection. ENYSB charges no fees for setting up such a program.

If you're a new employee not yet qualified for a company pension or profit-sharing plan... ENYSB has the answer. Your own personal IRA, to give you a head-start on much needed protection for the years ahead. Consult with the Pension-Specialists at any office.



Mail coupon to: The East New York Savings Bank, Pension Specialists™ Dept., 41 West 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036 (Attn: Mr. A. Zagor) (212) 354-0508

Please send IRA information to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_ office \_\_\_\_\_

Contact me regarding personal planning meeting at \_\_\_\_\_ office.

Manhattan: East 20th St. & First Ave. • 560 Second Ave. • 31st St. • East 57th St. & First Ave. • East 64th St. & Third Ave. • 41 West 42nd St. (Grace Bldg.), Brooklyn: Atlantic & Pennsylvania Aves. (Main office) • Eastern Parkway at Utica Ave. • Pitkin Ave. at Hopkinson • Kings Highway at Rockaway Pkwy. Lefrak City: 58-14 99th St., Corona, Queens. Long Island: 23-25 North Station Plaza, Great Neck • Atlantic Ave. at Long Beach Road, OceanSide.



The Pension Specialists™

Member FDIC

Send for complete IRA planning guide... and Advance-Application forms.



missed the info... blame us... Weekly



ays Undele  
uing Duke

# Cared, Emaciated Horse Rows Into a Fine Jumper

By ED CORRIGAN

se was emaciated, timid, along the line, it was ap- ad been mistreated. ed him, though," Helen Bilby er day. "I liked him so much, t until I had bought him."

The horse was Singapore, a thoroughbred gelding who won the first American Jumping Derby last Sunday in Newport, R. I. In the process, Singapore ost of the leading jumpers untry—Idle Dice, Mighty de and the like.

ry was the first big one in States for Singapore. But by it was hardly unexpect-

ed a lot of horses in my Mrs. Bilby said, relaxing in ch, Conn., home. "but Singy- all-time favorite. I don't why. Maybe it's because I a feeling he'd be a top ay."

nce a Race Horse

was bred in California and like many show jumpers e horse who spent most of the track watching his op- the finish line ahead of

aw him about four years Mrs. Bilby, who recently t-ownership in Hillair Sta- site Plains. "Hubert Rohr, unning the Mountain Valley Center in New Britain, me about him.

ide up there and was real- when I saw Singapore. was skinny. He was in the meaning, of course, that much confidence in him. I ch him, and he almost re- ough the wall of the stall, used of me. It was pretty t he was frightened of peo- al.

ed him, so I bought him. I hat one of my favorite pas- en buying horses who have e track and sending them w ring."

e Time in the Field

y didn't know what to do ore, so she took the easy e put him in the field for f months. He was fed by

time," she said, "he even to eat. But soon he began und. Still, to this day, he's itive horse. He's tough to

aurig, who piloted him to he Derby, agreed.

id Traurig, a professional

## Horse Show Calendar

Today—East End, Jan-Sue Stables, Cedar Street, East Hampton, L.I. Regular, green, amateur-owner, special, junior and children's working hunters; intermediate, special and junior jumpers; adult horsemanship; ponies; equitation. 8:30 A.M.

Today—Kent, Kent School, Skiff Mountain Road, Kent, Conn. Regular, novice, local and junior working hunters; open and junior jumpers; pleasure; horsemanship. 8:30 A.M.

Today—Midus Farms, Cherry Lane, Tallman, N.Y. Maiden, novice, children's, non-thoroughbred and local working hunters; open jumpers; pleasure; adult horsemanship; equitation. 8:30 A.M.

Saturday—Sunnyfield, Route 172, Bedford, N.Y. Regular, local, junior and children's working hunters; ponies; equitation. 8:30 A.M.

Saturday—Gill-St. Bernard's, Mendham Road, Gladstone, N.J. Limit-open, non-thoroughbred and novice working hunters; adult horsemanship; ponies; equitation. 8:30 A.M.

Saturday—Nimrod Farm, Weston Road, Weston, Conn. Amateur-owner and junior working hunters; ponies; equitation. 8 A.M.

Oct. 18—Huntington, Thomas School of Horsemanship, Round Swamp Road, Melville, L.I. Amateur-owner, young and children's working hunters; preliminary and junior jumpers; ponies; equitation. 8:30 A.M.

rider from the Hunting Valley Stables of Hiram, Ohio, "he is tough to ride. In fact, I won't rushing in the jumpoff at the Derby until I realized that Singapore had a chance to win. When I urged him on, he responded."

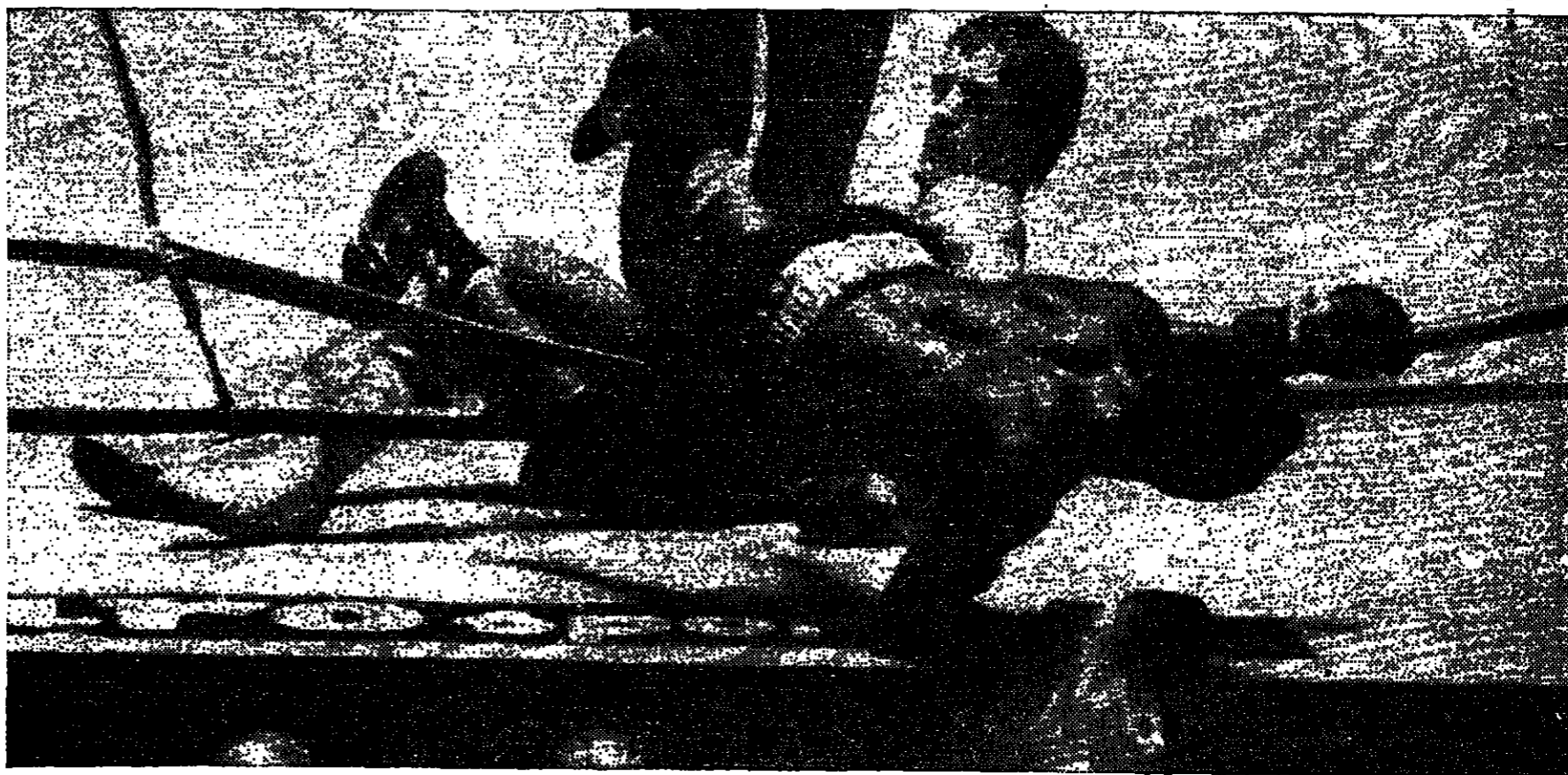
As things turned out, Singapore, Viscount and The Cardinal all were clear in the jumpoff. Singapore was clocked in 55.827 seconds, to 55.897 for Viscount, handled by Buddy Brown. Traurig also was up on The Cardinal, who finished third.

"The Derby was really only the third time Bernie has ridden Singapore," said Mrs. Bilby. "Eda D'Amrosio started with him when I brought him home. Then Mike Page took him over. Kathy Kusner then rode him before Bernie."

It was Page, according to Traurig, who gave Singapore most of his good experience.

"I sent Singapore to the United States equestrian team," said Mrs. Bilby. "and before the Olympics this year Coach Bert de Nemethy took him to Europe. I think de Nemethy did him a lot of good."

Mrs. Bilby plans to enter Singapore on the fall indoor circuit, then rest him until the outdoor season in Florida next winter. Meanwhile, she is keeping an attentive eye on Market Street, owned and ridden by her 20-year-old daughter, Margerite. Market Street is in the running for the national high point award in the amateur-owner hunter division.



HANGING IN THERE: Maurice Hope of Britain kept his balance on the ropes during the European junior middleweight title fight in Rome Friday night against Italy's Vito Antufermo. Hope won the fight after the referee stopped the action in the final round because of an eye injury to Antufermo.

## Rutgers Defeats Cornell

Continued From Page 1

Jim Lorditch, Cornell went 48 yards for a touchdown and conversion to lead, 7-6.

McEneaney an Elusive Target

Hofher, a sophomore quarterback who substituted for Mike Tanner in came to be the starter today, hurled a 13-yarder to McEneaney in the end last week's game against Colgate and zone. The 155-pound McEneaney proved to be an elusive target for Rutgers' defensive team all day by catching nine passes for 114 yards.

He caught another touchdown pass from Hofher in the final period, but by then there were only 90 seconds left and Rutgers had tallied two touchdowns for a 21-7 lead. The Knights proved they were most dangerous when threatened with a loss.

Bert Kosup, the Rutgers quarterback who had been benched most of the third quarter for not moving his team offensively, returned—angry and on target. He threw three passes in the Knights' first scoring drive, a 25-yarder to Jim Walling and a 14-yarder to Mark Twitty for the touchdown.

Rutgers Fans Edgy

When Bob Davis intercepted a Hofher toss, Rutgers got its running attack straightened out to let Mike Fisher take the ball over from the 3. It looked like the clincher.

However, Cornell marched 77 yards in four plays to score and make the Rutgers fans edgy. Hofher passed 33 yards to Tim LaBeau on a screen play and then found McEneaney alone in the end zone from 17 yards out.

With less than a minute remaining, Lee and Dave Johnson, held Rutgers on downs to force a punt and allow the Ivy League's one more shot. From their own 23, the Big Red players could advance only to the 44 before time ran out.

One Definite Trend

The contest developed one definite trend: Rutgers would run well inside the 20's, gaining a total of 213 yards on the ground to Cornell's 57 yards. But once the Knights reached the Cornell 20, the defense woke up and held Rutgers to either a field goal or a zero.

Cornell, which gained 218 yards on Hofher passing, could not develop a running game, and in the end, that is what made the difference between the squads.

Glen Kehler, the fullback, again starred for Rutgers. In 26 carries, the 170-pound sophomore from Westfield, N.J., ran for 132 yards. Neal Hall, the only runner of significance for Cornell, totaled 51 yards for 16 attempts.

Twitty, a Rutgers senior, recorded the 12th touchdown reception of his career, which is one short of the school record, set by Bob Simms, 1956-59.



IT'S AN HONOR: The five living Triple Crown jockey winners were honored by the Turf Writers Association as the men who have done the most for thoroughbred racing. They are, from left, John Longden, who rode Count Fleet; Warren Mehrtens, Assault; Smokey Sainders, Omaha; Eddie Arcaro, Whirlaway and Citation; Ron Turcotte, Secretariat. They were guests at the association's 53d annual dinner, Thursday at Belmont Park.

ia Top-  
4-10, on  
Rally



Thomas, goalie for the Maple Leafs, watching the puck sail over during exhibition game against the Montreal Canadiens, Friday in Toronto. The visiting Canadiens won the game, 6 to 4.

## 's 69-271 Defeats oy Stroke in Wales

OW, Wales, Oct. 2 (Reuters)—so Dassu of Italy won his first golf tournament today by the British Dunlop Masters oke over Hubert Green.

ge 23, finished with a final 9, two under par at the St. Club, and a 72-hole total of shot a 68 for 272 and took second prize. First place was 00.

## Send 6 to Farm Club

UIS, Oct. 2 (AP)—The St. es of the National Hockey nt six players to their Cental farm club in the Central team said today. Emile he coach and general man- l Yves Belanger, a goalie, sters and Gordon Buynak n, and Bernie Fedarko, Rick is, and John Smrke, for- d been sent down.

## U.S. Women Lead Japan In Pro Golf Tourney, 21-11

YOKOHAMA, Japan, Oct. 2 (AP)—The United States took a 10-point lead, 21-11, today in the three-day Sunstar women's professional golf tourney against Japan. The eight-member American team needs to win only two of the eight matches tomorrow to capture the team championship for the third straight year. Japan won the first tournament in 1973.

In individual competition, Amy Alcott Sandra Post and Hisako Higuchi shared the lead with a 36-hole total of 141, seven under par. Jane Blalock, who with a 73 lost by one stroke to Yukiko Tonyama, was fourth with 144.

## Dancer's Filly Is 3-1 Favorite

Stanley Dancer's Mistletoe Shalee drew post position No. 13 but still was installed a 3-1 morning-line favorite for the \$46,965 Cory Pace at Yonkers Raceway on Wednesday night. The New York Sires Stake race for 2-year-old fillies drew 13 starters.

## Kentucky 22, Penn State 6

LEXINGTON, Ky., Oct. 2 (AP)—Derrick Ramsey scored two touchdowns, one on a 61-yard dash, as Kentucky held Penn State to only 61 yards rushing and defeated the Nittany Lions, 22-6, today. The defeat for Penn State marked the first time since 1964 that the Lions had lost three in a row.

Kentucky drove 59 yards in 13 plays following a fumble recovery by Rick Hayden for the Wildcats' first score in the first period with Chris Hill carrying the final 3 yards. Fumbles hurt Penn State in the third, giving Kentucky a touchdown and a 33-yard field goal in a span of just 1:38. Penn State's only scoring was set up by a pass interference against Kentucky that gave the Lions the ball on the 1. Three plays later, Chuck Fasina put the Lions on the board.

## Yarborough on a Streak

NORTH WILKESBORO, N.C., Oct. 2 (AP)—Cale Yarborough will be gunning for his fourth straight victory on the NASCAR Grand National circuit in tomorrow's Wilkes 400. He placed fourth in qualifying yesterday at 106.413

## Vision Defects Discovered in 5-Year Study

Women athletes are keeping a better eye on the ball than their male counterparts. A five-year study of more than 3,000 high school and college athletes has found that 32 percent of the men failed an eye test, while only 17 percent of the women did.

The tests were conducted by Dr. A. I. Garner, a sports vision consultant in Harrisburg, Pa.

"But before we start cheering the women athletes for having better vision, we have to look at all the facts," said Dr. Garner. "And the facts reveal that a lot of young women athletes are ignoring their vision. More than likely, they are not playing as well as they could."

As an example, Dr. Garner pointed to the case of a woman field hockey player who had been average in high school and in her first three years at college. She admitted she guessed where she was shooting for the goal, because she could barely distinguish the opposing goalie. After her vision problems were discovered and she was fitted with contact lenses, she became the team's leading scorer.

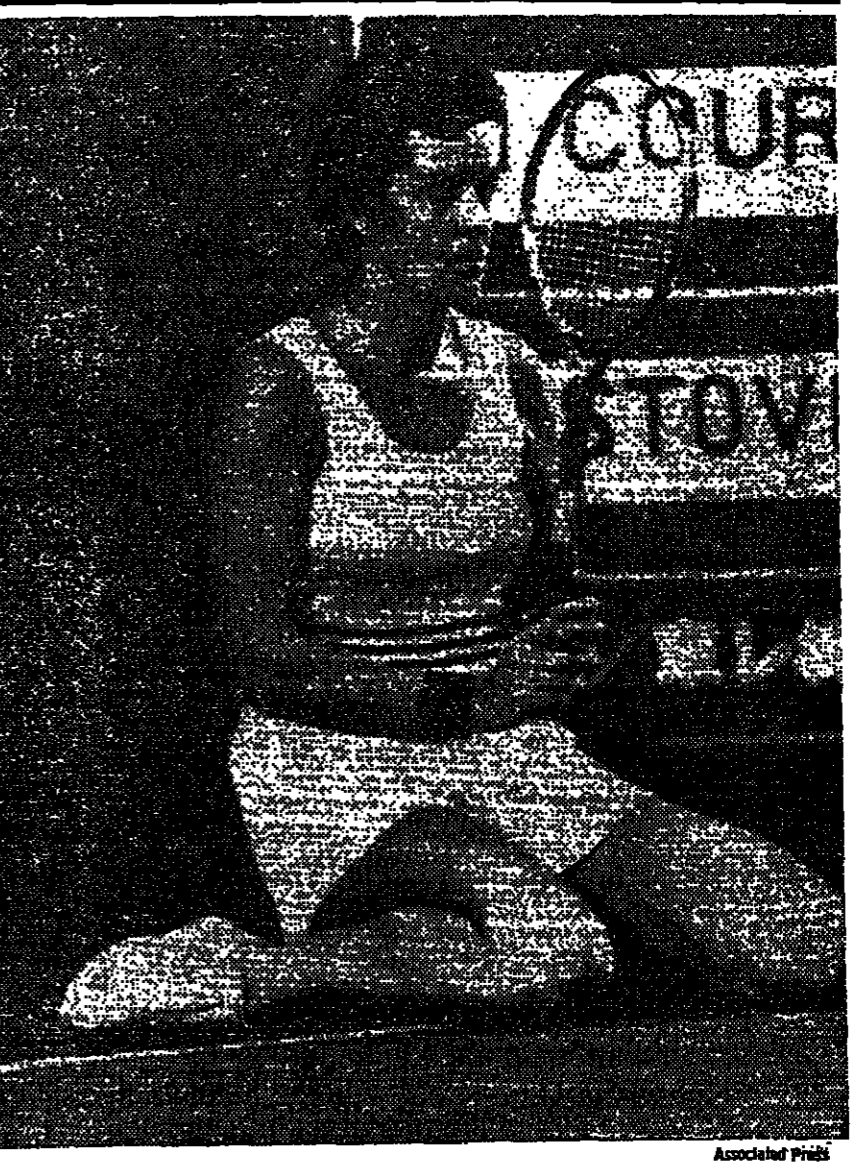
Dr. Garner was shocked to find that 56 percent of women athletes had never taken a vision examination. Of those, 25 percent had vision problems of which they had been unaware. And of the women athletes wearing prescription lenses, 15 percent were wearing outdated prescriptions.

Although many collegiate women athletes are given a medical examination before each season, the eye test is usually the familiar chart test on a wall.

According to the American Optometric Association, additional eye tests are needed for the skills demanded in sports. These skills include peripheral vision, depth perception, hand-eye coordination, binocular coordination, color vision and glare recovery. A complete optometric examination is needed to test these skills.

In his study, Dr. Garner learned that 35 percent of women athletes wore prescription lenses and half of that group used contact lenses. For the men, 45 percent wore prescription lenses with 15 percent using contact lenses.

Dr. Garner concludes that when American athletes learn the importance of good vision, their performances will improve considerably.



NEVER SAY DIE: Betty Stove of the Netherlands sitting at the end of the court after losing the first set against Australia's Margaret Court in the final of a \$50,000 international tennis tournament in Tokyo. Undaunted, Miss Stove came back to win in three sets, 6-3, 6-4, 6-3.

## Reds Taking Series Orders

CINCINNATI, Oct. 2 (UP)—The Cincinnati Reds will accept mail orders postmarked Monday and later for about 16,000 reserved seats at \$8 for possible World Series games at Riverfront Stadium. Fans may order up to four tickets for any one game. The dates are Oct. 16 (1 P.M.), 17 (8:30 P.M.), 23 (1 P.M.) or 24 (1 P.M.)

## Fidrych Signs, Gets Bonus

MILWAUKEE, Oct. 2 (AP)—The Detroit Tigers announced today that Mark (The Bird) Fidrych, had been given a bonus "for his outstanding pitching in 1976." The young right-hander, who has an 18-9 won-lost record also signed a three-year contract through the 1979 seasons,

Dominator's 60th Best Sets Record

By WALTER R. FLETCHER
More than three decades ago, James Austin's smooth fox terrier, Ch. Normy Saddler, was dominating the dog-show scene.

to best in show at Sherbrooke, Quebec, 46 years ago.
'I was 12 years old at the time,' he recalled.

in August by Constance Jones of Sewickley Heights, Pa. Harry, handled by Cliff Hallmark, made a sensational American debut at Tuxedo Park, being named best. Through last Sunday, in 12 outings he had captured the silverware four times and taken eight blue rosettes.



Ch. Aryee Dominator, a wire fox terrier, owned by Weissman family.

Dog Show Calendar

Today—Montgomery County Kennel Club all-terrier; Temple University Music Festival grounds, Butler Pike, Ambler, Pa.; 1,424 dogs, 8 A.M.
Today—Garden State Golden Retriever Club specialty; Ramapo College of New Jersey, Route 202, Ramapo Valley Road, Mahwah, N.J.; 198 dogs, 9 A.M.
Today—Rockland County K.C. all-breed and obedience match; Rockland Community College, College Road, Suffern, N.Y. Entries from 9:30 A.M.; obedience judging 10:30; breed noon.

DOGS, CATS AND OTHER PETS

SALE! OVER 300 AKC PUPS AND CFA KITTENS TO CHOOSE FROM. BOTH STORES OPEN SUN. NOON TO 6 P.M. American Kennels

PEDIGREE PUPS SINCE 1902. N.Y.'s Largest Selection of Beautiful AKC Puppies. Open Sunday 11-5 PM. American Kennels

MONTVILLE KENNELS For A Pet—Not A Problem. Montville Kennels is not a pet shop. It is owned by OBEDIENCE PLEASE Dog Training School.

ARC PURE BREED PUPPIES 43 breeds to choose from. 10 year buyer protection plan. Veterinary inspected.

Country Puppies At Country Prices At Country Kennels. Welsh Springer Spaniels, Welsh Corgis, Cardigans.

THE BREEDER'S Exchange 'Buy The Breeder, Not Just The Dog'.

TODAY'S All breeds of dogs and cats. 50 CUTE PUPPYS KITS TO NORTH SHORE A COME TODAY!

AFGHAN AKC, Boxer PUPS, German Shepherds, Golden Retrievers, Labrador Retrievers, Mastiffs, etc.

German Shepherds, Golden Retrievers, Labrador Retrievers, Mastiffs, etc.

AKC Pure Breed Puppies, Country Puppies, etc.

Country Puppies, etc.

THE BREEDER'S Exchange, etc.

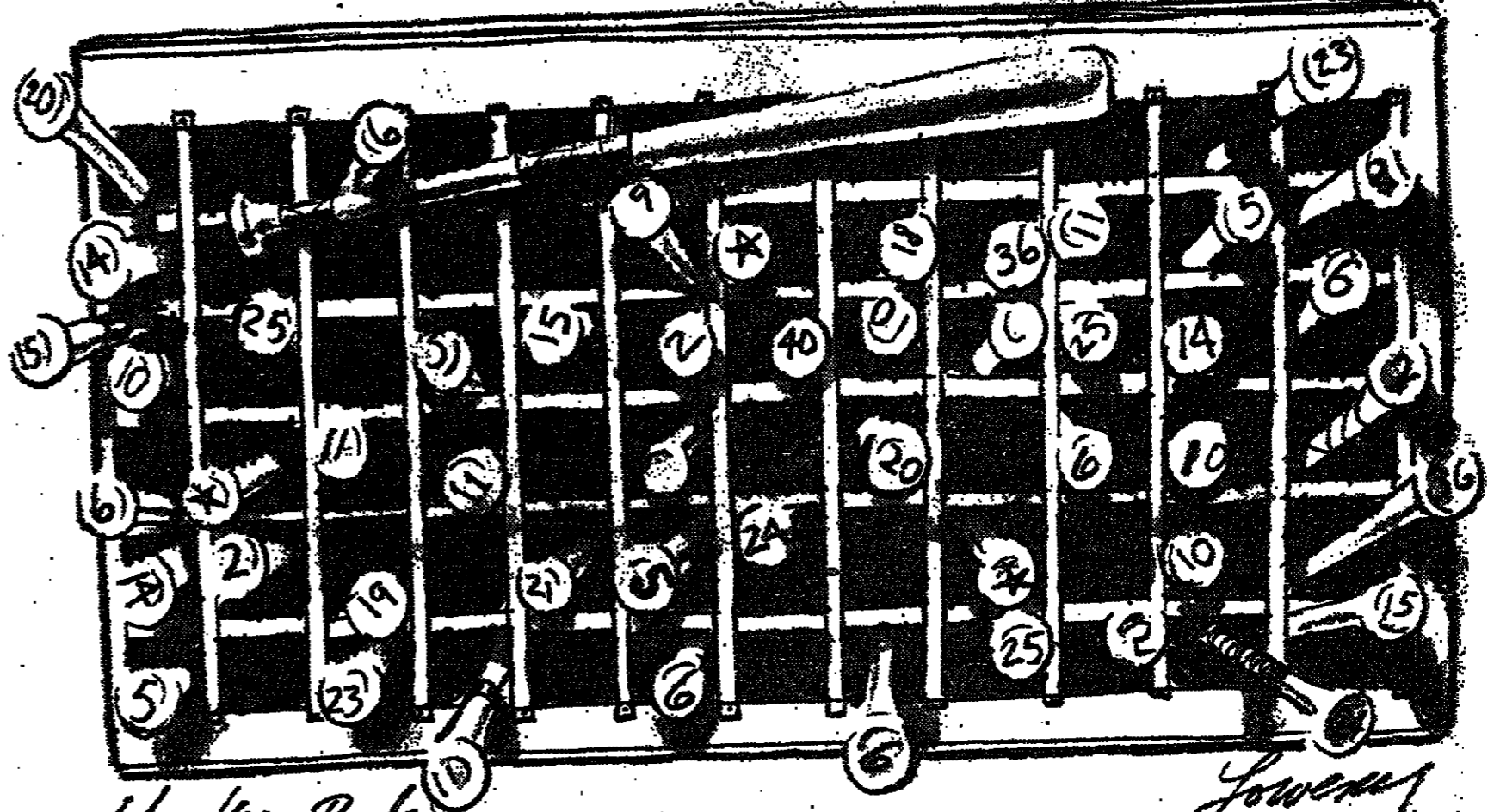
TODAY'S All breeds of dogs and cats, etc.

SELL through want ads BUY through want ads USE THE NEW YORK TIMES for all your want ads





# The Champion Yankees



...re, as seen by  
...Lowery, are  
...ne of those  
...possible for  
...success of the  
...nks this year.  
...ckwise, from  
...ve, Willie  
...ndolph, Coach  
...gi Berra (left)  
...th Manager  
...ly Martin, Ed  
...gueroa, Mickey  
...vers and  
...car Gamble.

Belmont Racing

RESULTS

Table with 4 columns: Race, Starter, PP, Odds. Contains results for several races including 1st, 2nd, and 3rd.

Meadowlands Drivers

Table with 4 columns: Driver, Points, etc. Lists drivers and their performance metrics.

P.G.A. Earnings

Table with 2 columns: Player Name, Earnings. Lists names like Jack Nicklaus and their earnings.

Nat'l Football League

STANDING OF THE TEAMS

Table with 4 columns: Team, W, L, T, Points. Shows standings for AFC and NFC.

TODAY'S GAMES

Table with 2 columns: Game, Location. Lists scheduled games.

PRESEASON HOCKEY

Table with 2 columns: Team, Result. Lists preseason hockey games.

Associated Press CAN'T BEAR TO LOOK DAVE HILL OF DENVER, CO., TURNS AWAY AS HE MISSES PUTT IN SAHARA INVITATION GOLF AT LAS VEGAS, HILL, WHO WAS LAST YEAR'S WINNER OF THE EVENT, FINISHED THE DAY WITH A SEVEN-UNDER-PAR TOTAL.

WEST GERMAN SOCCER

Table with 2 columns: Match, Result. Lists West German soccer matches.

RESULTS

Table with 4 columns: Match, Result. Shows soccer match results.

NORTHERN IRISH LEAGUE

Table with 2 columns: Team, Result. Lists Northern Irish league results.

FIFTH-52,000, allow. 3YO and up.

Table with 4 columns: Race, Starter, PP, Odds.

SIXTH-47,000, allow. 3YO and up.

Table with 4 columns: Race, Starter, PP, Odds.

SEVENTH-55,000, allow. 3YO and up.

Table with 4 columns: Race, Starter, PP, Odds.

OTB Starters

Table with 4 columns: Race, Starter, PP, Odds.

Belmont Jockeys

Table with 4 columns: Jockey, Wins, Stds, Pts. Lists jockeys and their records.

Yonkers Drivers

Table with 4 columns: Driver, Points, etc. Lists drivers and performance.

Pro Transactions

Table with 2 columns: Team, Transaction. Lists player trades.

BASKETBALL

Table with 2 columns: Team, Record. Lists basketball team records.

FOOTBALL

Table with 2 columns: Team, Record. Lists football team records.

HOCKEY

Table with 2 columns: Team, Record. Lists hockey team records.

British Football

Table with 2 columns: Team, Result. Lists British football results.

Basketball

Table with 2 columns: Team, Record. Lists basketball team records.

PRESEASON GAMES

Table with 2 columns: Team, Result. Lists preseason games.

Monmouth

Table with 4 columns: Race, Starter, PP, Odds.

Hockey

Table with 2 columns: Team, Record. Lists hockey team records.



MIDFIELD CLASH: Malcolm MacDonald, center, Arsenal, as he was caught between Roger Kenyon of Everton, left, and Richey Powling in recent London match. Arsenal won, 3-1.

Yonkers Racing

RESULTS

Table with 4 columns: Race, Starter, PP, Odds. Contains results for Yonkers racing events.

Meadowlands

RESULTS

Table with 4 columns: Race, Starter, PP, Odds. Contains results for Meadowlands racing events.

Tour Earnings

Table with 2 columns: Player, Earnings. Lists earnings for tour players.

Monmouth

Table with 4 columns: Race, Starter, PP, Odds.

Hockey

Table with 2 columns: Team, Record. Lists hockey team records.

PRESEASON GAMES

Table with 2 columns: Team, Result. Lists preseason games.

Golf

Table with 2 columns: Player, Score. Lists golf scores for a tournament.

Today's Arc de Triomphe Is Trainer's Turning Point

By BERNARD KIRSCH Special to The New York Times

PARIS, Oct. 2—Angel Penna, the traveling trainer who is not sure if his future lies in New York or Paris, figures that while he's waiting to make up his mind, he might as well try to win another million francs. Winning, also may help him make a decision.

Penna, who already has made his mark here, will have two runners ready in Sunday's \$400,000 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe at Longchamp, a race track with a windmill and no similarities to Belmont or Aqueduct, except that all have finish lines over which Penna's horses have crossed first.

Forego Rallies For Victory in Marlboro Cup. Continued From Page 1. zoro chevrons, snapped in the breeze outside the clubhouse entrance and on the tall infield flagpole over the grave where Ruffian is buried.

More Net Of Sport On Pages 1. Both men described themselves as Saturday horseplayers whose hobby costs them around \$5,000 a year. "We try to use logic," said Kahn, a businessman, like Milton. "But using logic out here is about as useful as using logic on Wall Street.

HORSES & EQUIPMENT. W-A-N-T-E-D GOOD USED SADDLES. TOP SELECTION TRADE-IN BUYER SELECTION. H. Kaufman & Sons. 41 E. 24th St. (bet. 3d & Lex) N.Y.C. N.Y. (212) 688-4000.

Advertisements for horses and equipment, including H. Kaufman & Sons, Eiser's New Store, and various horse-related services.



Is Arc de Triumpher's Turn

Boats & Accessories

ION-CORROSIVE STAINLESS STEEL SCREWDRIVERS

THE '77 TROJANS ARE IN SEE THEM NOW! PRICES YOU SEE ARE THE PRICES YOU PAY

Island Yacht Sales

BOAT SHOW STOPPER! BRAND NEW 1977's SPECIAL SPORTCRAFT

Shelter Cove A BETTER BOAT BARGAIN FOR YOUR MONEY!

1977 Boats on Display for Immediate Delivery

Anchorage BOAT SALES INC.

Uniflite built to go to sea.

Corbett's NEW! Yacht Yard & Marine Sales Inc.

INVENTORY CLEARANCE Big Savings All Thru October

NEW! FOR FALL HAUL-OUT Heavy-Duty Canvas Marine Tarpaulins

Rallies story in ro Cup

HORSES & EQUINE

SLAND T SALES BOATS

FLAGSHIP Displays GULFSTAR 43 TRAWLER

7 EGG BOR

18-0510

46 BERTRAM FBMY

98' GARDEN TRAWLER \$167,000

1972 PACEMAKER 28' S.F. FLYING BRIDGE

ALGAS 1967 33FT FLYBRIDGE SEDAN

MAGNUM '76 38' FLYBRIDGE SEDAN

32' CARVER SANTA CRUZ

NORTHROP & JOHNSON Sports Fishing Headgear

SEA RAY 24 37' FLYBRIDGE Sedan

43' EGG HARBOR

33' Large Fly Bridge

23' SLICKCRAFT

PORT 37' VIKING

57 CONSTELLATION

41' MATTHEWS 1954

37' EGG HARBOR

37' EGG HARBOR

HOWARD KENEY YACHT SALES

BLISS MARINE

36' UNIFLITE DCFB 73

37' EGG HARBOR

37' EGG HARBOR

Imported or Domestic Automobiles, that is, for a big selection of both brands see the Automobile Exchange in the Sports Pages.



Boats & Accessories

BOAT BUYERS GUIDE... 1977 MODELS ON DISPLAY...

Bayliner BUCCANEER 1977 MODELS ON DISPLAY... NAPOLI MARINE

VENICE MARINA... 518-226-3320

JERSEY COAST CRUISER SALES... Largest Silverton Dealer in U.S.A. 1977 SILVERTONS

TRAWLERS ON DISPLAY NOW... 48' HATTERAS Long Range Cruiser... CAPE ISLAND YACHT SALES

BUCCANEER Factory Leftover Sale... Brand new factory fresh boats

CARMEROTO'S NOW! Making Deals... AQUASOL 17' to 24' IN STOCK

FLAGSHIP... Displays at ANNAPOLIS BOAT SHOW... GULFSTAR 50

MAXI... ON DISPLAY-READY FOR DELIVERY... MAXI 68

PEARSON YACHTS... 1977 Models on Display... HAWKINS & FALES INC

WHITBY 42... 50' ALDEN KETCH... CUSTOM 48' KETCH

OFFSHORE CRUISER... 1976... 33' RANGER... 14' FG LASER/BOAT

TARTAN 30... C & C VIKING 33... ALDEN CUTTER 37

CATALINA 22... WESTERLY CIRIBUS 69... O'DAY 23 1973 POP-TOP

NORWEGIAN CUTTER... DUFOR 31, 1974... RHODES 19 K 73

VENICE MARINA... 518-226-3320

MAXI... ON DISPLAY-READY FOR DELIVERY... MAXI 68

PEARSON YACHTS... 1977 Models on Display... HAWKINS & FALES INC

WHITBY 42... 50' ALDEN KETCH... CUSTOM 48' KETCH

OFFSHORE CRUISER... 1976... 33' RANGER... 14' FG LASER/BOAT

TARTAN 30... C & C VIKING 33... ALDEN CUTTER 37

CATALINA 22... WESTERLY CIRIBUS 69... O'DAY 23 1973 POP-TOP

NORWEGIAN CUTTER... DUFOR 31, 1974... RHODES 19 K 73

FLAGSHIP... Displays GULFSTAR PEARSON ISLANDER NORTH STAR RANGER

A. LECOMTE... Builder of 35'-46' Sail Yachts... 10 YR FINANCING-TANZER

ATLANTIC SAILING YACHTS... 201-892-6200

PEARSON 30... 25' Venture 1971 FG LAS SLOOP

CHANCE 32/28... MUST SELL THIS WEEKEND... MORGAN 34

ALBERG 37... CAPE DORY TYHOON... 1973 O'DAY 23

ALBERG 37... CAPE DORY TYHOON... 1973 O'DAY 23

ALBERG 37... CAPE DORY TYHOON... 1973 O'DAY 23

McMichael... NOW ON DISPLAY PEARSON C & C

NORWALK... Cove Marina Down East Bristol

THE BOATWORKS... SABRE 28 & 34... CHASER 33 & CONTENTION 33

TARTAN 27... WILLIS MARINE CENTER... 516/421-3400

SILTALA NAUTICAT 33... DIESEL MOTOR SALES

O'DAYS... SUNSHORPER FIVE WINDSURFER

CHARTERING THIS WINTER?... CHARTER CBC

CHARTER 36... CAPE DORY TYHOON

STANDARD EQUIPMENT... COMPLETE GALLEY... DINETTE

WADE MARINE CORP... 541 W. Montauk Hwy. Lindenhurst, N.Y.

DISCOVER SAILING... COLUMBUS DAY W'KND \$109

THE NEW YORK SAILING SCHOOL... 340 Riverside Dr., NYC

NAVIGATION COURSE... R.T.Y.

LEHMAN-FORD DIESELS... LEHMAN MFG CO.

CLIPPER MARINA... WINTER STORAGE

WATERFRONT PROPERTIES... 3834

USED SPECIAL... 1976 REINEL 17' w/ Motor... \$3,688

Vessels Delivered... USCG LICENSED CAPTAINS... MASTERS UNLIMITED

WATER DEMONSTRATIONS... WADE MARINE CORP

DISCOVER SAILING... COLUMBUS DAY W'KND \$109

NAVIGATION COURSE... R.T.Y.

LEHMAN-FORD DIESELS... LEHMAN MFG CO.

CLIPPER MARINA... WINTER STORAGE

WATERFRONT PROPERTIES... 3834

# Wood, Field and Stream: Atlantic Salmon's Fate Depends on Pure Environment

By NELSON BRYANT

Not long ago, I tried to tell a group of listeners, none of them conservationists or anglers, of the magnificent Atlantic salmon and why its survival is important to man.

But as I talked and the after-dinner wine flowed, it became clear that I was not reaching my audience.

"I've never seen an Atlantic salmon alive or dead," one woman said. How can I possibly relate to it?"

This came after I had explained the cycle of the salmon's life, its birth far upstream in clear, cold rivers, its descent to the sea where it reaches growth and maturity and then its incredible journey over thousands of miles of ocean back to the place of its birth, back not only to the main river but to the precise pool or tributary in which it had been spawned a few years before.

I spoke of the dangers it faced while a youngster in the river, preyed upon by otters, ospreys, mergansers; harassed by floods and droughts and ice. I spoke of the gauntlet it ran while at sea—of high-seas netting, which, happily, is for the time at least, nearly over—of predation from other fish, of the maze of fixed and drift nets encountered as it moved inshore as a mature fish bound for its home stream.

I talked of poaching with nets, spears, gang hooks and dynamite, of the thousands more taken by sport fishermen until, finally, only a handful of fish reached the places where the courtship and spawning rituals began.

I spoke of the millions spent by governments in North America and abroad, and of the millions more donated by private individuals and corporations in the effort to ensure the salmon's survival, but was forced to admit that the fish's future is still questionable. After that, I fell silent, but I should have gone on to say what follows.

We have the tools and the knowledge to guarantee the salmon's survival for centuries ahead, but whether we have the will or the desire is another matter. The salmon's uncanny ability to return to its home stream has provided

man with a supremely efficient management technique. If commercial fishing for the species could be limited to the mouths of salmon rivers it would always be possible to make sure that enough fish reached the upstream spawning areas. A working rule is that one-third of a salmon river's normal spawning run may be harvested commercially and one-third taken by anglers, leaving the final third for spawning. It is not difficult to estimate how many salmon should be free to spawn in a given river, and if the numbers of returning fish did not warrant either commercial or sport fishing in a certain year, the river could be closed, or the harvest highly restricted. Indiscriminate netting of salmon before they reach their home streams can result in a given river's run being virtually decimated.

But working against this seemingly simple solution is a maze of tradition, greed, politics, economics and misunderstanding.

Newfoundland net fishermen, for example, are intercepting many returning salmon bound for mainland Canada and even Maine, but that fishery has been a way of life for many years and any curtailment of it will be violently opposed.

And then there is the understandable trend in Quebec to make more rivers available to the public. For more than a century many Quebec residents have watched wealthy Canadians and Americans fishing streams that they, for the most part, could not legally touch. Now with more leisure time available, many citizens want a taste of the sport that is often regarded as the supreme fly-fishing endeavor. Today the list of public rivers is growing, sometimes to name two examples of well-run streams—the Provincial Government assumes the major responsibility as in the Gaspé's lovely Ste. Anne; at other times, a local group, such as the one on the Grand Trunk on the north shore of Quebec is doing the job. But if the people do not understand the salmon's needs and the fishing is not strictly controlled, one has such a stream as



A fisherman casting for Atlantic salmon at McDaniel's Pool on the Margaree River in Nova Scotia, one of the best such streams in the Canadian

the Gaspé's Matane, which most impartial observers agree is grossly over-exploited.

Americans should be watching this attempt to make more of Canada's salmon rivers public, for if the once-great runs, or even tokens of them are restored to the streams of New England, including the Connecticut, American anglers will have to understand that Atlantic salmon fishing will be a wonderful but rare endeavor.

Is there room for the Atlantic salmon in today's world or must it go the way

of the passenger pigeon and the heath hen?

The salmon will be saved if enough people come to realize that it is not only one of the world's loveliest game and food fishes, but also a symbol of a pure environment, a reminder of what our world once was, everywhere.

To strive for such a goal is not romantic, for in so doing we recognize that all life is intertwined; that wise and sensitive stewardship of earth and all its creatures is man's inescapable responsibility.

## High Tides Around New York

Steady Month	Roughness Index	Willels	Shinnecock	Fine Island	Montauk
Oct. 3	4:51-5:14	7:05-7:29	7:13-7:36	4:13-4:36	5:27-5:50
Oct. 4	5:09-5:39	7:25-7:59	7:33-7:56	4:23-4:46	5:37-6:00
Oct. 5	5:27-5:57	7:43-8:17	7:51-8:14	4:33-4:56	5:47-6:10
Oct. 6	5:45-6:15	8:01-8:35	8:09-8:32	4:43-5:06	5:57-6:20
Oct. 7	6:03-6:33	8:19-8:53	8:27-8:50	4:53-5:16	6:07-6:30
Oct. 8	6:21-6:51	8:37-9:11	8:45-9:08	5:03-5:26	6:17-6:40

For high tide at Albany Park and Belmar, deduct 24 min. from Sandy Hook. For high tide at Atlantic City (Blue Pier), deduct 26 min. from Sandy Hook. For high tide at Jones Field (P. Lighthouse) deduct 19 min. from Sandy Hook.

# Fall Automotive Sales

Automotive & Truck Show 77 In Full Swing Discount or Overpayment Immediate Delivery on Many Models of 1977 Chevrolet Cars & Trucks, Plus Acres of 1976 Lettomer Model Chevrolet Cars And Trucks.

## REEDMAN CORPORATIONS

Our combined inventory consists of 1,500 cars and trucks. American Imports at most times. 18 Showrooms and Service Centers Operated Exclusively by Reedman All Over the Nation.

**76 JAGUAR XJ6**, 4 dr., auto trans., 3.0 liter V6, air, disc brakes, leather interior, 101,000 miles, stock No. 150. Stock price: \$12,499. Reedman price: \$11,299.

**76 CADILLE DeVille**, 4 dr., auto trans., 3.0 liter V6, air, disc brakes, leather interior, 101,000 miles, stock No. 150. Stock price: \$12,499. Reedman price: \$11,299.

**76 CHEVY Corvair**, 2 dr., conv., 2.8 liter V6, air, disc brakes, leather interior, 101,000 miles, stock No. 150. Stock price: \$4,999. Reedman price: \$4,199.

**76 CHEVY Corvair**, 4 dr., conv., 2.8 liter V6, air, disc brakes, leather interior, 101,000 miles, stock No. 150. Stock price: \$4,999. Reedman price: \$4,199.

**76 CHEVY Corvair**, 4 dr., conv., 2.8 liter V6, air, disc brakes, leather interior, 101,000 miles, stock No. 150. Stock price: \$4,999. Reedman price: \$4,199.

**76 CHEVY Corvair**, 4 dr., conv., 2.8 liter V6, air, disc brakes, leather interior, 101,000 miles, stock No. 150. Stock price: \$4,999. Reedman price: \$4,199.

**BUICK HAS BEEN INTRODUCING NEW MODELS AT THIS CORNER SINCE 1909!**

Now — come in and see why the improved models for 1977 are known as the "NEW-DIMENSION" BUICKS!

You'll find family-sized cars that are more "in tune" with the times — more functional, easier to handle and park, easier to garage — and they get more miles to the gallon.

You'll find all the new Buicks at —

## Circle BUICK

Broadway at 55th St. 397-2500  
The BUICK Corner Since 1909.

## CALL THE MINI BUS SPECIALISTS

FOR SCHOOL BUSES

15 passengers • In stock for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY  
Largest inventory of Buses in entire Northeast  
Department of Transportation Approval Guaranteed

Ask for Angelo or Dave 914-352-3400  
(NYC Direct) 212-864-3030

### Spring Valley Dodge

18 South Main Street, Spring Valley, N.Y.  
Showroom Hours: Mon thru Fri to 9 PM; Sat 9 AM to 6 PM

Cadillac '76 Eldorado Convert. White with black leather interior, 100,000 miles. Never fitted. \$3,600 original price. Now \$745.

Also available: 75 Convertible with 14,000 original miles. Jack Stevens Buick/Cadillac, Inc. Mr. Griffin 716-649-4343.

**CADILLAC FORMAL LIMO**  
With Glass Divider  
"Last of Classics"  
This Buick 75 has magnificent and elegant interior with white leather upholstery, wood trim, and wood floor. Many original colors. Top quality. One of a kind. Only one left. \$11,900. Original price \$13,700.

**CADILLAC BROUGHAM**  
ELDORADO CONVERTIBLES  
FLEETWOOD LIMOUSINES

76 Leftover Stock to Move! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

**MARTY HEAPHY**  
CADILLAC NEW ROCHELLE  
77E-1122-6210

**CADILLAC NEW ROCHELLE**  
77E-1122-6210

**CADILLAC 76 COUPE DE VILLE**  
Stern/Drive Theatrical Leather Interior, Stereo, A/C, Fully Equipped.

**CADILLAC 75 COUPE DE VILLE**  
Stern/Drive Theatrical Leather Interior, Stereo, A/C, Fully Equipped.

**Circle "East" BUICK OPEL**  
First Ave. at E. 61st St. 644-1600

**Circle "East" BUICK OPEL**  
Broadway at 59th St. 397-2500

**Circle "East" BUICK OPEL**  
Broadway at 59th St. 397-2500

**BUICK 1976 LA SABRE 1,500 MILES**  
10 Month warranty. Blue body. Nice car. Air, disc brakes, leather interior. 101,000 miles. Stock No. 150. Stock price: \$12,499. Reedman price: \$11,299.

**CADILLAC EL DORADO 76**  
White with red carpeted floor and roof. 101,000 miles. Stock No. 150. Stock price: \$12,499. Reedman price: \$11,299.

**CADILLAC EL DORADO 76**  
White with red carpeted floor and roof. 101,000 miles. Stock No. 150. Stock price: \$12,499. Reedman price: \$11,299.

**CADILLAC COUPE 1975**  
Blue, climate control, A/C, 6 way seat, power windows, stereo, 101,000 miles. Stock No. 150. Stock price: \$12,499. Reedman price: \$11,299.

**CADILLAC EL DORADO 76**  
White with red carpeted floor and roof. 101,000 miles. Stock No. 150. Stock price: \$12,499. Reedman price: \$11,299.

**CADILLAC EL DORADO 76**  
White with red carpeted floor and roof. 101,000 miles. Stock No. 150. Stock price: \$12,499. Reedman price: \$11,299.

**CADILLAC EL DORADO**  
White with red carpeted floor and roof. 101,000 miles. Stock No. 150. Stock price: \$12,499. Reedman price: \$11,299.

**CADILLAC EL DORADO**  
White with red carpeted floor and roof. 101,000 miles. Stock No. 150. Stock price: \$12,499. Reedman price: \$11,299.

**CADILLAC EL DORADO**  
White with red carpeted floor and roof. 101,000 miles. Stock No. 150. Stock price: \$12,499. Reedman price: \$11,299.







FOR YOUR YEAR-ROUND LEASE

Now-For 1977 The 'Total' dlc Cadillac Lease: INCLUDES ALL THE FOLLOWING...

- ★ LOANER CAR Enjoy use of second car if your car is held for service
● NETWORK SERVICE At ten locations
● FULL MAINTENANCE including tune-ups, oil filters, tires, etc.
● INSURANCE \$1,000,000 liability with only \$100 deductible
● dlc FULLY RESPONSIBLE No financial obligation for you - as differing from the skeleton-type "equity" leases

ORDER NOW NASSAU NASSAU BROOKLYN Brown Coite Cadillac 516 483-6600 Gray Cadillac 516 378-1130 Baltimore Cadillac 212 680-5550

JAGUAR America's Largest British Leyland Dealer Why travel to Long Island? BEAT PRICES: Buy or lease any model Jaguar at special pre-lease prices. Immediate delivery in N.Y. and N.J. delivery in all other states. SPECIAL LOW PRICES OVERSEAS. BEST SERVICE: Our factory trained technicians with the latest electronic equipment under superb workmanship. A/C Express Service - We'll Meet Your Door. (Wherever from L.I.P.P. all airports nearest. Low car service available.)

JAGUAR 1974 XKX ROADSTER Equipped with leather interior, air conditioning, power windows, mirrors, complete stereo, 16,700 mi. This car has been completely reconditioned, all original paint. Serious buyers only. Call Mr. Bove. Windsor Motors, Ltd., 1201 New York Ave., Suite 201, Jamaica, N.Y. 11435. Tel: (718) 932-8808

JAGUAR 74 XJ12 Silver, white, every option, in 1st. 19,800 mi. Call 212-279-0150. JAGUAR 1973 XKE V12 Convertible, maroon/black leather, low miles, original paint. Call 212-279-0150. JAGUAR 1974 XJ12 Metallic silver, 17,000 mi. Call 212-279-0150.

JAGUAR 1974 XJ12 Sunf Very good condition. Call 212-279-0150. JAGUAR 1974 XJ12 Sunf Call 212-279-0150.

WHERE CAN YOU LEASE A 1977 CADILLAC Coupe DeVille FOR 18 MONTHS \$169 Per Mo. AT ARNOLO LEASING A DIVISION OF ARNOLD BUICK CALL (516) 661-7000

DELTA COUPE 1977 Oldsmobile 200 V8, Automatic, Air Cond. ... \$159 PER MONTH LIMITED MAINTENANCE & LOANER CAR

JENSEN LAST FOUR CONVERTIBLES IN-STOCK \$33,995 EA. BRITISH INTERNATIONAL AUTHORIZED JENSEN DEALER

LANCIA Long Island's Original LANCIA Dealer, standing by for your service and satisfaction. We have the latest factory equipped LANCIA cars.

LANCIA SALE USA LEADING DEALER ALFREDO'S 914-834-4222 LANCIA AND FIAT SALES SERVICE

MASERATI Maserati Baro 74 519,000 716-742-7777. Ghibli 1976 519,000 716-742-7777.

Low Cost Leasing 1976 Mercedes-Benz the economical 240D \$219.94 per month. Fully equipped including automatic transmission, air conditioning, AM/FM radio.

1977 Olds CUTLASS SUPREME Automatic transmission, whitewall wheels, 3 speed wipers, tinted glass, air conditioning, rear defogger, Landou vinyl roof, 260 V8 engine, AM/FM radio, rear speaker, remote control mirror. \$145.00

Royal Coachman Leasing Ltd. 645 N. MacDonnell Parkway Mount Vernon, New York (near Fleetwood Penn-Central Station) 914-664-6600

MERCEDES-BENZ COMPANY DEMONSTRATORS PRE-OWNED MERCEDES-BENZ 74 4000

MERCEDES 1974 450SL 2 dr, 1700 cc, 50000 miles, sunroof, leather interior, 212-279-0150.

Imported or Domestic Mercedes-Benz cars available at special prices. Call 212-279-0150.

CAR STOLEN? Rent from us! Call for SPECIAL STOLEN CAR RATES. In most cases you pay same rates as your insurance co. will allow (\$10 per day - NO MILEAGE CHARGE). Just produce proof of theft.

LEASE EXPERIENCE 40 years experience enables us to tailor your Mercedes-Benz lease to fit your needs at a price less than you might expect. Call 212-225-8181.

MERCEDES RALLYE 76 3000, 76 3000, 76 280, 76 280, 76 280. Call 212-225-8181.

MERCEDES-BENZ PRESTIGE MOTORS INC. PARAMUS 405 Rt. 17, Paramus (201) 265-7800

POWER'S MOTOR COMPANY 108 Riegelwood Ave., Morris Plains, N.J. 07960 201-267-9205

Imported or Domestic Mercedes-Benz cars available at special prices. Call 212-279-0150.

77 CARS... 76 PRICES. '77 Volare \$155 month '77 Cordoba \$177 month. MCP Leasing Corp. (718) 696-2279

76 280, 76 3000, 76 280, 76 280. Call 212-225-8181.

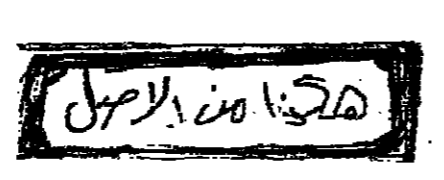
BENZEL BUSCH 28 Grand Avenue Englewood, NJ (212) 594-0729

MERCEDES BENZ 450SE 1975 12,000 Miles 'Fully Eqpd' Elect Serv Br, AM/FM Radio

MERCEDES 1974 450SL 2 dr, 1700 cc, 50000 miles, sunroof, leather interior, 212-279-0150.

Imported or Domestic Mercedes-Benz cars available at special prices. Call 212-279-0150.

Partial text from adjacent page: '149', 'TURN', 'MCP LEASING CORP.', '77 CARS... 76 PRICES...'













TRAVEL

New York Times Company

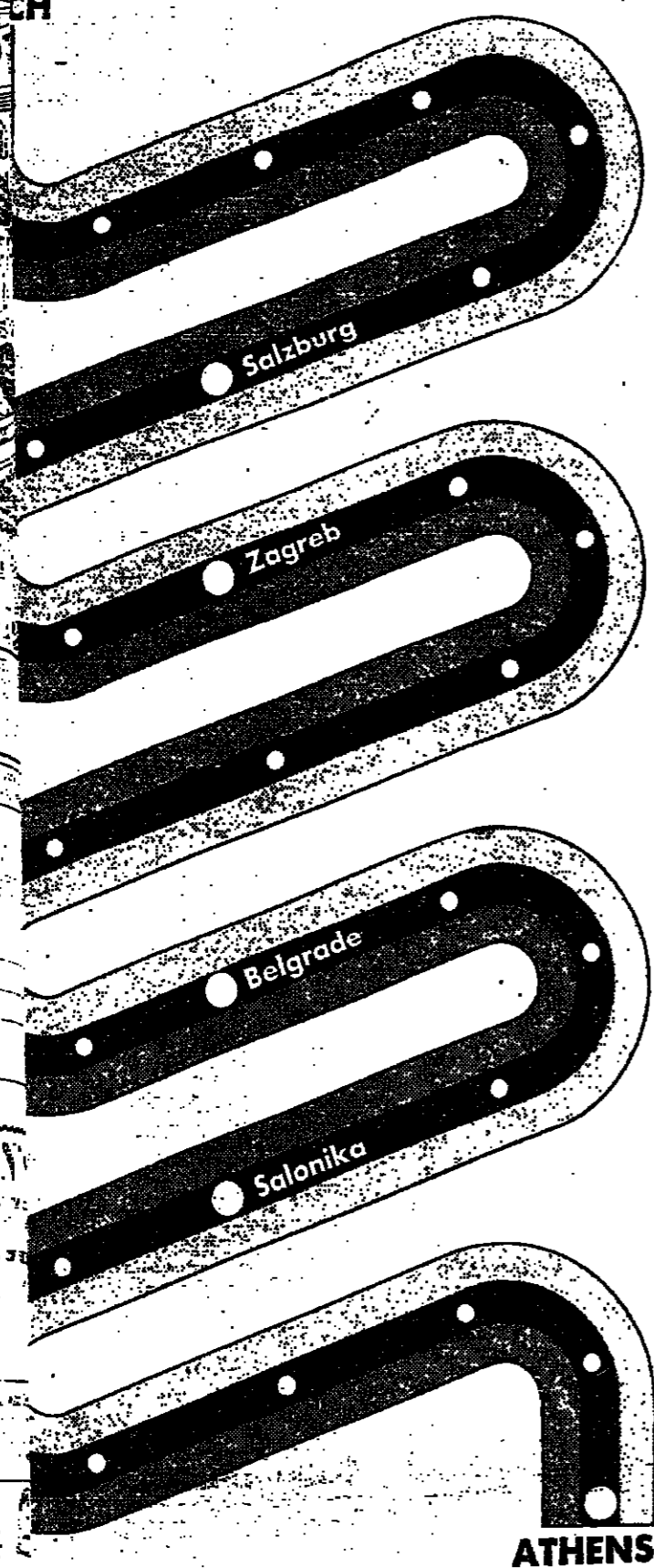
MECHANICAL WRENCH

LOW PRICE OFFER

74.99

SALE OUTLET

CARBAGE



the  
in's  
Stage

CLARK

Who enjoy train travel, international express just departure makes curtain-most exciting stage drama. By comparison, bustling down the platform toward the Hellas Express, I felt eager taking his seat as lights dim, and I could only ack of dramatic intensity the train-caller at Munich's a was announcing the de-Number 410 for Salzburg, grade, Salonika and Athens drove their electric away without so much bell wave when I climbed the beer drinkers standing made of up-ended beer station's Imbis snackbar up as the Hellas Express down Track 23 and out train shed into the Bay-

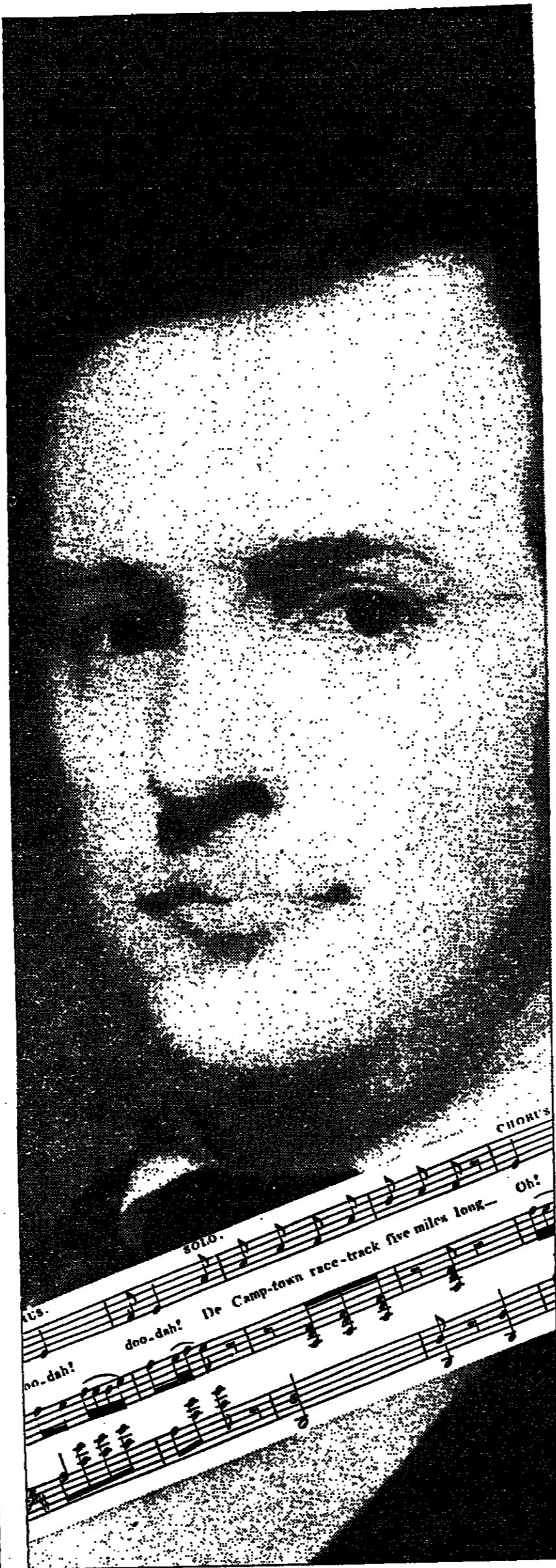
CLARK, a former teacher at Morehead State University, lives on the Greek Paros.

brings so many people to the railway in this age of the jet? First and most important, the price. At \$75 for a second-class couchette ticket, or even \$115 for a first-class sleeper, the savings over a \$200 plane fare (even allowing for food costs) attract enough passengers to keep three trains running daily between Munich and Athens, all of them bearing the proud title "Express," despite their modest 35-mile-an-hour average speed. I chose the Hellas Express over its sister trains, the Acropolis and Athens-Tauern Expresses, because its 8 P.M. departure and 3 P.M. arrival times allowed me a full last day's leisure in Munich and an unhurried interval to find a hotel in Athens before dinner.

In fact, it is the very leisureliness of its pace that is the other significant advantage of the Balkan "express" train. There is time, hours of it, to gaze at the craggy beauty of the High Tauern Alps or to sense the deliberate rhythm of rural life in Macedonia where ox-drawn carts with solid wooden wheels almost keep up with you for short stretches. There is time to get to know your fellow passengers and time to savor the delicacies everyone shares around in second class. Before boarding, I loaded up on black farmers' bread, wurst, cheese, onions, pickles, mustard, fruit and bars of Swiss chocolate. (A dining car is attached to the train in Greece and Austria, but not in Yugoslavia.) Experienced riders fill demijohns with cold water just before leaving, and a thermos of hot coffee is handy when the talk goes on and on into the night.

Like theatergoers, travelers on the Hellas Express get a choice of accommodations. First class corresponds to the plush box seats: lots of status and an aristocratic remoteness from hoi polloi, in six-person compartments usually occupied by only one or two people, who sleep on comfortable foam rubber mattresses in the privacy of their wagon-lit. The peasants and plebeians of the pit eat and sleep in their second-class coach full of reclining "airplane" seats. But the general admission patrons find a comfortable compromise in the couchette car, which for only \$7 a night over basic second-class fare affords six-person compartments furnished by night with fold-down shelves — couchettes — on which you can stretch out to sleep in your clothes. Each car has about a dozen of these compartments, entered from a narrow corridor extending the length of the car along one side. It's wise when reserving to specify a smoking or no-smoking compartment and to ask for a top-level couchette, which provides more privacy at night

Continued on Page 12



Stephen Foster was a Yankee through and through, but he and his songs are deep in the heart of Southern tourism.

South's  
Foster  
Child

By ROBERT W. TOLF

He was born in Pittsburgh, worked in Cincinnati, died in New York and the most he ever saw of the South was from the deck of a paddlewheel churning along the Mississippi. But for more than half our 200 years, Stephen C. Foster has been known as the son of the South, a genius of melody whose remarkably simple tunes, at once melancholy and nostalgic, created for generations of Americans their romantic conceptions of life on "de old plantation."

Foster has been called America's Troubadour—he was even born on the Fourth of July, 150 years ago, the day Thomas Jefferson and John Adams breathed their last. And he's had his share of posthumous honor—a bust in the Library of Congress, a museum collection of his works at the University of Pittsburgh. He was the first musician elected to New York University's Hall of Fame and in 1951 Congress decreed a National Memorial Day in

ROBERT W. TOLF is a freelance writer who lives in Boca Raton, Fla.



his honor. But the greatest homage has come from the two states that adopted his songs as their state anthems, and so the Bicentennial pilgrimage to shrines associated with Stephen Collins Foster might well begin "Way Down Upon De Swanee Ribber" in

Continued on Page 14

Inside

- Notes: Flying Away For \$1 a Day By Stanley Carr 5
- Letters: 'Undesirables' A Castle Upstate By James Egan 5
- What's Doing in Hamburg By Geoffrey Penny and Ron Alpe 7



New buildings rise beside the old (above, Kwahghwamun Gate) in bustling Seoul. At Panmunjom, 30 miles away, visitors can look into North Korea.

Tourism  
In Korea  
Korea?!

By RICHARD HALLORAN

Deep in the green mountains near the ancient capital of Kyongju in south-eastern Korea sits a serene statue of Sakamuni, the historical Buddha, in the pose of enlightenment. He gazes with a slight subtle smile out over a valley and across a range of mountains to the eastern sea.

No one is quite sure how the Buddha got to the Sokkuram Grotto. A Buddhist priest says the best evidence indicates that a 32-ton block of granite was dragged up the mountainside eight feet a day for five years, then set up and sculpted in place. That was in the middle of the eighth century. Today, a twisting new road has been slashed into the side of the mountain so that the visitor, pilgrim or honeymooner can drive from the floor of the valley to Sokkuram in 20 minutes.

The new access to Sokkuram is but one project in an extensive national program that includes restoration of temples, excavation on archeological sites and the construction of museums and cultural centers. The South Koreans hope thereby to attract foreign tourists: Japanese already visit in large numbers, but North Americans and Europeans are the new targets. Western-style hotels are going up, and tourist promotions are under way in leading Western cities. Flare-ups along the Demilitarized Zone—the murder of two American officers by North Korean guards on Aug. 19, for example—do not seem to have slowed tourism.

There is a second, and deeper, reason for the restoration program—an effort to enhance national pride. The Koreans are emphasizing their nation as different from China and Japan, reflecting the age-old Korean struggle for identity. This nation has been washed over for centuries by Chinese, Japanese and Mongol invasions, military and cultural. More recently it has been

RICHARD HALLORAN recently returned to the United States after four years as a Times correspondent in Asia. He is now based in the Washington bureau.

influenced by the Soviet Union to the North and the United States from across the Pacific. Today, the Koreans seem more determined than ever to be themselves.

Let me confess an unabashed admiration and affection for Korea and the Koreans. This is a rugged and sometimes harsh land and it breeds a tough and sometimes brutal people. But they work hard to make the best of the meager resources that nature has allotted them. They are perhaps the most independent and individualistic people in Asia, loyal to their friends and fierce with their enemies. The men are handsome, lay warranted claim to being hard drinkers and consider themselves the world's greatest lovers. The women are beautiful. Koreans are romantic and stubborn, disconcertingly direct and warmly humorous. They are a feisty lot, not unlike my ancestors in Ireland—which may explain my feelings for them. They also make Americans feel welcome.

I remember seeing an elderly gentleman from the country, dressed in billowing pantaloons and a tall black stovepipe hat, cross a street in downtown Seoul against the traffic signal; a young six-foot-tall policeman shouted at him to get back on the curb. In authoritarian Korea, policemen are not to be trifled with, but that old man stopped in the middle of the street, shook his finger at the young cop and verbally flayed him for lacking good manners and respect for elders. The chastened policeman could only retreat to the center of the intersection, hold up traffic and let the muttering old man go his way.

I think of other times, in traditional restaurants or theaters, I have heard a young woman in brightly colored Korean dress perform the taxing seven- or nine-drum dance. All of the vigor in Korean life explodes in that one artistic ritual; anyone whose blood is not stirred by the Korean drums may not be alive.

Government officials are candid about their reasons for expanding tourism. They need foreign exchange to help pay for economic and industrial development. They need the jobs tourism provides. And they seek to improve Korea's international image to help counter Communist North Korea's diplomatic maneuvers.

Last year, the National Tourism Corporation opened promotional offices in New York, Los Angeles and Frankfurt, and this year in Paris. Seven more are planned in North America by 1981. The Tourist Corporation, along with the Korean Veterans Association, has

Continued on Page 16



السؤال الأول

# 4 urgent reasons to call Delta now for winter reservations to Florida.



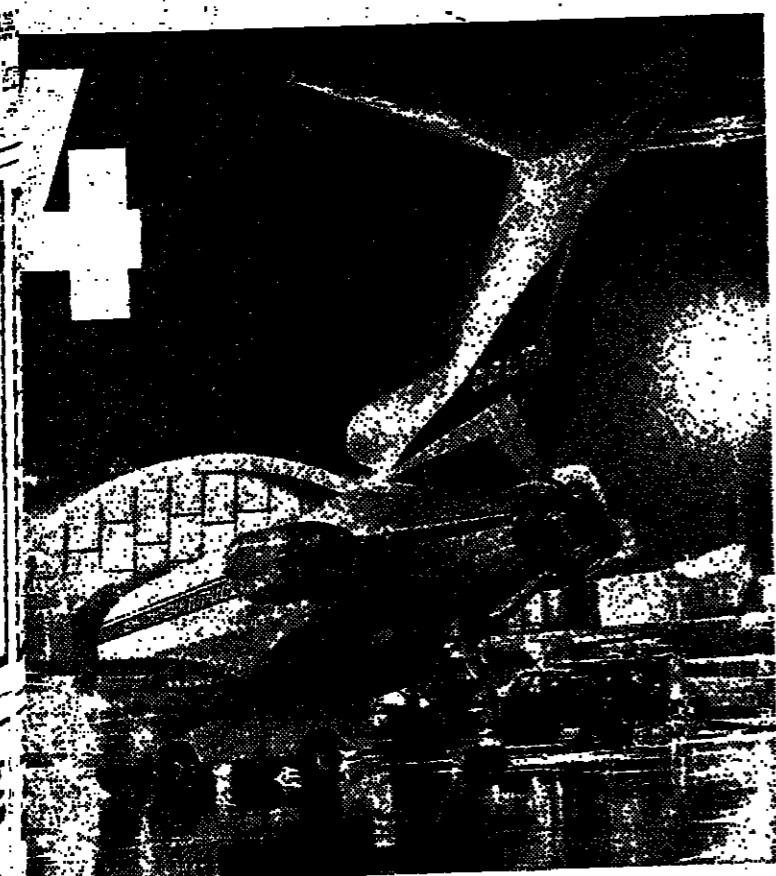
1 Beat the crowds to the seats you want. Delta has seats for more than 2,600 people a day this winter on nonstops from New York to Miami, Ft. Lauderdale and Tampa/St. Pete. But sure you get on the flight you want, make your reservations early.



2 Beat the crowds to the free champagne. We're serving free champagne to adults in Tourist on all Delta flights to Florida, all winter long. It's our way of saying thank you for flying Delta Air Lines.



3 Beat the crowds to the Wide-Ride L-1011 TriStars. We've got five of these \$21 million superjets going for you to Florida every day. And all 256 seats, nose to tail, are two-by-two. This is the most popular jet in our Wide-Ride fleet, so it's a good idea to book early.



4 Beat the crowds to the bargain nights. Every night is bargain on Delta. You save 20% off the regular Day Tourist on a Delta nonstop Night Coach. They leave around midnight from all three airports for Miami/Ft. Lauderdale. You can catch a Delta nonstop Night Coach to Tampa/St. Pete, too. If you'd rather take a daytime flight, you can save 15% on round-trips to Florida, effective Dec. 19, with Delta Freedom. There are advance purchase and reservation requirements, restrictions on travel duration and times, but they're worth it. Check for details. No other airline beats Delta's money-saving fares.

### Winter schedules, effective December 15.

Leave New York	Arrive Tampa/St. Pete	Arrive Ft. Lauderdale	Arrive Miami
7:55a L	—	—	11:43a OS
9:15a K	11:48a NS	—	—
9:15a N	—	—	11:57a NS
9:30a N	—	12:04p NS	—
10:00a K	—	—	12:44p NS
10:00a K TriStar	—	12:48p NS	—
1:00p K TriStar RS	—	3:48p NS	—
1:15p K RS	—	—	3:59p NS
4:30p L RS	—	—	7:20p NS
5:30p K TriStar RS	—	8:18p NS	—
5:45p K RS	—	—	8:29p NS
6:25p L	8:59p NS	—	—
9:00p K NC	11:33p NS	—	—
9:05p N TriStar NC	—	11:41p NS	—
9:05p L NC	—	11:40p NS	—
9:05p K TriStar NC	—	11:53p NS	—
9:10p K NC	—	—	11:54p NS

NC: Night Coach, NS: Nonstop, OS: One-stop, RS: Royal Service, L: LaGuardia, K: Kennedy, M: Newark. One-way fares: Tampa/St. Pete—Day Tourist and Night First Class \$97, Night Tourist \$78, Miami/Ft. Lauderdale—Day Tourist and Night First Class \$105, Night Tourist \$84. Fares, schedules and tour rates subject to change without notice. Rates are per person, double occupancy.

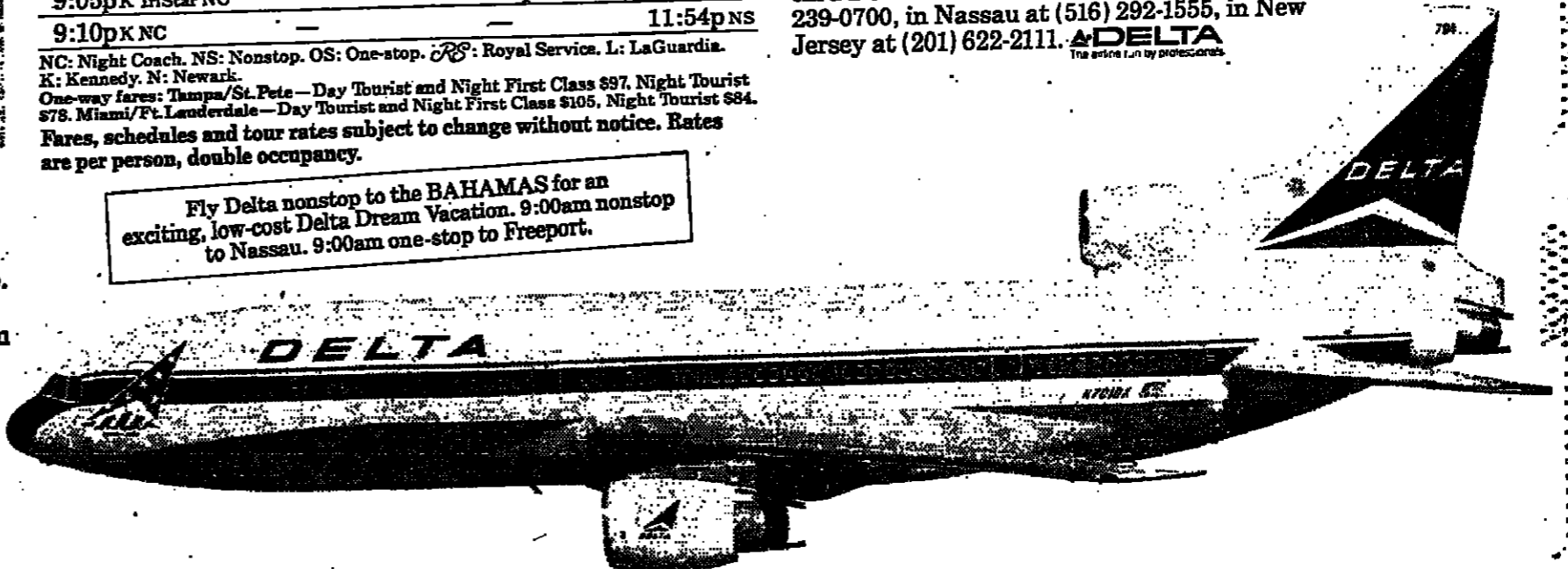
Fly Delta nonstop to the BAHAMAS for an exciting, low-cost Delta Dream Vacation. 9:00am nonstop to Nassau. 9:00am one-stop to Freeport.

Choose from dozens of thrifty Delta Dream Vacations! Miami Beach 8 days, 7 nights and a car for a week. Only \$132.50 to \$209.50 plus air fare. You get a room for 8 days and 7 nights plus Chevette or similar sub-compact car for 7 days with unlimited mileage (gas and collision waiver extra). And you get complimentary tennis, admission to dog or race track, an evening at the theatre and a night club show, including a drink for each adult. Here's nonstop fun at a price that says "go." Eff. Dec. 18, 1976 to April 26, 1977. ITDL-S17W3



Charge your Delta trip on the American Express Card. You can even extend your payments with the American Express Card "Sign & Fly" or "Sign & Travel" plans. If you don't have a card, pick up an application wherever the card is welcomed.

Let your Travel Agent take the work out of play. Make your Delta reservations, handle your hotel and rental car and all the other details. Or you can make instant reservations thru Deltamatic. Call Delta in New York at (212) 239-0700, in Nassau at (516) 292-1555, in New Jersey at (201) 622-2111. DELTA The world is your oyster.



## Delta is ready when you are.

Indonesia  
lines Tern

# Pennsylvania Autumn Excitement

**We can tell you about our fall foliage in black and white. But you have to come to Pennsylvania to see it in color.**

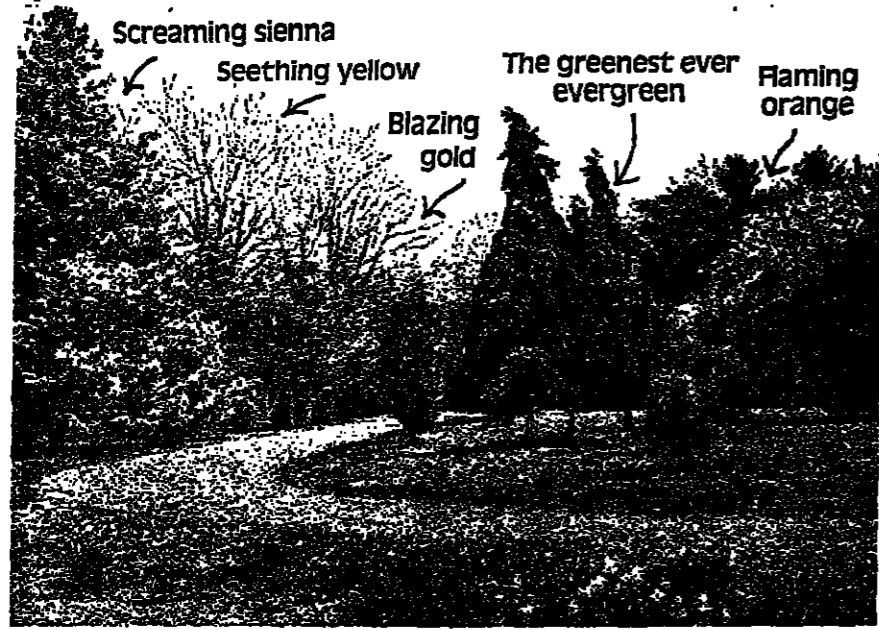
Pennsylvania has more kinds of beautiful leaf colorations in autumn than any other state. Our 127 varieties of trees, over 15 million acres of them, turn bright red, burnt orange, sunny yellow—no wonder the early settlers called it flaming foliage.

The first two weeks in October you'll find the best colors in the

northern part of the state, weeks two and three in the central section; and weeks three and four in southern Pennsylvania. And while you're here to see the burnt orange, sunny yellow—no wonder the early settlers called it flaming foliage. We could go on and on, but come see it yourself. In color. And bring your camera.

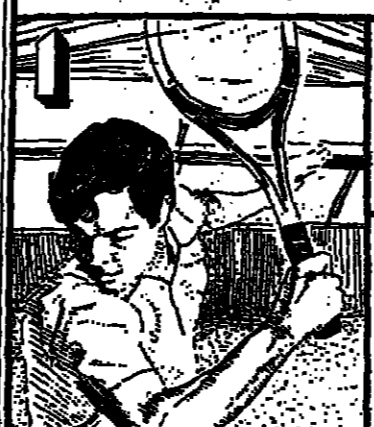
## Pennsylvania's Flaming Foliage.

Pennsylvania Bureau of Travel Development, Harrisburg, Pa. NYT-7



Screaming sienna  
Seething yellow  
Blazing gold  
The greenest ever evergreen  
Flaming orange

### A Host of advantages in taking a summer vacation in the fall.



2 Expect more for less... if you can get away. More golf. More tennis. More swimming. More ice-skating. More night-clubbing. More entertainment. Host is a place for all seasons. Especially autumn. That's when Host is a marvelous haven for those who want the most.

3 More to see. More to do. Yet, you travel less. Just a short hop to Pennsylvania Dutch Country. Sightsee the Amish Land of Hex, raving with fall color. Hunt antiquies. Swoon under the Harvest moon. Take the kids on a hay ride. Ride horses. Hike & bike on miles of our scenic trails. Fish in our own stocked pond. Dine in a host of restaurants. Hexscape the humdrum!

### MID-WEEK HEXSCAPE

Now thru Dec. 16 (Sun. to Fri. only) excluding holidays. At Host Farm or Corral 3 days — 2 nights \$66 per person, double occupancy, excludes meals & tips. Includes nightgown & bathrobe.

5 How's your room? A miniature resort, to be hexscape. Coffee & tea maker, radio & color TV, refrigerator & hospitality bar. Even a heated floor in your bath. Hexscape!

10 Easy Host's Unleashed GOLF SPECIAL (Sun. to Fri. Only) 12 Hole Championship Golf Course 3 days — 2 nights \$79 per person, double occupancy, excludes meals & tips. Includes golf club & bag.

8 Swing on our 18 hole PGA Championship Golf Course or enjoy our nine hole Executive Course. Challenge our resident pro.

9 Coming in NOV. Indoors & outdoors SUPER TENNIS! day & night! Ultra-new: indoor courts that compete with the world's best. It's actually improve your game!

## At Host.

Your first records in the Land of Hex  
**HOST FARM & CORRAL • TOWN**  
2300 Lincoln Highway East (route 30) Lancaster, Pa. 17602  
Only 50 miles from Phila. 45 miles from Balt.  
105 miles from Wash. 154 miles from N.Y.

Host Farm & Corral reservations & color brochure call Toll Free (800) 222-0212 from N.Y., N.J., Del., Md. call Toll Free (800) 732-0342 from Pa. area codes (215) & (717). Other areas call (717) 299-5500  
Host Town (717) 299-5700

SEE THE STARS COME OUT AT THE HOST FARM CABARET THEATRE  
Frankie Avalon Sat. Oct. 30

## BUCK HILL INN

90 Minutes Away  
BUCK HILL FALLS,

Golf\* on 27 Championship H  
Tennis\* on 14 Clay Courts

Swim in an indoor heated Pool and Whirlpool

Plus 50 other Activities, including Horseback Riding Lawn Bowling, Cocktail Lounges and Swinging Danc

CALL TODAY FOR RESERVATIONS \*Ask for Package Plan  
Our rates include superb meals children are always half

BUCK HILL INN  
BUCK HILL FALLS PENNSYLVANIA 18328  
Telephone: 717/595-7441 □ New York Reservation No. 212/245-5620

## Columbus Day Weekend Special

4 Days/3 Nights From \$120.\*  
PRICE INCLUDES: \*  
COMPLETE: Breakfast and gourmet dinner daily, live music, dancing and entertainment nightly.  
FREE: 18-Hole Championship golf course (cart mandatory for a nominal fee), indoor & outdoor swimming, outdoor tennis, tennis clinic and use of our new Health Spa.  
PLUS: Get acquainted cocktail party every Tue. & Fri. 6:30-8:30 PM

4 Days/3 Nights Per Person \$120.00. Special Family Rates. Third Adult Sharing Room \$74. Child Under 12 \$59.  
Available at a Nominal Charge: bowling, horseback riding, bicycle trails, archery, rifle range, and miniature golf. Bus Tours of the Amish Country  
Special note: other rates and packages available on inquiry.  
Come see our beautiful foliage.  
**COLUMBUS DAY WEEKEND ENTERTAINMENT**  
Singer Gino Caruso • Comedian Alan Kent • Vocalist Grace Markay • Comedian Phil Jay • The Mickey Millan Trio  
The Gil Bennett Orchestra • Antica de Padova • Los Acapulco 70's  
"THE DINNER THEATRE"  
The Broadway Musical Live! — "Oklahoma!"  
Friday, Saturday and Sunday nites.  
**Downingtown Golf & Tennis Resort Inn**  
FOR RESERVATIONS CALL TOLL FREE. New York City & SUBURBS (212) 786-3200 Philadelphia (215) 734-7077 MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED  
U.S. Route 30 (EXIT 23 - PA Tpke) Downingtown, PA 19335

## Tamiment is a Fall Foliage Festival!

The air is winy, the skies are deep, deep blue, the lake is crystal clear and the trees are speckled with tints of red and gold and green and orange and russet. Come to Tamiment this fall. It may even bear summer.  
Enjoy these great Fall Foliage Packages.  
**COLUMBUS DAY, Oct. 8-11**  
**VETERAN'S DAY, Oct. 22-25**  
**Midweek Golf & Tennis Specials**  
(Sun-Thurs. excluding Holidays)  
3 days, 2 nights from \$50 to \$68 per pers., dble. occup.  
5 days, 4 nights from \$88 to \$115 per pers., dble. occup.  
(All specials include breakfast & dinner daily)  
Robert Trent Jones Championship Golf Course/10 Day-Night All-weather Tennis Courts/82 Acre Private Lake/Fishing/Sailing/Indoor & Outdoor Pools/Health Clubs/Top Name Entertainment/Superb American Cuisine (Breakfast & Dinner)  
**Tamiment RESORT AND COUNTRY CLUB**  
Your 2200 Acre Vacation Playground in The Poconos. Only 90 miles from New York and Philadelphia.  
Tamiment, Pa. 18371. Call (717) 588-6652. In N.Y.C. (212) 255-7333. Phila. (215) 627-1216

**BIRCHWOOD IN THE POCONOS**  
Where Couples Resort To Quality  
**Jacuzzi FOR TWO**  
WHIRLPOOL BATH  
Daily COMPLETELY SEPARATE luxury chalets, enjoy with SUNBURN JACUZZI BATHS FOR TWO. All Chalets with color TV, fireplace, hot, cold, and steam shower, stereo system. All activities FREE: indoor & outdoor pools, sauna, spa, tennis, water skiing, boating, CLUB ESCAPE! bar & lounge. Entertainment show at Poconos' main club. BED & BREAKFAST, including famous show bands.  
DAILY MID-WK. PKG. FOR TWO SUN.-FRI. ALL INCL. FROM \$89 PER COUPLE  
For FREE color brochure with BIRCHWOOD list 18 Best Shopping, Pa. 18201. For reservations phone Direct 717-629-2222, "FLY-IN" to BIRCHWOOD 3-2600

**Mount Airy Lodge AND Pocono Gardens LODGE**  
NEW INDOOR SPORTS PALACE  
INDOOR TENNIS • Indoor Basketball & Handball • Pocono's Largest Indoor Ice Skating  
ALL STAR ENTERTAINMENT  
Two Shows • Dancing to Great Bands Every Night of Week  
Year Round • \$1000 Dollar Entertainment Schedule—No cover or minimum for guests. • Exciting Dinette  
OLYMPIC INDOOR & OUTDOOR POOLS  
Heated to 82° Year Round • All Water Sports • Complete Health Club • Water Skiing • Sailing • Pvt. Lake • TRAMP STABLE • SCENE TRAILS • 4 Skid & Trap Ranges  
**LOW MIDWEEK TENNIS PACKAGE**  
SUNNY PLAZA INDOOR & OUTDOOR TENNIS INCLUDES ALL EQUIPMENT, LESSONS & USE OF COURTS  
Write or call for color brochure & group rates  
FREE DIRECT LINE NYC & SUBURBS  
**CALL ANYTIME (212) 966-7210**  
CALL FREE FROM DCY: N.Y. Md. (410) 606-633-5718 N.Y.C. Area 212-874-6977

## SKYTOP GREAT GOLF PLAN

Any Number of Nights (nightly per person, two to a room) \$79.00  
Includes twin bedroom, delicious meals (1 breakfast, 1 lunch, 1 dinner per person for each night). Unlimited golf with never a greens fee. Taxes, gratuities, and golf carts not included.  
TENNIS on six Har-Tru courts. Also fishing, lawn bowling and our superb, sun-drenched, year-round pool, movies, dancing. Everything for children. Write or phone for reservations today.  
Be sure to request the Great Golf Plan when making your reservations.  
**SKYTOP CLUB**  
Included in the Poconos  
Box 4, Skytop, Pa. 18357 • Phone: 717-595-7401

**Fernwood IS THE POCONOS FOR FALL**  
BUSHKILL, 43 PA. 18324  
**Free PGA Golf**  
Oct./Nov. Midweek • Free Unlimited Golf • Free Green Fees • Free Elec. Carts • Free Group Lesson • Free Indoor Tennis  
M.A.P. (Breakfast & Dinner daily)  
Plus 2 Full Course Meals Daily from \$24.95 per person daily  
**Thanksgiving Weekend Special** Nov. 21-23, 3 Mts. Mtn. Any 4 Nites \$114 per Person Children Free (1 per adult in party) (must be 18 months old or older)  
• Million Dollar Main Building • Deluxe Accommodations • 11 Indoor & Outdoor Tennis Courts • Indoor & Outdoor Pools • Indoor Ice Skating • Horseback Riding, Scenic Trails • 27 Holes of PGA Golf/Clubhouse-Cocktail Lounge • Private Lake, Boating-Fishing • Bowling • Archery • Indoor Game Arcade • Six Steps Lot • Snow Machines • Dancing & Entertainment Nightly • 9 Hour Shows  
FOR RESERVATIONS AND INFORMATION CALL:  
N.Y.C. (212) 732-8374 TOLL FREE FROM ANYWHERE (800) 233-8103  
IN N.J. (201) 581-2231 In Pa. (800) 532-8275

**POCONO MOUNTAIN RESORT HOTEL**  
IT'S JUST FABULOUS AT  
**POCONO MOUNTAIN**  
FUN CAPITAL OF THE EAST  
ELEGANT NEW POCONO STAR ROOM  
The Vegas Mile Club of the East  
Newly Renovated Top Name Show  
**COLUMBUS & VETERANS DAY WEEKEND**  
Oct 6-11, 22-25  
9 Meals Fr. \$97.50\*  
**SPECTACULAR RE-UNION WEEKENDS**  
Oct. 15-17, 29-31, \$65\*  
Including 8 Meals & Cocktail Party  
**POLISH WEEKENDS**  
Nov. 5-7, 12-14 \$65\*  
**THANKSGIVING PACKAGE**  
November 24-28  
SPECIAL Family Rates  
HUMAN INDOOR POOL/SUNBURN JACUZZI BATHS  
CLOTHING TONNAGE  
**ALL WEATHER TENNIS COURTS**  
HORSEBACK RIDING & GOLF NEARBY  
GAME & RESTING ROOM  
EMMY ENTERTAINMENT & DANCING  
1 BUT & NIGHT CLUB TRIPS ARRANGED  
Call us for Color Brochure OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT  
\*Per person, all occupancy, 21 to 129 years  
**POCONO**  
BUSHKILL, PA. (717) 588-6871  
FREE Direct Line (717) 732-3225

# The first cruise ever from Palm Beach sails Dec. 21. Will you be on it

Sun Line, the cruise line that's always going to the places you'd like to be (the Orient, Yucatan, the surprises) now adds Palm Beach to its itinerary. Our Stella Solaris Christmas cruise will be sailing from there December 21 to the best of the Caribbean. The password on board the flagship of our fleet, and you're in the hands of an all crew trained in the best European tradition. See your travel agent and join Sun Line holiday season.  
**Stella Solaris 18-day Christmas cruise. Sails from Palm Beach Dec. 21. \$2550\*** (can be embarked in Tampa on Dec. 23.) To Key West, Puerto Plata, St. Thomas, Martinique, Grenada, La Guaira, Aruba, Montego Bay, Grand Cayman, del Carmen, Cozumel, Tampa.  
**Stella Solaris 11-day cruise. Sails from Tampa Jan. 16. \$790 to \$1750\*** Juan, St. Thomas, Santo Domingo, Port Antonio, Montego Bay, Grand Cayman, del Carmen/Cozumel, Tampa.  
For some other places you'd like to be, consider a holiday cruise aboard our yacht-like Maris out of San Juan.  
**Stella Maris 12-day Christmas cruise. Sails from San Juan Dec 18. \$865 to \$1550\*** To St. Croix, St. Barthelmy, St. Maarten, Iles des Saintes, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Vincent, Grenada, La Guaira, Aruba, Santo Domingo, St. Thomas, San Juan.  
**Stella Maris 9-day New Year's cruise. Sails from San Juan Dec. 30. \$630 to \$1200\*** To St. Croix, Iles des Saintes, Guadeloupe, St. Lucia, Grenada, Bequia, St. Vincent, Martinique, Antigua, St. Barthelmy, St. Maarten, San Juan. \*Per person, double occupancy Sun Line Cruises, One Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020. Tel: (212) 397-6200

## Sun Line Cruises

**POCONOS**  
The Autumn, Visit The NEW HOME MOTEL "The Wood" White Dept. No. for Brochure New Hope, Penna. 18828

UNIQUE SKI SUITES High in the Poconos, these big double-deck suites have everything you need for winter fun. All have sleeping & living areas, full baths, etc. in the Poconos. Rates for 2, \$275. 14 hours from New York. 100 Miles from Philadelphia.  
**INDIAN MOUNTAIN HOTEL**  
New (717) 722-8288, Ext. (after 5 P.M.) 24 hrs. (800) 735-3368 or write Box 87, Nesquehanna, Pa. 18233

**Poconos Indian Summer Festival is fun!**  
POCONO MOUNTAIN RESORT BUREAU  
Box 16 Stroudsburg, Pa. 18360  
Ready for the Fall. All over open all the way from Pa. West to N.Y. Tell us why September, October and November are "The Social Season" in the Poconos of northeastern Pennsylvania, with swimming, fishing and boating fun, night and day. Send us your request for Poconos Guide, including information on 285 resorts of all sizes for all budgets, and includes an subjects checked.  
I'm planning my next visit on month/days of \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Priority  Single  Couple  Group  Group-Continental  Boat Rental  Active Resorts  Hiking/Camping  Lakes  Golf  Ski  Ski Lodges  Excursion Venues  Activities  Get It!  Member.

**THE COMPLETE VACATION in Pennsylvania Dutch Country**  
\$11-\$15 (p.p., d.b.l., occ., E.P.)  
Day and night tennis, out-door pools, new: indoor pools, sauna, whirlpool, game room, sunlamps, nightly entertainment, 7 foot TV, superb continental cuisine.  
**FREE INFO KIT** call or write  
**Columbus Day Package** Reserve Now!  
**Continental RESORT INN**  
2285 Lincoln Hwy., East Lancaster, Pa. 17602  
Across from HOST FARM  
717-299-0421

3 CRUISE ROTTERDAM BODY AS W... FOR T...

Holly



# Letters: Undesirables at Airlines Terminal

**The Editor:**  
Some weeks ago, I arrived on a flight from London in the evening. Before I had even seen such efficient baggage delivery and customs service at Kennedy Airport on this visit. Unfortunately, the favorable impression gained at Kennedy was overshadowed by my experience at the East Side Airlines Terminal.

Over many years of residence in New York and frequent use of the terminal, I remembered this facility as a lively place, with airline agents on both sides of the vast hall and a deal of traffic. Much to my surprise, the terminal had a desolate air and was virtually deserted. A door leading to the bus platform was closed. A lone taxi driver was talking. An Irish couple who had arrived on their first American visit on the same day and I were the only others in the waiting hall, except for a suspicious-looking character.

cept fantastically expensive taxis. One wonders whether the undesirables who infest the terminal are in concert with the police, because it ought to be easy to clean up the terminal. A uniformed officer would deter loiterers.

**DR. EMIL OBERHOLZER**  
Washington, D.C.

William J. Tolley, president of the East Side Terminal Corporation, replies: Although the airlines vacated the East Side Airlines Terminal late in 1973, Carey Transportation continues to use the facility to transport airline passengers to and from the airports. The terminal is the last public facility on the east side of Manhattan to operate on a 24-hour basis.

It was only within the last several weeks that Carey eliminated an in-bound stop in the vicinity of Grand Central Station from Kennedy Airport en route to the terminal. Since then we have had an influx of undesirables who previously worked the Grand Central area hustling bags and passengers. Our security and sky cap personnel, who are on duty 24 hours each day, chase the hustlers whenever they are observed. It appears a hustler got to Dr. Oberholzer before our personnel got to the hustler.

We have increased our security during the evening hours. However, most hustling activities are outside the terminal proper where our security does not have jurisdiction. We have asked Police Commissioner Michael J. Cook for assistance in cleaning up this deplorable condition.

## MOTEL RATES

**To the Editor:**  
I am a widow living on Social Security and a small pension. Recently I set out in my trusty little car on a two-week tour of New England. To say it was expensive and many times humiliating is to put it mildly. At the larger motels, the lowest price for a single room was \$24. (Usually the rate for a double was about \$2 or \$3 more.) At one place the least expensive room cost \$30 and when I asked if the price included three meals, I received a very haughty stare. The receptionists in most motels acted as though they were doing me a favor by even quoting a price to me. This, in spite of the fact that most of the motels I stayed in



"They sound like our kind of people."

had almost half of the rooms vacant. No wonder people—families especially—are buying trailers and campers, and I say good for them. Let's show these motels that there are other ways of traveling without having to pay outrageous prices. I wish I could travel that way.

**RAMONA BOBBE**  
Flushing, N.Y.

called to request that I come to his apartment for the waiter.

**Vive l'amitie Franco-Americaine.**  
Brooklyn, N.Y. **MARTIN LEVINSON**

## ENCOUNTER

**To the Editor:**  
The "unforgettable encounter" with a falcon in a Budapest subway, described in the Letters Column (Travel Section, Sept. 19), prompts me to relate my own experience in Trieste not long ago. During my brief sojourn in that port city on the Adriatic I decided to spend an afternoon at a soccer game. At the start of the game, I turned my head to glance at the people around me. About ten seats away, a gentleman had with him two monkeys who were watching the game.

**Continued on Page 21**

# Notes: Flying Away For a Dollar a Day

By STANLEY CARR

Why don't more vacationers fly? Braniff Airways believes it's not the cost of air fares that is the main deterrent but the fact that many people do not have credit ratings strong enough to enable them to pay for their tickets on the installment plan.

Last week Braniff introduced its own installment program, which it describes as a \$1-a-day repayment plan. Any qualified traveler can take advantage of it, but it is aimed especially at persons who do not enjoy a good credit rating but can, according to the airline, "easily handle a reasonable payment schedule." Under the plan, borrowers will apply for loans through travel agents, who will be able to give immediate approval for up to \$750 in credit for a vacation trip, provided it includes at least one flight on Braniff.

The airline made an agreement with Associates Financial Services, a finance company that, like the airline, has headquarters in Dallas, which will permit the agents to extend the \$750 credit to clients who meet certain qualifications. For those seeking more than \$750, Associates hopes to be able to grant approval within 24 hours.

The agent will issue to approved clients plane tickets and the hotel vouchers and other coupons necessary for each trip. If the tickets and vouchers are worth less than the approved amount, the customer can take the balance in cash. When a traveler returns from a trip, he will send a monthly check—minimum \$30—to the finance company for a period of up to three years. In most states repayments include an interest rate of 18 percent a year.

No down payment is required under the plan, which Braniff calls Flying Colors Travel Credit (after the "flying colors" painted on two of its jets by artist Alexander Calder). The first repayment is not due until 45 days after the loan has been granted.

An executive of Associates said that one or two other airlines and some travel agents had tried time payment plans in the past, but those plans required a down payment and larger repayments and necessitated a visit by the applicant to a finance company's office. He believed Braniff's offer, requiring only a visit to a travel agent,

to be the first of its kind. He said it was expected that more than 70 percent of travel credit applications would be approved.

The Associates official observed that the 18 percent interest charge was the standard rate levied by many credit organizations for amounts being repaid on an annual basis. He said that in three states—Washington, Iowa and Pennsylvania—where the maximum interest allowed was less than 18 percent, the highest rate permitted would be applied. Washington's top rate is 12 percent; in Iowa and Pennsylvania it is 15 percent.

The plan will operate in every state except Alaska, Arkansas, Maine and Vermont, where the finance company does not have offices.

Braniff flies to many major cities in the United States, to Mexico, Hawaii and South America.

## UNIVERSITY PROJECTS

Two New York City universities have announced disparate programs at opposite ends of the travel business. The nation's first comprehensive graduate study program in tourism and travel administration has been established by the New School for Social Research. And New York University has announced a series of study trips to cultural centers overseas.

The graduate study courses, leading to the Master of Professional Studies degree, are intended primarily for professionals already working in the industry but is also open to students. It is a part-time program offered in the evenings and on Saturdays in three 10-week trimesters, plus a five-week summer schedule. Classes start on Dec. 6.

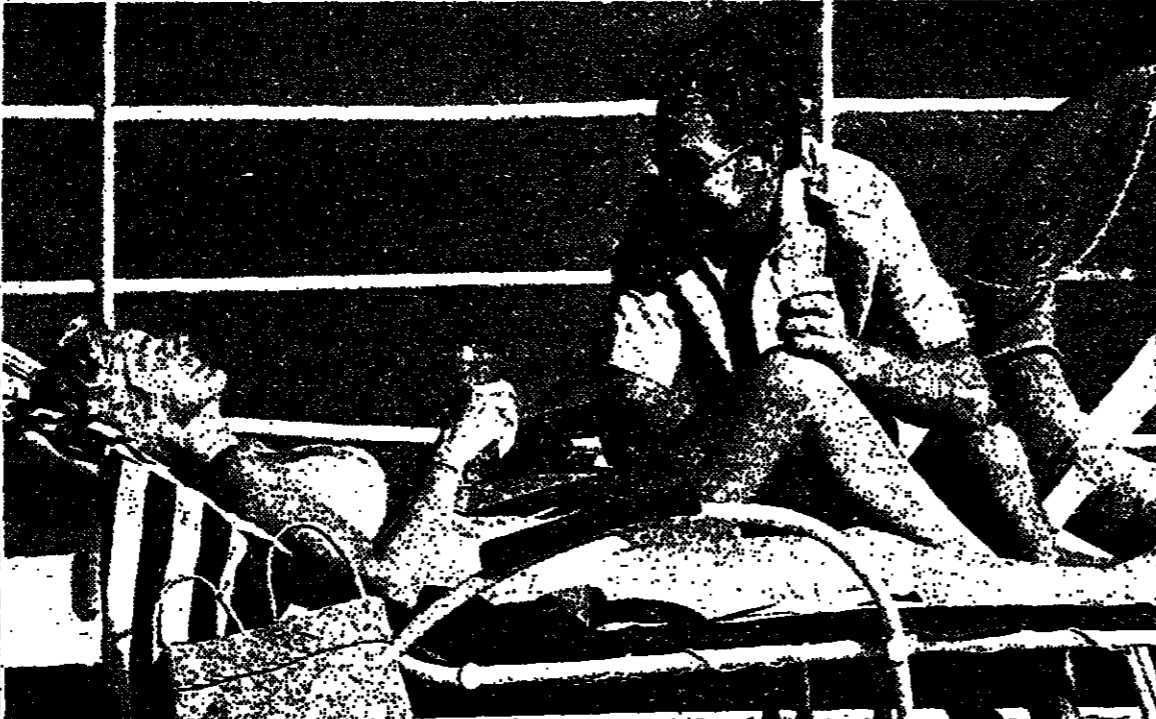
Forty-eight credits (courses are two credits each) will be necessary for the degree. "The purpose is not to teach people to become travel agents or run a hotel," says an official of the school. "The studies will place emphasis on management across all the fields of travel and the relationships between the different areas of the industry." Subjects covered include the structure of the industry, passenger transportation systems, regulating

Continued on Page 25

**Black Hill**  
90 Minute  
BUCK HILL  
Golf\* on 27 Courses  
Tennis\* on 14 Clay Courts  
Swim in an indoor heated pool  
ALL TODAY FOR RESERVATION  
Pleasant Airy Lodge  
Pleasant Garden  
(212) 966-7210

BOSTON, D.C. CARIBBEAN CARIBBEAN CARIBBEAN PUERTO RICO PUERTO RICO PUERTO RICO

## 3 CRUISES ON THE s.s. ROTTERDAM TO WARM YOUR BODY AS WELL AS YOUR SPIRITS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.



This winter during the holiday season, Holland America's world cruise ship, the s.s. Rotterdam, will be circling the world of the Caribbean from the West Indies to the East Ends. And being a world cruise ship, the s.s. Rotterdam is one of the most luxurious resorts you'll find on land or sea. Which means you'll enjoy all the comforts of home as well as the facilities and entertainment of an international resort.

Your vacation takes off the minute you board in New York. And as your vacation, ports like Jamaica, Aruba, Grenada, Caracas and Mexico's Cozumel come right up to you. There's no packing and unpacking, no checking in and out of hotels and no getting held up in holding patterns over airports. And no tipping required.

In between you can drive golf balls, shoot skeet, sunbathe and rest assured the nightlife won't put you to sleep.

So make Holland America your home for the holidays and enjoy the experience of a cruise line that's been cruising the world for 103 years. Call your travel agent or check the coupon and mail it with your name and address to Holland America Cruises, 2 Penn Plaza, New York 10001. Or call (212) 760-3880. The s.s. Rotterdam is registered in the Netherlands Antilles.

**THANKSGIVING CRUISE**  
19 days (Nov. 18—Dec. 7) New York, Ft. Lauderdale, Cozumel/Playa Del Carmen, Jamaica, Aruba, Caracas, Grenada, Trinidad, St. Lucia, Martinique, St. Thomas, Nassau. From \$1,190 to \$2,615.

**CHRISTMAS/NEW YEAR'S CRUISE**  
14 days (Dec. 20—Jan. 3) New York, Nassau, Jamaica, Colombia, Caracas, Caracas, St. Thomas. From \$920 to \$2,030.

**NEW YEAR CRUISE**  
14 days (Jan. 3—Jan. 17) New York, Norfolk, Haiti, Aruba, Caracas, Grenada, Guadeloupe, St. Thomas. From \$845 to \$1,870.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

My Travel Agent is \_\_\_\_\_  
Rates per person, double occupancy subject to availability. Minimum rates may not be available on all dates. Prices do not include port taxes.

## We're American Airlines. Doing what we do best.

# Play in Puerto Rico.

## At \$107, you can't lose.

**\$107\***  
8 days/7 nights  
Condado Holiday Inn  
Plus Air Fare

At the Condado Holiday Inn in San Juan, the fun doesn't stop until you do. The full-week package includes accommodations for 7 nights, admission to El Comandante Race Track, plus all the fun-filled features of the fabulous Le Lo Lai Festival. Things like the Bonafide Show, a tribute to Puerto Rican folklore through music and dance; a Flamenco Show; admission to the nightly Light and Sound Spectacle at Fort San Cristobal; San Juan Bay sightseeing cruise and more. And the Condado's Casino, you'll be happy to know, is the biggest and liveliest on the island.

**\$47\***  
4 days/3 nights  
Condado Holiday Inn  
Plus Air Fare

Our low-priced weekend package gives you accommodations for 3 nights, race track admission and all the fun and sun you can cram in on your own. And if you take a youngster under 12 along, it only adds \$1 to the total to stay in your room. Which makes it one of the best bets in the Caribbean. For details, call American or your Travel Agent. Giving you a good deal in the Caribbean is one of the things we do best. \*Price is per person based on double occupancy and does not include air fare.

Best cruise from Beach Dec. 2  
Pleasant Garden Hotel  
Tennis  
L DIETS  
BUSINESS TO  
Atlantic City  
Cape May  
Daily Trips  
DOOR SERVICE  
Arranged at any time  
Large Delivery Service  
CORPORATION CO.  
666-4511

**EMPRESS TRAVEL... BRINGS YOU THE WORLD**

## SPECIAL PUERTO RICO CHARTERS

**el sanjuan hotel or EL CONQUISTADOR**  
**and TOWERS Hotel and Marina Lanais**  
A hillside of miracles in Las Croabas, Puerto Rico.

**8 Days/7 Nights \$229 to \$299**  
**Sunday to Sunday**  
 Via Pan Am Ask about our Special "CASINO ROYALE" Packages.

**INCLUDES:** • Round Trip Day Jet via PAN AM with Meals and Liquor • Transfers and Portage • Tips to Bellmen/Doorman/Chambermaids • Hotel Accommodations European Plan, Pre-Registration • Rum Swizzle Party • A Cocktail at ESJ Towers or Marina Lanais • Casino • Chaise Lounges • Golf Green Fees (El Conquistador only) • Departure and Hotel Tax Plus 10 Great "LE LO LAF" Festival Bonus Features  
 • Bomba Show • Flamenco Show • Sound and Light Show • San Juan Bay Cruise • Bacardi Rum Distillery Tour with Bottle of Rum • One Golf Green Fee • Le Lo Lai Poster • Straw Hat • Shopping Discount Book!  
(Ground transportation for Le Lo Lai Features not included).

**OPTIONAL GOURMET DINING PLAN—7 Breakfasts and 4 Dinners—\$99 per person, including gratuities.**

### PUERTO RICO

DELUXE OCEANFRONT AMERICANA HOTEL

**INCLUDES:** Round Trip Day Jet via AMERICAN AIRLINES, Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs. or Fri. departures, SPACIOUS ROOM with PRIVATE TERRACE, FOLIES BERGERE NIGHTCLUB SHOW, CARIOCA LOUNGE SHOW, Chaise Lounges, and Tickets at El Comandante Race Track.

**8 Days \$249**

### ST. MAARTEN

DELUXE OCEANFRONT

**Mullet Bay BEACH HOTEL**

**INCLUDES:** Round Trip Day Jet via KLM, Mon. or Wed. departures, Transfers, SUPERIOR ROOM, Welcome Cocktail, Chaise Lounges at Pool and Beach, Unlimited use of Sunfish Sailboat, Cocktail Party, Backgammon Tournament, Snorkeling Equipment—Flies—Golf Clubs, Casino, and 18 Hole Championship Golf Course and 18 Tennis Courts on premises (slight additional charge).

**8 Days \$331**  
Higher after Nov. 1

### ARUBA

DELUXE OCEANFRONT

**ARUBA CARIBBEAN HOTEL and CASINO**

**INCLUDES:** Round Trip Day Jet via KLM, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday or Friday departures, CHOICE AIR-COND. ROOM WITH TERRACE, Welcome Cocktail, Chaise Lounges, Night Clubs, Scenic Boat Cruise, FREE TENNIS DAILY, and Cocktail Party.

**8 Days \$290**  
Higher after Nov. 1

### JAMAICA

1. DELUXE ROSE HALL INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL  
in MONTEGO BAY with Round Trip Day Jet via AIR JAMAICA, Mon. thru Thurs. departures, New Oceanfront Hotel, Free Tennis Daily, Chaise Lounges, Two Welcome Tropical Cocktails, Snorkeling, Sailing and Extras, Add \$20 for weekend departures.

**8 Days \$284**

2. DELUXE OCHO RIOS INTERCONTINENTAL HOTEL  
in OCHO RIOS with Round Trip Day Jet via AIR JAMAICA, Mon. thru Thurs. departures, New Oceanfront Hotel, BREAKFAST DAILY, Free Tennis Daily, Chaise Lounges, Welcome Cocktail, Night Club, Sailing, and Extras, Add \$20 for weekend departures.

**8 Days \$284**

### EL SALVADOR

**INCLUDES:** Round Trip Jet via PAN AM, DELUXE SHERATON HOTEL, FULL AMERICAN BREAKFAST DAILY, FREE TENNIS, Transfers, Sightseeing, All Taxes and Service Charges, and Tour Escort, Saturday departures

**8 Days \$299**

### MEXICO

**INCLUDES:** Round Trip Jet via AEROMEXICO, Cocktail and Hot Meals in Flight, FIESTA TORTUGA HOTEL, in ACAPULCO, Transfers, Baggage Handling, and All Taxes, Sunday departures.

**7 Days \$249**  
7 Days at DELUXE EL PRESIDENTE HOTEL \$279

### LAS VEGAS

**INCLUDES:** Round Trip Jet, via TWA, STARDUST, NEVADA, HILTON, CAESAR'S PALACE or MGM GRAND, Transfers, Air and Hotel Taxes, Baggage Handling, Gratuities, Chaise Lounges, and "Many Extras". Dine-Around Options from \$29. Departures every Sunday and Thursday.

**5 Days (Sunday to Thursday) \$199**  
**4 Days (Thursday to Sunday) \$329**  
8 Days \$309 via DELTA AIRLINES at STARDUST HOTEL.

### ISRAEL

**INCLUDES:** Round Trip Jet via EL AL/COPEL TOURS, Meeting and Assistance on Arrival at Israel's Ben Gurion Airport, Transfer bet. Airport and Hotel, 4-STAR HOTELS, Hotel Service Charges, and Local Taxes. Many Optional Tours and Features Available. Daily Departures.

**11 Days \$599**  
Effective from Oct. 15

### HAWAII

**INCLUDES:** Round Trip Day Jet via UNITED AIRLINES, PACIFIC PRINCE, CORAL REEF, HILTON HAWAIIAN VILLAGE, ILIKAI or HAWAIIAN REGENT HOTELS, Transfers, Baggage Handling, All Taxes and Service Charges, and Tour Escort. Tuesday departures.

**8 Days From \$419 to \$499**

### COSTA RICA

**INCLUDES:** Round Trip Jet via PAN AM, DELUXE HOTEL, IZAZU in San Jose, FULL AMERICAN BREAKFAST DAILY, FREE TENNIS, Transfers, Sightseeing, All Taxes and Service Charges, and Tour Escort. Friday departures from Dec. 17. Xmas departure \$439

**8 Days \$339**

### VIRGIN ISLANDS

DELUXE OCEANFRONT

**FRENCHMAN'S REEF** Holiday Inn BEACH RESORT

**INCLUDES:** Round Trip Day Jet via AMERICAN AIRLINES, Mon., Tues., Wed. or Thurs. departures (weekends slightly higher), Spacious Room, Welcome Cocktail, Tour of St. Thomas, UNLIMITED TENNIS, Chaise Lounges at Pool, Managers' Cocktail Party and Duty Free Shopping.

**8 Days \$373**

### CANARY ISLANDS

"Beautiful Swimming Weather All Year Round"

**INCLUDES:** Round Trip Jet, FIRST CLASS HOTEL, CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST DAILY and 3 FULL DINNERS, Transfers, Sightseeing, and All Taxes and Service Charges, Thursday and Friday departures

**8 Days \$319**

### GREECE

**INCLUDES:** Round Trip Jet, Hotel, CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST DAILY, Sight-seeing, Tour of Athens, Transfers, Baggage Handling, All Taxes and Gratuities, and Tour Escort. Friday departures from Nov. 19.

**8 Days \$399 to \$439**

ALL RATES PER PERSON, DOUBLE OCCUPANCY • 15 DAYS ADVANCE RESERVATION REQUIRED (EUROPE 30 DAYS) • MAJOR CREDIT CARDS HONORED FOR MOST TRIPS								
MANHATTAN 283 Madison Ave. 41st St. 697-8698	MANHATTAN 1411 Broadway Co. 40th St. 354-8650	MANHATTAN 1172 3rd Ave. 3rd Ave. & 68th St. 472-3344	MANHATTAN 490 Ave. of Americas Bet. 17th & 18th Sts. 242-4444	QUEENS 95-22 53rd Road, Riego Park Opp. Alexander's 459-1100	BROOKLYN 1379 Fulton St. Co. Bay 22nd St. 232-3200	WHEATBEAR 437 W. Whitman Rd. Opposite Highway 485-7500	ROCKVILLE 237 Sunrise Highway 764-6116	HUNTINGTON 124 Rd. 10 & Salem St. East of N. Mart 361-3223
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 148 Manhattan Avenue Opp. Post Rd. 761-8200	PARAMUS, N.Y. Rt. 4 (Eastbound) Bet. Plaza & Mill 843-8200	LITTLE FALLS, N.J. Route 46 (Eastbound) Opp. Valley for 785-2100	WEST ORANGE, N.J. 581 Northfield Ave. Opp. Turtle Back Zoo and St. Mark Arena 325-2345	WOODBRIDGE, N.J. Woodbridge Shopping Center Opp. Woodbridge 636-1290	MIDDLEBORO, N.J. Route 35 Middletown Shpg. Center 791-2900	BRANDERBURGH, N.Y. 124 Rd. 10 & Salem St. East of N. Mart 361-3223	NORWALK, CONN. 437 Connecticut Ave. 015 Hwy. 1 North of Branford 853-9404	CAMP HILL, PA. Capital City Mail Route 15 763-0780

ALL OFFICES OPEN SUNDAY—EXCEPT: 1411 Broadway, Hempstead, Rockville Centre, White Plains and Camp Hill.

## What a great feeling knowing there's a vacation that can make you feel so good.

A vacation at Safety Harbor Spa is a beautiful experience. It's a time when your body and mind can luxuriate in a delightful atmosphere of well being. It's days filled with head-to-toe conditioning supervised by skilled experts. It's everything from a sauna, massage and mineral baths, to exercise classes, art classes, a game of tennis, a round of golf. It's delicious meals individually prepared to help you lose weight. Or gain. It's a thorough physical examination by a qualified staff physician. It's that great feeling of being cared for. And knowing that you feel so good.

**For reservations or more information, call Toll Free: (800) 237-0155 or call Collect: (813) 726-1161. Or write: Safety Harbor Spa, Dept. NT, Safety Harbor, Fla. 33572. Only minutes away from Tampa Int'l Airport.**

## Safety Harbor Spa

RESORT HOTEL & TENNIS CLUB  
Enjoy it In Good Health

Larry & Ricky Paskow  
Invite You to Harbor Island Spa...

## DAY 7-COME II

FROM \$249.50\*  
including meals

## 4 DAYS FREE

All Inclusive Pkg. • Full American Plan

- FREE Daily Massage (Except Sunday)
- Delicious Individually Supervised Meals Daily (Plus Snacks) • A.D.A. Dietitian
- Salt Water & Heated Mineral Water Pools, FREE Lounges • FREE Valet Parking
- Facial, Herbal Wrap, Jet Baths, Sauna, Swirlpools
- Separate Health Clubs for Men & Women • Exercise & Yoga Classes
- Dinner Dancing Nightly
- Entertainment—Social Events Each Evening
- FREE Golf—Three Times Weekly
- FREE Tennis—Day & Night

\*Main Bldg. rates average as low as \$24.10-\$26.00 per day, per person (incl. tax based on 11 day stay)  
Special Rates for Day Spa, Tower suites and poolside lanais

**HARBOR ISLAND SPA**  
On Biscayne Bay • Miami Beach, Florida 33141

For information & a Free Color Brochure,  
Call Miss Helen Collect—(305)751-7561

## Great movies?

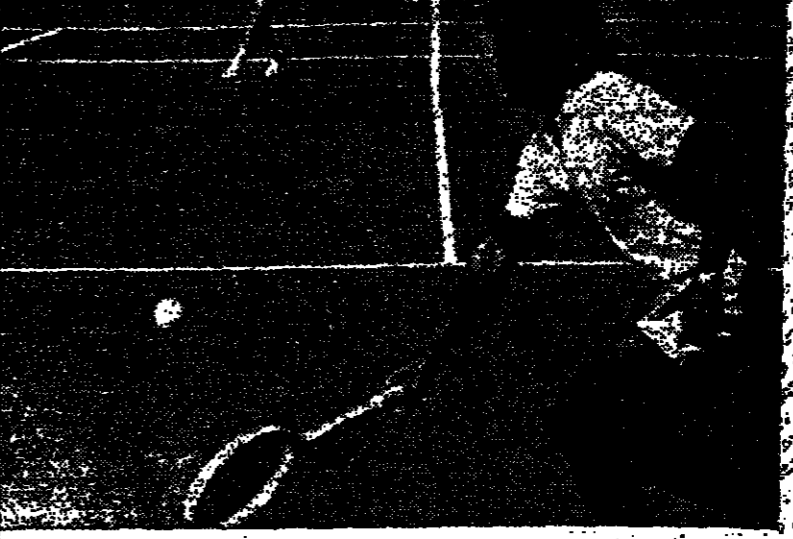
Every major movie opening is reviewed in The New York Times. The Times gives you inside news about movies, too. Every day.

Whatever interests you goes along with "All the News That's Fit to Print." Every day in

## The New York Times

# SURF 'N TENNIS

ON SONESTA'S ISLAND  
KEY BISCAYNE



At our magnificent oceanfront resort, great tennis is half the fun. Come, see how the other half plays, and plays and

## Volley on Sonesta's Island

4 days/3 nights from **\$79\***  
8 days/7 nights from **\$165.50\***

\*per person, double occupancy, standard accommodations. \$95.50, 4 day/3 night and 8 day/7 night, per person, double occupancy superior accommodations. Rate does not include airfare, tax and tips. Subject to availability. For reservations see your travel agent SR5 TOLL FREE (800) 225-1372 in Massachusetts (800) 842-1202.

**SONESTA BEACH**  
HOTEL & TENNIS CLUB  
350 Ocean Drive, Key Biscayne, Fla. (305) 361-2021

## Shape up your game in just one week. Only \$259.

**The Action:** 15 hours of programmed tennis instruction. In just one week Andy Garcia, top ranked senior player, and Donna Floyd Flays, former U.S. top ten ranked player, can teach you the basics or improve your game. Daily three-hour classes limited to six students of comparable ability per instructor. Program covers fundamentals, strategy, drills, competition, videotape playback, and all your tennis on ten Acylflex® cushion surface courts, four lighted for night play.

**The Place:** The Royal Biscayne on Key Biscayne. Just 18 minutes from the Miami Airport. A resort with outstanding cuisine, intimate lounges and sophisticated nightly entertainment. On an island that has deserted beaches, tropical gardens, swimming, sailing and water skiing.

**The Time:** Oct. 24—Nov. 20. For 5 consecutive weeks. Clinics start every Sunday with departure the following Saturday. Each class will be limited. So hurry.

**The Price:** \$259 per person, 7 days/6 nights, double occupancy, for a beautiful room with ocean view and our intensified tennis clinic.

For reservations or further information, call Miss Joanne Davis, collect at (305) 361-5775

## ROYAL BISCAYNE

BEACH HOTEL & RACQUET CLUB • KEY BISCAYNE, FLORIDA  
A RESORT RESORT HOTEL

### FALL VACATION BONUS

WHEN YOU CHECK IN FOR 3 NIGHTS OR LONGER, PRESENT THIS AD FOR:

- FREE GIFT
- FREE BOTTLE OF CHAMPAGNE
- WELCOME COCKTAIL
- HAPPY HOUR DISK IN ALL OUR BARS
- WE WILL PAY YOUR SOUTHBEACH FLA. TUNING TOLL (except on Wednesdays)

**\$6** NOW TO NOV. 1 DAILY PER PERSON, 2 IN A ROOM, 30 OF 429 ROOMS

**KIDS FREE** LIMIT 2, UNDER 12, IN SAME ROOM WITH PARENTS

**5 POOLS • 800' PRIVATE BEACH** Suni Seated Beach Dining & Entertainment nightly • 3 cocktail lounges • Hilarious DON SEBASTIAN Comedy Shows • Coffee shop, dining room • Patisserie • Kiddie counselor with supervised daily activities • Putting green, shuffleboard • FREE TENNIS • Free self-parking • Color TV in every room

**MODIFIED AMERICAN PLAN:** Adults, \$7.90 daily, child under 10, \$5.50

**MAJOR CREDIT CARDS HONORED • SENT-A-CARD**

**AZTEC** RESORT HOTEL, 4 OCEANFRONT BLOCKS AT 30th ST. MIAMI BEACH, FLA. 33154

**SINGAPORE \$7 \$9** SEPT. 1-OCT. 10, OCT. 10-DEC. 15

**FOR INFORMATION, FREE COLOR BROCHURE AND RATE SCHEDULE WITH FUN PROGRAM** DIAL DIRECT FREE: 800-327-0241 OR SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Arabian Victorian

Sail to Europe

## Sail to Europe

For information & reservation call direct free 1-800-327-4911

## The Delano

On Famous Lincoln Rd., Miami Beach  
Call N.Y. City: 757-0500

FIN TENNIS ON SOME NEW



Significant ocean frontage... \$79\* \$165.50\*

Up your game no week. \$59.



WINTER MONTHS ONLY... MADISON BEACH MEALS DAILY... 800-327-3113

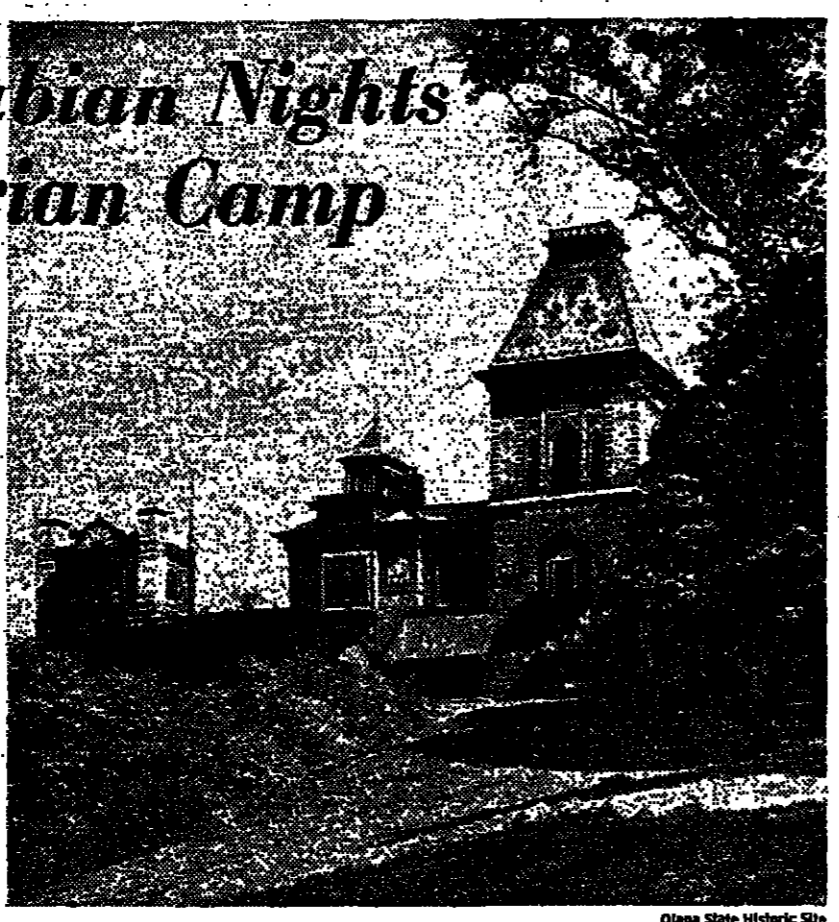
EMI... 6... 800-327-3241

THE WORKMENS... \$7 \$9... 800-327-4911

# Olana: Arabian Nights vs Victorian Camp

ES EGAN

One hour this side of Albany is the castle of the World—I own it. So landscape artist Frederic Edwin Church in 1869 when he was about building his extraordinary permanent Olana. This 37-room part Arabian Nights fantasy, Victorian high camp—did in fact the center of his world for the years, until his death.



Olana Site Historic Site

stands on a hill 690 feet above the bank of the Hudson River... of almost 250 landscaped acres... Hudson, N.Y., about 125 miles from New York City.

the son of a prosperous Connecticut businessman, became a painter... Olana. By 1869 he was already studying landscape painting... Olana, where they built their estate.

IAN is a frequent contributor to the Section.

which means "Our Place on High." Olana attracted more than 50,000 visitors last year, many as exotic as the castle itself.

My wife and I approached Olana via a mile-long driveway winding through heavy woodland; seven-and-a-half miles of carriage roads thread the grounds.

In the formal East Parlor of the castle we joined our guide, Patty Henkein, a 20-year-old local girl with a dimpled smile, wearing a long blue skirt.

training she had passed an 11-page examination containing 69 questions. Patty sketched in the background of Frederic Church with total recall and pointed out on the wall "Sunset in the Catskills," his earliest framed work, painted when he was only 18.

The parlor furnishings reflect Church's eclectic taste. European tables and chairs, mother-of-pearl-inlaid tabourets from Egypt and Morocco, a typical Victorian overstuffed chair, a fireplace framed with East Indian carving.

Entering the central Court Hall, we received the full impact of Church's passion for exotics. The vast room stretches across the house, with a brass-railed grand staircase ascending at the rear.

readings. Twin bronze incense burners from Southeast Asia flank the stage—each a five-foot stork standing on a fanciful turtle.

Patty held up a large photograph of the Court Hall taken in the 1880's, when Church had the whole house photographed. "There are 5,000 photographs in Olana's archives," she said.

One of Frederic Church's great talents as a landscape artist was to represent light, as many of his titles suggest: "Sunset in the Catskills," "Twilight in the Wilderness," "Morning in the Tropics," "Star of the East."

The small Sitting Room, said to have been the most popular with the family, has a cozy air. An elegant, undersized carved desk and chair belonged to Mrs. Church—a very petite lady who stood only four-eight or four-nine," explained our guide.

Between 1888 and 1891 Church added a piazza, a gallery and a studio wing to his house. By this time his hands were so crippled with arthritis that he could no longer work on a major scale.

Next to the studio in the gallery hangs a portrait of Frederic Church himself. He is the soul of Victorian romanticism, with heavy black mustaches, side-whiskers and mane of hair.

The library contains 3,000 musty volumes on the order of George Eliot's works, a five-volume set of Washington Irving's "Life of George Washington," endless leather-bound copies of "The London Art Journal." The butler's pantry gleams with a huge copper sink and in glass cabinets, an exhibit of the Church table silver and Chinese Export porcelain—enough for five-to-eight-course meals.

The last room in the tour is the combination living room-dining room—large, high-ceilinged, big enough for a ballroom. The dining table stands in the center of the room.

After the tour, we talked with Acting Site Manager Linda McLean, who has a master's degree in museum administration and history from the Cooperstown Graduate Program, Cooperstown, N.Y. She has been on Olana's staff since 1974.

Outside, we found groups of visitors picnicking and artists with their sketchbooks trying to capture the landscapes Church had thoughtfully provided. Ancient yews, smoke bushes and stately trees ornament the lawns.

As we left we pushed to look back at the castle's niched main entrance framed by Persian tiles. A noisy troop of day-camp youngsters of assorted sizes queued up to get in.

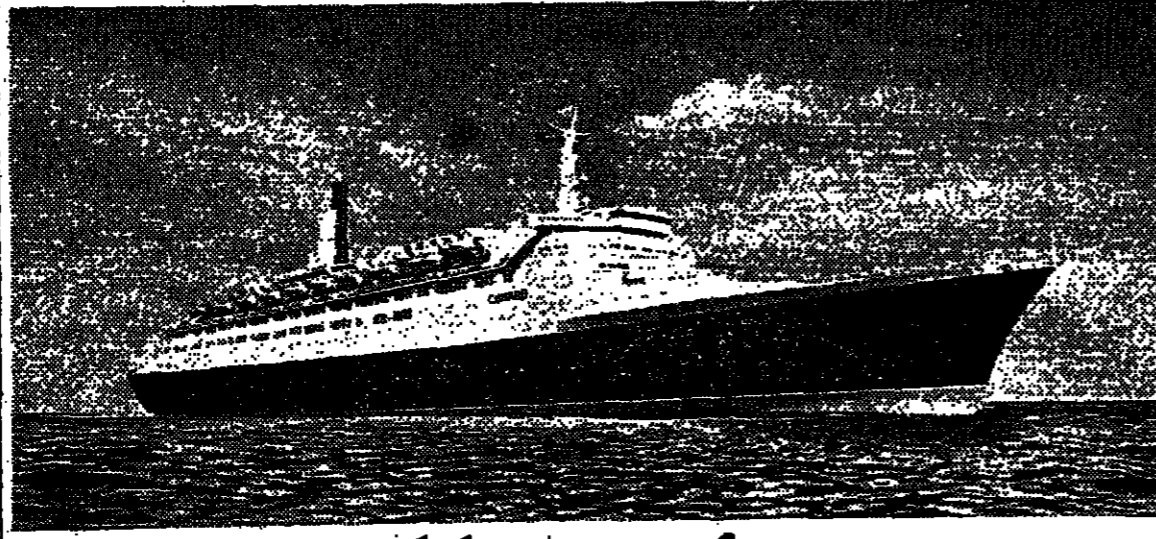
The annual Victorian Picnic and Town Bazaar is held each year on the third weekend in August.

## If You Go...

to Olana, the quickest and easiest way to get there from New York City is to take the New York State Thruway to the Catskill Exit, No. 21. Follow the signs to the Rip Van Winkle Bridge.

518-828-0135. After Nov. 1 Olana will be open, by special appointment only, to special interest and student groups.

## Sail to Europe for \$690\*



### Sail home free.

On Oct. 31st, set sail from New York to Southampton and 6 days of unstinting luxury aboard the Q.E. 2. Arrive November 7th refreshed and ready to spend 3 weeks on your own in Europe.

Southampton and you're on your way home. Free! Imagine all The Queen's magnificence at no additional cost—even an outside stateroom.

that's not enough, this year The Queen Elizabeth 2 is a Festival of Life. Everything from theater to politics to yoga.

Two special Fly/Sail vacations On Oct. 31, sail the QE 2 to Europe. Spend 7 nights in a London Cunard Hotel. Get daily Continental breakfast, sightseeing, countryside excursion, shopping discounts and more. Fly British Airways home on Nov. 15. \$690\*

Hurry, call your travel agent or Cunard (212) 983-2510. CUNARD Great Ships of British Registry since 1840.

## The La Costa Look

It comes from the many relaxing pleasures of La Costa. Golf. 27 superb restaurants. Riding. Swimming. The Tournament of Champions course. Tommy Jacobs is the resident professional.

reach for more people than perhaps any other fine resort in the world. Over two-thirds of our guests return to La Costa again and again. One reason is La Costa is closer than other international resorts. You don't waste travel time and travel dollars.



The La Costa Look is more than a look. It's an attitude. A feeling of youthfulness and vitality. The La Costa Look is natural. The La Costa Look is you...looking your very best.

Your travel agent can give you the happy details. We also have a colorful 16-page booklet which we'd be pleased to send you.

La Costa Hotel & Spa. Dept. NY-235 Rancho La Costa, Carlsbad, CA 92008. (714) 438-9111.

# Marriott introduces Barbados' newest resort. It started back in 1820.

That was the year the infamous pirate, Sam Lord, built his castle on Barbados, perhaps the loveliest island in the Caribbean. Certainly the one with the friendliest



people. Here his Georgian castle still stands, overlooking a magnificent beach. Surrounded by a manicured English garden, seventy acres of private grounds.

All in all, a sumptuous estate that the Bajans wanted to share with other people. Along with their lovely island and warm friendly



ways. So they invited Marriott to come and turn Sam Lord's into a new resort; one of the most beautiful on Barbados.

Marriott left the castle the way it was, and added a village of 300 deluxe guest rooms. And that's not all. Now there're 7 lighted tennis courts (all free), 3 pools (one especially for children) and, of course, the beautiful mile long beach. Nearby golf facilities can be arranged. As well as horseback riding, sailing, scuba and snorkeling. At Marriott's Barbados Resort, you can enjoy 4 restaurants and lounges. Dancing and music every night. Along with a handicraft center and duty-free shops. So you see, when it comes to making you happy, our new resort and the Bajans make a marvelous combination. Because Marriott makes it their business to make people happy. And the Bajans make it a way of life.



**Marriott's Barbados Resort.**  
SAM LORD'S CASTLE  
St. Philip Parish, Barbados, West Indies

Come down for the 8 day/7 night Sam Lord Grand Opening Adventure. Only \$350\* including round trip jet from New York, deluxe accommodations, tour of castle, cocktail party, daily transportation into Bridgetown. Also attractive OTC charter packages available.

\*Per person double occupancy, European plan, plus 5% Barbados tax and 10% service charge in lieu of gratuities; plus departure taxes, ITX fare. Daily departures to December 15, 1976.

For more information: call a professional—your Travel Agent, or toll-free 800-228-9290.

**AA American Airlines**



# THE s.s. VEENDAM TAKES YOU TO THE HEART OF THE CARIBBEAN IN THE LAP OF LUXURY.



The s.s. Veendam is one of Holland America's world cruise ships. So it offers you the superb service and facilities of an international resort combined with the elegance and comforts of a luxury liner. (And no tipping required.) It also offers you the largest choice of Caribbean cruises from New York.

Each a vacation that begins the moment you board. With an itinerary that gives you a chance to visit some of the natural wonders of the Caribbean. Like the drive-in volcano on St. Lucia, an underwater national park near St. Thomas and the pink coral beaches of Bermuda.

In between you can drive golf balls, bask in Caribbean sunlight and starlight and rest assured the nightlife won't put you to sleep.

So don't miss a chance to see the Caribbean in a manner to which very few are accustomed. Call your travel agent or mail the coupon to Holland America Cruises. The s.s. Veendam is registered in the Netherlands Antilles.

**10-DAY CARIBBEAN CRUISES**  
New York to San Juan, St. Thomas, St. Maarten, Bermuda. Friday sailings, Jul. 2, 23, Aug. 13, Sept. 3, 24, Oct. 15, Nov. 5, 26. From \$685 to \$1,175.

**11-DAY CARIBBEAN CRUISES**  
New York to San Juan, St. Maarten, Martinique, St. Lucia, St. Thomas. Monday sailings, Jun. 21, Jul. 12, Aug. 2, 23, Sept. 13, Oct. 4, 25, Nov. 15. From \$750 to \$1,295.

Holland America Cruises, Two Penn Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10001. Tel: (212) 760-3880 or toll free at (800) 221-6637.

Gentlemen: Please send me information on the Veendam's West Indies cruises.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

My travel agent is \_\_\_\_\_

Prices per person, double occupancy subject to availability. Taxes vary according to season. Fees do not include port taxes.

**Holland America's 10 & 11-Day Caribbean Cruises.**  
VACATIONS THAT ARE ALL VACATION SINCE 1872.

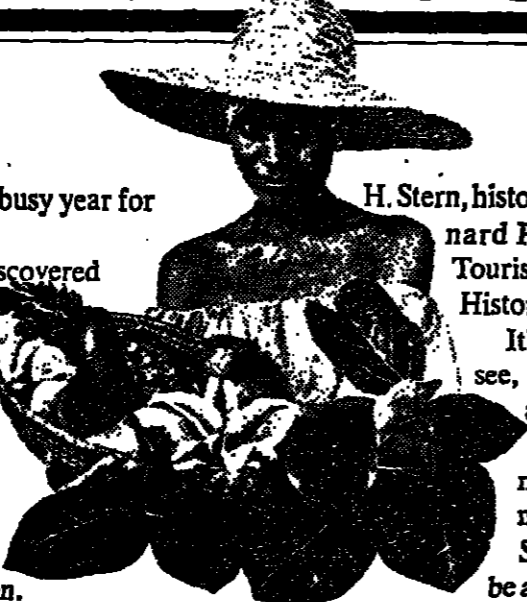
We're American Airlines. Doing what we do best.

# What's new in the Caribbean.



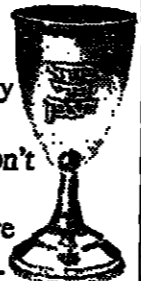
Alexander Hamilton went to school in a Caribbean temple. And you wondered why the Constitution is so brilliant.

1492 was a busy year for Columbus. Before he discovered America, he discovered the Caribbean. With all that gorgeousness and sun, it looked like paradise. Especially to his Jewish passengers fleeing religious persecution. They stayed. They flourished.



A shayner madele.

H. Stern, historian, and author Bernard Postal to write The Tourist's Guide to Jewish History in the Caribbean. It'll tell you what to see, where it's kosher, and how to make the most of every minute. So come. Don't be a stranger. We've been here a long, long time.



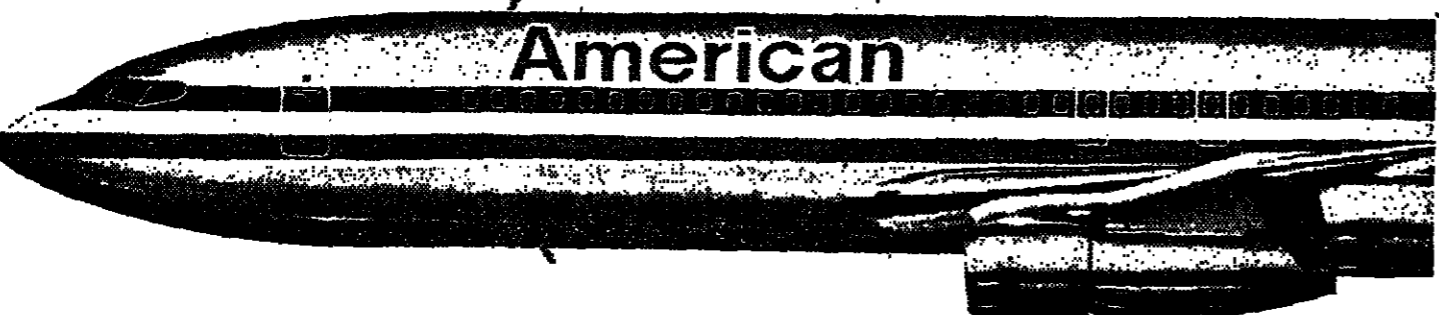
For 200 years, the natives used this Kiddush cup for voodoo. A booboo.



The Papaya Blitz. With a taste like this, who needs sour cream?

Hava Negila. To make sure you don't miss a thing, American Airlines asked Rabbi Malcolm

To see America's Caribbean, call us or your Travel Agent.



MEXICO

**Friendly Faces Nearby Places**

Acapulco Bay

Mexico's close enough to your home to visit often. And the more often you come the more likely you are to find a warm and welcoming abrazo. That's because you'll make close friends among the smiling people. You'll enjoy nearby Baja California, Cancun, Cozumel, Guadalajara, Mazatlan, Merida, Mexico City or Puerto Vallarta. Some are colonial, some pre-Columbian, some chicly modern. Each is different but each shares in extending the traditional Mexican hospitality. Take worldly Acapulco. Its sun smiles like a friendly face, every sea breeze caresses you, the waters bestow a gentle kiss. It's a place for elegant restaurants, informal

beach parties, where the nights shall be filled with music. Friendly people welcome you to the oldest culture in America. It's nearby, still your best buy. Come see us soon.

**MEXICO**

See your ASTA Travel Agent or mail coupon to:  
MEXICAN NATIONAL TOURIST COUNCIL  
711 Louisiana Street-Suite 1080 - So. Tower-Fort Worth, TX  
Houston, Texas 77002

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State or Province \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Mexican National Tourist Council

**3 1/2**

LUXURY AIR  
60th Street  
MIAMI BEACH  
305-38

**WAI**

REGENCY  
RESORT - 14  
MIAMI BEACH

**\$5**

Long Island  
MONTREAL  
TULSA, OK, TX

FOR ONLY \$  
6 WINE  
ON THE  
AT 2  
MIAMI  
INC  
STREET  
ROSKES

THAT'S ONLY \$1

AIR CORN  
BINGO, ENT  
DAILY \$ 5.00  
RABBI S. WOLK  
CORP  
RETIREMENT  
BOX 857 7 MIAMI  
TOLL FREE

07/21/1976



# Puerto Rico, the Complete Island

We're American Airlines. Doing what we do best.

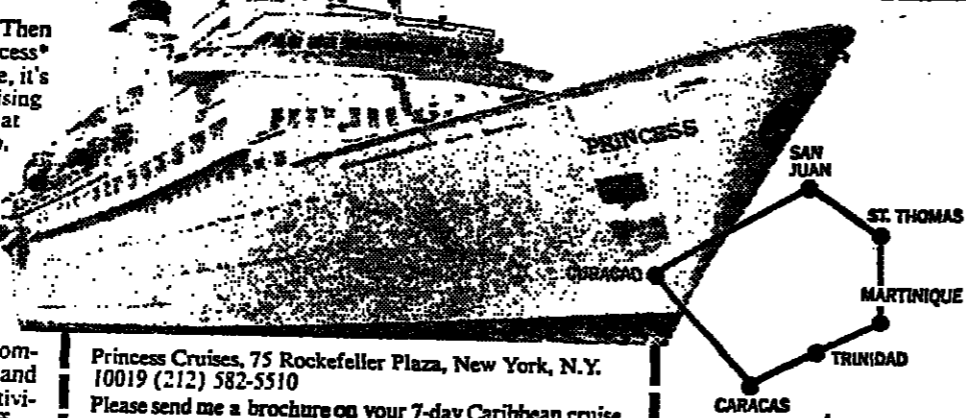
## American gives you island hopping without hotel hopping.

On a 7-day Princess Cruise, your hotel floats from place to place. An all-inclusive air/sea holiday.

We fly you to San Juan. Then transfer you to the Sun Princess\* cruise ship. And from there, it's clear sailing. Seven days cruising the Caribbean. With stops at such exotic places as Curacao, Caracas, Trinidad, Martinique, St. Thomas and then back to San Juan. With plenty of time for shopping and sightseeing at each port. In between stops, bask in the warm Caribbean sun and swim in the ship's sparkling pool.

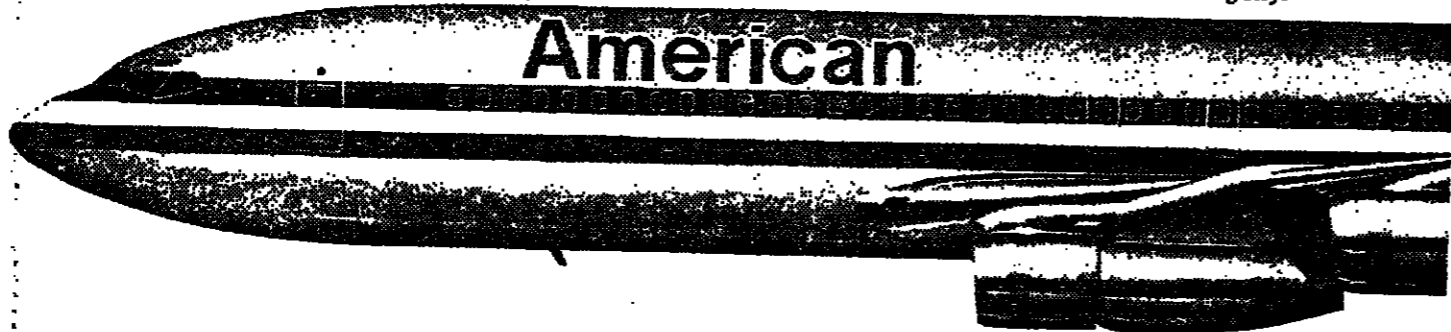
Enjoy the luxurious accommodations, superb service and cuisine, and abundance of activities the Sun Princess has to offer. Prices range from \$620 to \$1,327 per person. Your air fare, room, meals, entertainment are all included in one price.

For more details, call us or your Travel Agent. Or call Princess Cruises. Showing you the best way to see the Caribbean is one of the things we do best.



Princess Cruises, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10019 (212) 582-5510  
 Please send me a brochure on your 7-day Caribbean cruise.  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 My Travel Agent is \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_

\*Departures every Saturday from San Juan. The Sun Princess is of British registry.



Welcome to two colorfully different hotels in one San Juan resort complex.

CONDADO BEACH HOTEL from \$15 to \$18

LA CONCHA HOTEL from \$16.50 to \$19.50

per person, double occupancy. Now until Dec. 15, 1976

Watch the sun rise in the contemporary setting of La Concha Hotel. Loll-away midday



you're welcome to the full recreation, entertainment, and social programs of both hotels. Plus restaurants and

equipment oriented. We'll give you options. Dress up or dress down. Live music dancing. And the La Concha

## TWO SAN JUAN ONE

hotel experiences in—

—for the price of

on the magnificent ocean beach. Toast the sunset in the old Spanish colonial splendor of the Condado Beach Hotel. Next day reverse the action. When you stay at either hotel

entertainment in the adjoining Convention Center. All for the price of one fabulous holiday.

Pack up your brightest longing for sun, sea and fun in a tropical setting. Hurry down to our lively resort complex on the Condado Gold Coast. Now operated by Hilton International, we'll bring the color, the Caribbean beach, the culture and the culinary delights of San Juan to you.

You'll have an air-conditioned room. Balconied rooms, suites and lanais are available. Two swimming pools to make a splash in. Tennis courts when you're game for it. Water sports

Don't you deserve a holiday? We'll give it to you. Long after your faded.

For reservations, call your travel agent or Hilton Reservation Service.

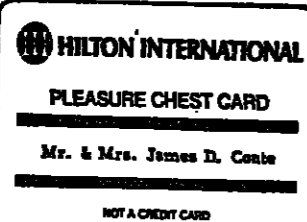
CONDADO BEACH HOTEL LA CONCHA HOTEL Operated by Hilton International



## All the luxury of the Caribe Hilton \$291.50\* 8 days, 7 nights-including air fare

Caribe Hilton, San Juan American Airlines Summer Pleasure Chest

If you don't like cutting corners on luxury, but you do like cutting down on travel expenses—summer's the time to visit San Juan. And the Caribe Hilton is the place to stay.



This is your Pleasure Chest Card. It's presented to you free. And, when validated, introduces you to free gifts, services and discounts. It's the little extras that make your vacation mean more.

The good times last all day and into the night at the Caribe Hilton, San Juan's most distinctive resort, with its own secluded, reef-protected beach, tropical gardens and vibrant night life. Minutes away, Old San Juan's 16th-century architecture and winding streets invite you to explore. To make your stay at the swinging Caribe

Hilton even more enjoyable, your Pleasure Chest Card introduces you to free gifts, services and discounts. Plus lots of special events included in the Le Lo Lai Program.

We'll welcome you with a rum cooler in your own souvenir pottery "Coqui" cup. And a fresh pineapple in your air-conditioned room with private balcony overlooking gardens and ocean.

The finest social program on the island includes free scuba and snorkeling lessons, two rum cocktail parties, a tour of Fort San Jeronimo adjacent to our gardens and a ten percent discount on car rental.

Enjoy dinner and topflight entertainment in our Club Caribe and in El Rincon lounge, nonstop music and 3 shows nightly. Try your luck in our famous casino. It's glamorous and fun.

The per-person price is based on double occupancy without meals. But for \$119.00 extra, you can choose Modified American Plan which includes breakfast, dinner, a Monday night Jibaro Pool Party and a Sunday buffet in the Club Caribe.

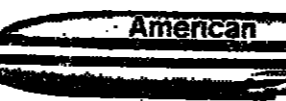
American Airlines offers five non-stop daily flights from the New York City area to San Juan. And provides the only 747 service to San Juan.

\*Air fare is individual tour-basing fare subject to advance purchase restrictions. (Higher air fare applies on weekends and after June 25.) Air fare is subject to change without notice and does not contain applicable taxes.

For the Caribe Hilton Pleasure Chest Holiday—just call your travel agent, Hilton Reservation Service at (212) 594-4500, American Airlines or mail the coupon.

### Send for your free Pleasure Chest Card.

Pleasure Chest P.O. Box 200, Baltimore, N.Y. 11710  
 Please send me my free Caribbean Hilton Pleasure Chest Card and 20-page brochure on Pleasure Chest Holidays.  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_  
 State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 NY 10304



Hilton International's Happy Caribbean

## Caribe Hilton, San Juan / AA American Airlines



Hyatt Rio Mar. A 100-room resort with all the charm of an Andalusian hillside village, all the luxury of a private club, that offers all this: 13 fast-dry tennis courts, 4 lighted.

World-ranking tennis pro Jaime Fillol and resident pro Joe Brandi. A championship oceanfront golf course. World-famous pro Chi Chi Rodriguez with a staff led by brother Jesus. Two pro shops that offer designer sports clothes as well as complete lines of equipment. A delightful dining-and-dancing pavilion. Over a mile of private beach. Beautiful Mediterranean-style guest rooms, studios and suites, most with complete kitchens and dining areas. And now, package plans starting at \$100\* for 4 days/3 nights that offer unlimited golf or tennis. For immediate reservations, call your travel agent or (800) 228-9000 gets you Hyatt world-wide and toll-free.

## NO RESORT HOTEL HAS EVER OFFERED SO MUCH GOLF AND TENNIS TO SO FEW.



BUT NOW THERE'S HYATT

HYATT RIO MAR RIO GRANDE/LUQUILLO PUERTO RICO

\*Per person, dbl. occ. thru Dec. 15, 1976.

## Need a rough-terrain cherry picker (driven only on Sundays by a little old schoolteacher) Or how about:

- A 62" x 44" unicorn needlepoint tapestry
- A Cymba gnatcatcher.
- Lionel, live, American Flyer toy train standard gauge and all others.
- French art deco jewelry, prints and posters.
- Major brand remote control telephone answering units.
- Unclaimed carpets and rugs.
- Famous French designer vertical Russian sable coat, never worn.
- Contemporary living room and dining room furniture owned by contemporary bachelor marrying an old-fashioned girl.
- 150 rooms of hotel furniture.
- A brass folding screen and antique brass andirons.
- U.S. Navy surplus binoculars and running lights.
- Bronze and ivory statues from India.
- 96,000 CO2 cartridges.
- Antique dental X-ray machines, circa 1921.

There's something for everyone in Merchandise Offerings of The New York Times. These items were all advertised on the same day. Merchandise Offerings is a conveniently located bazaar right in your favorite newspaper where you can sell your stereo, piano or what-have-you. And you'd be amazed how many what-have-you people sell through The Times.

Buying or selling? To place your ad, just call (212) OXFORD 5-3311 any day between 9:00 A.M. and 5:30 P.M.

The New York Times



Handwritten signature or note.

land

WOW  
JUAN  
ONE



Vacationers join in a "jibaro" or mountain folk dance in Old San Juan during one of our free, exciting LeLoLai Festival events. If you come now, 33 participating hotels can offer you special low off-season rates. (See details below.)

## Puerto Rico's free LeLoLai Festival will have you dancing in the plazas

your heels. Take part in our special part of the United States. It's a package of breathless fun that's worth \$60.

**10 free attractions**  
1. **Free Bomba show.** To driving Afro-Caribbean rhythms pulsing from big bomba drums, dancers celebrate special moments in our village life, from a bountiful harvest to a joyous wedding celebration. During the show, you can join in and learn to do the Bomba.  
2. **Free "sound and light" show**—at Fortress San Cristóbal which towers impressively over Old San Juan. Spectacle brings to glowing

life the stirring history of our island, the "Gateway to the Caribbean."  
3. **Free round of golf.** Free greens fees at your choice of these famous 18-hole championship golf courses: Cerromar, Dorado Beach, El Conquistador, Hyatt Rio Mar, Palmas Del Mar, Punta Borinquen.  
4. **Free tour and bottle of rum.** A guided tour of Bacardi®—world's largest rum distillery. You get a free rum drink and free bottle of smooth Bacardi Puerto Rican rum.  
5. **Free cruise of San Juan Bay.** 1½ hours. A new way to see Old San Juan. Includes a view of awe-some Fortress El Morro from the

sea as Sir Francis Drake, other privateers and untold buccaneers encountered it centuries ago.  
6. **Free flamenco show**—in San Juan. This pounding, rousing, sensual dance to guitars and castanets shows off the strong influence of our island's Spanish heritage.  
7. **Free LeLoLai fiesta.** This infectious show of mountain village songs and dance will have you joining in and dancing in our plazas. Fiesta includes arts and crafts fair and free rum cocktail.  
8. **Free pava.** Puerto Rico's traditional straw hat for those lazy days under our Caribbean sun.

9. **Free discount shopping book.** Will make our bargains even more appealing. Includes discounts on special attractions.  
10. **Free LeLoLai poster.** A tasteful graphic souvenir of the joy and fun you experienced during our LeLoLai Festival.  
But that's not all. Here's something else to help celebrate.  
**Special low rates**  
Thirty-three hotels in San Juan and "out on the island" are participating in our free festival. And now

they are offering special low off-season rates—from \$51\* to \$261\*† for all six nights.  
See your travel agent for details. And join us for our nonstop LeLoLai Festival. It will give you even more to enjoy on our Complete Island.  
We'll completely enchant you.  
\*Prices per person, based on double occupancy. 5% government room tax and energy surcharge not included and payable directly to hotel. Rates subject to change and correction at time of booking. Effective until 12/15/76; may vary slightly by hotel.  
†MAP—includes meals.

**Puerto Rico, the Complete Island**  
©Puerto Rico Tourism Development Company 1976



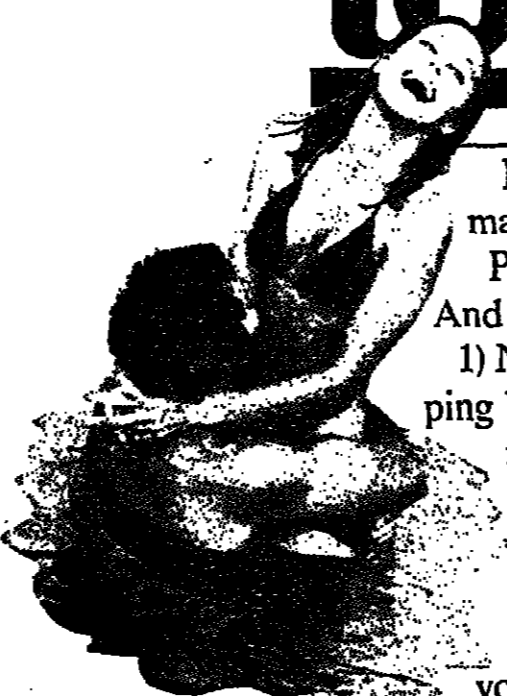


السنة الأولى

FLORIDA FLORIDA CARIBBEAN CARIBBEAN CARIBBEAN CARIBBEAN

Ask your Travel Agent

# The No.1 way to Aruba.



If Aruba is your place in the sun this winter, make sure you don't get burned:  
Pick the right package. Pick the right price. And pick the right airline.

1) No matter what you're looking for (from shopping bargains to discotheques to casinos to seven miles of sunny beach) American has dozens of Aruba vacations to choose from—all of them backed by American's Tour Warranty.  
2) We've spent years planning the best 8 days and 7 nights of your life. And you can spend them at a price you can

afford: from Dec. 16 to Apr. 15, only \$171 to \$328 per person, double occupancy. Plus your air fare, meals, taxes and hotel's service charge.

3) No one offers lower fares than we do, either. So now that you can just about feel the warm Aruba sun and the cool Caribbean trade-winds, don't weaken. Pick the right airline!

In a recent independent survey of its members, the Airline Passengers Association named American "the number one choice for domestic travel." And the number one reason? "Service." Why settle for less to Aruba? Fly American. And let us show you what we do best.

We're American Airlines. Doing what we do best.



The Airline Passengers Association is an independent membership organization. For a copy of the survey, write APA, Box 2758, Dallas, Texas 75221.

We extend our warmest best wishes to our many friends at the dawn of the Jewish New Year of 5737. May this year be one of peace and happiness for all mankind.

Doral Family of Hotels

ion in mi at s Price\* ach you can oceanfront terally \*half it of the year to the winter example, one in front resort average of per person just as low he Fall right a middle of d just listen a rental car first 3 days In addition, money saving s with (2) s plus free s...wide survey that golden and boating other exciting sires for you 'ily to enjoy. 'mart way to nformation and alises, car, vacation Miami Beach:

FROM \$289

7 NIGHTS

## St. Maarten

WEEKLY DEPARTURES EVERY SATURDAY FROM JFK

HALF FRENCH, HALF DUTCH—AN ENTIRELY ENCHANTING CARIBBEAN PARADISE

Accommodations at your choice of 6 hotels including CONCORD HOTEL & CASINO, GREAT BAY RESORT HOTEL, LE GALION BEACH HOTEL & CLUB, LITTLE BAY BEACH HOTEL, MULLET BAY BEACH RESORT, AND ST. TROPEZ BEACH HOTEL. Other special "extras" included, depending on departure date and hotel selected.

Fly round-trip via ONA DC-8 Charter Jet, with meal or snack service and beverages in flight. Your room is waiting for you... you've been pre-registered, and transportation between airport and hotel for you and your baggage is all arranged. Tips and gratuities for all scheduled meals and services are included. So are departure taxes and room taxes. And Elkin Tours representative or local travel specialist is available at your destination, to assist you during your stay.

Depart-Sure Cancellation insurance, an Elkin exclusive, is included in your tour price. Once you've made your vacation plans, the last thing you need to worry about is the money you've spent on a vacation you're not able to take. DEPART-SURE Cancellation insurance... it's special insurance to protect your investment, and it's included in the tour price. So... find the freedom of travel! With Elkin Tours making yours the perfect Caribbean vacation! Worry-free, trouble-free and full of fun.

Weekly Saturday departures from JFK via Overseas National Airways DC-8 Charter Jet. November 27, 1976 through November 19, 1977. Weekly flights also to Aruba from Baltimore-Washington International Airport.

Must be booked at least 15 days before departure. Prices range up to \$478.00

Don't call us... call your travel agent!

## elkin tours

Southfield, Michigan (800) 521-3740

UNLIMITED FREE MILEAGE

ALL MAJOR CITIES IN FLORIDA

\$59 PER WEEK AIR COND. VEGA

GREYHOUND RENT-A-CAR

For Reservations Call 212-253-8585 or Dial Toll Free 1-800-327-2501

RESERVE NOW FOR FALL VACATION!

MARCO POLO

Casual and Informal Motel & Tennis Resort Oceanfront at 192nd St., Miami Beach Entertainment Capital of Miami Beach

featuring: \$1150 AAA

- OVERSIZED ROOMS with 2 Double Beds
- Color TV & Refrigerator
- Valet Parking
- Heated Pool and Kiddie Pool
- Golf Available
- Planned Activities for Pre-Teens, Teens & Adults
- New Game Room
- Teenage Discotheque
- Movies or Bingo Nightly
- Backgammon Lessons, Tournaments
- Four New All-Weather Tennis Courts

MARCO'S PUB Complete dinners from \$3.95

NEW DRAGON WORLD Gourmet Chinese Cuisine

PERSIAN DINNER THEATRE Broadway Productions

EFFICIENCIES—Week Month—Year

DAN & BENNETT LIFTER OWNERSHIP Charles Rosen, General Mgr.

FOR RESERVATIONS SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR CALL TOLL FREE 800-327-6363 OR CALL (305) 932-2233

The Roc. #1 on Miami Beach. And we still try harder!

Trying harder means pleasing your sense of elegance with beautiful accommodations. And pleasing your sense of taste with four dining facilities and gourmet food. Cabana Club with two pools. Complimentary golf, including transportation. Nearby tennis. Backgammon. At night enjoy non-stop entertainment. Call your host, Morris Lansburgh... let him begin pleasing you soon.

\$1800 This Oct. 31 \$2000 Nov. 1-Dec. 18

Daily per pers., dbl. occ., 60 of 401 rooms. Grande Modified American Plan \$12.50

Eden Roc On The Ocean at 45th Street Miami Beach

For Reservations\* see your travel agent or call: NEW YORK OFFICE—(212) 751-3460 Long Island (Nassau Co.)—Toll Free Dial 0—Enterprise 6362 Montreal & Toronto—Toll Free Dial 0—Zenith 6-3400 Miami Beach—(305) 532-2561 NATIONWIDE—Toll Free—800-238-6733 Ted Hankoff, Managing Director

NOW TILL DEC. 20, 1976 540 ROOMS "ALL AT ONE PRICE"

TOTAL PRICE FOR ROOM—TAX INCLUDED AND UP TO 4 PERSONS IN THE SAME ROOM

540 DELUXE AIR CONDITIONED GUEST ROOMS—2 DOUBLE BEDS, 23" COLOR TV AND REFRIGERATOR IN EVERY ROOM (250 FULLY EQUIPPED KITCHENETTES) 5 POOLS \* SAUNA \* TENNIS \* CHILDREN'S COUNSELLORS \* FREE SELF PARKING FOR 850 CARS

A FREE DRINK OF YOUR CHOICE EVERY DAY OF YOUR STAY AT THE WORLD FAMOUS WRECK BAR

## Castaways

ON THE OCEAN AND 163 RD ST. MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA 33160 SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR... CALL TOLL FREE \*800\*327\*5271 BOOKING NOW/FIRST COME/FIRST SERVED

WE ARE AN OUTSTANDING SUCCESS

EVERYTHING'S THE BEST...AND WONDERFUL WORD-OF-MOUTH HAS MADE US A BIG HIT. EVERY YEAR WE HAVE A WAITING LIST.

SEASON STARTS OCTOBER 29th

## REGENCY HOTEL SPA

ON THE OCEAN—101ST STREET BAL HARBOUR, MIAMI BEACH

N.Y.C./212-278-1957 / FLA./305-885-2311 FREE TOLL CALL TO FLA./800-327-0556 RESERVATIONS ONLY

To answer box number advertisements---

Simply address your reply to the box number given in the advertisement (e.g.—Y2000 Times) and add New York, N.Y. 10036. Please include in your reply only material that will fit into a regular business envelope.

Nothing with Bee

312 278 334 369

# Stephen Foster, the Yankee Who Tuned Into the South's Heart

Continued From Page 1

White Springs, Fla., or at "My Old Kentucky Home" in Bardstown, Ky.

Thirty miles south of the Georgia/Florida line, in the piney woods where the "reppentine" flows and tobacco still grows, there's the drowsy remains of a turn-of-the-century settlement that once boasted a dozen hotels to take the wealthy who came to take the waters, soaking in the sulphur bubbling along the Suwannee River. Today the streets of White Springs are practically deserted.

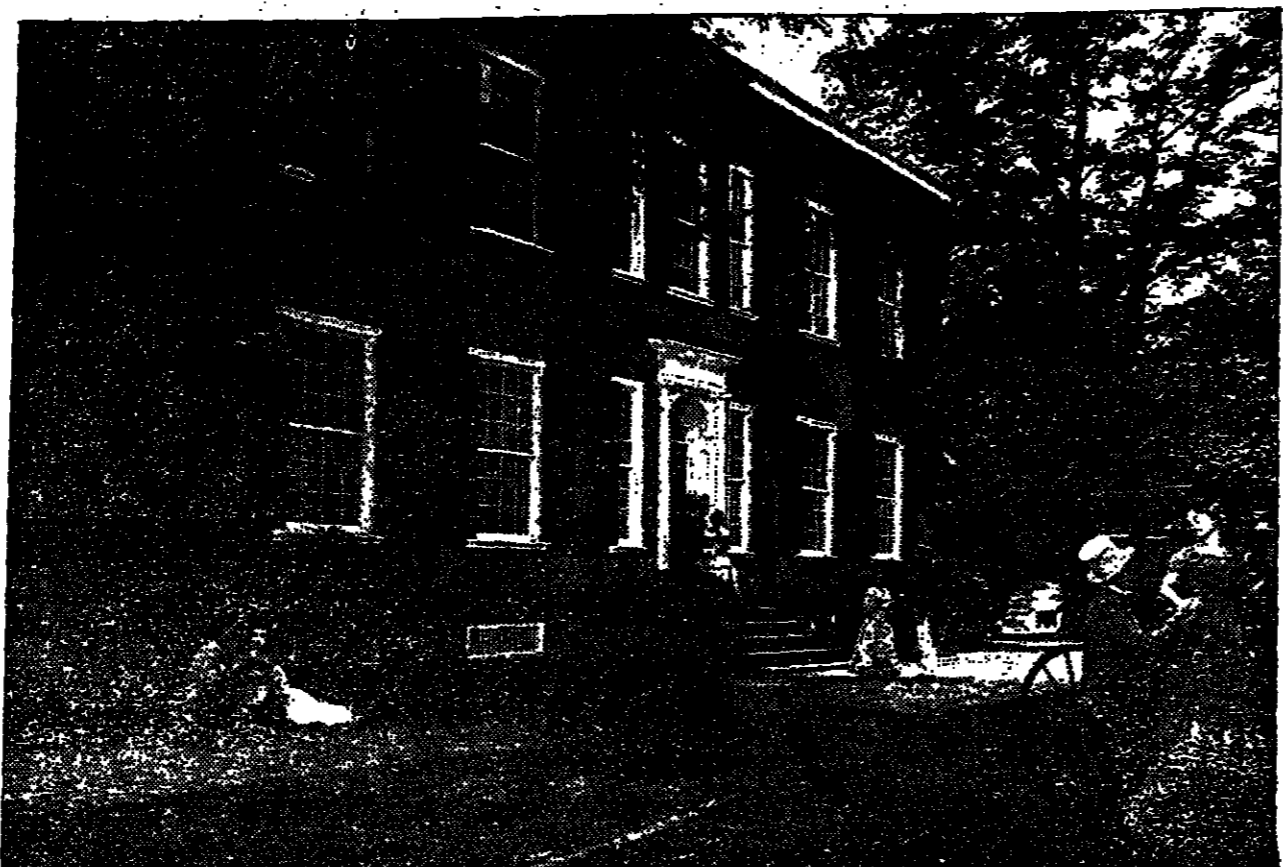
There are a couple of gas stations, a motel or two, a country store, which opened for business in 1885, the year after Foster's death. Add some square houses on brick stilts to keep out floodwaters, two- and three-story Victorian mansions long since abandoned, specters of rotting shacks, decaying spilt-rail fences. It's a place where even the teen-agers slowly rock back and forth on those high rocking chairs round on every front porch.

The chief industry of the town is the Stephen Foster Center, a state park set aside a quarter-century ago on 250 acres of pine, oak and magnolias, with masses of azaleas and sprinklings of oogwood framing a handsome antebellum mansion that is now the Foster museum. Inside are animated dioramas depicting eight of Foster's most famous songs, including the first he published, at age 18. There are collections of song books and sheet music from his greatest popularizers, the original Christy Minstrels, the "Oldest Established Band in the United States." In one wing of the museum is a variety of musical instruments ranging from a simple dulcimer to the square grand used to accompany Jenny Lind and a Janko piano with six keyboards (the only other one in the country is at the Smithsonian Institution). One of the proudest possessions is the desk on which Foster completed "Old Folks at Home" in 1851.

The desk was in his brother's office, which he visited one day seeking help; he was searching for a two-syllable Southern river to use in a song he was writing. After dismissing the Yazoo, the Pedee was proposed. According to brother Morrison's account, Stephen rejected that with a "psaw," although the original draft did start, "Way Down Upon de Pedee Ribber." Morrison consulted his atlas and put his finger on the Suwannee. With a poetic license common when composing what were known at the time as "Ethiopian melodies," the name was quickly shortened to Swanee, and a hitherto unknown, meandering stream was on its way to becoming one of the best-known ribbons of water in the world.

"Way Down Upon the Swanee Ribber," or as it is formally known, "Old Folks at Home," was Foster's most profitable endeavor, earning him more than \$1,600. He initially sold E. P. Christy, the leader of the Christy Minstrels, the right to use his own name as composer, Foster fearing that his Ethiopian melodies would harm his reputation as writer of plantation and love ballads.

For a first-hand appraisal of the river, visitors can take a 20-minute ride aboard the Glendy Burk or the Belle of Suwannee, miniature versions of two steamers that plied the waters a century ago. Then they can wander along five miles or so of paved trails



Photograph of Rowan House, Bardstown, Ky., from De Wya, Inc.

"The lyrics of 'My Old Kentucky Home' suggest the composer had in mind something closer to a cabin than a faded brick mansion."

## If You Go...

... to Florida or Kentucky in pursuit of Stephen C. Foster, you'll find the memorials to the songwriter of the South in both states handy to the main highways.

In Florida, White Springs is 30 miles south of the Georgia/Florida border at the intersection of U.S. 41 and State Route 136. The nearest city and airport is Jacksonville, 65 miles to the east and easily accessible by Interstate 10. For travelers the Stephen Foster Center could serve as a welcome break. It's only three miles from a well-marked intersection that has several motels. The center is open from 8:30 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. every day but Thanks-

giving and Christmas. A combination ticket is available that includes general admission and a boat ride; it is \$2.75 for adults, \$1.50 for children between 12 and 15 years of age. Children under 12 are admitted to the grounds free but there is a 50-cent charge for them to take the boat ride. Without the boat ride, admission is \$2 for adults, \$1 for children over 12. Parking is free.

In Kentucky, Bardstown is 39 miles south of Louisville on U.S. 150 and 65 miles west of Lexington by way of the Bluegrass Parkway or U.S. 62 (a slower approach). It is 25 miles from Elizabethtown, where I-65 and the parkway intersect, forming a pocket of motels, restaurants and gas stations. From the parkway exit, Bardstown is 12 miles distant, just past the towns of Boston and New Haven.

My Old Kentucky Home is open daily from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M., with a \$1 admission charge for adults (25 cents for children under 12). For about a week before and a week after Christmas, it is closed, but should a park ranger be on hand special arrangements can sometimes be made to go inside. There are several motels in Bardstown and a centrally located information center on Court Square (tel.: 502-348-9545).

to visit the museum and view the dioramas, one of which shows a miniature Conestoga wagon. The real prairie schooners used to rumble through Foster's native Pittsburgh on their way west when he was a boy, and after 1948 caravan after caravan echoed the strains of the composer's "Oh! Susanna," which soon became their theme song.

There are hourly recitals of Foster songs from a carillon, which is housed in a 200-foot tower; the carillon is touted as the largest set of tubular bells in the world, 97 in all, played automatically and on special occasions, manually.

A 15-minute film shown at hourly intervals in the tower is a brief review of Foster's life, history of the park and the Foster Memorial Association that runs it. It's an active organization, vigorously promoting use of the splendid setting.

Each Fourth of July there is a Stephen Foster birthday party and an old-fashioned celebration with singing, frog-jumping contests and greased-pole climbing. And on the Labor Day weekend each year there is the Florida Folk Festival, which brings together artisans, musicians and dancers who display ethnic traditions and individual skills.

Co-sponsor of the festival is the Florida Federation of Music Clubs, which also organizes the annual "Jeanie" Vocal Auditions. The singing contest begins at 9:30 A.M. next Saturday. The 29 girls participating don't have to have light brown hair as in the Foster song but they must be accomplished musicians, single and between 18 and 21. The first prize is a \$2,000 musical scholarship, which will be presented at 3:30 P.M. the same day, along with four \$500 scholarships. The girls sing one Foster melody and

two by other American composers, and they are dressed in 1854-style gowns, representing the period when Foster wrote one of his most famous songs, the only one in our musical history to make it to the top of the Hit Parade more than 80 years after it was written (that was in 1940 during the A.S.C.A.P. boycott of copyrighted music). From 3 to 4:30 P.M. next Sunday, the day after the "Jeanie" contest, the Jacksonville University Orchestra and Jazz Ensemble and the university's chorus will present the Stephen Foster Center's second annual pops concert. And at 8 P.M. on Oct. 15 folk singer Arlo Guthrie will appear, an event for which a \$4 charge will be imposed. All other events are free of extra charge to visitors paying the general admission fee to the grounds. "Jeanie With the Light Brown Hair" has remained a popular tune, and it's

one of the show-stoppers each summer during "The Stephen Foster Story" in Bardstown, Ky., 39 miles south of Louisville. In an amphitheater nestled in the woods, a cast of 50, drawn mainly from nearby colleges, performs a Paul Green musical drama, compressing the best-known Foster compositions into the chronology of a single year. Stephen courts Jeanie, sells the rights for "Old Folks at Home" to Christy, visits Bardstown, stomps to the revelers in "Ring, Ring de Banjo!," and as a finale, honeymooners with Jeanie and arrives in Kentucky by steamboat as the cast wrings the last bit of sentiment from the trees with "My Old Kentucky Home."

The Old Kentucky Home can be visited the year round except for two weeks at the end of the year. Now a state shrine, the three-story faded brick building dominating the summit of Bardstown's Federal Hill was completed about the time Thomas Jefferson was moving into the White House. It was owned by Foster's cousin, Judge Rowan, a United States Representative and then Senator. Shaded by giant magnolias, screened by holly and in the spring surrounded by blooming dogwood and lilacs with wild violets dotting the acres of grass, the house is traditionally considered the inspiration for the song adopted as the Kentucky state anthem in 1928, seven years before Florida made Foster the only composer to have two of his melodies given that distinction.

The "Call of Kentucky" booklet published by the State Department of Public Instruction describes the home as being "much the same as it was in 1852 when Stephen Foster visited his Rowan cousins here," and then declares in a bit of jingoism not fully appreciated by the old folks "way down upon de Swanee Ribber" that the song inspired by the house on Federal Hill is "the most beloved of the Foster melodies."

But "My Old Kentucky Home" is undoubtedly the most beloved song in the Blue Grass State, and it makes the hearts of racing fans beat a bit faster each year in the run for the roses in the Kentucky Derby. The state and not the national anthem is played as the horses are led to the post at Churchill Downs—just as "Old Folks at Home" is played each year before the start of the Florida Derby at Gulfstream Park.

The "Old Kentucky Home" lyrics suggest that Foster had in mind some structure other than the house on Federal Hill, something closer to cabin than mansion, more in keeping with his original title for the song, "Poor Uncle Tom, Good Night." But there's no talk of Uncle Tom at My Old Kentucky Home. The hoop-skirted guides, from teen-ager to dowager, matter-of-factly explain, as they take visitors through the rooms, that the Rowan house was the inspiration for the song, that Foster visited it "at least three times, as a young man before and after marriage," pointing out the bed he slept in (and beneath it the only silver chamber pot I've ever seen), the rosewood-mother of pearl piano he played and "the most valuable piece of furniture in the house," the desk on which he wrote "My Old Kentucky Home."

No room for compromise in that statement nor in the second-floor display depicting the history of house and owners, where it is written that "In 1852, Stephen and his wife, Jane,

stopped at Louisville on a New Orleans. It was at the he traveled to Bardstown, cousins and it was at the he wrote the song."

Since the 1920's when grounds were purchased raised by public subscription came part of the state, the story of Foster's step-composition of that song house on that very day, peated so many times it's accepted as fact. But there evidence that Stephen Fos Federal Hill or set foot in

Modern biographers, re- available materials, have record of Foster's visit, but does not publicize such he

Bardstown, Kentucky's center of town, just off C

There are just five gu Talbott Tavern (\$14 to but they still serve meals are certainly there in the room with its heavy plink fireplace and menu sele named for Daniel Boone and french fries), Quee Rumania who visited the 1926 (ham, cheese and and, of course, Louis Phil beans, cheese and Tray bread). The memory of d survives across town, in S Louis Philippe gave this dreal west of the Albei paintings by Van Dyck a Eycoks, a Murillo and a Ruh

Bardstown also has a setum and proclains itself Bourbon Capital of the W are a dozen distilleries; surrounding hills and hold irony in Foster's ill-star immortalized near all that last years in New York we to dissolution and dural dashed off songs in the sold them in the afeac enough to buy his bottle cycle was ended only by the charity ward of Believ In his purse was 38 cen more than his years.

But neither Bardstown Springs dwells on the trage Foster's life, the loneliness itality, the inner conflicts "to whom home meant eve for whom home was imp his brother put it. There e concentration on the dark genius who could pen sud nonsense as "Oh! Susi "Campyoun Races." Flori- tucky emphasize the posit their tributes to the masia whose tunes flow in the t of a nation.

**On a Clearwater day you can't get over it!**

Stay on the Gulf of Mexico — visit Disney World, Busch Gardens and other attractions!

Play golf or tennis, sail, deep-sea fish, or just sun on sparkling beaches. Enjoy the finest restaurants and shops. And you're an easy drive to the most popular attractions in Florida. Come by interstate highway, Amtrak or jetliner for the best vacation value anywhere!

**CLEARWATER**  
THE CITY OF WARMTH  
**FLORIDA**  
THE STATE OF EXCITEMENT  
IN COOPERATION WITH THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • SEE ALL OF FLORIDA

For vacation information, please send number in party and dates to Greater Clearwater Visitors Bureau, P.O. Box 2016-N23, Clearwater, Florida 33617

**IDEAL YEAR-ROUND CLIMATE FOR INDUSTRY, TOURISM ABOUT THE INDUSTRIAL PROSPECT VISIT PROGRAM.**

**FLORIDA**

**PALM BEACH Spa** **HOW'S THIS FOR OPENERS?**

Because Good Health—and Good Cheer—know no such thing as a peak season, there's no better time—or opportunity—to take advantage of all the magnificent facilities of this elegant Resort-Estate. Renowned Health Club to add years to your life. Free golf at nearby 18 hole course with free transportation. Epicurean, weight-shedding cuisine. Everything you could hope for in a memorable vacation... at incredibly low, all-inclusive rates.

Reserve now! Call (212) 248-8755 in New York or, for information, write Larry Borsten, President and General Manager—

**GALA OPENING NOVEMBER 4**  
**SPECIAL EARLY WINTER RATES \$28**  
Nov. 4-Dec. 15 • AS LOW AS \$28

- 50 of 150 Rooms
- Health Club, fully-equipped, and professional staffs
- Free Medical Examination
- Free Massage
- Super-sized conditioning regimen
- Individual weight-control meals
- Free Tennis nearby
- Complete Facial Program
- Free Golf (tee, Sun.)
- Free Future Entertainment
- Free daily message (exc. Sun.)

- French Stern Dry-cleaning Service
- Bowling Steam and Whirlpool Baths
- Two Swimming Pools
- \*Per day, per person double occupancy—**FULL AMERICAN PLAN**—Late view rooms: **\$30 and \$32**

Rates for new Lanais and Villas on request.

**PALM BEACH SPA**  
Overlooking lovely Lake Worth in Palm Beach, Florida

**WASHINGTON, D.C.**

**Washington's Bicentennial buy at our Star Spangled Special Price.**

**\$17.76\***

Stay in one of the sights you'll want to see, walk to the others. **Lewis L. Enfant Plaza** is the remarkable new hotel in the magnificent new **L'Enfant Plaza**. Complex with an underground shopping arcade and parking for 2400 cars. First sight to see and stay at before you walk to the Capitol, Jefferson Memorial, Washington Monument, Smithsonian, National Gallery of Art, Hirshhorn Museum, the new Aerospace Museum, many other star spangled attractions.

**LEWIS L. ENFANT PLAZA**  
460 L'Enfant Plaza East, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20024 • (202) 484-7000.

For reservations, see your travel agent or call LRI (Loews Representation International) in your area toll-free.

\*Per night per person, double occupancy for a minimum 2-night stay, plus tax and gratuities. 50 rooms at 372. Thursday, Friday or Saturday arrival. (Arrive early, stay longer!) Children free in same room with parents. (Pre-payment must accompany all reservations). All rooms with refrigerator, color TV, miniature bar.

**VIROGINA**

A Virginia fall is a journey through time. The magic of an eighteenth-century world at Williamsburg, Revolutionary battlefields. Romantic plantations. Jamestown and Yorktown. Mount Vernon and Monticello. From the mountains to the sea, you'll find a world filled with history and adventure. excitement and fun. In Virginia, this fall.

**VIROGINA STATE TRAVEL SERVICE:**  
Dep. 4400 11 Redcliffe Place  
New York, N.Y. 10020, phone (212) 251-3880  
Dep. 3802 6 North 5th St.  
Richmond, V.I., phone (800) 754-4282  
Dep. 4400 11th St., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. phone (202) 775-2110

**VIROGINA IS FOR LOVERS.**

**FLORIDA**

**RESERVE NOW FOR XMAS**

**MARVIN & STEVEN JACKER**  
Gen'l Management

**Colonial Inn**

OCEANFRONT at 181st ST., MIAMI BEACH, FLA. 33 COMPLETE RESORT MOTEL

COLOR TV & FRIDGE IN ALL ROOMS!  
2 POOLS, 500' BEACH, FREE PARKING!  
CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS with Counselors!

**Free**  
**\$6**

50 of 300 rooms daily per person double occupancy  
To Nov. 4

**Modified American Plan available**  
Major Credit Cards Acc.

**WE DON'T PUT UP WITH CHILDREN, WE CATER TO THEM!**  
Phone: **NEW YORK 882-3179** Open Sun.  
CHICAGO: Baby & Son, 741-3436  
MIAMI: Ask "P" tel. 8199 (Hwy 95-2199) Miami Beach 365-52

**ST. THOMAS SAN SAND**  
"The Spotter"... Privately owned... Fully furnished 3 Bedrooms, 3 Bath...  
912-678-3443.

**TRAVEL**

**EUROPE**  
BARCLAY FARES (212) 248-

*Handwritten signature or mark.*

### South's H

# ITC CHARTERS TO INDIA

## 1199-1249

depending on date of departure  
Leaving New York  
January 18, 1977 thru April 27, 1977

15-day all inclusive India Charter Holiday  
via **PAN AM**

**we can go - No organization membership is required  
and with included features - there are no hidden extras**

**It New Delhi • Jaipur • Agra • Banaras  
plus the sensual temples of Khajuraho**

Roundtrip jet charter transportation from New York  
All transfers and baggage handling  
First class hotel accommodations with private bath  
All meals, except lunch and dinner in New Delhi  
Transportation in India by airconditioned motorcoach  
Full sightseeing program  
American Tour Coordinator in India  
All taxes and service charges

**General Tours INC.**  
49 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019  
212-751-1440

Please send India Charter Holiday brochure

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
My Travel Agent is \_\_\_\_\_

NYT 928

## AIR-INDIA ANNOUNCES ANOTHER CHOICE LONDON THEATRE SEASON.

Are you looking for an 8-day London Theatre Tour, choose the one that gives you some choice.

- 1. The Air-India 8-day London Theatre Tour.
- 2. Give you four theatre tickets. Three tickets to any plays you see. If the play's running and if there are tickets available, got it. (Only exceptions: no opera, ballet or Royal Shakespeare Company.)
- 3. The fourth ticket is to a performance at the exciting new National Theatre. And a guided tour is included.
- 4. Why does all this stack up to other airlines' theatre tours? Because some of them don't give you as many tickets. And some of them give you as much choice. In fact, some of them don't give you any choice at all.
- 5. The Air-India 8-day London Theatre Tour also gives you a great round-trip, 7 nights in a good hotel with private bath, and an Avis car for three days.
- 6. So do all this for the same—or perhaps less—than the airlines that give you so much choice. Which makes the whole thing a choice, right?
- 7. See your travel agent or fill in the coupon.

NYT-103  
1 Ave. New York, N.Y. 10019 (212) 751-6200  
Believe in freedom of choice. Please send me information on your London Theatre Tours.

## AIR-INDIA 8-DAY LONDON THEATRE TOURS.

Colombia

Free \$6

NYT-103

1 Ave. New York, N.Y. 10019 (212) 751-6200

Believe in freedom of choice. Please send me information on your London Theatre Tours.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**AIR-INDIA**

**ST. MAARTEN**  
8 Days/7 Nights  
via Trans International Airlines

**THE CONCORD HOTEL \$309** per person double occupancy  
**THE SUMMIT HOTEL \$279** per person double occupancy

Includes: Round-trip jet; transfers; free terms; taxes and gratuities. Optional meal plan available.

**YEAR-END DEPARTURES ALSO AVAILABLE**  
Maredon Travel Ltd. is fully bonded. Your monies are held in escrow in Dollar Savings Bank.

**MAREDON TRAVEL LTD.** 110-3  
1212 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10020 (212) 975-6551

Please send information on \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**LUXURY SCHOONER HARVEY GAMAGE**  
Weekly cruises from St. Thomas, U.S. V.I. Dec. 31st - April 1st. Private cabin—great food—all the amenities. Reserve now for Christmas. Free brochures. 1976-77. 65-14 Astoria Blvd., Astoria, N.Y. 11103 (212) 274-1702

**WESTINDIAMAN CRUISES**  
JOHN CARIBBEAN  
SAILING CRUISE  
from \$275  
1539 Washington Ave.  
West Chester, Pa. 19380  
(610) 792-2188  
Join the HARVEY GAMAGE

**ST. THOMAS BEACH VILLAS**  
TERMS - POOLS - ENTERTAINMENT - DINING - BAR - HOUSEKEEPING - AIR CONDITIONING. BROCHURE: \$14-00-0000 or 764-5402  
RR 1 BOX 208, POUND RIDGE NY 10578

**ST. THOMAS BEACH VILLAS**  
TERMS - POOLS - ENTERTAINMENT - DINING - BAR - HOUSEKEEPING - AIR CONDITIONING. BROCHURE: \$14-00-0000 or 764-5402  
RR 1 BOX 208, POUND RIDGE NY 10578

**ST. JOHN VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Boutique or 19th floor, new 4-bedroom homes, panoramic views, snorkeling, tranquility. Open 2-4-4, 1980-1981. OWNERS: 617-256-2376 CAP JEAN Box 5, North Eastham MA 02651

**ST. JOHN VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Boutique or 19th floor, new 4-bedroom homes, panoramic views, snorkeling, tranquility. Open 2-4-4, 1980-1981. OWNERS: 617-256-2376 CAP JEAN Box 5, North Eastham MA 02651

**ST. JOHN VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Boutique or 19th floor, new 4-bedroom homes, panoramic views, snorkeling, tranquility. Open 2-4-4, 1980-1981. OWNERS: 617-256-2376 CAP JEAN Box 5, North Eastham MA 02651


**ST. JOHN VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Boutique or 19th floor, new 4-bedroom homes, panoramic views, snorkeling, tranquility. Open 2-4-4, 1980-1981. OWNERS: 617-256-2376 CAP JEAN Box 5, North Eastham MA 02651

**ST. JOHN VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Boutique or 19th floor, new 4-bedroom homes, panoramic views, snorkeling, tranquility. Open 2-4-4, 1980-1981. OWNERS: 617-256-2376 CAP JEAN Box 5, North Eastham MA 02651

**ST. JOHN VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Boutique or 19th floor, new 4-bedroom homes, panoramic views, snorkeling, tranquility. Open 2-4-4, 1980-1981. OWNERS: 617-256-2376 CAP JEAN Box 5, North Eastham MA 02651

# Ask your Travel Agent

## The No.1 way to Puerto Rico.




The casinos will be open when you get there, so don't gamble on your vacation now:  
Pick the right package. Pick the right price. And pick the right airline.

- 1) Whether you're looking for sports, nightlife or sightseeing—or just basking in the warmth of the sun—American Airlines offers you dozens of winter vacations in Puerto Rico. And they're all backed by the American Airlines Tour Warranty.
- 2) We've spent years planning the best 8 days and 7 nights of your life. And we'll help you spend them at a price you can afford: from Dec. 15 to Apr. 15, only \$71 to \$358 per person, double occupancy. Plus your air fare, meals, taxes, and hotel's service charge.
- 3) No one offers lower fares than we do, either. So now that you can almost hear the bells chiming in the quaint streets of Old San Juan, don't weaken. Pick the right airline!

**We're American Airlines. Doing what we do best.**

In a recent independent survey of its members, the Airline Passengers Association named American "the number one choice for domestic travel." And the number one reason? "Service." Why settle for less to Puerto Rico? Fly-American. And let us show you what we do best.

The Airline Passengers Association is an independent membership organization. For a copy of the survey, write APA, Box 2758, Dallas, Texas 75221.



**MAREDON TRAVEL'S CARIBBEAN SCENE**  
FABULOUS LOW COST OTC CHARTERS SUNDAY DEPARTURES

8 DAYS/7 NIGHTS  
**St. Maarten, N.A.**  
via Trans International Airlines

SUNDAY DEPARTURES THROUGH DECEMBER 12

**THE CONCORD HOTEL \$309** per person double occupancy  
**THE SUMMIT HOTEL \$279** per person double occupancy

Includes: Round-trip jet; transfers; free terms; taxes and gratuities. Optional meal plan available.

**YEAR-END DEPARTURES ALSO AVAILABLE**  
Maredon Travel Ltd. is fully bonded. Your monies are held in escrow in Dollar Savings Bank.

**MAREDON TRAVEL LTD.** 110-3  
1212 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10020 (212) 975-6551

Please send information on \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**LUXURY SCHOONER HARVEY GAMAGE**  
Weekly cruises from St. Thomas, U.S. V.I. Dec. 31st - April 1st. Private cabin—great food—all the amenities. Reserve now for Christmas. Free brochures. 1976-77. 65-14 Astoria Blvd., Astoria, N.Y. 11103 (212) 274-1702

**WESTINDIAMAN CRUISES**  
JOHN CARIBBEAN  
SAILING CRUISE  
from \$275  
1539 Washington Ave.  
West Chester, Pa. 19380  
(610) 792-2188  
Join the HARVEY GAMAGE

**ST. THOMAS BEACH VILLAS**  
TERMS - POOLS - ENTERTAINMENT - DINING - BAR - HOUSEKEEPING - AIR CONDITIONING. BROCHURE: \$14-00-0000 or 764-5402  
RR 1 BOX 208, POUND RIDGE NY 10578

**ST. THOMAS BEACH VILLAS**  
TERMS - POOLS - ENTERTAINMENT - DINING - BAR - HOUSEKEEPING - AIR CONDITIONING. BROCHURE: \$14-00-0000 or 764-5402  
RR 1 BOX 208, POUND RIDGE NY 10578

**ST. JOHN VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Boutique or 19th floor, new 4-bedroom homes, panoramic views, snorkeling, tranquility. Open 2-4-4, 1980-1981. OWNERS: 617-256-2376 CAP JEAN Box 5, North Eastham MA 02651

**ST. JOHN VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Boutique or 19th floor, new 4-bedroom homes, panoramic views, snorkeling, tranquility. Open 2-4-4, 1980-1981. OWNERS: 617-256-2376 CAP JEAN Box 5, North Eastham MA 02651

**ST. JOHN VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Boutique or 19th floor, new 4-bedroom homes, panoramic views, snorkeling, tranquility. Open 2-4-4, 1980-1981. OWNERS: 617-256-2376 CAP JEAN Box 5, North Eastham MA 02651

**ST. JOHN VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Boutique or 19th floor, new 4-bedroom homes, panoramic views, snorkeling, tranquility. Open 2-4-4, 1980-1981. OWNERS: 617-256-2376 CAP JEAN Box 5, North Eastham MA 02651

**ST. JOHN VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Boutique or 19th floor, new 4-bedroom homes, panoramic views, snorkeling, tranquility. Open 2-4-4, 1980-1981. OWNERS: 617-256-2376 CAP JEAN Box 5, North Eastham MA 02651

**ST. JOHN VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Boutique or 19th floor, new 4-bedroom homes, panoramic views, snorkeling, tranquility. Open 2-4-4, 1980-1981. OWNERS: 617-256-2376 CAP JEAN Box 5, North Eastham MA 02651

**Caribbean beaches Fun people And all the sports you can handle**

**St. Lucia**  
5 Days/4 Nights from \$299  
8 Days/7 Nights from \$349

A Five mile Caribbean beach, 20 sports and nightlife. All the ingredients for a great time. Scuba, sailing, day and night tennis, horseback riding, water-skiing and more all included at no extra cost. Bring a friend or come alone. A guaranteed share policy for those who want a roommate. Every vacation includes round trip O.T.C. Charter Flight, transfers, baggage handling, welcome party, Caribbean Night with dinner and dancing, unlimited use of all facilities. Hotel accommodation, all taxes, Charterworld Host, travel wallet and Trip Investment Protection.

Weekly departures December 24th through April 22nd via PAN AM \$369 to \$429 from New York. Deluxe Halcyon Beach Club Available from \$429-\$489. Departures from Boston, Philadelphia, Washington, Syracuse, Hartford and Pittsburgh also available. Special Autumn Holiday Flights (via BWIA) Thanksgiving November 24-28 \$299 Thanksgiving Week November 20-27 \$349

**Charterworld**  
1044 Northern Blvd., Roslyn, N.Y. 11578

**The Other Club**  
St. Lucia, West Indies. Available only from Travel Agents.

**Caribbean beaches Fun people And all the sports you can handle**

**St. Lucia**  
5 Days/4 Nights from \$299  
8 Days/7 Nights from \$349

A Five mile Caribbean beach, 20 sports and nightlife. All the ingredients for a great time. Scuba, sailing, day and night tennis, horseback riding, water-skiing and more all included at no extra cost. Bring a friend or come alone. A guaranteed share policy for those who want a roommate. Every vacation includes round trip O.T.C. Charter Flight, transfers, baggage handling, welcome party, Caribbean Night with dinner and dancing, unlimited use of all facilities. Hotel accommodation, all taxes, Charterworld Host, travel wallet and Trip Investment Protection.

Weekly departures December 24th through April 22nd via PAN AM \$369 to \$429 from New York. Deluxe Halcyon Beach Club Available from \$429-\$489. Departures from Boston, Philadelphia, Washington, Syracuse, Hartford and Pittsburgh also available. Special Autumn Holiday Flights (via BWIA) Thanksgiving November 24-28 \$299 Thanksgiving Week November 20-27 \$349

**Charterworld**  
1044 Northern Blvd., Roslyn, N.Y. 11578

**The Other Club**  
St. Lucia, West Indies. Available only from Travel Agents.

# Korea Makes a Strong Pitch For Tourists From the West

Continued From Page 1

arranged discount tours for American and other veterans of the Korean War. A film on the attractions of Korea has been distributed abroad in four languages. Literature to travel agents points out that Seoul can be added to a New York-Tokyo-Hong Kong trip without additional air fare. The program has met with some success. The corporation reports that nearly 100,000 Americans visited Korea in 1975, up from 80,000 the year before, despite inflation and the high price of air transport.

It also points out that the 78,000 foreign tourists who came in August—during the height of the recent tension—represented the largest number in a single month so far. The Koreans have revised their forecast for the number of visitors for the whole year from 800,000 to 850,000—and look for a million in 1977.

Getting into the country can be troublesome. Flights from Japan are often booked solid with businessmen, American military personnel and Japanese tour groups. The tourist authorities say they are trying to arrange greater frequencies to relieve the strain. Northwest Orient, Japan Air Lines and Cathay Pacific come in from Tokyo or Osaka; Cathay Pacific also flies from Taiwan and Hong Kong. Korean Air

Lines flies from Los Angeles, Hawaii and Tokyo but the seats are jammed together, the ground and airborne service indifferent and sometimes discourteous, and schedules unreliable. Moreover, when you arrive in Seoul, by whatever airline, immigration and customs inspectors are apt to be rude and officious. Tourist officials say they are aware of the complaints but point out the need for security against North Korean spies or smugglers.

Seoul, the capital since the Yi dynasty rose in 1392, is a vibrant city of six million people. The city has grown so fast in recent years and is so crowded that the authorities are trying to limit further growth. Even so, there is construction everywhere—office buildings, hotels, subways, and, south of the Han River which runs west through the city, row on row of new middle-class apartments.

Seoul is a city perpetually in motion, mostly by bus. Buses lumber through dense traffic in a continuous parade, like elephants in a circus, barely slowing to discharge or take on riders. Few Koreans are wealthy enough to own private cars but taxis are plentiful and official and company cars abound.

The only time the city stops is between midnight and 4 A.M., when a Government curfew is in effect. Only those with special passes can be out then, although foreign visitors who miss the midnight deadline are rarely

harassed. The curfew is officially justified as a security precaution against North Korean spies and saboteurs. The foreign visitor need not worry about his personal security, so far as the North Koreans are concerned. But it's best not to leave cash or valuables lying about as "sticky boys," or professional thieves, are good at their trade.

Ancient Korea is to be seen in the Kyongbok Palace grounds behind the Capitol building at the end of Seoul's main boulevard. There, against the backdrop of the jagged mountains that mark the northern edge of the city, is a lovely old pavilion in which the Korean kings entertained themselves and their selected courtiers. On the spacious grounds is the new National Museum, with its art and artifacts from the Yi dynasty and earlier.

A short walk to the east is the Changbok Palace, another residence of kings; its strong bright colors and assertive architecture differ markedly from the grandeur to which the Chinese aspired and the simplicity of Japan. Here are the familiar curving Asian roofs, but with eaves that are complicated and painted half a dozen different colors. Next to the palace are the Secret Gardens, forbidden to all but the royal family before the modern period, open to all now. Strolling in this huge park, with its abundant flowers and shrubs and hedges, its



bridges and streams, can weary of city life back into past, even if only for a short noon. These and other may be seen on sightseeing conducted in English—easily through the Korea Travel which has offices in leading places. Near Namdangmun, South Gate of the wall the closed city, is a market alleys, jammed food stalls, hawking vendors and crowds. Be prepared to be as few foreigners go there but different marketplaces Tongdaemun, the Great Here are clothing, houseware shops, plus machine-garment sweat shops that Manhattan garment district as Disneyland.

For all the struggle to poverty, there is emerging cultured side to Seoul. The Natic Company play in the new Theater on Namsan, the S. tain, in the center of the Symphony is scheduled to first tour abroad next fall. Korean music and dance at Korea House, a cultural center the hill from the theater. A in the city are confusing to ask the clerk at the hotel for directions in Korean for driver.

Night life in Seoul—until fore midnight curfew—is lively despite official effort to encourage it as Western-influence. The narrow streets Myongdong District down

United Press International

# TWA charters to Las Vegas. Airfare, hotel and the whole crazy town for \$199.

Take a TWA charter flight to Las Vegas and you're already ahead of the game.

You get round-trip airfare and hotel for 4 days and 3 nights. All for an incredible \$199.

And for no extra charge you get the same experienced crews that fly our scheduled flights. The same good cooks cook the food.

And you arrive and depart at the same convenient terminals. How can you beat that?

Of course, there are other TWA charter packages to Vegas. The more you pay the more you get. But you'll

always save a lot of money.

TWA can tell you about these packages. But for reservations, you must call your Travel Agent or a charter organizer. And book at least 15 days in advance.

Seats at \$199 are limited, so book early. The prices are per person, double occupancy, depend on when you go and where you stay and are subject to change.

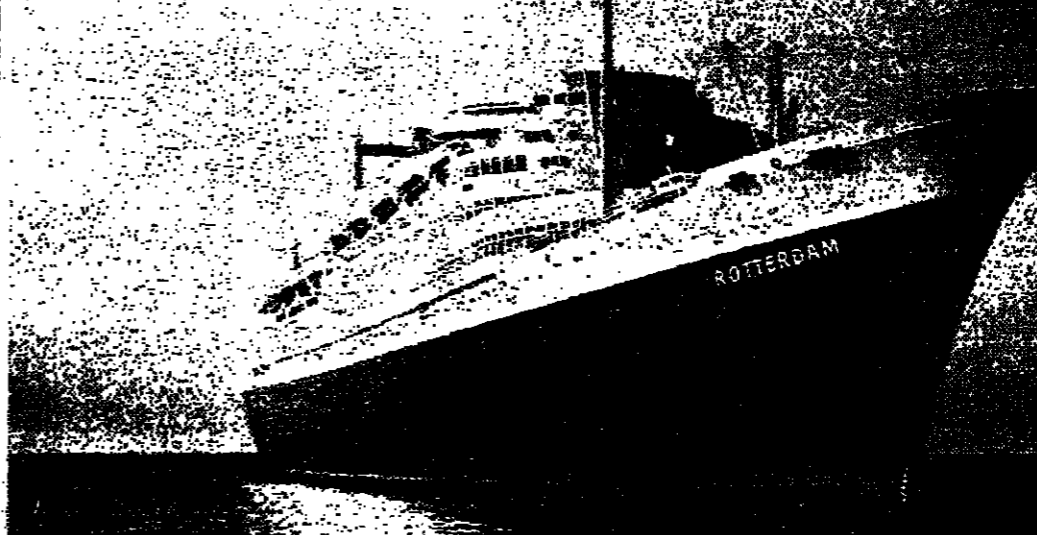
Just think. Airfare, hotel and Las Vegas all for \$199.

Plus one thing no other charter flight can give you. TWA.

## Being the best isn't everything. It's the only thing.

# TWA

## THE S.S. ROTTERDAM 1977 WORLD CRUISE FOLLOWS THE SUN AND CIRCLES THE EARTH



### Our 19th World Cruise will also feature a tour to the People's Republic of China

On the 18th of January, the s.s. Rotterdam will leave New York and winter behind to cruise the world on Holland America's 19th consecutive Grand Tour. (It sails from Port Everglades, Florida, January 20th.)

The 86-day voyage will bring you to 16 ports in 13 countries via a relaxing warm-weather route. So you'll enjoy the glorious sun of Rio de Janeiro and Acapulco and the glorious spectacle of the Taj Mahal and Mt. Fuji. And you'll visit Bombay and Mombasa, South Africa and Singapore, Yokohama and Hong Kong and more.

There's even a 3-day tour to Kwangchow (Canton) in the People's Republic of China during the ship's 4-day stay in Hong Kong.

And as you cruise, you'll live in

a manner to which very few are accustomed. For the s.s. Rotterdam truly a luxurious international resort built to cruise the world in uncompromising grandeur. So you'll relax in spacious cabin with all the comforts of home. Dine elegantly on gourmet cuisine featuring freshly prepared specialties of the lands you visit. And enjoy a world of leisure at your beck and call while the world sails right up to you.

So join Holland America and the world with the world's most experienced world cruise line. For information, consult your travel agent Holland America Cruises, Dept. L, Two Penn Plaza, New York, NY 100 Or call (212) 760-3880.

The s.s. Rotterdam is registered in the Netherlands Antilles.

### Holland America Cruises

VACATIONS THAT ARE ALL VACATION SINCE 1872.

## Six ways to sample our World Cruise without going around the world.

Now you can enjoy the luxury of Holland America's 19th World Cruise even if you don't have the luxury of an 86-day vacation.

**RIO FESTIVAL—18 DAYS.** Jan. 18—Feb. 4, Cruise New York to Port Everglades, Barbados, Rio de Janeiro. Fly to New York.

Republic of China). Fly Hong Kong—Honolulu—New York.

**SEA SAFARI—25 DAYS.** Jan. 29—Feb. 22, Fly New York—Rio de Janeiro. Cruise to Capetown, Durban, Mombasa. Fly Nairobi—Amsterdam—New York.

**EXOTIC LANDS—29 DAYS.** March 5—April 2, Fly New York—Amsterdam—Singapore—Bali—Hong Kong. Cruise to Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, Los Angeles. Fly New York.

**HALF THE WORLD IN 40 DAYS.** Feb. 8—March 19, Fly New York—Amsterdam—Nairobi—Mombasa. Cruise to Bombay, Sri Lanka, Singapore, Bangkok. Hong Kong (Optional tour to People's

**ACAPULCO HOLIDAY—8 AND 14 DAYS.** April 1—April 8, Fly New York—Los Angeles. Cruise to Acapulco. Fly to New York.

April 1—April 14, Fly New York—Acapulco. Cruise to Panama Canal, Port Everglades, New York.

Handwritten Arabic text: "لا اله الا الله"

# Doing American Visitors

bars and coffee shops. Most foreigners but, unlike the much English is spoken. her hand, fancy nightclubs cater to foreign visitors. A 20-minute taxi one to Walker Hill and its bars, gambling casino and surs of the evening.

Western food is served in there are good restaurants a Cantina, near the plaza ter of the city. For Korean spicy, sometimes flaming clear the nostrils and make hink his insides have exploded in traditional kisaeng s, although hotels can ar- rean dinner.

about the kisaeng themselves, rparts of the Japanese geisha. ct term is kisaeng, not ki- and it is pronounced ke-pan, it is geisha, not geisha ne pronunciation is gay-sha.) isaeng is a beautiful young il-trained as an entertainer. s to be dinner companion st. She sits beside him on and puts on his plate bits r fish and the fiery kimchi getable) that brings tears to She converses with him,

laughs at his jokes, invariably defeats him at silly party games, sings, dances with him, and has never heard of women's lib. When the evening is over, she bows him out of the restaurant, and if he is a foreigner, sometimes shakes his hand. Then she goes home to Mama.

The other kind of kisaeng is a little less beautiful, a little less trained, and when the evening is over, doesn't always go home to Mama. The inquisitive visitor will be told the difference between the two by his host—or his companion herself.

A true kisaeng dinner costs around \$50 a person. The prices in other restaurants and in the nightclubs are about the same as in New York.

Inflation has cut hard into the stand- ard of living over the past two years. Devaluation of the Korean won in late 1974 made the exchange rate more at- tractive for Americans, but rising prices have wiped out the difference. A taxi ride from the airport that cost \$2.30 two years ago is \$3 now, a hotel room that was \$25 is \$40 and a suit that was \$65 runs about \$80.

It is best to change dollars to Korean won in small amounts as needed. Only a limited amount, determined by a complicated formula, may be recon- verted to dollars when the visitor leaves the country. Moreover, while the visitor gets 480 won for the dollar, he has to pay 500 won to reconvert to the dollar.

Still, there are some good buys, in- cluding clothing, Korean textiles are excellent and the tailoring good. Eng- lish is spoken in stores in hotel ar- cades and the Bando Arcade. In the Chosun Hotel Arcade, lovely woolen

sweaters that are handwoven by Irish missionary nuns cost half what they would in New York. Semiprecious stones such as smoky topaz and ameth- yst are plentiful and relatively cheap in stores all over town. Brass candle- sticks and other ornaments are top quality. Antiques, chests and art works can be found in Mary's Alley, which got its name during the Korean War. In department stores, hotel shops and some arcades, prices are set. Else- where, vigorous bargaining is the rule. The prestigious hotel in Seoul is the

ble rooms in which guests sleep on downy mattresses on the heated floor, but can eat in a Western-style restau- rant. For the adventurous, try an inn, where the food is strictly spicy Ko- rean.

For the visitor with only a few days in the country, the first stop outside Seoul should be Panmunjom, the quiet, almost desolate site of the truce talks that still continue 23 years after the shooting stopped. It is 30 miles from Seoul. Tours with English-speaking guides can be arranged through the

is dangerous because of unmapped minefields.

The D.M.Z., in my view, is an ob- scenity—a testament to the political hatreds that divide brother from brother, friend from friend. A visit is a sobering but edifying experience.

After the brutal killing of two Americans in August, the two sides agreed to split the joint security area, like the rest of the Demilitarized Zone. Soldiers from each guard force must stay on their own side of a new line, but tourists can still wander a short way across that line to see the drab buildings in which representatives of the two armies meet.

Outside Seoul, transport is generally good. The train system is a bit anti- quated but new roads are opening up in every corner of the country, and new buses are numerous, comfortable and convenient—though they may be a bit tough on Western ears. Koreans abhor silence, and long-distance buses have radio or cassette recorder speak- ers that go full blast all the way.

Another recommended destination for the visitor with limited time is Kyongju. On the way there south from Seoul, on the new Seoul-Pusan Ex- pressway, the bus passes through val- leys of neat rice fields and shallow rivers. Even though Korea is an an- cient nation, it seems new: new roads, electric power lines, irrigation canals, clusters of factories, stumpy new trees on reforested hillsides.

The present city of Kyongju is a quiet provincial town that is a reposi- tory for the treasures of ancient Korea. It was the capital during the United Silla Kingdom, which lasted from 668 to 935 A.D., perhaps the most glorious period in the history of Asia, when a

great civilization spread from Chang- An in China to Kyongju in Silla Korea and Nara and Heian in Japan.

A new National Museum on the edge of the city displays many artifacts from two recently excavated tombs of Korean kings. They have yielded tens of thousands of golden crowns, belts with pendants, ornaments, pottery, utensils and other objects buried with the kings.

Kyongju is also the site of perhaps the most imaginative project in the restoration program. One of the king's tombs has been rebuilt as a small museum. Known as the Tomb of the Heavenly Horse, from a picture found in it, the tomb can be entered through a passageway that opens onto a room containing replicas of the burial cham- ber, coffin and the crowns and other ornaments buried with the king.

A short ride south of the city is the Bulguksa, or Temple of the Land of Buddha, built in 528 A.D. and ex- panded in 751 as Buddhism carried cul- ture across north Asia. Bulguksa was under royal patronage and once had 78 buildings. Most were destroyed by war or fire but the main structures have been restored. The temple is filled with sublime golden Buddhas, perhaps the most graceful of which is an Amida with his hand raised in a gentle gesture of compassion.

For the visitor who has tired of tem- ples and the Korean weary of the pressures of Seoul, a vast new resort area is under construction around a lake just to the west of Kyongju. Within a year or so, hotels and inns, golf courses, swimming areas and trails through the woods and mountains will take shape.

“From the joint security area can be seen the seemingly peaceful strip of land known as the Demilitarized Zone . . . a testament to the political hatreds that divide brother from brother. A visit is a sobering but edifying experience.”

Chosun, where a double runs \$40 a day. The taxes on drinks in hotels are so high that the visitor should buy two bottles of liquor at a duty-free shop before entering the country. Other hotels, less luxurious and less costly, are the Sejong, Korean, Presi- dent, Royal and Seoul Tokyu.

Outside of Seoul, the accommoda- tions are mostly unpretentious travel- ers' hotels. In the ancient capital of Kyongju, for \$15 a night, the new Bul- guk-Sa Hotel offers Korean-style dou-

Korea Travel Bureau for \$13. The trip takes the better part of a day.

From the joint security area run by the United Nations and the North Ko- reans can be seen the seemingly peace- ful strip of land, about 4,400 yards wide, that is known as the Demilitar- ized Zone and divides North and South Korea. The outlines of once-fertile rice paddies are still there, as are the founda- tions of a few houses in villages. Small wild game has returned as no one lives there anymore, but hunting

OTTERDA  
LD CRUI  
THE SUN  
THE EAR



Cruise will also  
ple's Republic

Ask your  
Travel Agent about  
American's special  
Rest & Relaxation  
vacations in St. Croix  
and St. Thomas—  
two of our nine  
Pleasure Islands.

d America Cruis  
ple our World  
g around the

ask your Travel Agent

# The No.1 way to the Virgin Islands.

If you want a winter vacation worth remembering, here's some advice you shouldn't forget:

Pick the right package. Pick the right price. And pick the right airline.

1) American Airlines offers dozens of St. Thomas and St. Croix vacations. They're all different. And they're all backed by American's Tour Warranty.

2) We've spent years planning the best 8 days and 7 nights of your life. And we'll help you spend them at a price you can afford: from Dec. 20 to Apr. 15, only \$98 to \$359 per person, double occupancy. Plus your air fare, meals, taxes and hotel's service charge.

3) No one offers lower fares than we do either. So now that you can almost feel yourself soaking up the warmth of the Virgin Islands sun, don't weaken. Pick the right airline!

In a recent independent survey of its members, the Airline Passengers Association named American "the number one choice for domestic travel." And the number one reason? "Service." Why settle for less to the Virgin Islands? Fly American. And we'll show you what we do best.

We're American Airlines. Doing what we do best.

The Airline Passengers Association is an independent membership organization. For a copy of the survey, write APA, Box 2758, Dallas, Texas 75221.

Sail Italian on the Leonardo da Vinci!

ss Leonardo da Vinci 33,340 tons

THE LEONARDO DA VINCI INVITES YOU TO THE CARIBBEAN. AND THERE IS NOTHING IN THE WORLD LIKE GOING THERE ITALIAN-STYLE.

Get away from it all and be pampered and charmed for a vacation of your lifetime aboard the Leonardo. On the Leonardo the food is exquisite. The atmosphere is sunny and joyous. And the crew couldn't be friendlier. There is nothing like sailing the Caribbean Italian-style. Come along!

CARIBBEAN CRUISES					
SAILING	DAYS	PORTS OF CALL	RETURN TO NEW YORK	MIN. RATE U.S. \$	SUP. RATE U.S. \$
From New York					
Oct. 30, '76	7	St. Maarten, St. Thomas	Nov. 6, '76	420	635
Nov. 6, '76	10	Martinique, Antigua, San Juan, St. Thomas	Nov. 16, '76	620	1,210
Nov. 17, '76	10	St. Maarten, San Juan, St. Thomas, Antigua	Nov. 27, '76	620	1,210
Nov. 27, '76	10	Martinique, St. Maarten, San Juan, St. Thomas	Dec. 7, '76	620	1,210
Dec. 7, '76	8	San Juan, St. Thomas, St. Maarten	Dec. 15, '76	495	670
Dec. 16, '76	7	San Juan, St. Thomas	Dec. 23, '76	420	635
Dec. 24, '76	14	Montego Bay, Curacao, La Guaira, San Juan, St. Thomas, St. Maarten	Jan. 7, '77	925	1,795
Jan. 8, '77	7	St. Maarten, St. Thomas	Jan. 15, '77	465	900
Jan. 15, '77	10	Martinique, St. Maarten, San Juan, St. Thomas	Jan. 25, '77	660	1,280
Jan. 25, '77	7	San Juan, St. Thomas	Feb. 1, '77	465	900
Feb. 2, '77	8	St. Maarten, San Juan, St. Thomas	Feb. 10, '77	530	1,025
Feb. 11, '77	11	San Juan, St. Thomas, Antigua, Martinique, Grenada	Feb. 22, '77	725	1,410
Feb. 22, '77	11	San Juan, St. Thomas, Antigua, Martinique, St. Maarten	Mar. 5, '77	725	1,410
Mar. 5, '77	10	Martinique, Grenada, Antigua, St. Thomas	Mar. 15, '77	660	1,280
Mar. 16, '77	8	St. Maarten, San Juan, St. Thomas	Mar. 24, '77	530	1,025

BIG SAVINGS TO REDUCE YOUR CRUISE COST

Our sales incentive program provides special flat rates for adults and children travelling in upper berths and reductions for groups.

TRANSATLANTIC CROSSINGS

From Naples (Oct. 18, '76) to New York (Oct. 29, '76)  
Genoa, Cannes, Barcelona, Algieras, Lisbon

From New York (March 25, '77) to Genoa (April 5, '77)  
Lisbon, Algieras, Palermo, Naples, Cannes

**Italian Line** Contact your travel agent or send in this coupon. ITALIAN LINE WORLD CRUISES, INC. General Passenger Agency, Tel. (212) 480-8380 1 Whitehall St., New York, N.Y. 10004

Please send me more information on Leonardo Cruises

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
ss. Leonardo da Vinci, 33,340 tons Italian Registry, Sailing itineraries and rates subject to change without notice.

# NOW. VACATIONS AND AIR TRAVEL FOR \$1-A-DAY

## INTRODUCING \$1-A-DAY\* FLYING COLORS TRAVEL CREDIT

Mexico, Hawaii, Alaska, South America, Texas Gulf Coast, Canada, Florida, the Caribbean, Europe, mainland United States, you can vacation almost anywhere with Flying Colors—and pay only \$1.00-a-day.

The new travel credit plan applies to any air travel or any pre-packaged vacation that includes at least one Braniff flight. You can finance any amount of travel money paying only \$1.00 per day (\$30 per month including the finance charge) up to the maximum payment term of three years. Approval is subject only to the credit policies of the participating financial services company.

For example: a payment term of six months would give you \$170.92 in vacation travel (amount financed). Your deferred payment price including the finance charge would be \$180 (6 monthly payments of \$30).

For example: the longest payment term of three years would give you \$829.50 in vacation travel (amount financed). Your deferred payment price including the finance charge would be \$1,080 (36 monthly payments of \$30).

The finance charge is computed at an annual percentage rate of 18% where authorized by state law. There is no down payment and first monthly payment is not due for up to 45 days.

Of course, you can spend more and pay more per day. For example: giving \$2.00 per day over three years would give you \$1,659.60 in vacation travel (amount financed). Your deferred payment price including the finance charge would be \$2,160 (36 monthly payments of \$60).

This new travel credit service is provided at Braniff's request for authorized travel agents anywhere in the mainland United States and Hawaii (except Alaska, Arkansas, Maine, and Vermont)

by Associates Financial Services so that almost everyone, no matter what their budgets, can seriously consider taking off for the sun. It's easy to arrange, easy to pay.

1. Select your air itinerary or pre-packaged vacation that includes at least one Braniff flight.
2. Fill out the travel credit application which is available at travel agencies when you reserve your pre-packaged vacation or flight.
3. The application is referred by the travel agency to the nearest Associates office. You don't have to go to the Associates office yourself. Neither does your agent.
4. Associates processes the application and, when it is approved, mails your check for the trip to the travel agency which then issues your fully paid coupons and travel tickets.
5. You pay Associates \$30 a month (30 times \$1) beginning up to 45 days after the effective date of the Installment Sales Contract. You may pay more quickly if you wish.
6. If you need additional cash for travel money, you can borrow more directly from the nearest Associates office, subject only to Associates credit policy and various state legal requirements.

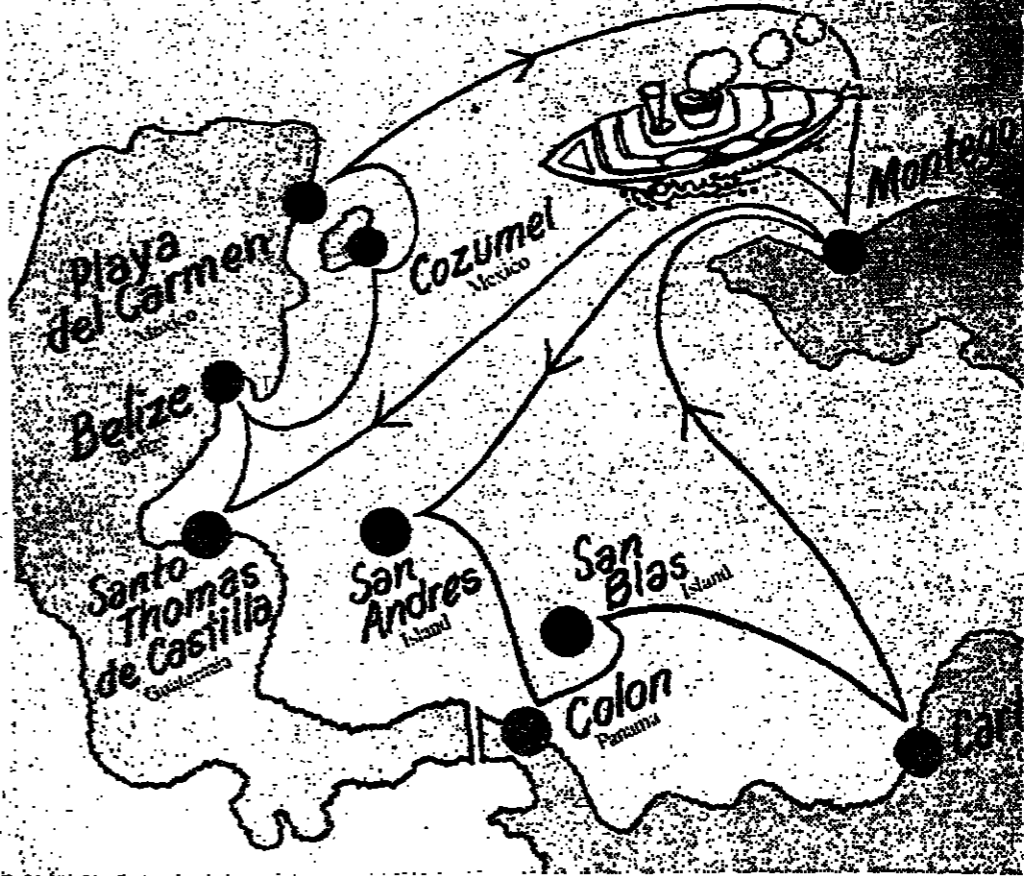
Take your spouse. Take your children. Tell your friends so they can vacation with you on the same payment plan. Each individual or family group can vacation and pay only \$1 a day. Travel agents have the travel credit application forms.

FOR \$1-A-DAY DETAILS AND RESERVATIONS CALL YOUR TRAVEL AGENT OR BRANIFF AT 687-8200 IN NEW YORK CITY. 621-6411 IN NEWARK. ALL OTHER CITIES CALL TOLL FREE (800) 527-4000... 24 HOURS A DAY.

# BRANIFF

Take off for the sun for \$1-a-day. That's a vacation with Flying Colors

# Cruise a different Caribbean!



## From New York \$495 to \$735 Including Round Trip Jet To Jamaica

Every Sunday starting January 2 through the April 3rd Easter Cruise, the ton m/v Hellenic Sun weighs anchor for the New World of Columbus, and the Conquistadores. Aboard combine taste tempting cuisine with entertainment... a stroll on the deck... a dip in the pool... a chance in the and exceptional ports and suddenly you are on the perfect cruise. The cost two lower beds and private facilities in your air-conditioned cabin awaits.

Choose from two alternating one-week cruises. "Voyage to the Sun" calling at Montego Bay, Santo Thomas de Castilla, Cozumel, Playa del Carmen. "Voyage to the Gold of Cortez" at Montego Bay, San Blas, Colon, San Blas, Cartagena. Either cruise \$495 to \$735. Combine them to join us on a "Voyage in Search of the New World" \$885 to \$1315. As a you'll get unlimited stop over time in Jamaica. m/v Hellenic Sun registers Greece. All rates subject to availability. Suites slightly higher. All rates per person, double occupancy, plus port tax/service. High Season Rates apply on cruises commencing February 6, 1977 through departure April 3, 1977.

### SPECIAL CHRISTMAS CRUISE

A special 9-day Christmas Week cruise departs December 24th. Follow the route of the "Voyage to the Temples of the Sun," the Hellenic Sun calls at Puerto Cortes and Grand Cayman, before returning to Montego Bay. Rates are \$645 to \$925.

For Information Call: (212) 371-4066 or 800-221-2595 For Reservations See Your Travel Agent

## Royal Princess Line

924 Biscayne Boulevard • Miami, Florida 33132

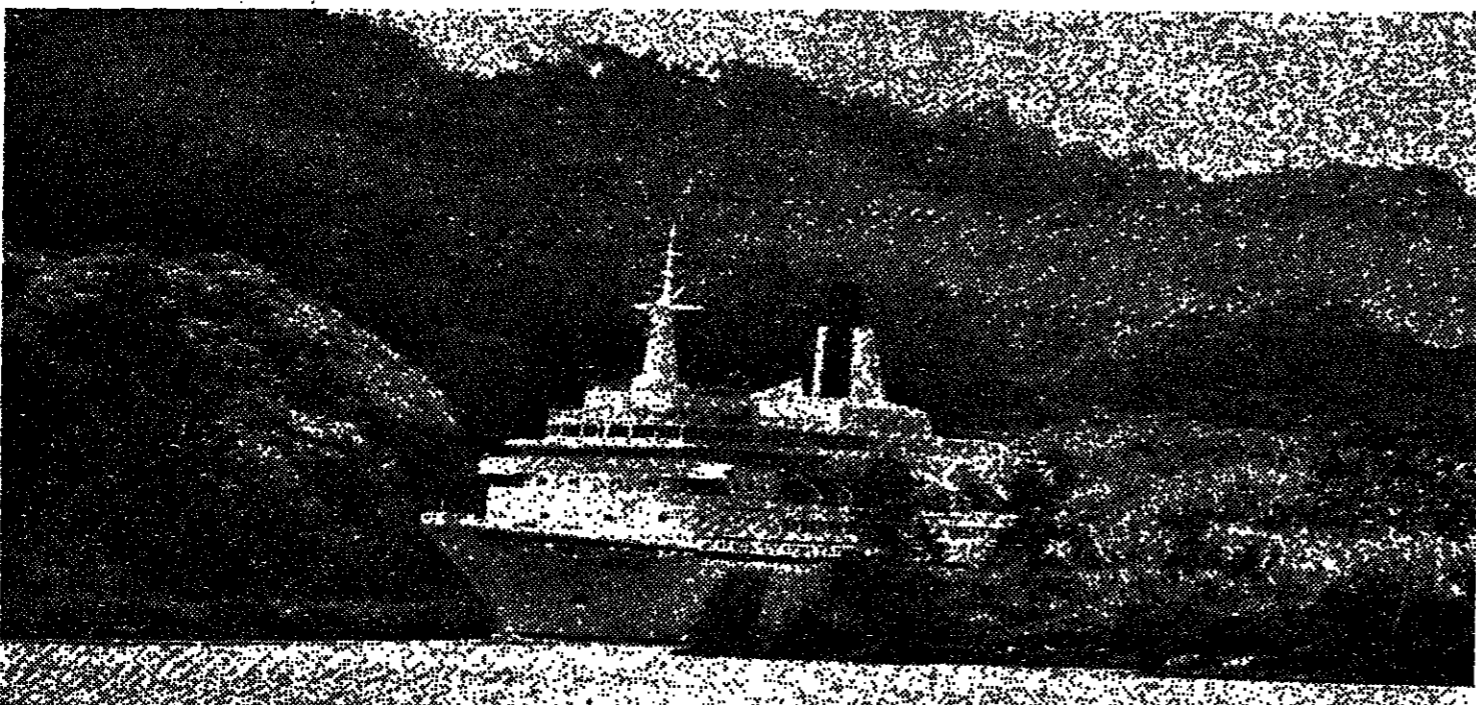
## Fall, 1976.

# One of the world's great hotels sails through the Panama Canal.

This fall, you can sail through the Panama Canal with us. Through the colossal locks that lift you up and over this narrow isthmus. Through the Gaillard Cut, blasted through eight miles of solid rock. Past walls of dense tropical jungle—that seem to be almost close enough to touch. And that's just the beginning. We'll take you to the golden beaches of Caribbean islands. To colorful ports in Central and South America. To upbeat resorts and unspoiled villages on the Mexican Riviera. And you'll experience the all First Class sailing style of the Royal Viking Star, Royal Viking Sky, or Royal Viking Sea. Of Norwegian registry. And spirit. Designed to bring you all the comforts of a great hotel. Your stateroom will be spacious and

comfortable. With a sweeping view of the sea. (94% of all passengers have outside staterooms.) The dining room is set high on an upper deck, walled with windows, and large enough to serve every passenger on board at a single, relaxed seating. At dinner, you can choose from entrees like Blue Mountain Brook Trout Meuniere. Breast of Idaho Pheasant on Wild Rice. Choice Filet Mignon. You'll be impressed by the service, too: there are three crew members for every five passengers. And there's more to do on board than you'll find at most great resorts. There's skeet shooting. A gym. A sauna. A heated

pool. You can browse in our library. Play bridge. Take in the lectures in our enrichment program. Catch a film in the ship's theatre. And every evening at sea, there's a whole variety of live entertainment in our night clubs and lounges. You can sail from San Francisco or Los Angeles to Ft. Lauderdale in an easy-going 16 days. From Ft. Lauderdale to Los Angeles or San Francisco in 17 days. Or make the round trip in about a month. Upcoming cruises from California: October 30/31. From Florida: October 6 and November 7. Your travel agent can give you valuable professional advice. And help with your reservations. Be sure to see him soon. Or call us at 212-757-0921, collect.



ROYAL VIKING LINE FALL TRANS-CANAL CRUISES

## The romance of the island the excitement of Vegas



for the price of a night on the town 3 days, 2 nights \$5175 per person, double occupancy EP

Includes \$10 in Casino chips for starters. This has to be the best vacation buy in the Bahamas—or anywhere else. A terrific holiday at the Bahamas Princess Tower, Freeport/Lucaya's action resort right next to the biggest gaming palace in the West.

Your choice daily of free golf, free tennis, free night life and more.

Here's how it works. Choose a different activity every day for 2 days. Free greens fees on a pair of PGA courses. Or tennis on a dozen courts. Or a snorkel trip. Or a sequins and feathers night club show with 2 drinks and tips. Or...\$10 in casino chips. Free. Rates are per person, double occupancy EP. Effective to Dec. 14.

For information see your Travel Agent or phone Princess Toll Free 800-327-1313 Or mail coupon.

### bahamas princess tower

The Action Resort

PRINCESS HOTEL INTERNATIONAL P.O. Box 807, Farmingdale, N.Y. Please send me more information Bahamas Holidays.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Handwritten signature or mark.

a different beer

York \$495 to and Trip Jet To Jamaica

# ITC CHARTERS TO AFRICA \$1199-\$1249

depending on date of departure  
Leaving New York  
October 10, 1976 thru April 24, 1977

16-day all inclusive East Africa Charter Safari  
**KENYA & TANZANIA**  
via **PAN AM**

one can go - No organization membership is required  
ded with included features - there are no hidden extras

- Roundtrip jet charter transportation from New York
- Luxury accommodations in hotels and safari lodges
- 10 nights in famous game parks and resorts
- All meals, except lunches in Mombassa, lunches and dinners in Nairobi
- Full sightseeing program
- Entrance fees to parks and game preserves
- American Tour Coordinator in Africa
- All taxes and service charges

### General Tours INC.

49 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019 • 212-751-1440

Please send East Africa Charter Safari brochure

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
My Travel Agent is \_\_\_\_\_

Fly every Saturday direct from New York!

## 7-day fly/cruise on new Cunard Countess. What makes it the best?

Best ship for your Caribbean cruise. The brand-new, the Cunard exclusive features no other cruise ship can match. Like 3rd decks which absorb noise...

cial value. You enjoy the best itinerary in the Caribbean. And service in the 136-year Cunard tradition. This great value sails every Saturday right from San Juan. Rates include round-trip jet air fare, four superb meals daily and all entertainment aboard, port taxes and transfer between San Juan airport and the ship. Fly/cruise rates are only \$555-\$920\*. Per person, double occupancy.

### 5. Fourteen-day fly/cruise/resort option.

You can leave the ship for a week at Cunard's lovely Hotel La Toc on St. Lucia or the Paradise Beach Hotel on Barbados. The Cunard Countess will pick you up the following week.

Two-week fly/cruise/resort package: \$770-\$1,010\*. Per person, double occupancy. (Meals extra at resort.) See your travel agent, call Cunard/GWV Travel, Inc. at (212) 983-2510 or mail coupon.

\*Via Overseas National Airways, a U.S.-certificated supplemental air carrier, travel arranged by GWV Travel, Inc.

Cunard/GWV Travel, Inc.  
155 Allen Blvd., Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735  
Send details on Cunard Countess fly/cruise from New York. A012778CS

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
My travel agent is \_\_\_\_\_

**Cunard Countess**  
Great Ships of British Registry since 1840.

rooms" in one. The single most unique feature Countess is her one-room staterooms each bed slips out of the room is an upholstered sofa. Such a room is a living room and entertaining friends.

value for your dollar. Rooms for the price of one, better priced, outside cabins. Higher-priced rooms are a spe-



**ISLANDS SUPPLY DAY**  
Includes Beach, fully equipped, pool and mini bar. For further info call 2-1345.

**VI VIRGIN ISLANDS**  
Ships 3-4-7 & 10  
6-7719

**WEEK-END ESCAPE!**  
To a jewel-toned inn on Long Island Sound... \$55.00

**Puerto Rico Beach Ads**  
Culebra, Vieques, Luquillo... Tel: 212-229-4191

# "To the seasoned Francophile, Paris in the winter is the season." Gene Kelly

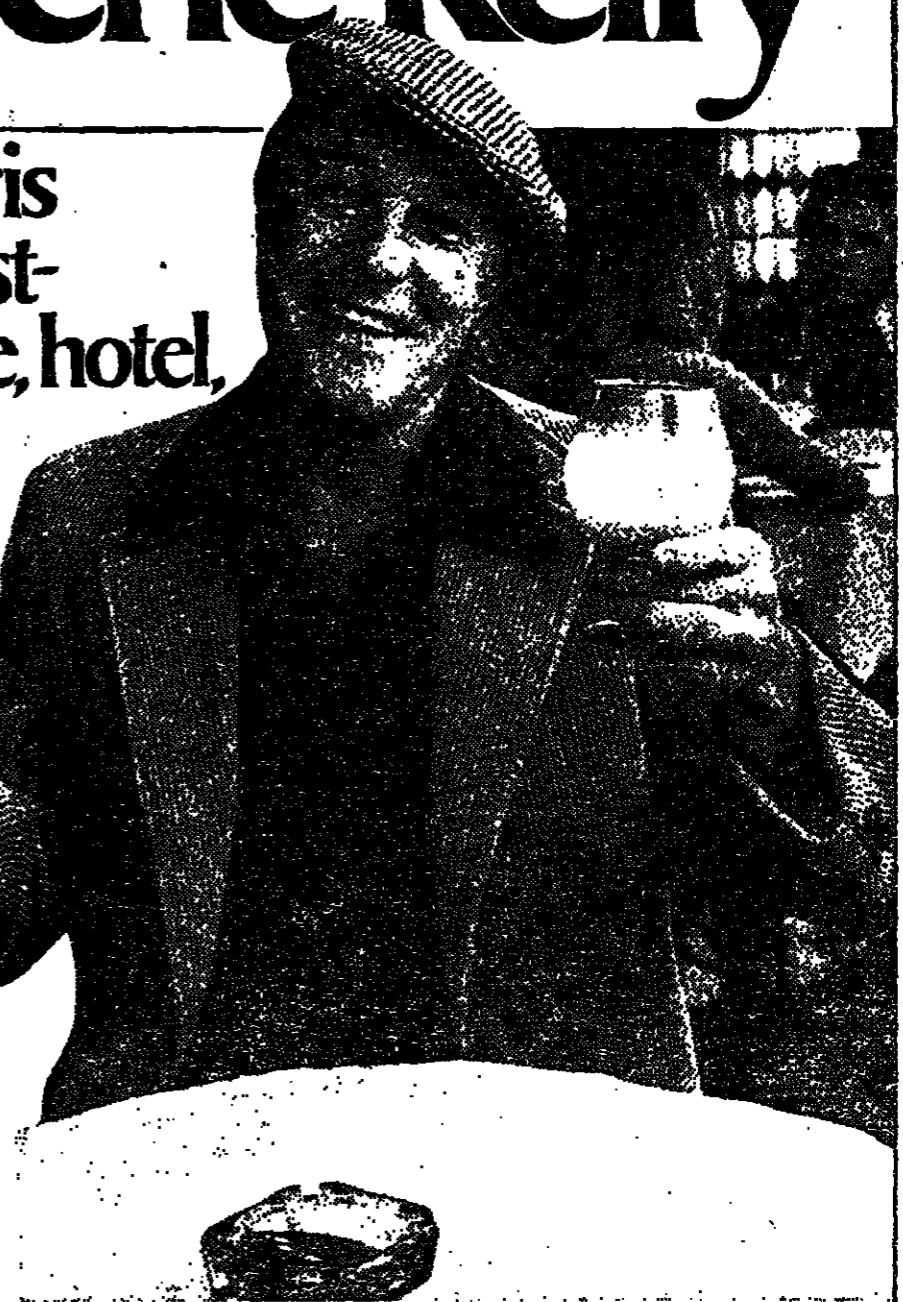
## A week of the most Paris options for the least cost-with Flexi-Plan. Air fare, hotel, and extras, from \$450.

"Ah, I love Paris in the winter. The town explodes with excitement. The kiosks are ablaze with posters announcing openings of galleries, movies, ballet, L'Opéra, and the newest museum shows. The cafés teem with people from all over the world. Boutiques are briskly busy with the latest. And the discos are up all night."

Gene Kelly is the American who knows his Paris. Get to know it yourself with this great 8-day Flexi-Plan Paris holiday. The low \$450\* price includes your roundtrip New York/Paris air fare, a room with private bath at a good hotel (continental breakfast served every morning), all taxes and service charges, and special extras like a romantic Bateau Mouche cruise on the Seine.

Flexi-Plan is the exclusive Air France program that offers the largest choice of options (Metro pass, excursions, car rentals, shopping discounts and more plus all available air fares) at the lowest possible prices. With Flexi-Plan, you create the holiday to fit your mood and budget.

For information on how Flexi-Plan can make the winter your season, speak to your travel agent. Or call Air France Travelthèque at (212) 759-9550.



A Kelly tip: "After the summer is over, some of the world's great pinball players return to a few cafés in the Rue Washington area. Play them for the house specialty—hard-boiled eggs and beer."

## AIR FRANCE makes it easy to get there.

\*Price based on 7/8 day C.I.T. economy air fare and double occupancy. Daily departures November 1, 1976 through April 30, 1977. Program not valid December 15, 1976 through January 4, 1977. Ten passenger minimum. 75 day advance purchase required. Air France arranges the group and offers alternate departure dates if group not formed. Price includes \$3 Federal Airport tax. For seasonal price variations and tour restrictions see your travel agent or Air France. Air fare subject to change and Government approval.

**A nation began here.**  
Rediscover the vibrant spirit of the beginning of America in Virginia's Historic Triangle. Look with wonder at the Jamestown fort, where the first permanent English settlers came to a new land. Stroll along the streets of Williamsburg, where a few gifted men shaped the course of this nation. Wander the battlefields of Yorktown, where dreams of freedom thundered into reality. Take time to see it all. And enjoy the timeless pleasures of a Colonial Williamsburg hotel. Here you'll find gracious accommodations, festive dining, Robert Trent Jones golf, tennis and lawn bowling. This winter, follow the pathways of history to the cradle of America.

**COLONIAL Williamsburg**

Make reservations now. Inquire about our special Leisure Season plans at Williamsburg Inn, Lodge and The Motor House. Write Reservations Manager, Box CN, Williamsburg, Va. 23185; or call New York, (212) 246-6800; ask operator in Westchester County for Enterprise 7301, Newark-Exeter County, W.V. 6805.

**Enjoy NEW ENGLAND FALL FOLIAGE**  
through CONNOR'S BERRY & MASSACHUSETTS BERKSHIRES  
Lunch Port Authority at 8:45am any day (Oct 21 - Nov 28) at \$2.00  
spend 425 hours in Stockbridge, return same day (arrive NYC 8:00pm).  
\$1500  
Port Authority Bus Terminal  
20 W. 30th St., New York, N.Y. 10001  
Tel: 212-512-2000  
Vouchers: Black & General  
Avenue, Phone 609-559-3615

**Indian Summers at JUG END are always LIVELY!**

The best Resort of the Berkshires invites you to see the Berkshire Hills at their best during October. Rejuvenate yourself in their Scenic Setting.

The 18-Hole Golf Course, Clay Tennis Courts and Riding Trails are beautifully groomed. Walking the Appalachian Trail in FALL is "breath-taking" and Swimming in the heated Outdoor Pool—"exhilarating!" The food is always "delicious" and the entertainment "lively!"

**Sunday thru Thursday (excluding HOLIDAYS)**  
3 days, 2 nights from \$58.00 • 5 days, 4 nights from \$104.00  
Breakfast and Dinner Daily—FREE Greens fees, Outdoor Tennis, Use of Pool  
COLUMBUS DAY Weekend (Oct. 8-11) 3 nights minimum from \$89.00 •  
VETERANS DAY Weekend (Oct. 22-25) 3 nights minimum from \$89.00 •  
HALLOWEEN Weekend—(Oct. 28-31) from \$48.00 •  
THANKSGIVING Weekend—(Nov. 25-28) 3 nights minimum, any four nights from \$98.00 •  
All rates are per person, double occupancy, with Mass. Meals Tax and Tip not included.

Jug End in the Berkshires  
Resort • Motor Inn  
Box No. 822  
So. Egremont, MA 01258  
Tel.: 413/526-0434 or NYC (FREE) 212/757-8950  
"BIRTHPLACE OF BERKSHIRE COUNTY"

**Berkshire FALL FESTIVAL**

IN THE "HEART OF THE FALLS COUNTY"

From \$2600  
Includes: MAP, etc.

**Oak n' Spruce RESORT**  
284 Lafayette Street  
Salem, Mass. 01970  
(617) 744-4092  
Mobile Travel Guide App.

**Salem**  
Relive History STAY AT!  
Capt. Emmert's Mansion of Clipper Ship Days.  
Coach House Inn  
Rooms - Suites \$18 - \$22 double  
284 Lafayette Street  
Salem, Mass. 01970  
(617) 744-4092  
Mobile Travel Guide App.

**CAPE GOD**  
3 DAYS 2 NIGHTS \$348.00  
INCLUDES - Deluxe room, Color TV, Telephone in room, heated indoor pool, Saunas, 2 continental breakfasts, 2 M.A.P. dinners in our own restaurant; Cocktail lounge; individual heat & air conditioning. Near theatre & shopping. Near golf & tennis; FREE back up at airport & bus terminal.  
FREE MOVIES! in your room  
FREE 3rd night room if you sit Sat. Mon. Tues. Subject to availability  
\$2.15 or \$4 rooms plus tax & tips except holiday periods  
TOLL FREE 800-226-7114  
THE CHARLES  
862 Main St., Hyannis, Mass. 01901  
(617) 775-5600



# This is what autumn looks like in Greece.

Greek National Tourist Organization  
 150 East 58th Street, New York, NY 10022  
 (212) 421-5777  
 168 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, IL 60611  
 (312) 782-1084  
 627 W. Sixth Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017  
 (213) 626-6696

I'd consider spending autumn in Greece.  
 Send information and free color brochures.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Travel Agent \_\_\_\_\_ NYT

If you can steal the time, head for Greece and the Greek Isles this autumn. The weather is nothing short of magnificent. The cruise ships are still cruising the blue Aegean and Mediterranean. Echoes of a Golden Age still reverberate in Athens, Delphi, Olympia and Knossos. The beaches and vibrant tavernas of Mykonos, Rhodes, Crete and Hydra are mostly free of other tourists. And, on a more practical note, the price of airfare and hotels is getting lower and lower. Steal the time.

**There's no place on earth like Greece.**

## Olympic's Greek Autumn Sale.

**Save 20% on airfare.** Between the summer peak and Nov. 1, Olympic's roundtrip group fare from New York drops \$128 per person. Almost enough to pay for a week in Greece.

**More than 200 tours.** We give you more tours to pick

from than anybody. In all price ranges. Including tours that combine Greece with sunny Egypt and Africa.

**Non-stop 747s.** Olympic has non-stop 747s year-round from New York. And 707 service direct to Greece from Chicago.

Call your travel agent or Olympic Airways now. Just one thing. When that bouncy bouzouki music starts to play on one of our jets, we must insist you adhere to our long-standing rule...

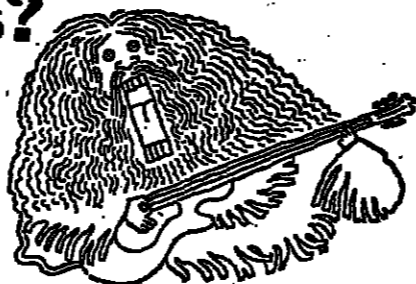
**Please, no dancing in the aisles.**

**OLYMPIC AIRWAYS**  
 Olympic Airways Tour Dept.  
 888 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10019  
 Send free color brochures.

## Rock sensations?

Find out where the good sounds are and what's new in recorded rock, too, every Friday in John Rockwell's Pop Life column. It's just part of the fun you find every Friday in the Weekend Section.

**The New York Times**



Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom center of the page.

# THE MANILA LIVES AGAIN...



If opened in 1912 to a big rockets shattering the night. Guests till dawn tipping champagne. They were unmanageable.

Manila had reason to celebrate visitors had a regal hotel offering feasts, suites with private butlers, fangled telephones. Everyone came maharajas and presidents. The hey generations.

THAT MANILA HOTEL IS AGAIN. Renewed, restored and

The spirit of 1912 blazes in spacious rooms with high ceilings and four-poster beds. Rattan Penthouses. The new 18-story tower blended into the 1912 plan.

There's still a butler on call in the corridor. Dining in four restaurants that intermingles the best of four. Or in a pavilion floating on the water.

Acres of palatial gardens, waterfront, a swimming pool, health spa and other resort niceties. Seeing, sailing, fishing, nightlife, or a casino-ship are yours when you're here.

Don't miss it. The Manila must for any visitor to the Far East. Travel agent for the details.

Represented by Robert F. Warner, Inc. in Midwest 800-225-6133 and John A. Tolley in West 800-421-0000.

*Manila Hotel*  
 THE PHILIPPINES



**We offer tours to everywhere we've been. And we've been everywhere.**



By everywhere we mean that we go to 6 of the most popular continents: Africa, Asia, Europe, North America, South America, and Australia.

Pan Am can arrange for you to tour the world, or to spend a week in Rio, or to take a 2-week tour of London, Paris, and Rome. It's up to you where in the world you want to go. And how much time you want to spend. You can choose from any of 48 Pan Am's World tours.

On whatever tour you choose, we offer accommodations in a first class or deluxe hotel, maps, guidebooks, sightseeing trips, a Pan Am flight bag, and Fotomat film discounts. We'll even provide a Pan Am tour host in each city to answer (in English) any questions you might have.

And if you happen to be going to Europe between November 1 and April 30, you can save up to 40% over regular round trip economy air with our special group inclusive tour air fare.

Call your travel agent if you'd like more information. Or if you'd like to book a tour right now.

**PAN AM**  
 America's airline to the world

See your travel agent



## Travel Letters

**Wined From Farge 5**  
 utmost attention. The mon-  
 together on one seat; they  
 at three feet tall, had in-  
 faces and long tails, and  
 e—perhaps they were twins.  
 eman looked to be in his  
 behaved as if he had two  
 ith him. During the interme-  
 gave them some bananas

which they ate slowly, in a dignified  
 manner. The three of them left before  
 the end of the game, no doubt to avoid  
 the crowd at the exits.  
 I must have been quite distracted  
 by the monkeys' presence: I don't  
 know which team won and which lost;  
 in fact, I don't remember what teams  
 were playing. MARCELLO MAESTRO  
 New Rochelle, N.Y.

### WINERY

To the Editor:  
 In regard to the item on vineyards  
 in the Notes Column (Travel Section,  
 Sept. 5), I would like to bring to your  
 attention the Bully Hill Wine Company  
 in Hammondsport, N.Y., one of New  
 York State's many wineries that offer  
 tours to the public.  
 Bully Hill wines are the only 100  
 percent New York State wines sold  
 nationally. Winery tours—which in-

clude the Retail Shop, a visit into the  
 vineyard, the winery itself and the  
 tastings—are given to the public May  
 1 through Oct. 31, Monday to Satur-  
 day, 9 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Also available to the public inter-  
 est, on Bully Hill, is the Greyton Hoyt  
 Taylor Wine Museum. It is the first  
 wine museum in America and includes  
 the buildings that housed the original  
 Taylor Wine Company. Open through  
 Oct. 31; guided tours are available

weekdays and Saturdays, 9 A.M. to  
 4:30 P.M., and Sundays 1 P.M. to 4  
 P.M. However, by special reservation,  
 tours may be arranged during the  
 winter months.

CHARLOTTE I. BROWN  
 Bully Hill Vineyards, Inc.  
 Hammondsport, N. Y.

### SMALLER MEALS

To the Editor:  
 I heartily concur with the letter  
 writer (Travel Section, Aug. 29) who

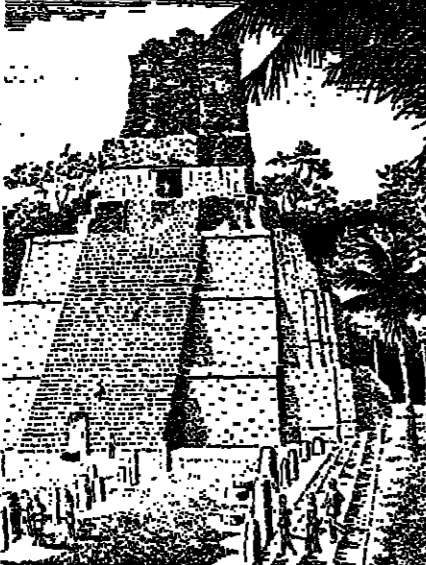
would like to see restaurants serve  
 smaller portions for less money.

I eat a small breakfast; I must have  
 lunch; I like a small dinner and I must  
 have a nutritious snack between meals.  
 But at resort hotels, whose rates  
 (modified American plan) usually in-  
 clude breakfast and dinner, I pay for  
 the huge breakfast and dinner I do not  
 want as well as for snacks I need.

When I bring this matter up with  
 hotel managers, I am told that—the

Continued on Page 23

## MEXICO Central & South America Four Winds® Way!



the wonders of Mexico, the Yucatan, Central  
 America on a Four Winds deluxe, escorted  
 by the Maya through Guatemala and the  
 See Acapulco's famed cliff divers, Machu  
 lost city of the Incas and the Caribbean's  
 Barrier Reef. Marvel at Tikal. Enjoy archaeology  
 in cultures in surroundings of tropical beauty.  
 ...Rio. All tours fully escorted, top hotels,  
 arrangements.

Five price covers land transportation, sight-  
 seeing, most meals—many a la carte, baggage  
 entertainment and tips. Limited-size groups.  
 ...ing group air fares. Year-round departures.

**of Mexico and Pacific Resorts!**  
 says—All-time favorites of colorful, colonial  
 Mexico City, San Miguel Allende, Guanajuato,  
 ...ara, Taxco plus Acapulco and Puerto Vallarta.

**The Yucatan plus Cancun**  
 says—Age-old Mayan cities, Uxmal, Chichen  
 ...n, Palenque, Cancun and Central Mexico.

**Worlds of Guatemala**  
 Guatemala's treasures and Indian Highlands.  
 ...Chichicastenango and Lake Atitlan.

**of America plus the Yucatan**  
 All-aven Central American countries plus the  
 ...Tikal, Copan, San Blas and the Barrier Reef.

**of South America**  
 says—Peru, Uruguay, Chile, Argentina and  
 ...ing Machu Picchu and Iguassu Falls.

For brochure, see your Travel Agent or mail coupon  
**INDS TRAVEL, INC., Dept. X 103**  
 ... N.Y., N.Y. 10010 Phone: (212) 777-0260  
 at no year free 32-page Latin American brochure.

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
**our Winds®**

## The Fixer

If you're the sort who uses a  
 wrench for a hammer, you need  
 Bernie Gladstone. His Home  
 Improvement column helps  
 you with all those little jobs  
 around the house. Sundays  
 in the Arts and Leisure  
 section of  
**The New York Times**

# "Our new London 'Show-Shopper' is a show stopper."



Besides being a tongue-twister (just try saying that  
 sentence fast 3 times) our new London Show-Shopper  
 is our ingenious answer to travellers with two pas-  
 sions: seeing shows and going shopping. The show  
 part is our famous London Show Tour—(we've got too  
 much sense to tamper with that). The shopper part is  
 what's new, and news. And with your American  
 dollar worth so much here (our pound is down to less  
 than \$2.00) Britain is bursting with bargains, stem to  
 stern. But it's more than the bargains that make your  
 visit timely. It's the time itself—Fall and Winter, when  
 our theatre season is in full swing. Let me give you all  
 the delicious details.

### London Show Tour \$412

Our performance is so good on this one, we should run  
 forever. You get round-trip airfare from New York, 7  
 days and nights in an excellent London hotel with  
 private bath and continental breakfast, 3 different  
 theatre ticket plans (a British Airways exclusive), 4  
 theatre tickets (One for my new hit. And do stay after  
 the show; we'll have a little chat.), discounts at hun-  
 dreds of shops and restaurants, and an Avis car for 3  
 days, gas and mileage on you.

### London Show-Shopper \$462

Only \$50 more, and look what you get. All of the London  
 Show Tour plus a half day's shopping tour in London,  
 including a visit to the famous Silver Vaults. A full day's  
 shopping in Brighton with its marvelous antique shops,  
 lunch and transportation included. Unlimited bus and  
 rail travel around London for 4 days. Expedited custom

tailoring, fashion shows and lectures, and even a free  
 suitcase to bring all your bargains home in style.

### Fly/Drive Holiday \$412

Just the ticket if you'd rather roam about on your own.  
 Includes round-trip flight from New York, first night in a

- British Airways.
- Box 457, Dept. 25-565
- Fresh Meadows, N.Y. 11365.
- Phone (212) 637-1600
- or see the Yellow Pages for our
- toll-free number in your area.
- Everything sounds like a show stopper to me, Mr. Morley,
- so please send me your free
- "Holidays Britain and Europe" brochure.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 My Travel Agent is \_\_\_\_\_

## British airways

We'll take good care of you to Britain. Europe. The World.

good London airport hotel, and an Avis car for 7 days  
 with unlimited mileage.

### Compute-A-Tour

Here's your chance to design a tour with only you in  
 mind. Sit down with your Travel Agent. Choose—from  
 hundreds of places—where you want to go, when you  
 want to leave, where you want to stay, and how much  
 you want to spend. You can cover everything this way,  
 including side trips and other cities. And it's all booked  
 in advance to come out exactly the way you want it to.

### Travel Agents

They're the ones to call before you do anything else.  
 Because they can do everything for you. Plan it all and  
 book it all. And because they know about all there is to  
 know about travel (it is their business, you know), they'll  
 make sure your trip is everything you want it to be.

Prices quoted in effect November through March,  
 1977 and are subject to change and Government  
 approval. Also, Group Inclusive Tours are subject to a  
 number of restrictions, including a \$15 surcharge for  
 weekend travel. So, you must read our "Holidays  
 Britain and Europe" brochure for full details. Call your  
 Travel Agent or British Airways.

**Note:** The tours described above are only some of the  
 many exciting choices British Airways offers you.  
 Although prices quoted are for the Fall and Winter, you  
 can come now at similar savings. 2 and 3 week ver-  
 sions available, of course. So do hurry over.

# TWA puts the Rockies on sale.

If you've always wanted to ski the Rockies, stop wishing. And start packing.

Because TWA has ski packages to 17 resorts. And no other scheduled airline has lower prices.

Just take a look at our chart; there are price ranges for everyone. And these prices include 7 nights accommodations and 6-day lift tickets. (Airfare is extra, but there'll be good news about that too.)

We give you a choice of over 400 accommodations. They've all been scouted, and you're going to get your money's worth. The prices you see are per person, double occupancy, and depend on when you go and where you stay.

## 20% off airfare.

With TWA's Discover America Excursion airfare, you can save a whopping 20% off regular Coach fares. To Denver, Albuquerque and San Francisco.

Be sure and book early though:

7 nights plus 6-day lift tickets. (Airfare is extra.)	
Aspen	\$115 to \$360
Snowmass	\$154 to \$346
Vail	\$120 to \$429
Steamboat	\$ 80 to \$294
Taos	\$242 to \$335
Breckenridge	\$ 79 to \$324
Keystone	\$180 to \$247
Winter Park	\$113 to \$265
Jackson Hole	\$115 to \$267
Copper	\$134 to \$271

\*Includes meals and lessons

capacity is limited on all flights, especially on Saturdays. And there are advance purchase requirements.

For full details on this—and TWA's 17 resorts—send for our "Skiing the Rockies" brochure. Quite simply, it's the best brochure in the business. And it's free.

We give you complete costs including rental equipment, day

nurseries, ski lessons. Full lodging descriptions at major resorts. We tell you if the skiing's too tough or too easy. What the night life's like. And much, much more.

So send us the coupon. Or see your Travel Agent.

And get ready for the best run for your money in TWA's Rockies.

Other TWA resorts in addition to the above: Crested Butte, Purgatory, Telluride, Heavenly Valley, Alta, Park City and Snowbird.

Please send me TWA's "Skiing the Rockies" Brochure.  
TWA, P.O. Box 303, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11735

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

My Travel Agent is \_\_\_\_\_

NT 103



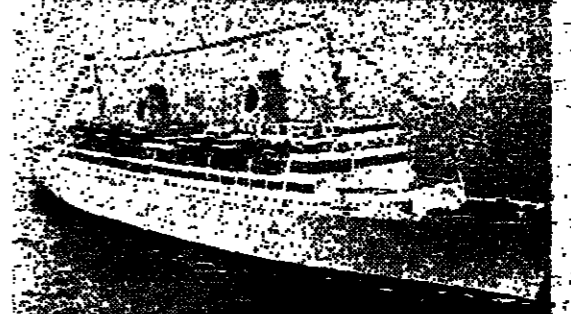
"I am a fable. I am the M.S. Kungsholm. Sail to the British Isles with me."



Come, discover a British spring on a fabled ship. Sail with the Kungsholm to the British Isles. Cruise the rugged coasts of England; the beautiful islands of Scotland; the deep blue harbor of Laoghaire in Ireland. You'll stop first in Azores, Spain and Le Havre in France. You can go inland, all along the way, to see the variety of shore trips: See the tide at Mont-Saint-Michel. Experience the night life in Paris. Go walking through green English countryside. Explore highlands and lochs around Edinburgh.

And aboard the Kungsholm you experience the warm hospitality makes her a fabled ship. Dining is a venture in gourmet delights, with a national menu ranging from Fen Alfredo to Beef Wellington—or perfect fresh green salad and a light wine side. The Kungsholm provides you the luxury and activity you would expect. Impeccable service and her gracious, ship-speaking staff are only part of the why, season after season, those who perfection sail with the Kungsholm.

**British Isles Cruise**  
June 3, 1977, from New York  
25 days, 10 ports.  
Contact your travel agent about this and other fabled Kungsholm cruises.

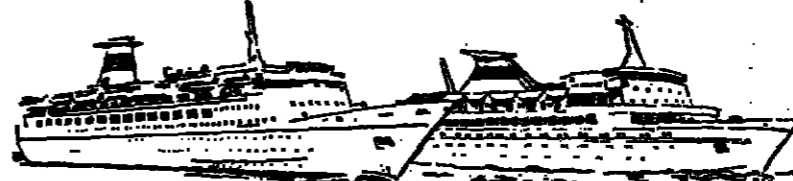


**M.S. Kungsholm**  
Libertian

This is what fables are made of.  
Flagship Cruises, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036 (212) 865-

## Take a Balalaika Cruise

To Mexico, the Caribbean, Central and South America.



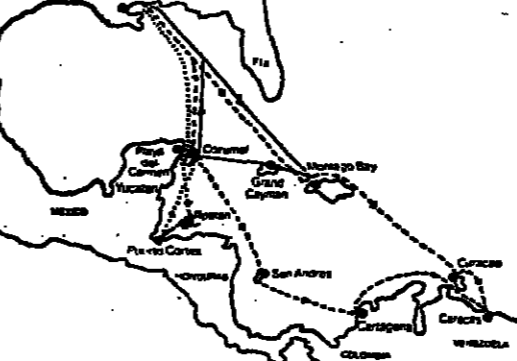
m.v. ODESSA      m.s. KAZAKHSTAN

Come and enjoy Russian hospitality at its very finest aboard the new, ultra-modern cruise ships m.v. ODESSA and m.s. KAZAKHSTAN. Sailing from New Orleans Nov. 6-May 28, 1977. Today's best cruise value!

This winter, treat yourself to a fabulous 7-day or 14-day Balalaika Cruise.

- Visit a variety of exotic ports including Mexico's famed Yucatan peninsula where you will marvel at great pyramids, remnants of the ancient Mayan civilization.
- Complete resort facilities including outdoor swimming pool, sauna, gym, theater, nightclub, several bars and lounges.
- Duty-free gift shops featuring authentic Russian furs and crafts.
- Spacious, carpeted staterooms with private facilities aboard these fully air-conditioned, stabilized ships.

- Complimentary "Welcome Aboard" cocktail party. Free deck chairs.
- Delicious cuisine including American, Continental and traditional Russian favorites.
- Exciting, authentic Russian cabaret plus top name American personalities.
- Two crew members serving every three passengers.
- Accommodations range from only \$315 to \$785 for the 7-day cruise, and from \$595 to \$1,490 for the 14-day cruise.\*
- Tipping is not required aboard ships of USSR Registry.



\*Rates per person, double occupancy, subject to availability, plus taxes. Christmas, New Year's and Easter cruises 10% higher.

march shipping passenger services  
One World Trade Center, Suite 5257,  
New York, New York 10048 Tel. (212) 638-6300  
North American General Agents for the  
Black Sea Shipping Company.

Ask your Travel Agent about a Balalaika Cruise.

Or send for our colorful free brochure

Send to: **march shipping passenger services**  
Suite 5257  
One World Trade Center,  
New York, N.Y. 10048

Yes, I would like further information on a Balalaika Cruise to:

Mexico  the Caribbean  
 Central America  
 South America (please check).

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Travel Agent \_\_\_\_\_

**save up to \$300** per couple

Complete Air and Land Programs

**HAWAII**  
CHARTERS  
**\$389\***

starting at much less than regular air fare alone!

**MEXICO**  
GROUPS  
**\$315\***

8 DAYS/7 NIGHTS Round trip O.T.C.'s via AMERICAN AIRLINES incl. Hotel, Flower Lei Greeting, Transfers, Baggage Handling, Get Acquainted Briefing, Tour Director, Souvenir Book, Discount Coupon Book, Applicable Taxes. Operated in conjunction with S.A.

8 DAYS/7 NIGHTS ALL ACAPULCO

MEXICO CITY, TAXCO, ACAPULCO \$326\*

- Both Programs Round Trip via Scheduled Jets
- Fine Hotels
- Baggage Handling
- Transfers
- Host Escorts
- Hotel/Airport Taxes

And many other values... 7 to 2 weeks!

Other Money-Savers: **UNLIMITED AIRLINES** 7 to 2 weeks... Waikiki & Maui San Francisco, Honolulu and Las Vegas... West Coast plus Hawaii and much more!

Sold Only Through Travel Agents  
See Yours Right Away! For brochure, write or call...

**TRADE WIND TOURS**  
11 Grace Avenue • Great Neck, NY 11021  
(212) 895-7251 • (516) 466-6920

**A WEEK IN POLAND AND HUNGARY**

YES! from **\$94** LAND ONLY \* PLUS AIR FARE

Just \$94 for a fascinating week in Budapest and Warsaw. Guided sightseeing, 1st class hotels, breakfasts, dinners, transfers are included. Winter round-trip GRT group air fares from New York are the lowest of the year. You fly by LOT Polish Airlines and PAN AM. AND YOU DON'T HAVE TO BELONG TO ANY CLUB OR ORGANIZATION TO QUALIFY FOR THIS EXTRAORDINARY BARGAIN.

Just see your travel agent or:

**ORBIT**  
POLISH TRAVEL BUREAU, INC.  
500 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10036  
Telephone (212) 391-0844

**WARSAW and CRACOW**  
Only \$99\* gets you an entire week in POLAND.

**THURSDAYS TRAVELOGUES**

WALA SAT SEASON

- Nov. 14 - SCOTLAND, IRELAND & CASTLES
- Nov. 15 - IRELAND TO NEW YORK
- Nov. 16 - IRELAND TO NEW YORK
- Nov. 17 - PORTLAND TO NEW YORK
- Nov. 18 - PORTLAND TO NEW YORK
- Nov. 19 - COMPANY'S WINE COUNTRY
- Nov. 20 - THE GREAT PRIZE OF IRELAND
- Nov. 21 - THE GREAT PRIZE OF IRELAND
- Nov. 22 - THE GREAT PRIZE OF IRELAND
- Nov. 23 - THE GREAT PRIZE OF IRELAND
- Nov. 24 - THE GREAT PRIZE OF IRELAND
- Nov. 25 - THE GREAT PRIZE OF IRELAND
- Nov. 26 - THE GREAT PRIZE OF IRELAND
- Nov. 27 - THE GREAT PRIZE OF IRELAND
- Nov. 28 - THE GREAT PRIZE OF IRELAND
- Nov. 29 - THE GREAT PRIZE OF IRELAND
- Nov. 30 - THE GREAT PRIZE OF IRELAND

**TOWN HALL**  
110 W. 42nd St. New York, N.Y. 10036  
212-245-2626

**A night on the town?**

Six days a week, the new Going Out Guide in The Times tells you where to go, what to see on that night—or day—in the city.

Whatever interests you goes along with "All the News That's Fit to Print." Every day in

**The New York Times**

Letters

Two words... all the different charters... American Exp... Cancun \$339... Guadeloupe \$300... See your travel... of the... American Express

Handwritten note: 10/15/76

I am theholm. Sail to the with me?

## Travel Letters

Continued From Page 21

really necessary because there is no place nearby to eat. Can't get it through their heads that we want flexibility in the area and that they really don't subsidize the fannies?

BEATRICE CONRARIO  
Centre, N. Y.

### SENSE OF PRIORITIES

Two years ago we fell in love with a place and vowed to return. This year, my husband and I set out for London (by car) along the coast of Scotland north to west and down the west coast.

At 22, we found ourselves in a sort of limbo. Luckily, we found a room at the Seaford Hotel, Mr. and Mrs. McKay. Thanks to my husband's provided car and the next day an ambulance took us to Forester Hill Hospital in Aberdeen. This left me in Banff, 54 miles from Aberdeen, with a rented car. I couldn't drive, baggage I couldn't handle in critical condition. It was a very busy season, the only one I had made three trips north to Aberdeen, but also to install me in my new hotel. I returned the hired car, had dinner and found time to spend in the hospital. I am that they helped save my life and my sanity as well. I was in charge of Ward Forester Hill Hospital, arranged to stay at a family house (House Hotel). She chose of its proximity to the hospital because of its extraordinary arrival there at the same time as my husband was being operated on. It turned out to be a burst of Ashley House while the family. It's not possible to thank those of her kindnesses and those of my husband, William, or those of my Thompson, Bella's assistance in the morning, I was able to do short sightseeing trips in my car, my husband's car was made beautiful by roses from Peony's own

Mr. and Mrs. Rettle, the proprietors, were, also, unusual and understanding people. The hospital staff gave aid and comfort unstintingly.

Scotland's greatest asset is its people. They have a sense of priorities that many of us seem to have lost. They are people-oriented and generous. Our problems became their problems, and they made us their friends. That is why next summer we shall return to renew and strengthen the friendships we now cherish so dearly.

MRS. FRANCES HARR  
East Hampton, N.Y.

### ADDED PLANE SEATS

To the Editor:

I recently flew to London on a British Airways 747, and found that B.A. had increased the seating capacity by adding additional seats to each row. The three/four/three seating arrangement across the width of the plane was accomplished by reducing the size of each individual seat and the size of the aisles with the result that passengers were subjected to cattle-car accommodations and the stewardesses could barely get the miniature carts down the aisles.

In effect, B.A. has turned back the clock to the pre-707 era. Not only was the plane uncomfortable but in my estimation dangerous. I can visualize what would happen if some 400 people had to evacuate the plane in an emergency.

I suggest to air travelers that they inquire about the seating capacities on planes prior to making reservations—there are airlines that have not increased the number of seats per plane. I also suggest that if the 10-abreast arrangement on the 747 is to become an industry norm, American travelers should voice their protest to the C.A.B.; it might, at least, be a preventive influence on American airlines that still retain the nine-seat abreast arrangement.

MRS. WILLIAM D. READ  
Bronxville, N.Y.

A spokesman for British Airways replies: With the conversion to the 10-seat-abreast arrangement, no change has been made on the seat width, only the aisles have been narrowed. The conversion—an economy measure—conforms with regulations passed by the Civil Aeronautics Board as well as the Federal Aviation Administration and tests indicate that the added number of passengers do not pose a danger in the event the plane has to be evacuated.

# Don't let a little thing like cash stand in the way of Pan Am's fall bargains.

Save up to 50% to:

Amsterdam	Hamburg
Belgrade	Istanbul
Bergen	London
Berlin	Moscow
Brussels	Munich
Bucharest	Oslo
Budapest	Prague
Copenhagen	Rome
Frankfurt	Warsaw

To take the vacation of a lifetime, you don't have to save for a lifetime.

Or to take a business trip, you don't have to have a lavish expense account.

Because now Pan Am is offering low fall air fares to 18 cities all over Europe.

### Bargains on fares.

Starting with our regular economy fares, which are especially good for people on business trips since they have no restrictions, you can save from 13% to 21% over regular summer economy fares.

And we have more low fares that can save you even more than the low fall economy fares.

For example, our 14/21-day fares. If you can stay at least 14 days and not more than 21, you can save up to 22% more.

Then there're our 22/45-day fares. If you're lucky enough to have that much time for Europe, you can save 30% to 40% more.

And last, our Budget Fares. Which were very low to begin with and are even lower now. Because you can save about 50% over fall economy fares. All you have to do is buy your ticket 2 months in advance and spend 22 to 45 days vacationing in Europe. (Which should be easy enough.) Naturally, a fare that can save you so much

is subject to other conditions and restrictions regarding travel dates and itinerary changes. Your travel agent can give you all the details.

The flights are regularly scheduled ones. On our comfortable 747s, you'll get a choice from 3 entrees in economy. And every flight has 2 movies to choose from (\$2.50 per headset in economy).

### Bargains on tours.

Of course our fall bargains apply to our tour prices also.

One-Weekers. Two-Weekers. Three-Weekers. London Show Tours. Fly/Drives. Pan Am has tours to just about any place in Europe. For just about any budget. Just ask your travel agent about Pan Am's World tours to Europe.

### Use the American Express Card.

Just tell your travel agent or our ticket agent that you want to pay for your Pan Am fall bargain vacation with the American Express Card.

You can even extend your payments with the American Express Card "Sign & Fly" or "Sign & Travel" plans. If you don't have a card, you can pick

up an application wherever the American Express Card is welcomed. Or you can apply for one by calling toll-free (800) 528-8000.



But don't take advantage of our bargains just because they're bargains. Take advantage of our bargains because they're fall bargains. When the hysteria of summer subsidies. The crowds of tourists have gone. But while the weather is still nice.

And with foreign exchange rates being better than they've been in a long time, your cash or the American Express Card can go a lot further.

**PAN AM**  
America's airline to the world.

See your travel agent.

Make a Caribbean Cruise  
the Caribbean  
South America

**PAN AM FARI**  
MRS. KAZANOFF  
2 YANZANNA  
YS-51645  
New York, N.Y. 10017  
212 371-6314

Answer number  
write-its  
address your  
to box num-  
in the  
ment (e.g.,  
mes) and  
York, N.Y.  
include in  
ly only  
that will  
regular  
envelope.



Two words make all the difference in charters:  
**American Express**

### Cancun \$339-\$429

The newest, brightest resort in the Caribbean. Includes round trip on TWA. 7 nights at first-class Aristos or deluxe Cancun Caribe, transfers, baggage handling, all tips, taxes and an American Express host. Prices per pers., dbl. occ. Frequent Sat. departures: Nov. 20, 1976-April 23, 1977. These vacations must be booked at least 20 days in advance.

### Guadeloupe \$389-\$489

France in the Caribbean. Includes round trip on Pan Am or TWA. 7 nights at deluxe Caribe Copatel, breakfast and gourmet dinner daily, transfers, baggage handling, tips, taxes, sports and an American Express host. Prices per pers., dbl. occ. Sat. and Sun. depts: Dec. 4, 1976-May 1, 1977. These vacations must be booked at least 20 days in advance.

See your travel agent or the nearest office of American Express Travel Service

American Express Company, 1976  
Travel Service

**TRAMP TRIPS**  
TRIP LOG GUIDE  
Our 32 page guide has color & black photos of 12 countries. Transfers, plus rates, departure, descriptions of cities. Available from U.S. in quantities for resale. Annual cost \$2.00. 1977. Satisfaction 100%.

**ROSSIA**  
8-Days  
MOSCOW & LENINGRAD  
Everything included, air, best hotels, all meals, theatres, daily sightseeing, gala dinner. Weekly departures: From just \$615 to \$712 per person - double occupancy. Non-Charter! Small groups. Every Trip Escorted from U.S.A. as to and from the air on an American Express Bureau (912) 984-1360  
Sub. of Deluxe International, Inc. New York, N.Y. 10017. 30 West 40th Street

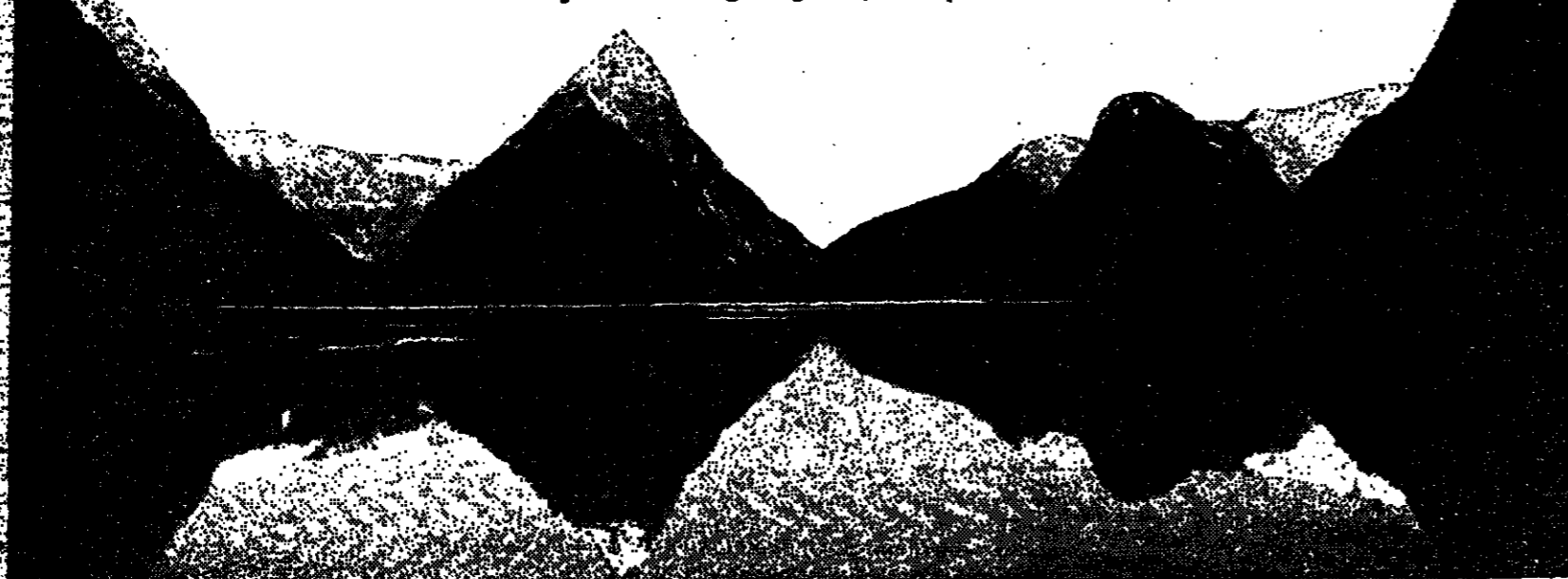
Mail coupon for adventure brochure  
**For hire \$48 bucks a day.**  
258' of raw adventure sailing thru exotic West Indies, Virgins, Bahamas. 6 or 14 days from \$290.

**KENYA!!**  
(212) 986-2666  
(800) 223-6046

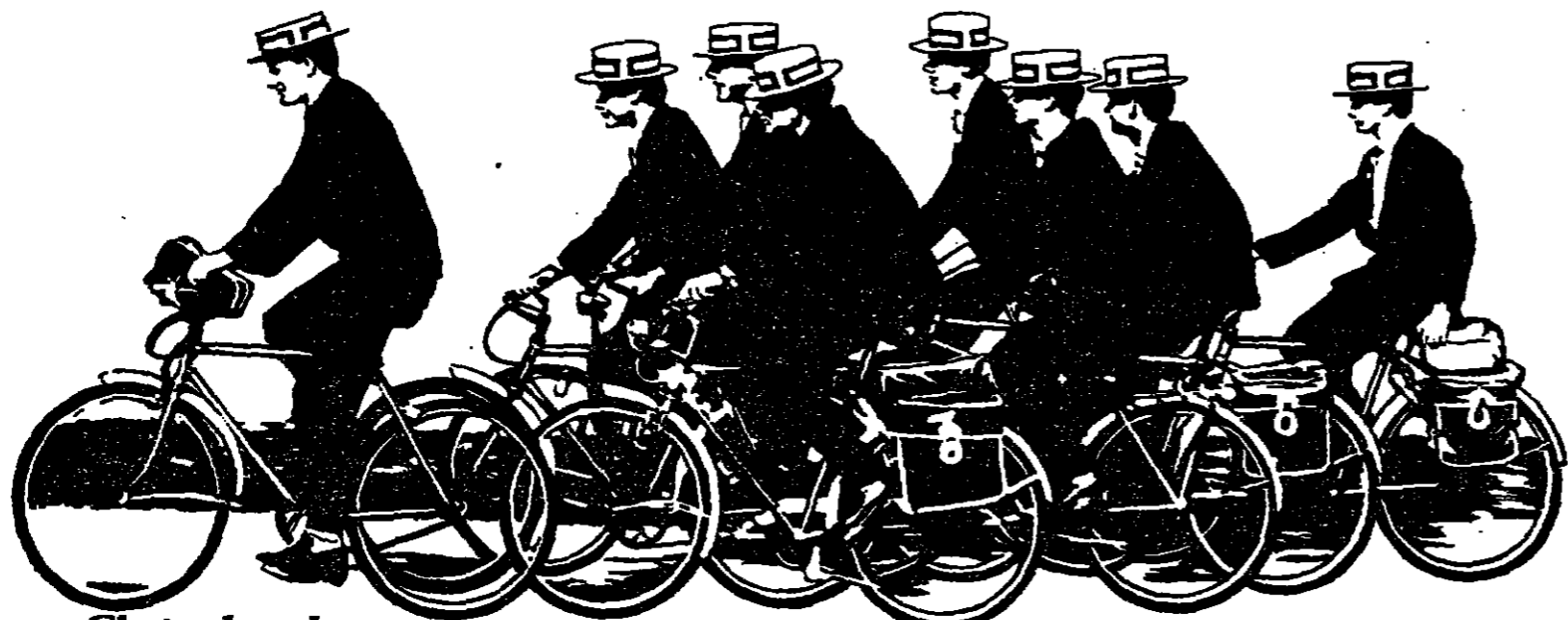
**EUROPE by CAR**  
45 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y. 20 - Phone 581-3040  
630 Fifth Avenue - next to U.S. Passport Agency  
**RENT or BUY**  
ANY EUROPEAN CAR  
Free Information  
I'm interested in  Rental  Purchase  Camper Rental  
Cars  Check if student/Teacher  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Departure Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
FAMOUS FOR SERVICE & SAVINGS

# See the difference between New Zealand and the rest of the South Pacific:

(And make sure your travel agent gives you at least 2 weeks to do it.)



**Milford Sound** Trek in by foot, fly in, drive in to this spectacular Norwegian fiord setting where 5,000 ft. cliffs plummet to the sea. Swirling clouds change to shimmering sun and rainbows in minutes. If South Pacific Islands start to seem all the same, see Milford!



**Christchurch** See schoolboys in boaters, school ties and blazers pedaling to class at gothic Christ College, punting on the River Avon or cheering on the rugby team. This could be Oxford. But it's not. It's New Zealand, the friendliest islands in the South Pacific.



**Southern Alps** Take a Mt. Cook ski plane ride over the peak that Mt. Everest climbers tested their nerve on. Land on your own private moving glacier 8,000 ft. up. This is right out of Switzerland. And its right in the South Pacific! In New Zealand.

These are only 3 of the differences between New Zealand and the rest of the South Pacific. To see them all, you'll want to stay a couple of weeks.

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT TOURIST OFFICE  
630 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10020

Show me all the differences between New Zealand and the rest of the South Pacific.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW ZEALAND**  
It'll make a difference in your South Pacific trip.

NYT 1047

## For a Late-Autumn Luxury Vacation at Special Savings...

You Have a Choice of 2 Quality Cruises from New York to the Caribbean on the Great

**OCEANIC**  
38,241 tons



**NOVEMBER 27...13 DAYS**  
St. Thomas, Martinique, Barbados, St. Maarten, San Juan and Bermuda \*\$820 to \$1490

**DECEMBER 10...10 DAYS**  
Bermuda, San Juan, St. Thomas and St. Maarten \*\$600 to \$1090

Rates per person, double occupancy, subject to availability. Rates for Singles on request. \*Indicates no minimum-rate accommodations available at this time.

More and more, people are discovering the advantages of a Caribbean vacation in late autumn, when the sunny islands are at their uncrowded best. And this year, you have still more good reasons to go at that time... money-saving rates on a choice of 2 quality cruises to that tropical area on one of the truly great ships of modern times. The OCEANIC is famous for her elegant facilities that include the unique retractable Magdome roof over the entire Lido Pool Deck for outdoor pleasure in all weather. You'll appreciate the Home Lines tradition of high cruise standards in the sparkling activities led by 4 orchestras... the lavish cuisine from morning to midnight... the gracious service of a superbly trained Italian crew. All accommodations have modern conveniences and ALL DOUBLE CABINS HAVE 2 LOWER BEDS. Panamanian Registry.

P.S. Great time to save on your Christmas gift buying, too! Both in the duty-free shops aboard ship and in the ports of call.

Home Lines

One WORLD TRADE CENTER - Suite 3969 - New York, N.Y. 10048  
Phone (212) 432-1414

Unrivaled for Quality Service... Home Lines. Famous Italian Personnel.

GLOBAL-GATEWAY TOURS LTD. (SWITZERLAND)

**PORTUGAL**  
A Place in the Sun Where Prices Are Fun



NY Weekend departures Via from October 1976 thru April 1977

**GATEWAY HOLIDAYS**  
OFFER YOUR CHOICE OF PRESTIGIOUS RESORTS  
Estoril...Lisbon...Algarve...Madeira

One week from \$299 to \$465  
first class or deluxe hotels  
N.Y. TO N.Y.  
Based on double occupancy

SOUND TO GOOD TO BE TRUE?  
YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO FIND OUT.

See your Travel Agent or call or write to obtain your free brochure:

**GLOBAL TOURS / GATEWAY HOLIDAYS**

69-15 Austin St., Dept. NYT-1G  
Forest Hills, N.Y. 11375 (212) 268-7000



**EGYPT**

"Land of the Pharaohs"  
**CAIRO LUXOR ASWAN**  
10 DAYS ONLY \$399.00  
per person sharing double room  
INCLUDING  
Roundtrip 01 Aboard Swagat  
from New York 4 First Class Hotel 4 M.A.P.  
Meals 4 Transfers 4 Sightseeing 4 Gratuities 4  
First Class Shikar 4 Taxi 4 Car-Liner-4  
-Coca-Cola 4 Night Club Dinner  
DEPARTURE DATES  
Oct. 15 Dec. 17 Feb. 11  
Oct. 29 Dec. 29 Feb. 25  
Nov. 12 Jan. 14 Mar. 11  
Nov. 26 Jan. 28  
The only operators in Egypt  
specialized in all tours, groups,  
F.I.T.'s and individuals.  
Guaranteed hotels - all year round  
on same basis as above.  
POLO TRAVEL INC. (212)  
101 Park Avenue 532-7177  
New York, N.Y. 10017  
Please send your Egypt brochure  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**TRANS AFRICA EXPEDITION**  
Nov. 16 departure for 12 weeks.  
All inclusive land price \$1,210. Air-  
fare Morocco, Algeria, Niger,  
Mali, Senegal, Gambia, Sierra  
Leone, Guinea, Liberia, Ivory  
Coast, Ghana, Nigeria, Kenya,  
Tanzania, Uganda, Rwanda, Zaire  
and Malawi. WORLDWIDE, 501 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.  
(212) 632-5730

# Fly Aweigh to a "Fun Ship" Caribbean Cruise!



## Your Best Air/Sea Vacation Value

- Round-trip airfare to Miami via National Airlines
- 7-Day Caribbean Cruises on "the Fun Ships" tss CARNIVALE Saturday departures for San Juan, St. Maarten and St. Thomas tss MARDI GRAS Sunday departures for Nassau, San Juan and St. Thomas
- All port taxes
- Transfers to and from the ship

No other Fly/Cruise offers as much as "the Fun Ships". Each one offers a great vacation with exciting destinations, lively entertainment, luxurious lounges, exciting casinos, lots of "fun" things to do and superb International and American cuisine with something for everyone.

There are no hidden extras. You purchase your ticket 14 days prior sailing. And thanks to National's stopover plan, on the way home you have up to 17 days to stop in Orla (home of Walt Disney World), or Tampa for just \$5.00 additional airfare.

\*Rates are for standard cabins, per person double occupancy, subject to availability, and verandah suites are also available at additional charge. Rates are higher for certain peak season sailing dates.

From New York and Newark

\$450 to \$670

"Fly Aweigh" Cruises for the FUN OF IT!

For further information or reservations see your travel agent  
Carnival Tours/820 Biscayne Blvd./Miami, Florida 33132

Cruise "the Fun Ships"  
tss Carnivale  
tss Mardi Gras

National Airline

each 27,250 gross tons registered in Panama

Icelandic has more to offer than the lowest jet fares of any scheduled airline to Luxembourg, in the heart of Europe.

We also have excellent hot meals, complimentary wines, after dinner cognac and attentive, courteous service.

In short, we have the same kind of service you'd get from other airlines, without the same high costs. Because our air fares aren't just a little lower. They're a lot lower.

For example, on a 1-13 day trip we can save you \$281 (Cost: \$395). On 22-45 days we can save you \$105 (Cost: \$359) And on our APEX fare, we save you \$52 (Cost: \$310)\*

That's a lot of money.

And it stands to reason, the more you save on the way to Europe, the more you'll have to spend when you get there.

See your travel agent. Write Dept. 4 N.Y. Icelandic Airlines, 630 Fifth Avenue, N.Y., N.Y. 10020. Or call: 212-757-8585 (New York City). Outside N.Y. area call toll free: 800-442-5910.

\*Savings based on fare comparison with lowest comparable fares of any other scheduled airline, roundtrip, New York-Luxembourg, Sept. and Oct. Fares subject to change.

**\$281. This is what you save when you fly Icelandic to Europe.**

**Icelandic**  
LOWEST JET FARES TO EUROPE OF ANY SCHEDULED AIRLINE

July 1, 1976

**Aweightless  
un Shipout  
ibbean  
use!**



Continued from Page 5  
...ism marketing, education and computer use. ...tion regarding admission of Admissions, Center for City Affairs, New School Research, 65 Fifth Avenue, 10011.

...nd two-week cultural trips, ... a "World Campus Program" arranged by N.Y.U.'s Continuing Education. The ...clude intensive seminars by faculty members, gov- ...ncials, artists and critics ...try involved. Seven trips ...ce from January through ...ear. Each journey will be ...week before departure by ...on session at N.Y.U. The ...also provide booklets and ...erials and an orientation ...city by motor coach or ...rating on areas relevant ...ar's theme.

...of the tours are: "The ...of Egypt" (Jan. 15-23, ...son, double occupancy); ...ennas" (Jan. 21-29, \$850); ...s of Dutch Art" (Feb. ...ch 12, \$1,675); "Turkey, ...meets West" (March 6-21, ...e Heritage of Russia" ...ril 3, \$925), and "The ...ice in Italy" (April 17-25, ...).

...formation on the seminars ...rom N.Y.U.'s World Cam- ...o, c/o Orbitair Interna- ...20 East 46th Street, New ...York.

**CORN ALOFT**

...that staple of the movie ...ying high. National Air- ...serving it to first-class ...n flights between Miami ...and Miami and Los An- ...ding to the carrier, flight ...ave found that men eat ...n than women, older men ...ounger ones. They've also ...hat passengers eat more ...n they are tired—appa- ...rly stewardesses, "to try to ...by munching."

**LOST WORLDS**

...odyssey billed as a "Lost ...or is being offered by ...Chicago company. "Only ...ave already seen the Far ...th Pacific, Africa and, of ...course, familiar ways of Europe, ...ped for the trip," says M. ...z, president. The price tag: ...\$7,000.

...icipants will first fly to ...en cross-Siberia and Outer ...visiting the Gobi Desert, ...g south to Samarkand, ...and Iran and then by ...Caspian Sea to the old ...of Baku. The tour goes on ...line, and the 20,000-year- ...-old Kirillov Paleolithic ...er, then to Turkey to see ...and Trojan ruins and the ...relics of Istanbul. Finally ...ya in North Africa to ex- ...Cartaginian city of Se- ...the third-century Roman ...Leptis Magna before the ...from Tripoli. Each of the ..."Worlds" departures—in ...and July, 1977—will be ...5 persons plus guides.

...of the tour, including ...is and internal travel by ...motor coach, is \$4,495 a ...; \$400 for the air fare to ...In addition, the air fare ...York, covering the flight ...and the return from ...about \$2,300. Travcoa's ...875 North Michigan Ave- ...n, Ill. 60611.

**MEDITERRANEAN TRIPS**

...gannon in the Sun" trip ...at Bay Beach Resort in St. ...xt Jan. 5-8 will be ce- ...rize Alexis Obolensky, a ...e game. The program will ...be training sessions run by ...obolensky, a World Backgam- ...-mentioned tournament with ...s awarded and the oppor- ...tunities to play with ...all levels of skill. The ...199 a person (double oc- ...cludes accommodations at ...and round-trip air fare on ...flight. A brochure can be ...rough Travel Impressions, ...ve Road, Roslyn Heights, ...tel.: 516-484-5055).

...painting tour to Puerto ...the islands of St. Thomas ...in, with daily workshops ...by watercolorist Robert F. ...scheduled for Nov. 23. The ...75 a person, including air ...accommodations, continental ...and transportation by pri- ...Non-painters pay \$50 less; ...extra \$50 charge for air- ...ney. Mr. Calrow is at 30 ...Road, Stamford, Conn. ...325-0832).

**TOURCYCLE TOUR**

...is enthusiastic Bob Beach, of ...Continued on Page 28

**Best Air Sea Vac**

...air fare...  
...Cruises for the...  
...\$450 to \$670...  
...Cruises for the...

**New York and**

...\$450 to \$670...  
...Cruises for the...

**Make**

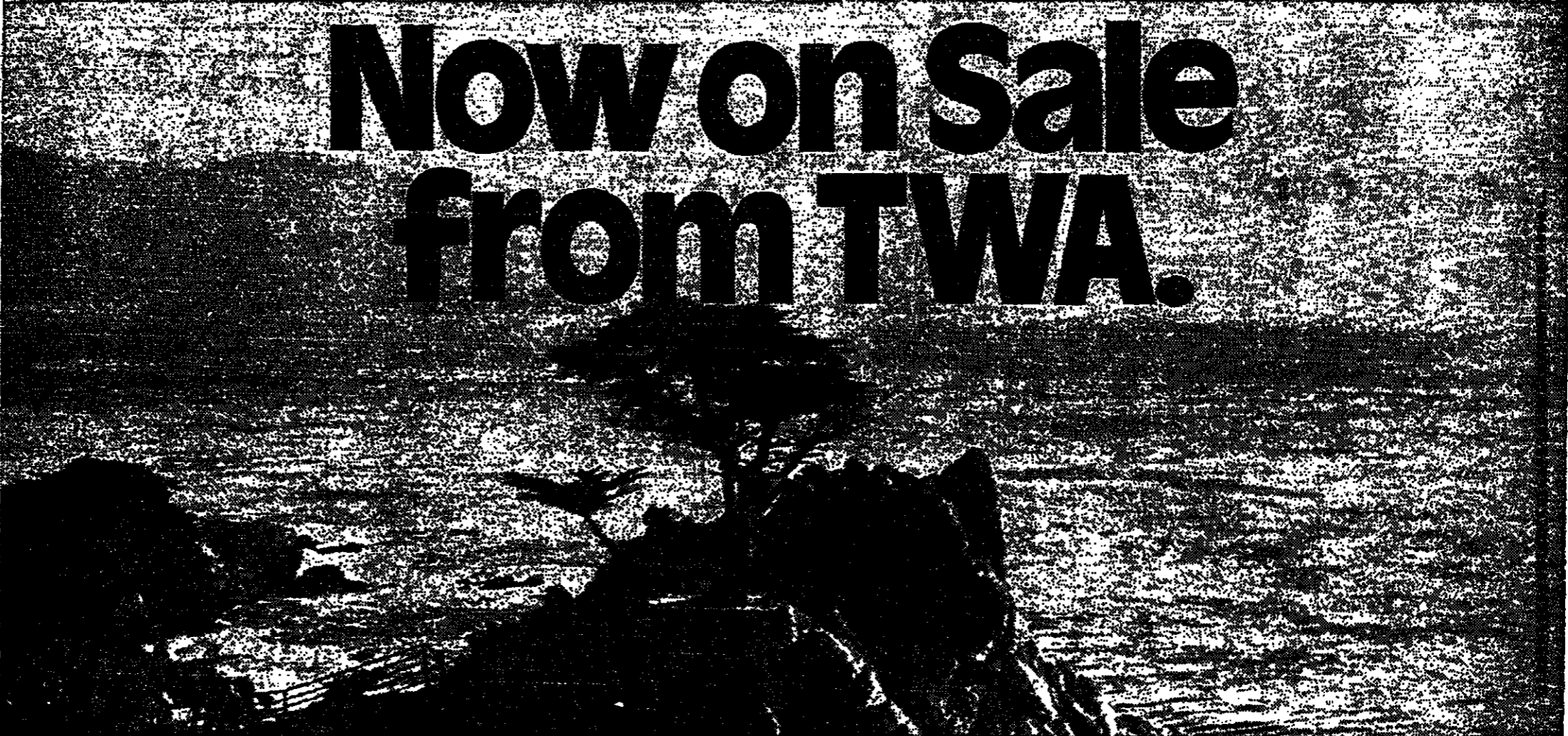
...National...  
...Cruises for the...

**This is**

...you save...  
...when you...  
...Icelandic...  
...to Europe...

**Iceland**

...to Europe...



# Now on Sale from TWA.

The spectacular West is now on sale at TWA. There's no better time to see it. Because right now TWA's Discover America fares are the lowest they'll be for the year. And you can fly any day of the week, any time of the day.

Once you get where you're going, you can take a TWA Freewheeler vacation. The most flexible, value-packed fly/drive in the business. Whether you want to just fly to the West or tour it at your own pace, you may never get another chance like this. Airfares are subject to change.

**TWA's Discover America Night Coach Excursion Fare.**

## Save 25%

Reservations for TWA's Discover America Fares must be made at least 14 days before you want to fly. In order to save 25% off the regular Coach fare, you must book on a TWA Designated Night Coach. Tickets must be purchased no more than 10 days after you've made your reservation and at least 14 days before your departure or return. Stay 7-30 days. There's a limited number of seats per flight on which we offer these savings, so make plans early.

New York to:	Adult Round-Trip	Child Round-Trip
Los Angeles	\$303	\$202
San Francisco	\$303	\$202
Phoenix	\$267	\$178

**TWA's Night Coach.**

## Save 20%

This fare has no restrictions whatsoever. You don't have to book in advance, or stay any specified length of time. Just reserve a seat on a TWA designated Night Coach flight.

New York to:	Adult One-Way	Child One-Way
Los Angeles	\$162	\$108
San Francisco	\$162	\$108
Phoenix	\$142	\$ 95
St. Louis	\$ 73	\$ 49

**TWA's Discover America Fare.**

## Save 20%

New York to:	Adult Round-Trip	Child Round-Trip
Los Angeles	\$323	\$202
San Francisco	\$323	\$202
Las Vegas	\$296	\$185
Phoenix	\$285	\$178
Tucson	\$283	\$177
Denver	\$229	\$143
Chicago	\$128	\$ 80
St. Louis	\$146	\$ 91
Kansas City	\$170	\$106
Albuquerque	\$250	\$156
Oakland	\$323	\$202
Oklahoma City	\$197	\$123
Tulsa	\$184	\$115
Wichita	\$189	\$118

When your children fly with you they'll...

## Save up to 50%

As you can see above, children (2-11) traveling with you can fly at 50% off the regular Coach fare with our Discover America fares, and 47% off with our Night Coach fare.

The lowest-priced fly/drive program in the business.

## Fly/Drive \$15<sup>76</sup> West

a day per person

With a TWA Freewheeler West, you can fly to the West in comfort and save a lot of time and energy for visiting and touring. You'll get an air-conditioned Ramada car with unlimited mileage plus a choice of 264 Ramada, Quality and Best Western Hotels and Motels. (Some hotels have seasonal or year-round surcharges which are payable locally.)

TWA also has two other fly/drive programs so ask your Travel Agent about the Hertz Freewheeler and Hertz Holiday Inn plans, too. Prices are for a minimum of 7 nights, based on double occupancy, and do not include airfare.

TWA's Freewheeler plans are available to Los Angeles, San Francisco, Las Vegas, Phoenix, Tucson, Denver and Albuquerque. So pick the one that's best for you and your family and head West. Ask for Tour IT6-TWFL-6.

By charging these vacations on your TWA Getaway Card, you can extend your payments over time.

**Being the best isn't everything. It's the only thing.**  
**TWA**

# 10 GOOD REASONS TO GIVE YOUR CAR A VACATION AND TAKE AMTRAK.


- The highways may turn into parking lots.** Driving on highways has its hang-ups. With traffic tie-ups and the high price of gas, you may drive yourself crazy. So take the train and save a lot of wear and tear on your car, your family and yourself. To say nothing of your wallet.
- A long-distance train is your hotel on wheels.** Amtrak believes getting there should be more than half the fun. So we have dining cars that serve you anything from a cold sandwich to a hot meal at prices anyone can afford, dome cars in the West that make seeing the country more fun. Lounge cars and complete sleeping facilities are on board so you never have to go anywhere but where you're going.
- Track down America with our new U.S.A. RAIL PASS. Only \$165.\*** We've got 26,000 miles of track you can ride to over 480 cities in the U.S.A. You can buy a 14-Day PASS for \$165., a 21-Day PASS for \$220. or a 30-Day PASS for only \$275. Kids under 12 get the same deal for half the price. Just start travel within 15 days of purchase date. Go by coach as far as you like, for as long as you like and make as many stops as you like. So what's not to like?
- Our family fares are fairer than ever.\*** Amtrak is the only major transportation firm in the United States that offers a Family Plan. Head of the family pays the full adult fare. Spouse and children, ages 12-21, get 25% off full adult fare and children under 12 get 62½% off full adult fare.
- A travel plan for people who don't like to plan.** For the ultimate flexibility in travel our "Rail, Road & City Adventures" gives you the opportunity to go where you want, when you want and how you want. Here's how it works: you get a Hertz rental car with unlimited mileage and a Holiday Inn accommodation for only \$34.95 to \$36.95 per day at most Holiday Inns in addition to your train fare.
- Our new trains have even made our tracks happy.** Hundreds of new passenger cars are running throughout the country and hundreds more are on their way. There are new Amfleet cars with more comfort than you've dreamed possible on a train. The new Turboliners are something out of the future. And pretty soon in 1977 our new Bi-levels will be making train travel the newest mode of transportation.
- See the country like you've never seen it before.** There's no place like a train to see America. And Amtrak lets you see all of it relaxed and carefree. See quaint little villages, great cities, deserts and mountains that can't be seen from 30,000 feet in the air or from your car on a super-highway.
- Our new electric engines can run without ever stopping for gas.** We've put a lot of new locomotives into service. More than 200 of them. And that's just the beginning. Now there are 55 new diesel-electric and 26 new electric locomotives coming around the mountain to help America fight pollution, conserve energy and get you there on time.
- We'll help you track down the perfect vacation.\*** Pick a peek of ski packages from our new 40-page tour book "Pick of the Peaks." "Weekend Escapades" offers low cost packages in N.Y.C. and Washington. Stop-over tours and short stay vacations in 43 Western destinations from El Paso to Vancouver.
- See an Amtrak ticket agent or your travel agent.** They'll put you on the right track. For complete information about reservations and tours call (212) 736-4545 in N.Y.C. In N.Y. State outside of N.Y.C. and New Jersey call (toll-free) 800-523-5700. In Conn. call 800-523-5720. Or your travel agent.



Penn Station, 8th Ave., W. 31st-W. 33rd Sts. / Grand Central Terminal, E. 42nd St. and Park Ave. / Amtrak Ticket Office, 12 West 51st St.

\*For details on special fares call Amtrak or your travel agent.

For your best air-sea vacation ever...



## Let her carry you to the Cities of the Dawn

Experience the special Carras magic aboard our new M.T.S. Daphne—and fly to her in New Orleans, round trip on Delta Air Lines.



For this coming winter and spring, Carras and Delta offer a grand selection of air-sea vacations to some of the most enchanting places in the Caribbean and the Gulf of Mexico. And at no extra charge Carras will include your round-trip economy air transportation to New Orleans from any continental U.S. or Canadian city for the first four cruises, with sailings on these dates: December 9; December 19; January 2; January 13. For the other sailings, convenient air-sea supplements are available. All cruises include round-trip ground transfers between ship and airport or hotel.

In addition, there are eight more of our air-sea vacations to choose among. Five-day to fourteen-day cruises—including seven that offer the added appeal of special interest themes: Film; Medicine; Archaeology; Classical Music; Business Management; Theatre; Jazz.

On these theme cruises you'll sail with renowned film stars, musicians, educators, writers and lecturers. And Carras cruises take you to the Cities of the Dawn—the mysterious cities of the ancient Mayas. To the remote island of San Andres. Cartagena with its celebrated colonial structures. Santo Domingo, Port au Prince, La Guaira and other exotic ports of call. Commencing with our ten-day cruise sailing December 9, outside twin-bedded cabins start at \$775. per person (Category 7A) and range to a maximum of \$1,750 for the fourteen-day cruises (except certain theme cruises which are somewhat higher).

For full details see the air-sea vacation expert—your travel agent.

The M.T.S. Daphne is registered in Greece.

## THE "BIG SHIP" RETURNS TO THE CARIBBEAN

### SS BRITANIS



The "Big Ship," ss BRITANIS comes back to the Caribbean this winter to repeat her popular Instant Hide-a-Way Cruises.

Once more, for added convenience, Chandris features those easy-going, "easy-cruise" air/sea packages departing from various major cities in the U.S.A. You can fly directly to San Juan for Monday sailings or to Curacao for Saturday sailings. Either way, you have a choice of two different 7-day itineraries on the magnificent ss BRITANIS.

**ITINERARY "A"** from San Juan on Mondays, Jan. 10, 24\*; Feb. 7, 21; March 7, 21; April 4, 18. San Juan, St. Thomas, Martinique, St. Vincent, La Guaira, Curacao, San Juan.

**ITINERARY "B"** from San Juan on Mondays, Jan. 3\*, 17\*, 31; Feb. 14, 28; March 14, 28; April 11, 25. San Juan, Guadeloupe, Barbados, Grenada, La Guaira, Curacao, San Juan

Package rates from N.Y. to San Juan \$399 plus \$18.88 transfers and tax. (Per person based on double occupancy.)

Note: Package rates from other major U.S. cities available upon request.

Book on the "Big Ship" NOW!

Greek Registry

See your travel agent or mail coupon to:

**Chandris Incorporated**  
666 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011  
Tel: (212) 586-8370  
Chicago, Philadelphia, Beverly Hills, Toronto, Fort Lauderdale

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
My Travel Agent is: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Itinerary varies slightly.

Direct from New York on October 21st

## Spain & Tangier

Two weeks among the sun and splendor of scenic Spain.

FEATURING FIRST CLASS HOTELS

**\$489** COMPLETE per person, double occupancy, via Spantax Airlines

2 nights Madrid at the Hotel Meza Castilla  
2 nights Seville at the Macarena Hotel  
2 nights Tangier at the Les Almohades Hotel  
7 nights Torremolinos at the Hotel Cervantes

Look What's Included!

- Round trip jet flights with food and beverages served aloft
- Sight-seeing transfer between Madrid and Seville with lunch
- All transfers between hotels, cities and airports
- Informative briefings
- Host escort
- Luggage handling (tips included)
- Hotel and airport taxes
- Pre-registration
- NO REGIMENTATION

Options Available: Includes Continental breakfasts daily; Full course dinners each evening; Three Sangria parties; 1 day sight-seeing tour in Madrid and Tangier

SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT, OR WRITE OR CALL:

ATS, Inc.  
210 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167  
(COLLECT) (212) 758-4200 or (TOLL FREE) (800) 225-3200  
Tell me more about SPAIN.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

ATS Over 1,000,000 happy vacationers!

## SINGLE?

Join Bachelor Party's Singleworld®  
Pleasure Planned Travel for Single People of all Ages

**TOUR: ISRAEL, GREECE, SAN JUAN HAWAII, JAMAICA, MEXICO, SAILBOATS, WEEKENDS: LAS VEGAS (Dec 29, 5 days), TENNIS (Nov 25, 4 days), JAMAICA (Nov 25 and Dec 24, 5 days), SAILBOAT (Nov 25, 4 days), SAN JUAN (Nov 24 and Dec 29, 5 days).**

**CRUISE: 1976 and 1977 to Bermuda, Nassau, or the Caribbean aboard the OCEANIC, DORIC, ROTTERDAM, STATENDAM, VEENDAM, and AMERIKANIS (Fly cruise from San Juan.)**

You're with your own small group of single people, plus the freedom to mix with other passengers. Regisries: Oceanic, Doric—Panamanian, Amerikanis—Greek, Rotterdam, Statendam, and Veendam—Netherlands Antilles.

For free 32 page catalog, see your travel agent or call (212) 758-2433. TOLL-FREE (800) 223-6490

THE GRAMERCY TRAVEL SYSTEM,  
444 Madison Avenue, N.Y. N.Y. 10022

SPECIAL TOUR NOV. 7-14

## Russia

fantastic

one week \$599

\* MOSCOW LENINGRAD

from: ... to \$719

Per Person, Double Occupancy.

Includes: Round trip airfare via AEROFLOT, 1st class hotels, 3 meals daily, 4 theatre visits, escorted. Also: 2 weeks Moscow, Leningrad, Kiev from \$799 to \$1025 (all inclusive). All prices vary per season, subject to change. Call or write for RUSSIA FANTASTIC brochure.

TRAVEL GO ROUND  
515 5th Ave NY 10026  
N.Y.C. call 887-9225

TOLL FREE 800 223-5633

## Gourmet & Wine Tasting Tour of South America

Dine at the most elegant restaurants, sample the finest wines in the colorful capitals of Peru, Chile, Argentina and Brazil. Plenty of sight-seeing, too.

**16 DAYS \$499** TRAVELUXE

Per person, double occupancy. Plus air fare. Via LAN-CHILE and PAN AM.

150 Broadway, New York 10038.

Ask your travel agent or us for the new "Gourmet South America" brochure.

CARS FOR EUROPE

FREE

Member of the special factory prices.

MEMET

153-03 Midside Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.  
Tel: (212) 523-5858

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom of the page.

# Starting Nov. 1 \$15 will be worth \$100 in KLM's Holland.



et her carry  
e Cities of the  
nce the special Carra  
w M.T.S. Daphne and  
rleans, round trip on De

ere used to be two good things about  
in the fall. Fewer tourists and lower  
low the Holland Promotion Foundation  
aged a third.  
Happy Holland Bargain. \$100 worth  
that are yours for just \$15 if Holland  
first or last stop on any regularly  
flight to or from Europe from  
976 to March 31, 1977.  
**ur hotel room is included.**  
**r is, too.**  
rt with a night in a quality-or first-  
el in Amsterdam, Rotterdam or The  
A room in a superior-class hotel is  
xtra. (You'll also get a substantial dis-  
m the hotel for the rest of your stay  
m.)  
ontinental breakfast is included with  
t night's stay. Better yet, so is a  
urse lunch or dinner and cocktail.  
**ike in the sights.**  
J get a guided tour of Amsterdam by  
it. And a tour of Rotterdam's harbor  
rgeest in the world. See Rotterdam

from its Space Tower—600 feet high with a  
spectacular view.  
There's even a 50% discount on three  
escorted tours to some of the most  
interesting sights in the Netherlands.  
**You can rent a car  
for half price.**  
You'll get a 50% discount on  
a rental car, too. For two days  
per person—plus 100  
kilometers a day to go with it.  
(Gas isn't included.)  
To make sure you get the  
most out of your rental car,  
we'll even send you a copy of  
KLM's "Seeing Europe By  
Car," so you can plan your  
tour before leaving home.  
**Enjoy a taste  
of Dutch art. And  
Dutch beer.**  
You'll get admission  
to see the modern art  
in Amsterdam's

Stedelijk Museum. And the Rembrandts and  
Vermeers in The Hague's Mauritshuis. Plus  
other cultural attractions in Rotterdam and  
The Hague.  
Have an Amsterdam good time on a tour  
of the Heineken Brewery (with a sample  
included). Or over a drink in bars or night-  
clubs in all three cities.  
**The Happy Holland  
Bargain doesn't even  
stop there.**  
You'll get even more for  
your \$15. Round-trip transfers  
between the airport and city. A

discount on a Delft tile. Even a 50% discount  
on airfares to one of 4 Dutch cities.  
**Get a bargain on the only  
nonstop 747's to Amsterdam.**  
It's easy to take advantage of the Happy  
Holland Bargain. Just call your travel agent  
or reliable KLM at (212) 759-3600. And be  
sure to ask about our special low fares. And  
low-cost Lively Weeks vacations. Then come  
have an Amsterdam  
good time!  
Pay for your ticket  
with the American  
Express Card.



**Send for another Dutch bargain. Get a free  
224-page guidebook plus KLM's "Seeing Europe By Car"  
with your "Happy Holland Bargain" brochure.**

Send to: KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, Box G, Teaneck, N.J. 07666

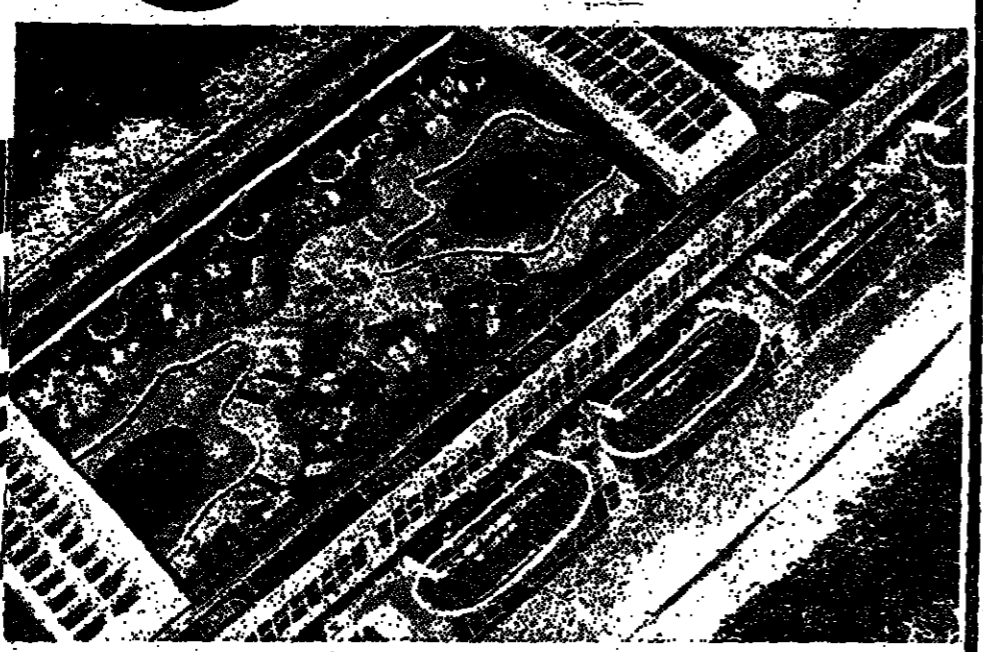
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

**Come have an Amsterdam good time!**



## There is only one OCEANIC

THE  
BIG SHIP  
RETURN  
TO THE  
CARIBBEAN



her ship offers such total luxury or so many  
ures while maintaining the high performance  
ards of the Grand Hotels of the past!  
**Winter Quality Cruises to the Caribbean**

ent you step aboard you can relax... your  
oliday has begun. For you've entered a world of  
iment, to be enjoyed first day to last. A world of  
facilities, including the magical Magrodome, the  
lass roof over the all-weather Lido Deck with its 2  
xels... unlimited pleasures ranging from dancing  
as to ship and shore golf... gourmet dining advan-  
ing to midnight.  
  
you're in a world of elegance that harks back to  
otel luxury of a past era... with service to match  
a superbly-trained Italian crew.  
  
e joy to island hop this convenient way. No ups and  
constant packing and unpacking, no bother with  
hotel reservations, no baggage problems, no wait-  
inals. Modern accommodations, all with private  
All double cabins have 2 lower beds, Panamanian

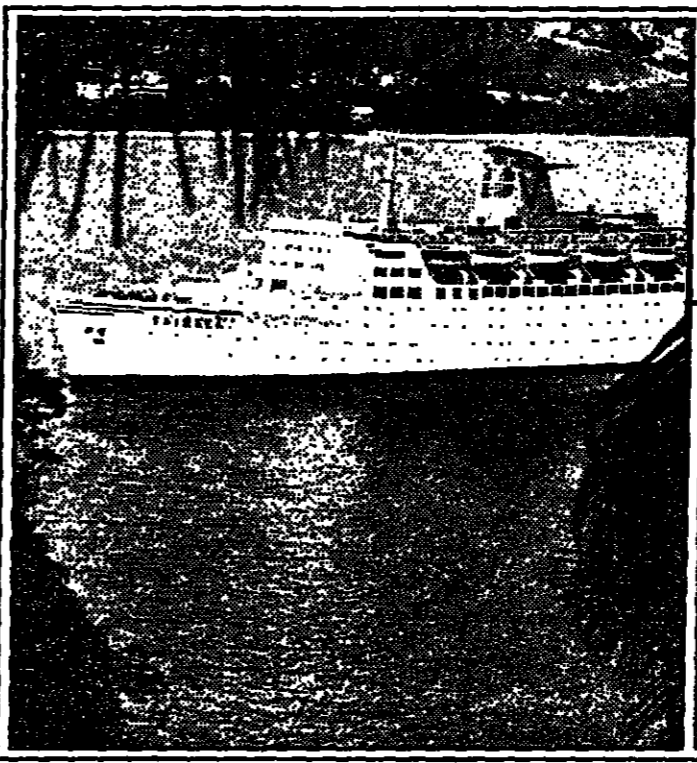
**8 WINTER CRUISES FROM NEW YORK  
TO THE WEST INDIES & SOUTH AMERICA**  
DEC. 21 - 13 DAYS - 6 PORTS - \$5 925 to \$1700  
JAN. 3 - 11 DAYS - 5 PORTS - \$5 725 to \$1320  
JAN. 14 - 10 DAYS - 4 PORTS - \$5 580 to \$1215  
JAN. 24 - 14 DAYS - 7 PORTS - \$5 950 to \$1730  
FEB. 8 - 16 DAYS - 7 PORTS - \$5 1140 to \$2070  
FEB. 24 - 15 DAYS - 6 PORTS - \$5 1020 to \$1965  
MAR. 11 - 12 DAYS - 6 PORTS - \$5 815 to \$1480  
MAR. 28 - 10 DAYS - 4 PORTS - \$5 680 to \$1215  
  
Rates per person based on double occupancy,  
subject to availability  
Rates for suites on request  
Indicates no minimum rate accommodations  
available at this time



**HOME  
INES**  
Unrivalled for Quality Service... Home Lines. Famous Italian Personnel.  
One WORLD TRADE CENTER  
Suite 3909 - New York, N.Y. 10048 • Phone (212) 432-1414  
Offices in Principal Cities

# SITMAR

## MEXICO OR CARIBBEAN



**SAVE \$214  
FOR MEXICO CRUISES!  
SAVE \$120  
FOR CARIBBEAN CRUISES!**  
See details below.

CHOOSE FROM ONE OF THESE  
EXCITING 7-DAY CRUISES

MEXICO	CARIBBEAN
Oct. 9	Oct. 16
Oct. 16	Oct. 23
Oct. 23	Oct. 30
Oct. 30	Nov. 6
Nov. 6	Nov. 13
	Nov. 20
	Nov. 27
	Dec. 4
	Dec. 11

### THE MOST EXCITING 7-DAY LUXURY CRUISES GOING!

Sitmar's popular 7-day cruises  
offer you the best of Mexico or  
the Caribbean:  
In Mexico, you'll browse the  
marketplace in Mazatlan, tour  
Puerto Vallarta and cruise  
picturesque Cabo San Lucas.  
In the Caribbean you can  
savor the cultural diversity of  
Haiti, Puerto Rico, St. Maarten,  
St. Thomas and the Bahamas.  
And you'll cruise in luxury  
aboard one of Sitmar's mag-  
nificent twin Liberian-registered  
ships, the T.S.S. Fairsea or T.S.S.

Fairwind. You'll be pampered  
by a 500-man Italian crew,  
enjoy lavish continental cuisine,  
and be regally entertained.  
What's more, with Sitmar's  
Air/Sea Program from New York,  
you'll enjoy substantial savings  
over buying your cruise and full-  
fare roundtrip coach air tickets  
separately. You'll save \$214 on  
a Mexican Riviera cruise sailing  
from Los Angeles, and \$120 on  
a Caribbean cruise sailing from  
Port Everglades, Florida. You'll  
fly aboard regularly-scheduled

airlines, and in most cases, with  
our "Cruise Plus" feature, you'll  
even enjoy stopover privileges  
after the cruise.  
There are still excellent ac-  
commodations available, so  
book now for a Sitmar 7-day  
Mexican Riviera or Caribbean  
cruise. **Ask your travel agent.  
He knows.**

**Sitmar Cruises**  
The Caribbean and South America, Mexico, Canada and Alaska.

## MEXICO: MORE PESOS FOR YOUR DOLLAR!

Recently, the value of the Mexican peso in relation  
to the American dollar has dropped way down. This  
means your dollars will buy a lot more in Mexico. Imag-  
ine the bargains you can carry home! If there was ever  
a time to take a Sitmar Mexican Riviera cruise, it's now!

# Notes About Travel

Continued From Page 25

Grand Island, N. Y., and his wife, Elizabeth, organize and conduct motorbike tours of Europe every year. Each trip is combined with the opportunity of purchasing a new BMW machine in Munich at below Stateside prices. The three-week tour from and back to Munich goes through the Alps of Switzerland, France, Austria and Italy—a distance of nearly 2,000 miles. The riders travel in small groups, covering daily distances of between 60 and 220 miles and meeting each night at a hotel along the route. The next "Bob Beach Alpine Adventures" depart on May 29 and Sept. 4 next year, and a July trip is also under consideration. The program is priced from \$3,871 to \$5,066, depending on the type of motorcycle the tour member wishes to purchase. The price also includes transportation of the cycle back to the United States, round-trip flight on Swissair, luggage transportation in Europe by special van, hotels and some meals. Tour members who don't buy a motorcycle can participate for \$1,043, and friends or relatives who don't wish to go by motorcycle on the tour can travel in the van or rent a car. Further information is available through Bob Beach's Motorcycle Adventures, 2753 West River Parkway, Grand Island, N. Y. 14072 or Swissair, 107 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. 14202.

## GREYHOUND DISCOUNTS

Passengers using Greyhound's unlimited-mileage Ameripass bus tickets can obtain shopping discounts in 16 cities. The discount program, called the Ameripassport, offers reductions of 10 percent or more at gift stores, restaurants, beauty parlors, barber-shops, cleaners and other outlets. The discounts are in addition to reductions already offered to Ameripass travelers by hotels, car rental agencies and sightseeing companies. To obtain the shopping discounts, the passenger asks for an Ameripassport brochure on arrival at one of the 16 cities, follows a map in the folder and shows his pass to the vendor as identification. The cities include New York, Boston, Washington, Chicago, San Francisco and Tampa. Ameripasses cost \$165 for 15 days, \$235 for a month and \$325 for two months.

## RETURN OF THE BARGE

The New York Festival Barge, a floating exhibit devoted to the state's role in the Revolutionary era, 1765 to 1789, has returned to the metropolitan New York City area for the final leg of its four-and-a-half-month voyage along the state's major waterways. The state's only traveling Bicentennial exhibit, the barge began its tour at the South Street Seaport in Manhattan last June 3. Since then the 250-foot-long refitted railroad car float has traveled more than 3,000 miles and visited more than 30 communities. The barge today completes its visit to Port Jefferson, L. I., and will be moored at Oyster Bay, L. I., from Tuesday to Thursday, Rye in Westchester from Friday to next Sunday, Flushing (at the World's Fair Marina) Oct. 12-14 and, finally, the South Street Seaport on Oct. 16. At each port of call it is open from 9 A.M. to 7 P.M. Local committees in each community have scheduled street festivals to coincide with the visit. The exhibition, entitled "This Glorious Cause . . ." includes reproductions of an 18th-century log cabin, a general store and a tavern. Visitors can play two games of the day, skittles and "kolf," an early version of golf.

## THE RIVER QUEENS

Plans have now been completed for the cruise schedules of the steamboats Mississippi Queen and Delta Queen on the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers from January to June next year. In all, during the period, the two stern-wheelers will make a total of 40 cruises. The Mississippi Queen begins her season on Jan. 29 with a seven-night New Orleans-Vicksburg round trip, and continues with similar voyages through April 9. She then starts a series of 11 one-way cruises between New Orleans and St. Louis, the first lasting 11 nights, the others seven nights each. The Delta Queen starts her schedule on Feb. 4 with a two-night New Orleans Weekend cruise, then continues with 11-night round trips from New Orleans to Memphis, and 11-night Cincinnati-Nashville round trips and five-night runs between New Orleans and Houston on the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway. Entertainment is presented on both vessels, and there's 24-hour cabin service. The Mississippi Queen has a swimming pool and movie theater. Fares, which include berth, all meals and entertainment, range from \$219 (three days) a person to \$1,683 (11 days) aboard the Mississippi Queen and \$148 (two days) to \$1,023 (11 days) on the Delta Queen. A brochure of the schedules for both steamboats is available from Delta Queen Steamboat Company, 511 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202.

**LAS VEGAS \$199**  
From  
Daytime departures via TWA & United NOT supplemental airlines.  
Thurs.-Sun. OTC Charters include roundtrip jet, 3 nights hotel accom., transfers, portage, tax.  
NEVADA CLUB \$199-\$229  
LANDMARK \$209-\$279  
FLAMINGO HILTON \$219-\$289  
LAS VEGAS HILTON \$259-\$309  
Above packages require 15 days advance booking

**FLORIDA AND DISNEY WORLD \$213**  
MIAMI BEACH/ FT. LAUDERDALE 8 DAYS  
Daily departures! Incl. night jet, hotel, tour. \$243  
MIAMI/DISNEY WORLD 8 DAYS  
Includes night jet, 5 nights accom. in Miami Beach, waterway cruise, Lion Country Safari, car with unlimited mileage to be returned to Orlando, 2 nights in Disney World area hotel, admission to Kennedy Space Center. \$243  
ST. PETE BREAK-AWAY 7 DAYS  
Incl. night jet, superior accom. in St. Petersburg at Breckendrick Resort Hotel, transfers, welcome cocktail, catamaran sail, unlimited tennis nearby (incl. transportation), adm. to dog track. \$243  
DISNEY WORLD WEEKEND 4 DAYS \$179  
Above prices require 7 days advance booking  
All prices higher eff. 12/19

**BAHAMAS \$223**  
8 DAYS  
Includes day jet, accom., show w/2 drinks, or glass bottom boat trip, or Tri-maran sail.  
PARADISE ISLAND 8 DAYS  
4 days include jet, hotel accom., 2 cocktails, tour, choice of GOLF GALA (greens fees, tournament, 3 balls, clinic, etc.) OR TENNIS (2 hours daily play, clinic, lesson, 3 balls, racket cover).  
Above prices higher eff. 12/16

**JAMAICA \$257**  
8 DAYS  
Includes mid-week jet, accom. in Montego Bay, transfers. \$287  
INTERCONTINENTAL 8 DAYS  
Includes midweek day jet, accom. in Montego Bay at Rose Hall Intercontinental, tennis and water sports, chaises, night at "Hellfire Club."  
Above prices higher eff. 12/15

**BERMUDA \$316**  
8 DAYS  
Package includes midweek jet, accom. at Coral Island Hotel. Breakfast & Dinner daily, sea garden cruise, champagne, gift. (Eff. 11/2)  
CASTLE HARBOUR 8 DAYS  
Includes midweek jet, accom., transfers. Breakfast & Dinner daily.  
Ask about our superior room "Early Bird Special."

**CLUB MED \$421**  
8 DAYS  
Thurs. dep. to Guadalupe (Fr. Royal). All Club Med trips include jet, accom. for 7 nights, 3 sumptuous meals daily including wine, transfers, free use of all facilities and sports equipment—water-skiing, sailing, snowflying, scuba, tennis, tennis & tennis evening entertainment, taxis & tips. \$486.  
ALSO AVAILABLE: Guadalupe (Caravelle) \$486. Mexico (Caspas) \$503 or Playa Blanca (S58) Mar-tinique \$497. Morocco (Agadir/Marrakesh)—2 weeks \$938. Above prices higher eff. 10/29

**AIR/SEA VACATIONS**  
AIR/SEA PACKAGES INCLUDE ROUNDTRIP JET FROM NEW YORK  
**WINTER AIR/SEA SPECIAL \$495-725**  
Your choice of 2 unusual itineraries on the m/v Hellenic Sun sailing from Montego Bay to Guantanamo, Belize, Yucatan & Cozumel OR San Andres, Cartagena, Panama, San Blas. Extra days available in Jamaica after cruise. Roundtrip air via Air Jamaica included. (Eff. 3/2/77)  
ALSO AVAILABLE XMAS/NEW YEARS CRUISE 10 DAYS \$645-925

**SAN JUAN WINTER FLY/CRUISE VACATIONS**  
7 DAYS \$660-1135  
ms Memozz† Barbados, Trinidad, St. Vincent, Guadeloupe, St. Thomas OR Caracas, Grenada, Martinique, Guadeloupe, St. Croix.  
ms Sun Princess \*\* Curacao, Caracas, Trinidad, Martinique, St. Thomas. \$620-1145

**FLORIDA FLY/CRUISE VACATIONS**  
7 DAYS \$490-715  
ms Starward 0 Haiti, Jamaica, Nassau \$490-690  
ms Skyward 0 Haiti, San Juan, St. Thomas \$490-715  
ms Southward 0 Jamaica, Grand Cayman, Cozumel \$450-710  
ms Carnivale 0 San Juan, St. Thomas \$575-810  
ms Mardi Gras 0 Nassau, San Juan, St. Thomas \$460-822  
ms Song of Norway 0 Puerto Plata, San Juan, St. Thomas  
ms Romanza 0 Freeport, Nassau, Puerto Plata, Cap Haitien

**CALIFORNIA AND THE WEST**  
SAN FRANCISCO OR LOS ANGELES OR SAN DIEGO \$385  
SCOTTSDALE (ARIZONA) \$368  
All packages include roundtrip jet, "Select" hotels for 2 nights and car with 1,050 miles for 7 full days.  
1 WEEK SAN FRANCISCO • LAS VEGAS • LOS ANGELES \$418  
Includes roundtrip jet, 2 nights in each city, sightseeing in San Francisco & Los Angeles.  
8 DAYS SAN FRANCISCO & LAKE TAHOE \$460  
3 nights hotel in San Francisco, 4 nights in Lake Tahoe plus car with 1,050 miles for 7 full days.  
TRAILBLAZER 11 Days \$475  
San Francisco/Los Angeles/San Diego/Las Vegas  
Includes roundtrip jet, 6 nights hotel plus car with 1,200 miles for 8 full days use between San Francisco & Los Angeles.  
PONDEROSA 2 Weeks \$837  
San Francisco/Yosemite/Monterey Peninsula/Los Angeles/Las Vegas/Grand Canyon/Scottsdale  
Includes roundtrip jet, "Select" hotels throughout, Parlor Car tour, extensive sightseeing.  
Extra days available in ALL CITIES.  
28 OTHER VARIOUS ITINERARIES AVAILABLE  
(Car rentals do not include gas, ins., & tax)

IN 1975  
**194,002**  
VACATIONERS CHOSE  
**LIBERTY TRAVEL**  
Here's why • UNBELIEVABLE TRAVEL VALUES  
INDIVIDUALS CAN ENJOY GROUP CHARTER RATES  
• EXPERIENCED TRAVEL CONSULTANTS  
• FAST, COURTEOUS SERVICE  
• 46 CONVENIENT OFFICES TO SERVE YOU  
Shown here are only a few of the many Vacation Specials. Stop in at your nearest LIBERTY Travel Office for all your travel needs.

**EUROPE FROM \$299**  
All 1-week OTC Charters include jet, hotel accom., transfers, tour, continental breakfasts, portage, taxes.  
US\$39-363  
LONDON SHOW TOUR \$299-336  
CANARY ISLANDS \$299-378  
ROME \$380  
Above prices require 30 days advance booking  
2 WEEKS \$599  
Italy  
Incl. Atlanta jet, accom. in Rome, Venice, Milan, Florence, cont'l breakfast, tours, taxes, tips, Deluxe package: \$578.

**SAFARI \$1449**  
15 DAYS  
Featuring 9 African parks and reserves (Tsavo, Amboseli, Lake Manyara, Ngorongoro Crater, Serengeti, Masai Mara, Lake Naivasha, Meru, Mt. Kenya) and Nairobi. Includes flights, transfers, hotels and lodges, all meals on safari, American breakfast in Nairobi, escort.  
Other itineraries available with departures Off-Treetow & Mt. Kenya Safari Club from \$1899.  
Above prices require 15 days advance booking.

**CANADA \$172**  
MONTREAL FLY/DRIVE  
Includes roundtrip jet, "Select" hotel for 2 nights and car with unlimited mileage for 7 full days. (Gas additional)  
**FRENCH CANADA \$305**  
8 DAYS  
Includes roundtrip jet, 4 nights Quebec, one full breakfast, 3 nights Montreal, hours of both cities, excursions to Ste. Anne-de-Bellefleur and St. Lawrence Seaway, of lakes.  
ALSO AVAILABLE: 3 DAY AIR PACKAGES FROM \$128

**ISRAEL \$599**  
11 DAYS  
Incl. El Al jet, First Class hotels in Tel Aviv & Jerusalem, cont'l breakfast, transfers, taxes, tips. (Eff. 10/15)  
15 DAYS \$884  
Incl. El Al jet, 4 star hotels in Tel Aviv, Jerusalem, Haifa, Negev (Masada), Galilee, Israeli breakfast, transfers, 8 days of sightseeing. (Eff. 11/1)

**PUERTO RICO \$216**  
7 DAYS  
Incl. midweek night jet, accom. at El San Juan Towers, Trocadero Show with 2 drinks & tip, La Zo La! feature (Flamenco Show, Harbor cruise, Sound & Light Show, bottle of rum, Bomba Show, Pava tit), Higher eff. 12/15

**VIRGIN ISLANDS \$293**  
8 DAYS  
"Booze Bonus" package includes midweek day jet, accom. in St. Thomas at Carlo Beach Hotel, cruise, Sound & Light Show, transfers, chaises, cocktail, duty-free pre-pack with 5 bottles of liquor! Prices higher eff. 12/17  
Above package requires 15 days advance booking.

**HAWAII \$379**  
8 day OTC Charter package includes American Airlines jet, accom. in Honolulu at selected hotel; four transfers; lei greeting. Prices higher eff. 12/20  
**HUKILAU 15 Days \$649**  
Saturday departures. Includes scheduled jet, "Select" hotels in San Francisco, Honolulu & Los Angeles or Las Vegas, sightseeing. Prices higher eff. 12/11  
**ISLANDER 2 Weeks \$784**  
Saturday departures. Includes scheduled jet, "Select" hotel in Honolulu, 2 nights each in Maui, Kona & Kauai, transfers, sightseeing. Prices higher eff. 12/18  
Above prices require 15 days advance booking.

**MEXICO \$299**  
8 DAYS  
MEXICO CITY • TAXCO • ACAPULCO  
8 DAYS ACAPULCO \$297  
Includes 7 breakfasts & 1 dinner.  
2 WEEKS \$806  
MEXICO CITY • OAXACA • VILLAHERMOSA  
PALENQUE • MERIDA • CHICHEN ITZA  
UXMAL • COZUMEL  
All packages include roundtrip scheduled jet, "select" hotels, transfers, or extensive sightseeing.  
VIA AEROMEXICO  
Prices higher eff. 12/20.

**ARUBA \$274**  
8 DAYS  
Daily departures (exc. Wed.) "Free Spruce" package incl. group airfare, accom. at Tamarinn Beach Hotel, \$5 casino chips, 5 cocktails, tennis privileges, guidebook, poster, sporting lesson, open bar cocktail party. Prices higher eff. 12/16  
Weekend departures add \$25.  
**ST. MAARTEN \$279**  
8 DAYS  
Sunday OTC charter. Incl. jet accom., transfers. DeLuxe Little Bay Beach Hotel.  
Above packages 15 days advance booking. Prices higher eff. 12/16

**PRICES INCLUDE PREPAID TAXES & SERVICE CHARGES (IF ANY)**  
See Note Below  
OPEN WEEKDAYS TO 9 P.M.—SAT. & SUN. TO 5 P.  
ALL OFFICES ARE COMPANY OWNED—NON-FRANCHISED  
NOW OPEN  
NEAR PRINCETON  
**QUAKER BRIDGE MALL**  
Lawrenceville, N.J.  
(609) 799-8666

**MANHATTAN/BRONX**  
11th Ave & 88th St. • 1385 Broadway • 221-6050  
Grand Central • 239 Madison Avenue • MO 7-1400  
East 58th St. • 65 East 58th Street • HA 1-4700  
East 72nd St. • 260 East 72nd Street • LE 5-1200  
Wall St. Area • 120 Fulton Street • DI 9-8610  
Bronx • 2408 Grand Concourse • CY 6-5800  
Parkchester • 1385 Metropolitan Avenue • SY 2-2214  
Riverdale • 3738 Riverdale Avenue • KI 4-2000

**BROOKLYN/QUEENS**  
Kings Hwy • 1301 Kings Highway • WY 6-7300  
Flatbush • 971 Flatbush Avenue • IN 9-4480  
Brooklyn • 180 Montague Street • JA 3-1700  
Forest Hills • 99-23 Queens Blvd. • TW 6-9300  
Fresh Meadows • 61-16 188th Street • IL 4-9100  
Flushing • 41-85 Kissena Blvd. • 353-0890  
Rosedale • 247-12 S. Conduit Ave. • (212) LA 5-4900

**LONG ISLAND**  
Valley Stream • 247-12 S. Conduit Ave. • (516) BU 5-6330  
Manhasset, L.I. • 1209 Northern Blvd. • MA 7-1400  
Garden City, L.I. • 736 Franklin Ave. • PI 6-3232  
Lewittown, L.I. • 3483 Hempstead Tpk. • 731-5300  
Massapequa Park, L.I. • 4824 Sunrise Highway • PY 8-1700  
Huntington Stn., L.I. • 470 West Whitman Rd. • HA 7-5228  
Bayshore, L.I. • 1470 Sunrise Highway • WO 6-8100  
Southtown/St. James, L.I. • 1850 Neconset Highway • AN 5-5600

**STATEN ISLAND**  
Heartland Village Shopping Ctr. • 2315 Richmond Ave. • 761-8700

**NEW JERSEY**  
Fort Lee • 175 Marginal Road • 847-2477  
River Edge • Route 4 (East) & Main Street • HU 9-3300  
Paramus • A&S Drive, adj. Paramus Park Mall • 262-7060  
Little Falls • Route 46 (West) • SU 5-1800  
Parlin • 747 Route 46 East • DE 4-9700  
Short Hills • 780 Morris Turnpike • BR 9-9600  
Watchung • U.S. 22 East • 322-8570  
East Brunswick • 636 E. Rte 18 • BE 3-3000  
Eatontown • Circle Plaza Shop. Center, Highway 35 • 844-8404  
Lawrenceville • Quaker Bridge Mall • 799-8666

**CONNECTICUT**  
Stamford, Conn. • 4 Long Ridge Road • EL 7-1300

**WESTCHESTER**  
Yonkers • 1958 Central Avenue • SP 8-8200  
White Plains • 185 E. Post Road • WH 9-0590

**ROCKLAND/ORANGE COUNTY**  
Nanuet • 85 East Route 89 • NA 3-8027  
Middletown • Orange Plaza, Rte. 211 East • 243-0768

**PENNSYLVANIA'S JERSEY**  
Cherry Hill • 1849 E. Marlon Pike • HA 4-3400  
Philadelphia • 1418 Walnut Street • KI 9-1800  
Philadelphia • 2354 Cheltenham Avenue • HA 4-1080  
Springfield, Pa. • 114 South State Road • KI 9-9100  
Springfield, Pa. • Springdale Mall, 1250 Baltimore Pike • 322-8200  
Plymouth Meeting, Pa. • 457 W. Germantown Pike • TA 5-4859  
Treose, Pa. • 3133 Lincoln Highway • HE 8-8080

**FLORIDA**  
N. Miami Beach • 41224 N.E. 163rd Street • 844-8900  
CLOSED SUNDAYS

ALL RATES IN THIS AD PER PERSON, DOUBLE OCCUPANCY, TAXES INCLUDED EXCEPT FLORIDA & CARIBBEAN ISLAND HOTEL TAX & GRATUITY CHARGES & FOREIGN AIRPORT TAXES, IF ANY, WHICH ARE PAYABLE LOCALLY.

*delicious*